MONOGRAPH ON VITAMIN B_{12} #127 Vol I

D 32

Vitamin B12-Volume 1 #127 8/30/74

VOLUME 1

GRAS MONOGRAPH SERIES

VITAMIN B_{12}

prepared for

THE FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION
AND WELFARE

AUGUST 30, 1974

This publication was prepared under Contract Number FDA 72-100
with the Public Health Service, Food and Drug Administration,
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare

prepared by

Tracor Jitco, Inc.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Summary

CHEMICAL INFORMATION

		Page
I.	Nomenclature	1
II.	Empirical Formula	7
III.	Structural Formula	8
IV.	Molecular Weight	18
V.	Specifications	18
VI.	Description	27
VII.	Analytical Methods	34
VIII.	Occurrence	48

BIOLOGICAL DATA

I.	Acute Toxicity	53
	Mice	53
	Guinea Pigs	53
	Humans	55
II.	Short-term Studies	59
	Mycota	59
	Rats	61
	Guinea Pigs	61
	Humans	61
III.	Long-term Studies	66
	Rats	66
	Humans	67
IV.	Special Studies	68
	Therapy	68
	Neuropathology	68
	Behavioral Studies	72
	Blood Studies	72

TABLE OF CONTENTS (Cont'd)

	Fertility Studies	73
	Cancer Studies	73
	Leukemias	79

BIOCHEMICAL ASPECTS

I.	Breakdown	86
II.	Absorption and Distribution	88
III.	Metabolism and Excretion	136
IV.	Netabolic Effects	145
V.	Drug Interactions	171
VI.	Consumer Exposure	183

SUMMARY

Chemical Information

According to the compendia, the important forms of supplementary B_{12} are cyanocobalamin and hydroxocobalamin, and the predominant forms in animal tissues are methylcobalamin and coenzyme B_{12}, or 5'-deoxyadenosylcobalamin. B_{12} is synthesized only by microorganisms and is prepared commercially by culturing them.

The molecule (0916) contains a corrin and nucleotide. The corrin resembles the porphyrins, with Co replacing Fe. The nucleotide contains the base 5,6-dimethylbenzimidazole, ribose, and an esterified phosphate. Analogs are formed at the propionamide side chain of the corrin, at the base, or at the ribose.

Three types of assay are generally used for estimating the amount of B_{12} compounds present in a person or a sample:

(1) Excretion of labeled Co, after a small oral dose of labeled Co and a large oral dose of unlabeled Co, called the Schilling Test (2425).

(2) Whole-body counting for a year or more after an oral or parenteral dose of labeled Co-B_{12} (0303).

(3) Bioassay based on growth of cultures of B_{12}-dependent microorganisms (2819).

Other methods are also described in the monograph.

Dietary B_{12} occurs in animal products such as meats, fish, and milk, but not in washed fruits, vegetables, or cereals (1015).

Acute Toxicity

Allergic sensitivity was produced in one (2787) but not another (3002) mouse experiment, and in guinea pigs (1656). All guinea pigs given 200 μg each were sensitized, some by 20 μg but none by 2 μg (1656).

A total of five human deaths were found attributed to B_{12} allergy (1820, 2187, 2352); a number of less severe cases of B_{12} allergy have been reviewed as "rare" (1015). Doctors have been cautioned to monitor the response when a patient receives B_{12} for the first time (0082).

0005

Short Term Studies

B_{12} has been reported to encourage the growth of cultured *Candida albicans* (1659). Excessive B_{12} accelerated weight-loss in undernourished rats (0948).

Human patients were given 0.5 mg/week for 10-14 weeks; after hydroxocobalamin their serum B_{12} remained high for 6-7 months, after cyanocobalamin only for 4-5 weeks (0982). Patients with Leber's hereditary optic atrophy, in which cyanide metabolism is deranged, responded well to hydroxocobalamin but not to cyanocobalamin (0866). However, other patients have developed acne as an occasional response to hydroxocobalamin (0744). The regular use of hydroxocobalamin or long lasting depot preparations has been deprecated owing to frequent pain at the injection sites (1015).

Long Term Studies

In a rat study covering five generations, additions of B_{12} up to 1 mg/kg of diet revealed no signs of toxicity (2287). A human female took B_{12} 50 μg t.i.d. orally for 10 years without apparent effect on her B_{12} body stores or blood picture (megaloblastic) (0366).

Special Studies

Monkeys are reported (2092) not to show clinical signs of neuropathy when B_{12}-deficient, even though lesions may be present. In 1973 Herbert and Tisman (1207) concluded that the human effects of B_{12} deficiency needed to be reclassified.

Many studies report roles of B_{12} in DNA replication and cell division, with reference to cancers. In mice, osteosarcomas took up more Co^{60}-B_{12} than normal tissues, and the label was concentrated in the most actively growing parts of the neoplasm. (0292). In other mice, B_{12} availability was found to be rate-limiting for thymidine synthesis and thus for DNA synthesis and cell division (2350). In rats, pharmacological amounts of B_{12} were taken up preferentially by tumor cells and enhanced the

tumor growth, but not all tumor types responded equally (2293). Such preferential uptake from serum with physiological content of B_{12} has been doubted (2631). In chicks, Rous sarcoma was found to be B_{12}-dependent (2067).

Diverse reports of human studies were found. Neuroblastoma was clinically unaffected by supplementary B_{12} (1571) and in one case the tumors contained less B_{12} than normal tissues (0561). HeLa cells responded only partially to pharmacologic amounts of B_{12} (1429). In 1973 Herbert (1206) concluded that the response of tumor tissues to B_{12} varied according to whether the type of tumor depended more on the de novo pathway of thymidine synthesis or the salvage pathway (from necrotic cell DNA).

Reports of B_{12} in leukemia are equally diverse. In rats with and without leukemia the serum B_{12} was proportional to the leucocyte population (0315). A similar finding in humans has been reported, and the authors concluded that the relationship between leucocyte count and serum B_{12} level was independent of the leukemic process (0451). In many reports (e.g., 1858) a high total B_{12}-binding capacity has been found in the serum of patients with myeloid leukemias but not in those with lymphoid leukemias. Other reports (e.g., 1812) associate high serum B_{12} in cancer patients with liver involvement or abnormal liver function.

Breakdown

The heat of ordinary food processing and cooking has little effect on B_{12} (1015), but many bacteria can degrade it (2458); they (2429) and tapeworms (1033) can deprive a host of B_{12}.

Absorption

Physiological amounts of B_{12} are absorbed by man only in the ileum; intrinsic factor is needed, and less than 2 μg of B_{12} are handled at a time (1015). Intrinsic factor, one of several secretions that bind B_{12}, comes from gastric parietal cells. Receptors in the ileal mucosa are specific for both parts of the complex (1706). Dogs may lack intrinsic factor (3063).

Pharmacological amounts of B_{12} are absorbed by diffusion at many sites including upper small bowel (0932), colon (0097), lungs (1902), and skin (1270). In man about 1.2% of any dose may be so absorbed (0244), but the process is reported as unreliable (1015).

Absorption may be diminished in iron deficiency (0277); it is increased in pregnancy (1187); the evidence is equivocal in regard to other factors.

Distribution

The process is somewhat analogous to that of iron. The two principal binders of B_{12} are transcobalamin I, comparable with α-globulin, and transcobalamin II, comparable with β-globulin (1015). The β-binder carries B_{12} rapidly from the ileum to the tissues, and the α-binder redistributes B_{12} that has been in the body for 24 hours or more (1108). Other binders have been identified but their roles, if any, remain uncertain (1108).

The B_{12} attached to α-binder is agreed to be methylcobalamin (1015, 1108). Usual body stores total 2-5 mg, 50-90% in the liver which contains about 1 mg/kg: turnover averages 0.1-2.0% of body stores/day, mainly via bile and without degradation, and enterohepatic recirculation handles 0.6-6.0 μg/day (1015). Thus even accelerated deficiency may take 3-6 years to show clinical signs (1015).

The B_{12} concentration has been measured in 17 tissues of human adults and fetuses and, despite wide variations, was greatest in liver and least in bone marrow (2246). In pregnant animals the placenta concentrates and stores B_{12} (e.g., 1025). Serum B_{12} levels in man tend to fall with increasing age (2037).

Of administered forms of B_{12}, hydroxocobalamin tends to be held in the serum more than cyanocobalamin (0983). In a recent study the authors concluded that human breast milk supplied the infant with B_{12} in a more readily utilized form than did formula milks (0584). A retarded-effect formulation of B_{12} was found to become attached to γ-globulin, and the authors queried whether this was an advantage "or the opposite" (2451).

0008

Metabolism

The ileal mucosa, probably in the epithelial cell mitochondria, converts cyanocobalamin to coenzyme B_{12}, but some cyanocobalamin enters the serum unchanged (2134). The ability to perform this conversion was missing in one male infant who died (1916). Other aspects are discussed in other Sections.

Excretion

Pharmacologic doses of labeled cyanocobalamin, hydroxocobalamin, or coenzyme B_{12} given to humans with or without megaloblastic anemia who were whole-body-counted for more than a year thereafter, indicated that loss rates became constant after 4-8 weeks and did not differ between the forms of B_{12} or the condition of the subjects (0302). In another study the constant daily fecal and urinary losses were each about 0.03% of the retained initial dose, and bioassay indicated that about 90% of the urinary label losses were in inactive metabolites (1106).

Urinary losses can be increased by pituitary insufficiency (0707). In the dog, the carrier transcobalamin II has been found too large a molecule to cross the renal glomerulus (0557).

Effects on Enzymes and Other Biochemical Parameters

B_{12} and folate are needed together for synthesis of thymidylate and thence DNA; megaloblastosis reflects deranged DNA synthesis, observed most readily in the constantly replicating cells of bone marrow, and B_{12} also participates in folate uptake by erythrocytes (1015).

B_{12} alone is rate-limiting for myelin synthesis; the author observed that the neuropathy of B_{12} deficiency was equal in rich and poor, but the hematopathy was more severe in the poor, indicating that hematopathy, but not neuropathy, was retarded by adequate dietary folate (1015).

0009

B_{12} also appeared to be involved in the reduction of SH groups so as, for example, to maintain the levels of reduced glutathione in erythrocytes and liver; but the precise chemistry remained uncertain (1015).

B_{12} coenzymes are required in reactions catalyzed by glutamate mutase, methylmalonyl-CoA mutase, glycal dehydrase, ribonucleotide reductase, and ethanolamine deaminase, and in the conversion of β-lysine to 3,5-diaminohexanoic acid; methyl-B_{12} is considered an intermediate in the synthesis of methionine, methane, and acetate (2955). Methylmalonyl-CoA isomerase is also reported as B_{12}-dependent (2322).

Some effects of B_{12} deficiency on metabolism are discussed in the monograph. Large dietary supplements of B_{12} did not affect protein metabolism (1913). Parenteral B_{12} was considered to increase glucose absorption by enhancing its phosphorylation (1094). A role of B_{12} in fat metabolism has long been debated (0730), but in 1974 remained undefined (1671).

Drug Interactions

Ethanol taken with an adequate diet is reported to cause malabsorption of B_{12} (1635). So do the biguanide drug Metformin (0235), and colchicine (2682).

Reports of B_{12} deficiency in patients treated with para-aminosalicylate (1164,2682) are disputed (2093), and similar reports in others given hydantoin (0063) and other psychiatric drugs (0453) lack confirmatory detail.

The compendium,Drug Interactions (2818) lists reports of interactions of B_{12} with procaine-HCl, streptomycin, thiotepa, strophantin, thioglycollic acid, thyreoidine, and thiamine-HCl; various interactions with steroids are reported.

Consumer Exposure

It has been stated that the only justified use of supplementary B_{12} is to remedy its own deficiency, which can be determined in advance of treatment; the author added that doses over 30 μg/day parenterally had "no proven

therapeutic advantage" (1015). Depot or long-lasting forms of B_{12} failed to justify their costs and might have undesirable side effects (1015).

The RDA (3106) for replacement of normal losses in adults is 5 μg/day, and to replenish depleted body stores is 15 μg/day. The RDA for infants is 1-2 μg/day on the ground that the average daily intake from human milk is 0.15-0.25 μg/day (3106). No RDA are reported for pregnant or lactating women, the authors stating that serum B_{12} declines throughout pregnancy and that true deficiencies develop (3106).

0011

CHEMICAL INFORMATION

I. Nomenclature

A. Common Names:

Herbert (1015) summarized the position adopted by IUPAC in 1973:

1. "Vitamin B_{12}" means only cyanocobalamin.
2. "Cyanocobalamin" is a permissive semi-systematic name for vitamin B_{12}.
3. In the literature, "B_{12}" can include all or any cobalamins active in man.
4. "Cobalamin" is an alternative name for B_{12}; both names also apply permissively to cyanocobalamin without the cyanide.
5. "Coenzyme B_{12}" means only 5'-deoxyadenosylcobalamin.
6. But "vitamin B_{12} coenzyme" means any form of B_{12} with coenzyme activity. See Figure 1 (1015) for some examples.

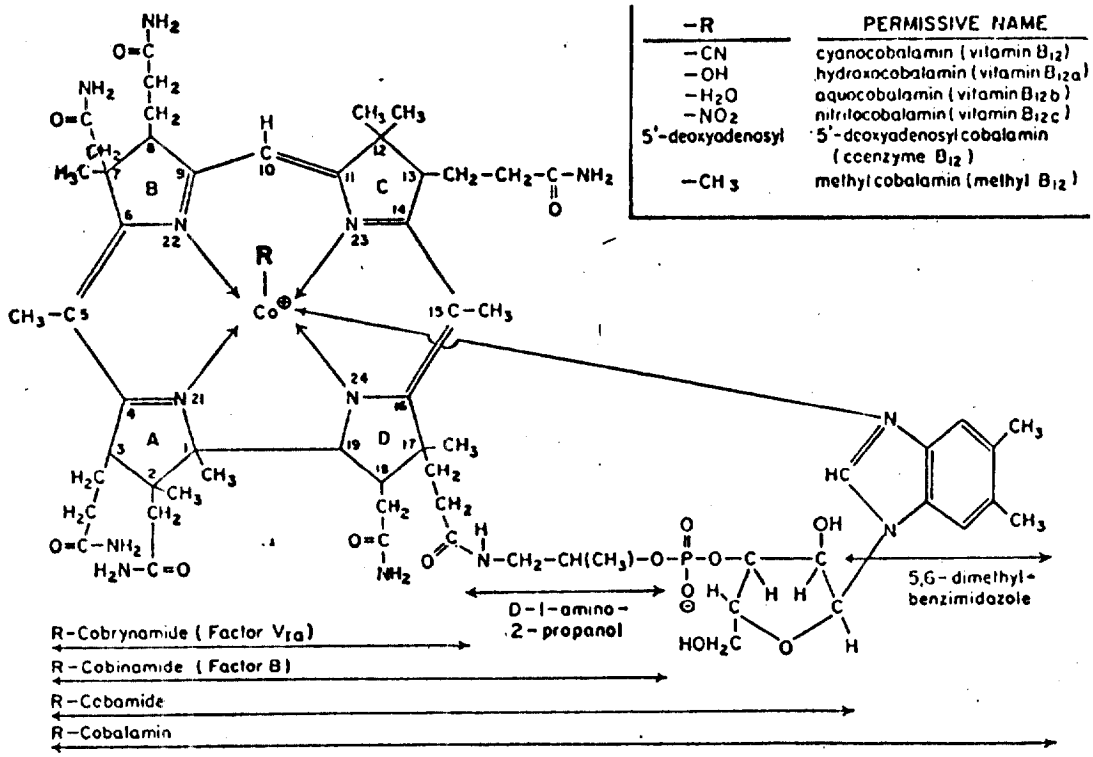


Figure 1. Structural Formula of Vitamin B_{12} (Cyanocobalamin). The Numbering System for the Corrin Nucleus is Made to Correspond to that of the Porphin Nucleus by Omitting the Number 20. (Modified from Brown and Reynolds: Biogenesis of Water-Soluble Vitamins. Annual Review of Biochemistry, 32, 419-462, 1963.) (1015)

Two other summaries of common nomenclature are shown in Tables 1 and 2.

Table 1 .

Common Names of Vitamin B_{12} (Merck, 2628)

Letter Designation	Major Common Name	Other Common Names
B_{12}	Cyanocobalamin	Cobinamide cyanide phosphate 3'-ester with 5,6-dimethyl-1-α-D-ribofuranosyl-benzimidazole inner salt; LLD factor; Lactobacillus lactis Dornier factor; extrinsic factor; antipernicious anemia principle.
B_{12a}	Hydroxocobalamin	Hydroxocobemine; OHB_{12}.
B_{12a}-acetate	Acetatocobalamin	Idoxo-B_{12}.
B_{12b}	Aquocobalamin	Aquocobamide.
B_{12b}-hydroxide	See Hydroxocobalamin	
B_{12c}	Nitrosocobalamin	Nitrocobalamin; nitritocobalamin.
B_{12p}	Etiocobalamin	Cobinamide dicyanide; Factor B. Note: the term etiocobalamin is used by some authors to designate any cobalamin lacking the nucleotide group present in B_{12}.
B_{12r}	(no entry)	(no entry)
---	Sulfitocobalamin	Sulphitocobalamin.
B_{12s}	Hydridocobalamin	(no entry)
B_{12}-zinc tannate complex	Cyanocobalamin-zinc tannate complex	Zinc-vitamin B_{12}-tannate.
Coenzyme B_{12}	Dibenzcozamide	Dimebenzcozamide
B_{12} radioactive	Vitamin $B_{12}Co^{60}$	Radioactive cyanocobalamin; radiocyanocobalamin (Co^{60}); cyanocobalamin Co^{60}.

0015

Table 2.

Common Names of Vitamin B_{12} - According to the (British) Nutrition Society (0364)

Previous Name	Recommended Name
Vitamin B_{12} or Cobalamin	Cyanocobalamin
Vitamin B_{12a}, B_{12b}, or Hydroxocobarnide	Hydroxocobalamin
Vitamin B_{12c}	Nitritocobalamin

Vitamin B_{12}. The term vitamin B_{12} should be used as the generic descriptor for all corrinoids exhibiting qualitatively the biological activity of cyanocobalamin. The term corrinoids should be used as the generic descriptor for all compounds containing the corrin nucleus and thus chemically related to cyanocobalamin. The term corrinoid is not synonymous with the term vitamin B_{12}.

Amounts of vitamins and summation. All amounts of vitamins should be expressed in terms of their mass rather than in terms of i.u. (See Metric Units, Conversion Factors and Nomenclature in Nutritional and Food Sciences - London: The Royal Society 1972 (paras. 8 and 14 - 20.))

0014

B. Chemical Names

Table 3 .

Chemical Names of Vitamin B_{12} (Merck, 2628)

Letter Designation	Nomenclature
B_{12}	Cobalamin refers to all of the molecule except the cyano group. A new system for the analogs and degradation products is proposed. (See E. Lester Smith in the Monograph edited by H. C. Heinrich, Vitamin B_{12} and Intrinsic Factor, 1. Europaisches Symposion (Enke, 1957) pp 554 - 560: The fundamental ring system consisting of the four pyrrole nuclei joined in a macro ring with the three bridge carbon atoms and six conjugated double bonds, but without cobalt or side chains, would be called "corrin." The co-contg heptacarboxylic acid resulting from hydrolysis of all the amide groups present in vitamin B_{12}, without the CN and the nucleotide, is designated "corphyrinic acid." The corresponding hexacarboxylic acid which still retains the 2-hydroxypropionamide group on a side chain is called "corphinic acid" and the hexacarboxylic acid having the ribofuranosidophosphorylpropionamide side chain is called "cobamic acid." Thus "cobamide," the hexamide of cobamic acid, would be derived from vitamin B_{12} by removal of the cyano and the 5,6-dimethylbenzimidazole groups. By this system vitamin B_{12} may be called 5,6-dimethylbenzimidazolyl cyanocobamide.
B_{12b}	Cobinamide hydroxide (or chloride, hy hydrogen sulfate, hydrogen sulfite, etc.) hydrate phosphate 3'-ester with 5, 6-dimethyl-α-D-ribofuranosylbenzimidazole inner salt; α-(5,6-dimethylbenzimidazolyl)aquocobamide.
B_{12s}	Believed to be cobinamide hydride phosphate 3'-ester with 5,6-dimethyl-1-α-D-ribofuranosylbenzimidazole inner salt; α-(5,6-dimethylbenzimidazolyl) hydroxocobamide.

0015

Table 3 . (Continued)

Chemical Names of Vitamin B_{12} (Merck, 2628)

Letter Designation	Nomenclature
B_{12a}	Cobinamide hydroxide phosphate 3'-ester with 5,6-dimethyl-1-α-D-ribofuranosyl-benzimidazole inner salt; α-(5,6-dimethyl-benzimidazolyl)hydroxocobamide.
B_{12a} Acetate	Cobinamide acetate phosphate 3'-ester with 5,6-dimethyl-1-α-D-ribofuranosyl-benzimidazole inner salt.
Sulfitocobalamin	Cobanamide sulfite phosphate 3'-ester with 5,6-dimethyl-1-α-D-ribofuranosyl-benzimidazole.
Coenzyme B_{12}	5,6-Dimethylbenzimidazolylcobamide coenzyme.

C. Trade Names

Table 4 .

Trade Names of Vitamin B_{12} (Merck, 2628)

Letter Designation	Nomenclature
B_{12}	Anacobin; Antipernicin; Bedoce; Bedodeka; Bedoz; Behepan; Berubi; Berubigen; Betalin-12; Bevatine-12; Bevidox; Bexii; Bexil; Biocobalamine; Biocres; Bitevan; B-Teive; B-Twelve; Byladoce; Claretin-12; Cobalin; Cobamin; Cobamine; Cobione; Covit; Crystamin; Cycobemin; Cycolamin; Cykobeminet; Cytacon; Cytamen; Cytobion; Distivit (B_{12} peptide); Dobetin; Docemine; Docibin; Docigram; Docivit; Dodecabee; Dodex; Ducobee; Duodecibin; Embiol; Emociclina; Eritrone; Erycytol; Erythrotin; Euhaemon;

0016

Table 4 . (Continued)

Trade Names of Vitamin B_{12} (Merck, 2628)

Letter Designation	Nomenclature
B_{12} (Continued)	Fresmin; Hermo-B-Doze; Hemomin; Hepagon; Hepavis; Hepcovite; Hydroxamin; Macrabin; Megabiol (Indian); Megalovel; Milbedoce; Millevit; Nagravon; Normocytin; Peraemon; Pernaevit; Pernipur; Plecyamin; Poyamin; Redamina; Redisol; Rhodacryst; Rubesol; Rubivitan; Rubramin; Rubripca; Rubrocitol; Sytobex; Vibalt; Vibisone; Virubra; Vitarubin; Vita-Rubra; Vitral.
B_{12a}	Axion; Axlon; Ciplamin H; Cobalex; Depogamma; Docelan; Duradoce; Duralta-12; Hydrogrisevit; Hydrovit; Hyxobamine; Idrogriseovit; Neo-Cytamen; Neo-Macrabin; Neo-Rojamin; OH-Duphar; Oxobemin; alpha-Redisol; Redisol H; Sytobex-H; Vitadurin.
B_{12}-Zinc Tannate Complex	Ingredient of Depinar; Bevitam.
Coenzyme B_{12}	Heraclene; Indusil.
Vitamin B_{12}, Radioactive	Racobalamin.

D. Chemical Abstracts Services Unique Registry Numbers:

1. B_{12} 68199
2. B_{12a} 13422510
3. B_{12b} 68199
4. B_{12c} 13479613
5. B_{12} Factor IIIm 13980966
6. B_{12}-Co^{60} 13422532
7, B_{12}-Co^{57} 13548271
8. Coenzyme B_{12} glutathionic acid PM9001143

0017

II. Empirical Formula

$C_{63}H_{88}CoN_{14}O_{14}P$ (2819) for cyanocobalamin.

The empirical formulas for various forms of B_{12} are given in the Merck Index (2628) as follows:

Table 5 .

Empirical Formulas for B_{12}

Letter Designation	Symbol	
B_{12}	$C_{63}H_{88}CoN_{14}O_{14}P$	C 55.74%, H 6.68%, Co 4.34%, N 14.45%, O 16.50%, P 2.28%
B_{12a}	$C_{62}H_{89}CoN_{13}O_{15}P$	C 55.31%, H 6.66%, Co 4.38%, N 13.52%, O 17.83%, P 2.30%
B_{12a} Acetate	$C_{64}H_{91}CoN_{13}O_{16}P$	
B_{12s}	$C_{62}H_{89}CoN_{13}O_{14}P$	C 55.97%, H 6.74%, Co 4.43%, N 13.69%, O 16.84%, N 2.33%
B_{12p}	$C_{50}H_{72}CoN_{13}O_{8}$	C 57.62%, H 6.96%, Co 5.66%, N 17.47%, O 12.28%
Sulfitocobalamin	$C_{62}H_{88}CoN_{13}O_{17}PS$	C 52.76%, H 6.43%, Co 4.18%, N 12.90%, O 19.27%, P 2.19%, S 2.27%
Coenzyme B_{12}	$C_{72}H_{100}CoN_{18}O_{17}P$	

In 1948, Rickes et al. (2289) reported the isolation of red, needle-like crystals from a liver extract and proposed the same "Vitamin B_{12}." They reported two estimates of its potency:

1. A year earlier, Shorb had found that liver concentrates permitted growth of Lactobacillus lactis Dorner and had assigned a potency of 1000 LLD units/mg to an arbitrarily selected standard concentrate. Using the Shorb assay the authors estimated the potency of their crystals as 11 million LLD units/mg.

0018

2. The USP XIII (2819) had defined one USP unit as the amount of liver extract needed daily to produce clinical and hematological responses in pernicious anemia. From preliminary clinical tests the authors estimated the potency of their crystals as one USP injectable unit/μg.

In 1948, Smith and Parker (2568) reported the purification and crystallization of a substance that they said was probably the same as that recently described by Rickes et al. who had proposed the name "Vitamin B_{12}."

In 1948, Rickes et al. (2288) demonstrated that B_{12} contained cobalt, and referred to a parallel demonstration in press by Smith and Parker. The authors also reported that cobalt alone did not relieve pernicious anemia; and that B_{12} contained P and N but not S. Autoclaving at 121°C for 15 minutes did not affect B_{12}, but it was inactivated slowly by 0.015N NaOH or by 0.01N HCl.

III. Structural Formulas

In 1956, Hodgkin et al. (1240), using x-ray crystallography, obtained the electron density maps shown in Figure 2:

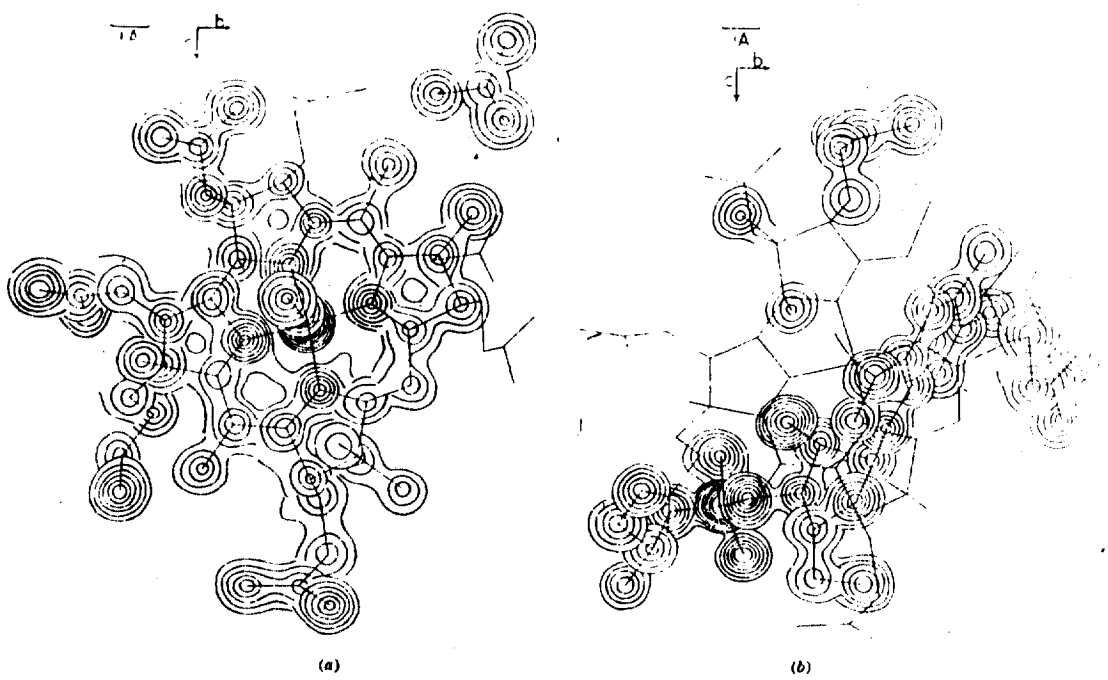


Figure 2. Electron Density Levels from the Three-Dimensional Electron Density Distribution for Wet B_{12} Crystals, Calculated with Terms Placed on 93 Atoms (1240)

0019

(In Figure 2, and in Figure 5, the contours are drawn in the sections of the calculated distribution parallel with the α plane, passing at or near the atomic positions. Owing to the complexity of the molecule, complete contours for every atom are not given and the figure is divided into two parts. (a) shows the cobalt-containing nucleus and cyanide group; (b) the benziminazole, sugar, phosphate and propanolamine groups, the side chains being divided between the two. The acetamide chain on ring B is inset. The contour interval is 1e/A.[3])

The authors then calculated the 3-D structure shown in Figure 3, from which they derived a formal structure for B_{12}, shown in Figure 6 (I), and for its hexacarboxylic acid (II); the double bonds formed a resonating system by intervention of the cobalt atom (III). The electron density distribution gave the inter-atomic distances shown in Figure 4, with peaks as shown in Figure 5.

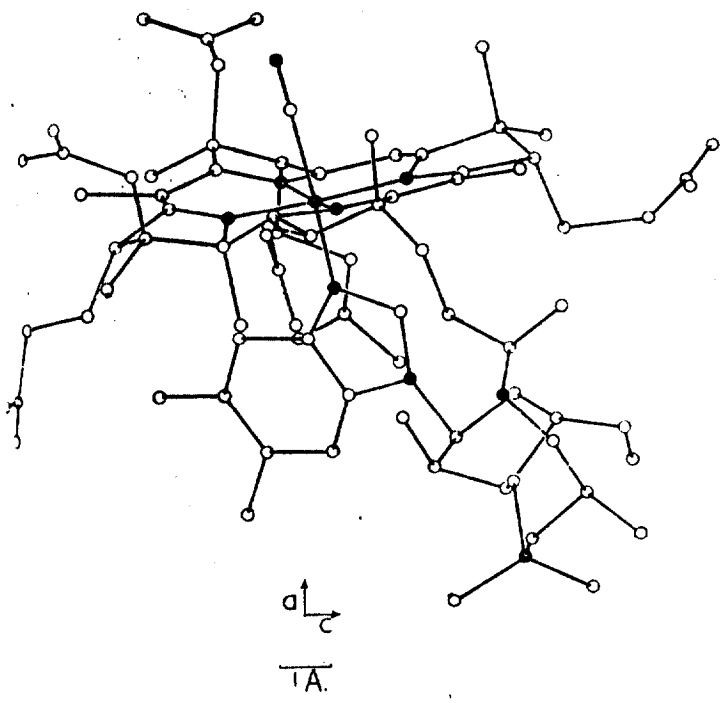


Figure 3. The atomic positions found in the molecule of vitamin B_{12}. These are shown as derived in the wet crystals, projected on the b plane. To distinguish different parts of the molecule, bonds within the cobalt containing nucleus, benziminazole and cyanide groups are shown in black, together with the cobalt and phosphorus atoms and the nitrogen atoms of the nucleus, benziminazole, propanolamine and cyanide groups. (1240)

0020

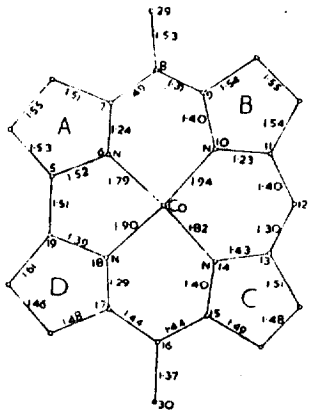


Figure 4. Interatomic Distances Found in the Inner Nucleus of the Hexacarboxylic Acid, Derived from Nine Refinements of the Calculated Electron Density Distribution (1240)

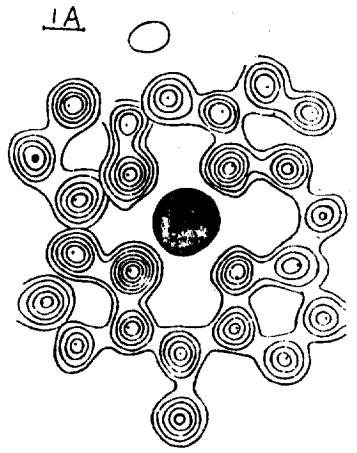
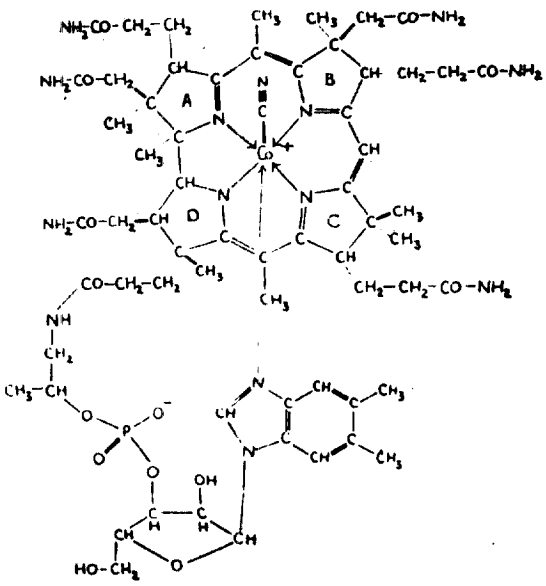
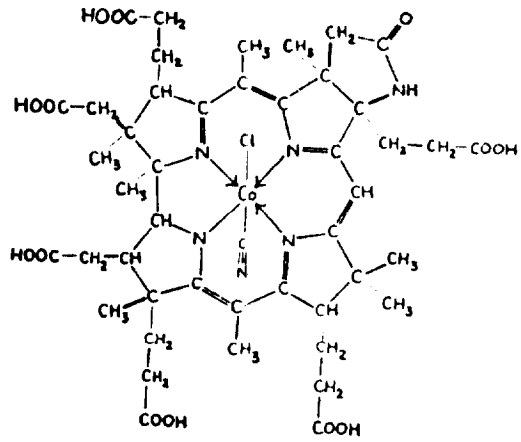


Figure 5. Electron Density Peaks Over the Nucleus in Air-Dried Vitamin B_{12}, Derived from the Three-Dimensional Electron Density Distribution Calculated with Terms Phased on 95 Atoms (Princeton Data) (1240)

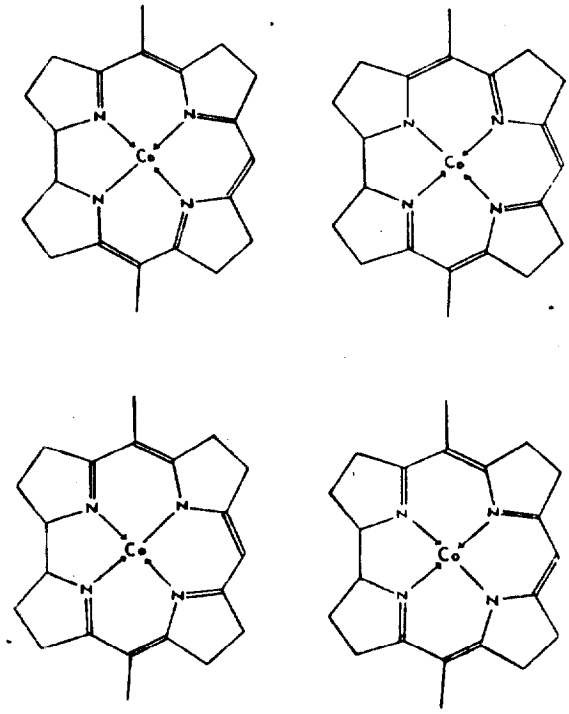
0021



I



(II)



(III)

Figure 6. (1240)

0022

In 1961, Lenhert and Hodgkin (1600) elucidated the structure of the 5, 6-dimethylbenzimidazolylcobamide coenzyme recently isolated by Barker and his co-workers. Figure 7(a) shows the 3-D calculations from x-ray crystallography, and Figure 7(b) shows the proposed structure of the nucleoside.

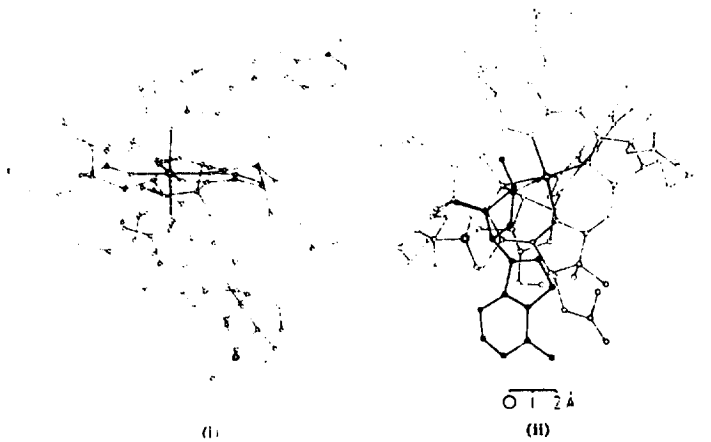


Figure 7(a). The Atomic Positions in One Molecule of the 5,6-Dimethylbenzimidazolylcobamide Coenzyme as Found in the Wet Crystals and Viewed Along (i) the b Axis, (ii) the a Axis. In (ii) the Atoms of the Nucleoside Unit are Marked by Filled Circles. (1600)

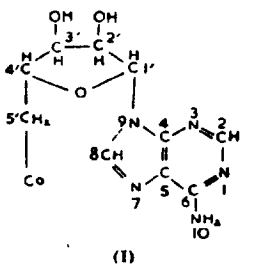


Figure 7(b) (1600)

In 1966, Wagner (2921) reviewed what was known about biosynthesis of corrinoid compounds, in particular the cobalamins (Figure 8). In his view B_{12} was synthesized "probably only" by micro-organisms, despite "apparent" evidence of synthesis by rabbits, mice, and mouse mammary tumors <u>in vitro</u>.

0023

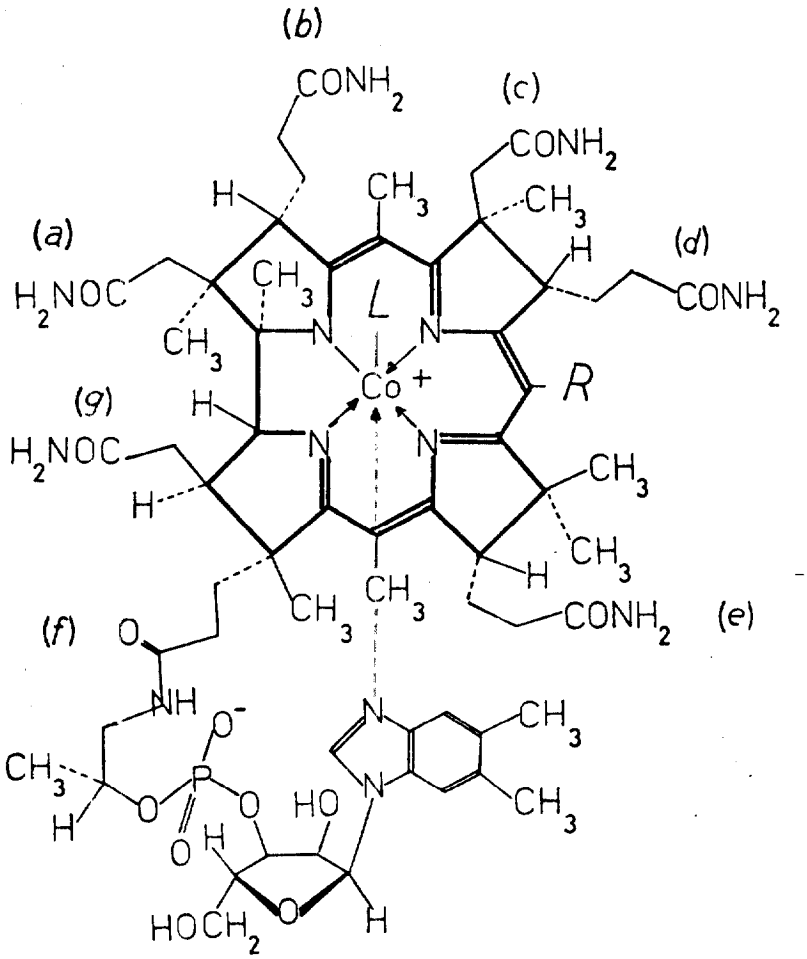
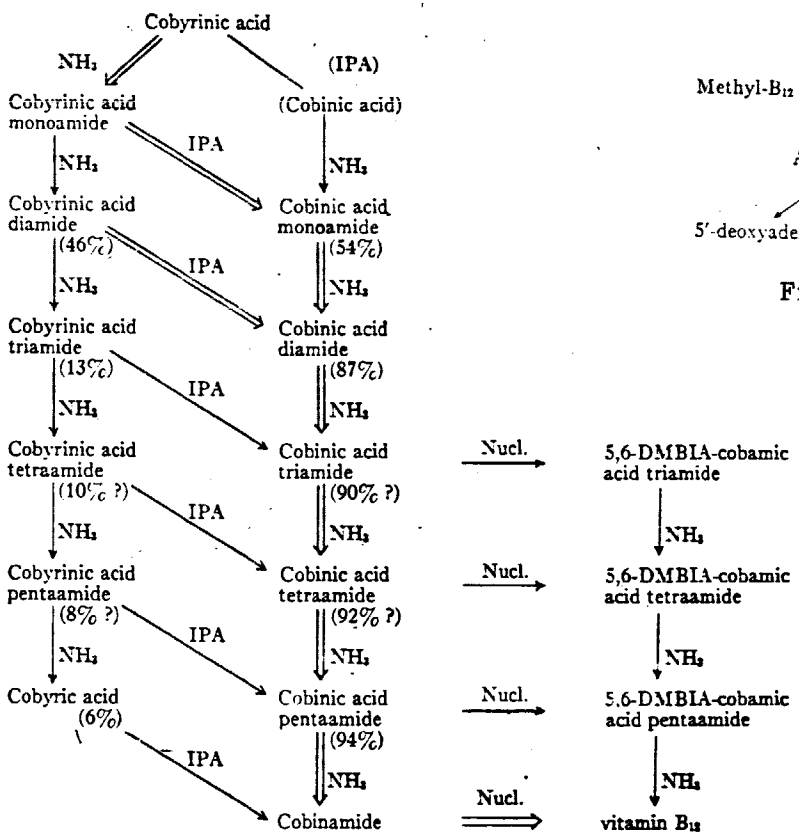


Figure 8. Structures of Cobalamins (2921)

The supposed pathway of biosynthesis of B_{12} is shown in Figure 9(a); of its 5'-deoxyadenosyl coenzyme in 9(b); and of some alkyl derivatives in 9(c).

Microbial degradation is described as partly by oxidation, partly by photolysis; but the chemistry is complicated, and the original paper should be consulted.

0024



⟹ = main pathway
→ = side pathway
} in the case of *Propionibacterium shermanii*
IPA = incorporation of the isopropanolamine group
NH_3 = amidation of one carboxylic acid group
Nucl. = incorporation of the nucleotide without considering the real pathway
? = estimate

Figure 9(a) (2921)

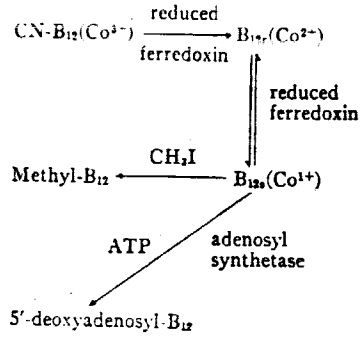


Figure 9(b) (2921)

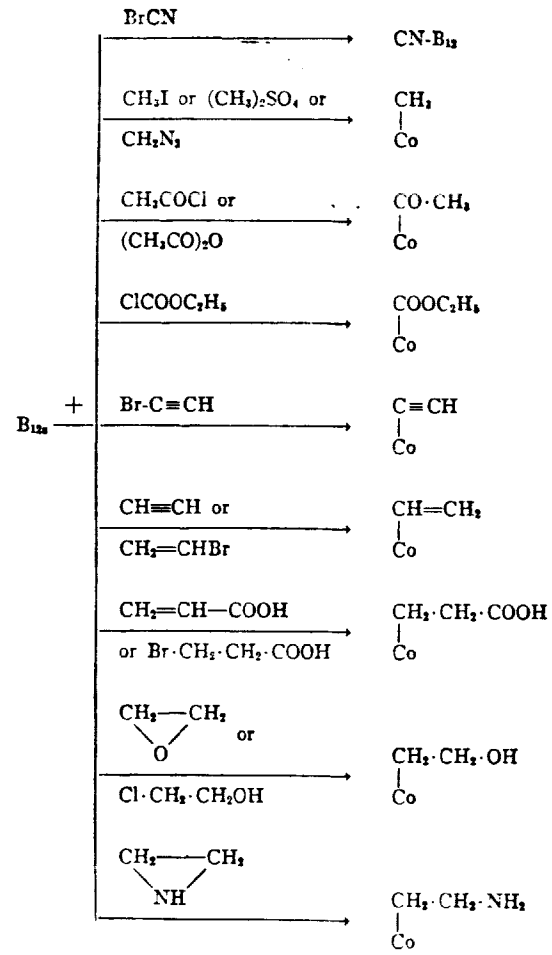


Figure 9(c) (2921)

0025

In 1970, Silber and Moldow (2521) summarized the 3-D structures of cyanocobalamin (B_{12}) and two derived coenzymes, 5'-deoxyadenosyl-B_{12} and methylcobalamin as in Figure 10.

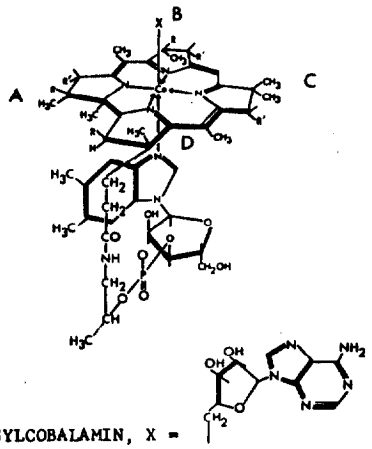


Figure 10. Structure of Vitamin B_{12} and B_{12} Coenzymes (2521)

The authors listed the reactions involving these compounds as in Tables 6, 7 and 8.

Table 6. (2521)

Reactions Requiring 5'-Deoxyadenosyl B_{12}

Reaction	Pathway	Organism
Glutamate mutase	Glutamic acid fermentation	Clostridium tetanomorphum
Methylmalonyl-CoA mutase	Propionate oxidation	Propionibacterium shermanii; animals, man
Dioldehydrase	Glycol metabolism	Aerobacter aerogenes
	Glycerol metabolism	Lactobacillus (unidentified)
Ribonucleotide reductase	Deoxyribonucleotide formation	Lactobacillus leichmanii
Ethanolamine deaminase	Ethanolamine fermentation	Choline-fermenting Clostridium
β-Lysine isomerase	Lysine fermentation	Clostridium sticklandii

0026

Table 7 (2521)

Reactions Requiring Methyl-B_{12}

Reaction	Pathway	Organism
N^5-methyl tetrahydrofolate: homocysteine methyl transferase	Methionine synthesis	Esch. coli, pig, man
Methane synthesis	Methanol fermentation	Methanosarcina barkeri
Acetate synthesis	Carbon dioxide metabolism	Clostridium thermoaceticum

Table 8. (2521)

Comparison of Ribonucleotide Reductases

Enzyme	L. leichmanii	Esch. coli	Mammalian
Nucleotide substrate	Triphosphate	Diphosphate	Diphosphate
Hydrogen donor	Thioredoxin-like protein	Thioredoxin	Thioredoxin
Cation requirement	None	Magnesium	Magnesium
Stimulation by metal	None	Iron	Iron
Allosteric regulation	Yes, dATP less important	Yes, dATP negative effector	Yes, dATP negative effector
Deoxyadenosyl B_{12} requirement	Yes	None	Probably none

The corrin nucleus is linked to D-1-amino-2-propanol, which is linked to ribose, which has an α-glycoside link to 5,6-dimethylbenzimidazole, of which an N has a coordinate link with the Co of the corrin nucleus. (1015)

A clear structural description is given by Gallagher et al. (0916): "The molecule is divisible into two portions, a corrin and a nucleotide. The corrin ring resembles the structure of the porphyrins. It contains a cobalt atom centrally and acetamide and propionamide side chains. The nucleotide consisting of the base 5,6-dimethylbenzimidazol, ribose, and phosphoric acid lies in a plane which is nearly at right angles to the corrin nucleus. The phosphate is esterified with 1-amino-2-propanol which is linked with the propionamide side chain of ring D of the corrin nucleus."

0027

Analogs were formed in the following ways;

1. By substituting the amide of the propionamide side chain ($-CH_2 \cdot CH_2 \cdot CO \cdot NH_2$) of the A, B, or C ring; thus the ethylamide, methylamide, monobasic acid, and anilide analogs.

2. Analogs differing from B_{12} at the nucleotide included 5-methylbenzimidazole cyanocobamide, and B_{12}-carbanilide (joined to a ribose hydroxyl). In pseudovitamin B_{12}, adenine replaced the 5,6-dimethylbenzimidazole.

3. The cyanide was replaced in hydroxocobalamin, sulfitocobalamin, methylcobalamin, ammonia cobalichrome, and 5'-deoxyadenosylcobalamin (coenzyme B_{12}) (0916).

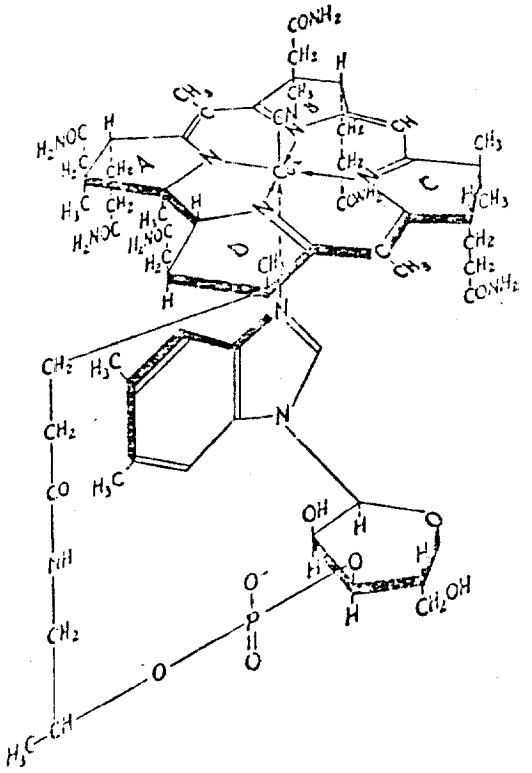


Figure 11. Spatial Formula of Vitamin B_{12}, α-(5,6-dimethylbenziminazolyl) cobamide cyanide (Lester Smith, 1965) (0916)

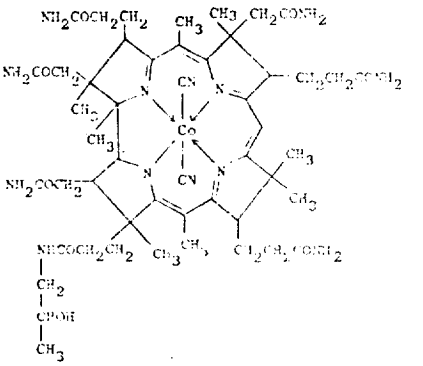


Figure 12. B_{12p} (Merck) (2628)

0028

IV. Molecular Weights

1.	B_{12}	mol wt 1355.42.
2.	B_{12a}	mol wt 1346.41.
3.	B_{12s}	mol wt 1330.40.
4.	B_{12p}	mol wt 1042.17.
5.	Sulfitocobalamin	mol wt 1409.47.
6.	Coenzyme B_{12}	mol wt 1579.57.

V. Specifications

Precise official specifications were found only in a therapeutic context, which seemed to imply parenteral use. The official abstracts are given first, below, and are followed by some information from a supplier, received from FDA.

For therapy, B_{12} is almost always given by injection (1015).

No mention of B_{12} was found in the Food Chemicals Codex (0547), or in Chemical Mutagens (1970) (0784).

No specifications for B_{12} were found in the Handbook of Food Additives (0895) which states on pages 105 and 106 that commercially available forms include both cyanocobalamin and cobalamin concentrate, and that usual standard dilutions possess 0.1% of the potency of the pure concentrate; also available are triturates and, more stable in humid conditions, gelatin-coated products and an ion-exchange-resin complex.

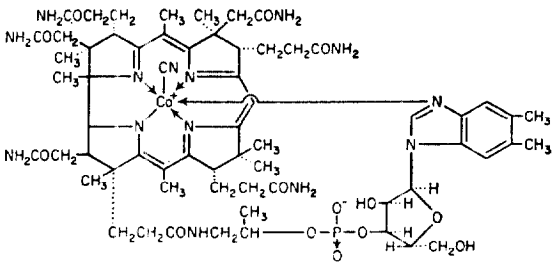
In Chemicals Used in Food Processing (0855) B_{12} is mentioned as "anti-pernicious anemia factor" but no level of use is entered.

In the USP XVIII (2819) cyanocobalamin is specified to contain not less than 96% and not more than 100.5% of $C_{63}H_{88}CoN_{14}O_{14}P$ on dry-weight basis.

Cyanocobalamin injections, in water or isotonic saline, must contain not less than 95% and not more than 115% of the amount on the label, but is exempt from tests if the label claims 100 µg or less per injection. Co^{57}-B_{12} capsules (for diagnostic use) must contain not less than 90% nor more than 110% of the labeled amount and of the labeled radioactivity, which must be not less than 0.5 µCi/µg $B_{12}\cdot Co^{57}$-B_{12} solution for oral use has similar specifications. The Co^{57} half-life is given as 270 days.

The relevant text in the USP is as follows:

0029



Cyanocobalamin

Vitamin B_{12}
$C_{63}H_{88}CoN_{14}O_{14}P$ 1355.40

Cyanocobalamin contains not less than 96.0 percent and not more than 100.5 percent of $C_{63}H_{88}CoN_{14}O_{14}P$, calculated on the dried basis.

Description: Dark red crystals or amorphous or crystalline red powder. In the anhydrous form, it is very hygroscopic and when exposed to air it may absorb about 12 percent of water.

Solubility: Sparingly soluble in water; soluble in alcohol; insoluble in acetone, in chloroform, and in ether.

Identification—

A: The ultraviolet absorption spectrum of the solution employed for measurement of absorbance in the *Assay* exhibits maxima within ±1 mμ at 278 mμ and 361 mμ and within ±2 mμ at 550 mμ. The ratio A_{361}/A_{278} is between 1.70 and 1.90, and the ratio A_{361}/A_{550} is between 3.15 and 3.40.

B: Fuse about 1 mg. with about 50 mg. of potassium pyrosulfate in a porcelain crucible. Cool, break up the mass with a glass rod, add 3 ml. of water, and dissolve by boiling. Add 1 drop of phenolphthalein T.S., and add sodium hydroxide solution (1 in 10), dropwise, until just pink. Add 500 mg. of sodium acetate, 0.5 ml. of diluted acetic acid, and 0.5 ml. of nitroso R salt solution (1 in 500): a red or orange-red color appears at once. Add 0.5 ml. of hydrochloric acid, and boil for 1 minute: the red color persists.

C: Dissolve about 5 mg. in 5 ml. of water in a 50-ml. distilling flask connected with a short, water-cooled, vertical condenser the tip of which dips into a test tube containing 1 ml. of 0.5 *N* sodium hydroxide. To the flask add 2.5 ml. of hypophosphorous acid, close, heat at simmering temperature for 10 minutes, then distil 1 ml. into the test tube. To the test tube add 4 drops of cold saturated ferrous ammonium sulfate solution, shake gently, then add about 30 mg. of sodium fluoride, and bring the contents to a boil. Immediately add, dropwise, dilute sulfuric acid (1 in 7) until a clear solution results, then add 3 to 5 drops more of the acid: a blue or blue-green color develops within a few minutes.

Loss on drying, page 935—Heat about 25 mg., accurately weighed, in a suitable vacuum drying apparatus at 105° and at a pressure of not more than 5 mm. of mercury for 2 hours, cool, and weigh: it loses not more than 12 percent of its weight.

Pseudo cyanocobalamin—Dissolve 1.0 mg. in 20 ml. of water contained in a small separator, add 5 ml. of a mixture of equal volumes of carbon tetrachloride and cresol, and shake well for about 1 minute. Allow to separate, draw off the lower layer into a second small separator, add 5 ml. of dilute sulfuric acid (1 in 7), shake well, and allow to separate completely (the complete separation of the layer may be facilitated by centrifuging): the separated upper layer is colorless or has no more color than a mixture of 0.15 ml. of 0.1 *N* potassium permanganate and 250 ml. of water.

Assay—Transfer about 3 mg. of Cyanocobalamin, accurately weighed, with the aid of water to a 100-ml. volumetric flask, dilute with water to volume, and mix. Dissolve an accurately weighed quantity of U. S. P. Cyanocobalamin Reference Standard in water, and dilute quantitatively and stepwise with water to obtain a Standard solution having a concentration of about 30 mcg. per ml. Concomitantly determine the absorbances of both solutions in 1-cm. cells at the wavelength of maximum absorbance at about 361 mμ, with a suitable spectrophotometer, using water as the blank. Calculate the quantity, in mg., of $C_{63}H_{88}CoN_{14}O_{14}P$ in the Cyanocobalamin taken by the formula $0.1C(A_U/A_S)$, in which C is the concentration, in mcg. per ml., of U. S. P. Cyanocobalamin Reference Standard in the Standard solution and A_U and A_S are the absorbances of the solution of Cyanocobalamin and the Standard solution, respectively.

Packaging and storage—Preserve in tight, light-resistant containers.

CATEGORY: Hematopoietic vitamin; also see *Decavitamin Capsules* and *Tablets*.

USUAL DOSE: Maintenance—Intramuscular, 100 mcg. once a month.
Therapeutic—Intramuscular, 100 mcg. once a week.

USUAL DOSE RANGE: 30 mcg. to 1 mg. per dose.

0030

Cyanocobalamin Injection

Cyanocobalamin Injection is a sterile solution of cyanocobalamin in water for injection, or in water for injection rendered isotonic by the addition of sodium chloride. It contains not less than 95.0 percent and not more than 115.0 percent of the labeled amount of $C_{63}H_{88}CoN_{14}O_{14}P$ (anhydrous cyanocobalamin). Cyanocobalamin Injection labeled to contain 100 mcg. or less of cyanocobalamin in each ml. is exempt from the requirements of the test for *Limit of cyanocobalamin solids.*

Identification—The absorption spectrum, in the range of 300 mμ to 550 mμ, of the solution employed for measurement of absorbance in the *Assay* exhibits maxima at the same wavelengths as that of a similar solution of U. S. P. Cyanocobalamin Reference Standard, concomitantly measured, and the ratio A_{361}/A_{550} is between 3.15 and 3.40.

pH, page 938: between 4.5 and 5.5.

Limit of cyanocobalamin solids—*If the Injection contains an ester of para-hydroxybenzoic acid* as an added substance, conduct the following preliminary steps: Place about 5 ml., or a volume equivalent to 5 mg. of cyanocobalamin, of Injection in a small, glass-stoppered centrifuge tube, and shake with 5 ml. of chloroform previously washed twice with equal volumes of water and filtered through paper. Centrifuge the mixture, discard the chloroform, and repeat the extraction with two 5-ml. portions of washed chloroform. Then proceed with the clear, aqueous liquid as directed in the following paragraphs.

Pipet 3 ml., or a volume equivalent to 3 mg. of cyanocobalamin, of Injection into a weighing bottle, 25 mm. in diameter and 40 mm. high, fitted with an outside cap and previously tared against a similar bottle and cap used as a counterpoise. Heat both the bottles and caps at 105° for 16 hours. Cool, with the caps in place, in a desiccator over phosphorus pentoxide, and weigh the difference between the bottle containing the residue and the counterpoise. Heat again at 105° for 2 hours, cool, and weigh. If the loss in weight is more than 0.1 mg., heat for another 2 hours, and again weigh.

Transfer the residue, with the aid of a small quantity of water, to a 50-ml. beaker, dilute with water to about 15 ml., and add 1 drop of nitric acid. Then add, dropwise and with constant stirring, 2 ml. of 0.1 *N* silver nitrate for each ml. of Injection taken, heat nearly to boiling for 1 or 2 minutes, and allow the mixture to stand for 1 hour. Decant the supernatant liquid through a sintered-glass crucible, previously dried for 1 hour at 110° and tared against a similar crucible treated in the same manner, wash the precipitate by decantation with dilute nitric acid (1 in 1000), and then transfer the precipitate to the crucible. Wash the precipitate with the nitric acid solution until a few ml. of washings fails to produce turbidity with 1 drop of diluted hydrochloric acid, and finally wash with a small quantity of water. Dry the precipitate at 110° until the loss of weight after successive 1-hour intervals of heating does not exceed 0.1 mg. The weight of silver chloride, multiplied by 0.4078, represents its equivalent of NaCl.

Subtract the weight of sodium chloride found from the weight of the residue obtained as directed above. The difference, corrected for the weight of any nonvolatile added substance declared on the label, does not exceed 1.20 mg. for each mg. of $C_{63}H_{88}CoN_{14}O_{14}P$ found by the *Assay.*

Other requirements—It meets the requirements under *Injections*, page 797.

Assay—Dilute, if necessary, an accurately measured volume of Cyanocobalamin Injection, equivalent to not less than 300 mcg. of cyanocobalamin, quantitatively and stepwise with water to a concentration of about 30 mcg. per ml. Dissolve an accurately weighed quantity of U. S. P. Cyanocobalamin Reference Standard in water, and dilute quantitatively and stepwise with water to obtain a Standard solution having a known concentration of about 30 mcg. per ml. Concomitantly determine the absorbances of both solutions in 1-cm. cells at the wavelength of maximum absorbance at about 361 mμ, with a suitable spectrophotometer, using water as the blank. Calculate the quantity, in mcg., of $C_{63}H_{88}CoN_{14}O_{14}P$ in each ml. of the Injection taken by the formula $10(CV)(A_U/A_S)$, in which C is the concentration, in mcg. per ml., of U. S. P. Cyanocobalamin Reference Standard in the Standard solution, V is the volume, in ml., of Injection taken, and A_U and A_S are the absorbances of the solution from the Injection and the Standard solution, respectively.

Packaging and storage—Preserve in light-resistant, single-dose or multiple-dose containers, preferably of Type I glass.

Injections available—Injection usually available contains the following amounts of cyanocobalamin: 100 mcg. and 1 mg. in 1 ml.; 5 mg. in 5 ml.; 300, 500, and 600 mcg., 1 mg., and 10 mg. in 10 ml.; 3 and 30 mg. in 30 ml.

CATEGORY and DOSE: See *Cyanocobalamin.*

Cyanocobalamin Co 57 Capsules

Cyanocobalamin Co 57 Capsules contain cyanocobalamin in which a portion of the molecules contain radioactive cobalt (^{57}Co) in the molecular structure. Each Capsule contains not less than 90.0 percent and not more than 110.0 percent of the labeled amount of ^{57}Co as cyanocobalamin expressed in microcuries at the time indicated in the labeling. The cyanocobalamin content is not less than 90.0 percent and not more than 110.0 percent of the labeled amount. The specific activity is not less than 0.5 microcurie per mcg. of cyanocobalamin.

Caution—In making dosage calculations, correct for radioactive decay. The radioactive half-life of ^{57}Co is 270 days.

Description: May contain a small amount of solid or solids, or may appear empty.

Radionuclide identification—A solution of 1 or more Capsules in water responds to the test for *Radionuclide identification* under *Cyanocobalamin Co 57 Solution*, page 156.

Content uniformity—Determine the radioactivity, in counts per minute, of each of 20 Capsules by measurement in a suitable counting assembly and under identical geometric conditions. Calculate the mean radioactivity value in counts per minute per Capsule. The requirements are met if not less than 19 of the Capsules are within the limits of 96.5 percent and 103.5 percent of the mean radioactivity value.

Cyanocobalamin content—Determine the content, in mcg. per Capsule, of cyanocobalamin as directed under *Vitamin B_{12} Activity Assay*, page 887.

Assay for radioactivity—Determine the radioactivity, in counts per minute, of a calibrated cobalt 57 standard by measurement in a suitable counting assembly, adjusting the concentration of the standard so as to obtain optimum counting accuracy with the particular assembly used. Dissolve 1 or more Cyanocobalamin Co 57 Capsules in water, and adjust the concentration as for the standard. Transfer an accurately measured aliquot to a container identical to that used for the standard, and determine the radioactivity at approximately the same time and under the identical geometrical conditions used for the standard. Correct both determinations for background, and calculate the radioactivity, in microcuries per Capsule, by the formula $SD(A/B)$, in which S is the microcurie strength of the standard, D is the dilution factor, and A and B are the radioactivities expressed in counts per minute of the sample and the standard, respectively.

Packaging and storage—Preserve in well-closed, light-resistant containers.

Expiration date—The expiration date is not later than 6 months after date of standardization.

Labeling—Label Capsules to include the following: the name of the Capsules; the name, address, and batch or lot number of the manufacturer; the time and date of standardization; the amount of cyanocobalamin expressed in mcg. per Capsule; the amount of ^{57}Co as cyanocobalamin expressed in microcuries per Capsule at the time of standardization; and the statements, "Caution—Radioactive Material" and "Do not use after 6 months from date of standardization."

Capsules available—Capsules are usually available in such sizes as may be requested by the physician.

CATEGORY: Diagnostic aid (pernicious anemia).

USUAL DOSE: Oral, the equivalent of 0.5 to 1 microcurie.

Cyanocobalamin Co 57 Solution

Cyanocobalamin Co 57 Solution is a solution suitable for oral administration, containing cyanocobalamin in which a portion of the molecules contain radioactive cobalt (^{57}Co) in the molecular structure.

Cyanocobalamin Co 57 Solution contains not less than 90.0 percent and not more than 110.0 percent of the labeled amount of ^{57}Co as cyanocobalamin expressed in microcuries per ml. at the time indicated in the labeling. The cyanocobalamin content is not less than 90.0 percent and not more than 110.0 percent of the labeled amount. The specific activity is not less than 0.5 microcurie per mcg. of cyanocobalamin. Cyanocobalamin Co 57 Solution contains a suitable antimicrobial agent.

Caution—In making dosage calculations, correct for radioactive decay. The radioactive half-life of ^{57}Co is 270 days.

Description: Clear, colorless to pink solution.

Radionuclide identification—Its gamma-ray scintillation spectrum is identical to that of a specimen of cobalt 57 of known purity, which exhibits a major photoelectric peak having an energy of 0.122 MeV.

pH, page 938: between 4.0 and 5.5.

Radiochemical purity—[NOTE—Solutions of cyanocobalamin are light-sensitive. Prepare the strips in diffuse light, and perform the development and drying steps in the absence of light.] Place 0.01 ml. of a solution containing 1 mg. of cyanocobalamin per ml. about 45 mm. from one end of a 25- × 300-mm. strip of chromatographic paper (see *Chromatography*, page 792), and allow to dry. To the same area add a measured volume, representing an activity of not less than 20,000 counts per minute, of appropriately diluted Cyanocobalamin Co 57 Solution, and allow to dry. Develop the chromatogram over a period of about 24 hours by descending chromatography, using a freshly prepared, homogeneous solution prepared by mixing 1 liter of secondary butyl alcohol, 1 ml. of stronger ammonia water, 20 ml. of sodium cyanide solution (3.5 in 1000), and 300 ml. of water (if phases separate, add 10-ml. increments of secondary butyl alcohol, and shake until the mixture becomes homogeneous). Remove the paper strip from the apparatus when the cyanocobalamin spot has moved at least 75 mm. from the point of application. Dry the chromatogram in air, and determine the radioactivity distribution by scanning with a suitable collimated radiation detector, or divide the strip horizontally into sections not exceeding 65 mm. in width, and determine the radioactivity of the individual sections. The radioactivity of the cyanocobalamin band is not less than 95.0 percent of the total radioactivity.

Cyanocobalamin content—Determine the content, in mcg. per ml., of cyanocobalamin as directed under *Vitamin B_{12} Activity Assay*, page 887.

Assay for radioactivity—Determine the radioactivity, in counts per minute, of a calibrated cobalt 57 standard by measurement in a suitable counting assembly, adjusting the concentration of the standard so as to obtain optimum counting accuracy with the particular assembly used. Transfer an accurately measured aliquot of Cyanocobalamin Co 57 Solution, appropriately diluted, to a container identical to that used for the standard, and determine the radioactivity at approximately the same time and under the identical geometrical conditions used for the standard. Correct both determinations for background, and calculate the radioactivity, in microcuries per ml., by the formula $SD(A/B)$, in which S is the microcurie strength of the standard, D is the dilution factor, and A and B are the radioactivities expressed in counts per minute of the sample and the standard, respectively.

Packaging and storage—Preserve in single-dose or in multiple-dose containers.

Expiration date—The expiration date is not later than 6 months after date of standardization.

Labeling—Label it to include the following: the name of the Solution; the name, address, and batch or lot number of the manufacturer; the time and date of standardization; the amount of ^{57}Co as cyanocobalamin expressed as total microcuries and as microcuries per ml. at the time of standardization; the amount of cyanocobalamin expressed in mcg. per ml.; the name and quantity of the added preservative; and the statements, "Caution—Radioactive Material" and "Do not use after 6 months from date of standardization."

Solutions available—Solution is usually available in such sizes as may be requested by the physician.

CATEGORY and DOSE: See *Cyanocobalamin Co 57 Capsules*.

In the NF XIII (0061) cobalamin concentrate is specified as the dried, partly purified products of selected cultures of Streptomyces or other cobalamin-producing micro-organisms, containing not less than 500 µg of cobalamin per 1 g of concentrate, and may contain "harmless" diluents and stabilizers, but the actual cobalamin content must be stated on the label. Co^{60}-B_{12} capsules are limited to 90 - 110% of the claimed B_{12} content and radioactivity, and the radioactivity is not less than 0.5 µCi/µg B_{12} and, in no capsule may vary more than ±3% either side of the batch average. The Co^{60} half-life is given as 5.27 years. Co^{60}-B_{12} solution for oral use (diagnosis) is limited

to 90 - 110% of the claimed B_{12} content and radioactivity; the radioactivity is not less than 0.5 μCi/μg B_{12} nor more than 1.0 μCi/ml of solution, and must not be significantly contaminated with other radionuclides; the solution may contain a suitable bacteriostat. The relevant text in the NF is as follows:

Cobalamin Concentrate

Cobalamin Concentrate consists of the dried, partially purified product resulting from the growth of selected *Streptomyces* cultures or other cobalamin-producing microorganisms. It may contain harmless diluents and stabilizing agents. Cobalamin Concentrate contains, in each g., not less than 500 mcg. of cobalamin.

Description—Cobalamin Concentrate occurs as pink to brown granules or fine powder.

Identification—Ignite 1 g. of Cobalamin Concentrate at a temperature not exceeding 500°. If necessary, nitric acid may be added to destroy the organic matter, but sulfuric acid is not to be used. Dissolve the residue in 5 ml. of hydrochloric acid, transfer the solution to a 25-ml. graduate, add 1 ml. of stannous chloride solution (1 in 10), and dilute to 10 ml. Then add 2.5 ml. of potassium thiocyanate solution (1 in 2) and 12.5 ml. of acetone, and mix well: a bluish green color forms (cobalt).

Loss on drying, page 814—Dry Cobalamin Concentrate at 60° under a pressure of not more than 5 mm. of mercury for 2 hours: it loses not more than 5 percent of its weight.

pH, page 824—The pH of a solution of Cobalamin Concentrate (1 in 200) is between 4.0 and 8.0.

Assay—Proceed as directed under *Cobalamin Assay*, page 793.

Packaging and storage—Preserve Cobalamin Concentrate in tight containers, protected from light.

Labeling—The potency in terms of the number of mcg. of cobalamin in each g. of Cobalamin Concentrate must be stated on the label.

CATEGORY—Vitamin B_{12} supplement.

Cyanocobalamin Co 60 Capsules

Cyanocobalamin Co 60 Capsules contain cyanocobalamin in which a portion of the molecules contain radioactive cobalt (^{60}Co) in the molecular structure. Cyanocobalamin Co 60 Capsules contain not less than 90.0 percent and not more than 110.0 percent of the labeled amount of ^{60}Co as cyanocobalamin expressed in microcuries at the time indicated in the labeling. The activity of each capsule in not less than 97.0 percent and not more than 103.0 percent of the mean radioactivity of the individual capsules of the lot. The cyanocobalamin content is not less than 90.0 percent and not more than 110.0 percent of the labeled amount. The specific activity is not less than 0.5 microcurie per mcg. of cyanocobalamin. Significant quantities of other radionuclides are absent.

Caution—In making dosage calculations, correct for radioactive decay. The radioactive half-life of ^{60}Co is 5.27 years.

Description—Cyanocobalamin Co 60 Capsules may contain a small, rectangular solid, or may appear empty.

Radionuclide identification—A solution of 1 or more Cyanocobalamin Co 60 Capsules in water responds to the test for *Radionuclide identification* under *Cyanocobalamin Co 60 Solution*, page 188.

Cyanocobalamin content—Determine the content, in mcg. per Capsule, of cyanocobalamin as directed under *Vitamin B_{12} Activity Assay*, page 792.

Content uniformity—Determine the radioactivity, in counts per minute, of each capsule by measurement in a suitable counting assembly and under identical geometrical conditions. Calculate the mean radioactivity of the individual capsules.

Assay for radioactivity—Determine the radioactivity, in counts per minute, of a calibrated cobalt 60 standard by measurement in a suitable counting assembly, adjusting the concentration of the standard so as to obtain optimum counting accuracy with the particular assembly used. Dissolve 1 or more Cyanocobalamin Co 60 Capsules in water, and adjust the concentration as for the standard. Transfer an accurately measured aliquot to a container identical to that used for the standard, and determine the radioactivity at approximately the same time and under the identical geometrical conditions used for the standard. Correct both determinations for background, and calculate the radioactivity, in microcuries per Capsule, by the formula $SD \times (A/B)$, in which S is the microcurie strength of the standard, D is the dilution factor, and A and B are the radioactivities expressed in counts per minute of the sample and the standard, respectively.

Packaging and storage—Preserve Cyanocobalamin Co 60 Capsules in well-closed containers.

Expiration date—The expiration date of Cyanocobalamin Co 60 Capsules is not later than 6 months after date of calibration.

Labeling—Label Cyanocobalamin Co 60 Capsules to include the following: the name of the Capsules; the name, address, and batch or lot number of the manufacturer; the time and date of calibration; the amount of cyanocobalamin expressed in mcg. per Capsule; the amount of ^{60}Co as cyanocobalamin expressed in microcuries per Capsule at the time and date of calibration; the warning, "Caution—Radioactive Material"; and the statement, "Do not use after 6 months from date of calibration."

Capsules available—Cyanocobalamin Co 60 Capsules are usually available in such sizes as may be requested by the physician.

CATEGORY—Diagnostic aid (pernicious anemia).

USUAL DOSE—**0.5** to **2 mcg.**, containing not more than 1 microcurie.

USUAL DOSE RANGE—The equivalent of 0.5 to 1 microcurie.

Cyanocobalamin Co 60 Solution

Cyanocobalamin Co 60 Solution is a solution suitable for oral administration, containing cyanocobalamin in which a portion of the molecules contain radioactive cobalt ^{60}Co in the molecular structure. Cyanocobalamin Co 60 Solution contains not less than 90.0 percent and not more than 110.0 percent of the labeled amount of ^{60}Co as cyanocobalamin expressed in microcuries at the time indicated in the labeling. The cyanocobalamin content is not less than 90.0 percent and not more than 110.0 percent of the labeled amount per ml. The amount of cobalt 60 as cyanocobalamin is not more than 1 microcurie per ml. The specific activity is not less than 0.5 microcurie per mcg. of cyanocobalamin. Significant quantities of other radionuclider are abcent. Cyanocobalamin Co 60 Solution contains a suitable bacteriostatic agent.

Caution—In making dosage calculations, correct for radioactive decay. The radioactive half-life of ^{60}Co is 5.27 years.

Description—Cyanocobalamin Co 60 Solution is a clear, colorless to pink solution.

Radionuclide identification—The gamma-ray scintillation spectrum of Cyanocobalamin Co 60 Solution is identical to that of a specimen of cobalt 60 of known purity, which exhibits photoelectric peaks having energies of 1.172 Mev. and 1.332 Mev.

pH, page 824—The pH of Cyanocobalamin Co 60 Solution is between 4.0 and 5.5.

Radiochemical purity—Place 0.01 ml. of a solution, containing 1 mg. of cyanocobalamin per ml., about 45 mm. from one end of a 25 × 300-mm. strip of chromatographic paper (see *Chromatography*, page 786), and allow to dry. To the same area add a measured volume, representing an activity of not less than 20,000 counts per minute, of appropriately diluted Cyanocobalamin Co 60 Solution, and allow to dry. Develop the chromatogram over a period of about 24 hours by descending chromatography, using a freshly

35

prepared homogeneous solution prepared by mixing 1 liter of secondary butyl alcohol, 1 ml. of stronger ammonia water, 20 ml. of sodium cyanide solution (3.5 in 1000), and 300 ml. of water (if phases separate, add 10-ml. increments of secondary butyl alcohol and shake until the mixture becomes homogeneous). Remove the paper strip from the apparatus when the cyanocobalamin spot has moved at least 75 mm. from the point of application. Dry the chromatogram in air, and determine the radioactivity distribution by scanning with a suitable collimated radiation detector, or section the strip into sections not exceeding 65 mm. in width and determine the radioactivity of the individual sections. The radioactivity of the cyanocobalamin band is not less than 95 percent of the total radioactivity. (*Caution:* Cyanocobalamin solutions are sensitive to light. Perform the preparation of strips in diffuse light and the development and drying of strips in the absence of light.)

Cyanocobalamin content—Determine the content, in mcg. per ml., of cyanocobalamin as directed under *Vitamin B_{12} Activity Assay*, page 892.

Assay for radioactivity—Determine the radioactivity, in counts per minute, of a calibrated cobalt 60 standard by measurement in a suitable counting assembly, adjusting the concentration of the standard so as to obtain optimum counting accuracy with the particular assembly used. Transfer an accurately measured aliquot of Cyanocobalamin Co 60 Solution, appropriately diluted, to a container identical to that used for the standard, and determine the radioactivity at approximately the same time and under the identical geometrical conditions used for the standard. Correct both determinations for background, and calculate the radioactivity, in microcuries per ml., by the formula $SD \times (A/B)$, in which S is the microcurie strength of the standard, D is the dilution factor, and A and B are the radioactivities expressed in counts per minute of the sample and the standard, respectively.

Packaging and storage—Preserve Cyanocobalamin Co 60 Solution in single-dose or in multiple-dose containers.

Expiration date—The expiration date of Cyanocobalamin Co 60 Solution is not later than 6 months after date of calibration.

Labeling—Label Cyanocobalamin Co 60 Solution to include the following: the name of the Solution; the name, address, and batch or lot number of the manufacturer; the time and date of calibration; the amount of ^{60}Co as cyanocobalamin expressed as total microcuries and as microcuries per ml. at the time and date of calibration; the amount of cyanocobalamin expressed in mcg. per ml.; the name and quantity of the added preservative; the warning, "Caution—Radioactive Material"; and the statement, "Do not use after 6 months from date of calibration."

CATEGORY and DOSE—See Cyanocobalamin Co 60 Capsules.

COBALAMIN ASSAY—RADIOTRACER METHOD

All radioactive determinations required by this method should be made with a suitable counting assembly over a period of time optimum for the particular counting assembly used. All procedures should be performed in replicate to obtain the greatest accuracy.

Cyanocobalamin Tracer Reagent—Dilute an accurately measured volume of a solution of radioactive cyanocobalamin* with sufficient water to yield a solution having a radioactivity between 500 and 5000 counts per minute per ml. Add 1 drop of cresol per liter of solution prepared, and store in a refrigerator.

Standardization—Prepare a solution in water of a weighed quantity of USP Cyanocobalamin Reference Standard to contain 20 mcg. to 50 mcg. in each ml. Perform the entire assay on a 10.0-ml. portion of this solution, proceeding as directed under *Assay Preparation*, beginning with "Add water to make a measured volume. . . ."

Cresol-Carbon Tetrachloride Solution—Mix equal volumes of carbon tetrachloride and freshly distilled cresol.

Phosphate-Cyanide Solution—Dissolve 100 mg. of potassium cyanide in 1000 ml. of a saturated solution of dibasic sodium phosphate, and mix well.

Butanol-Benzalkonium Chloride Solution—Dilute 3 volumes of 17 percent benzalkonium chloride solution with 1 volume of water, and mix with 36 volumes of 1-butanol.

Alumina-Resin Column—Place a pledget of glass wool in the bottom of a constricted glass tube such as a 50-ml. buret. With the tube held in an upright position, add a volume of a slurry of ion-exchange resin (see page 919), in water sufficient to give a column of settled resin 7 cm. in height. When the solid has settled somewhat, allow the water to drain so that there is only 1 cm. of liquid above the resin column, and tamp the resin lightly. Then add a volume of a slurry of anhydrous alumina (not acid washed) in water sufficient to increase the height of the settled column to 10 cm., and allow the water to drain to about 1 cm. from the top of the alumina. Add a pledget of glass wool, and wash the column, using a total of 50 ml. of water, and again draining to within 1 cm. of the top of the column. Prepare a fresh column for each determination.

Assay Preparation—Transfer to a beaker a weighed quantity or measured volume of the preparation to be assayed, equivalent in vitamin B_{12} activity to that of 200 to 500 mcg. of cyanocobalamin.

* A solution of cyanocobalamin made radioactive by the incorporation of ^{60}Co is available from Merck and Co., Inc., Rahway, NJ.

36

Add water to make a measured volume of not less than 25 ml., then add 5.0 ml. of *Cyanocobalamin Tracer Reagent*. Add, while working *under a hood*, 5 mg. of sodium nitrite and 2 mg. of potassium cyanide for each ml. of the resulting solution. Adjust the solution to approximately pH 4 with diluted hydrochloric acid, and heat on a steam bath for 15 minutes. Cool, and adjust the pH to between 7.6 and 8.0 with sodium hydroxide T.S. Centrifuge or filter to remove any undissolved solids.

Procedure—Transfer the *Assay Preparation* to a 250-ml. centrifuge bottle, add 10 ml. of *Cresol-Carbon Tetrachloride Solution*, suitably close the bottle with a glass, polyethylene or foil-wrapped rubber stopper, shake vigorously for 2 to 5 minutes, and centrifuge. Remove and save the lower, solvent layer. Repeat the extraction using a 5-ml. portion of *Cresol-Carbon Tetrachloride Solution*, and combine the lower, solvent-layer extracts in a centrifuge bottle or separator of 50 to 100-ml. capacity.

Wash the combined extracts with successive, 10-ml. portions of dilute sulfuric acid (1 in 7) until the last washing is practically colorless (two washings usually suffice). During each washing, shake for 2 to 5 minutes, allow the layers to separate, centrifuge if necessary, and discard the acid layer. Wash further with two successive, 10-ml. portions of *Phosphate-Cyanide Solution*. Finally, wash with 10 ml. of water. Discard all of the washings.

To the washed extract add 30 ml. of a mixture of 2 volumes of *Butanol-Benzalkonium Chloride Solution* and 1 volume of carbon tetrachloride. Extract with two successive, 5-ml. portions of water, each time shaking vigorously for 1 minute, centrifuging, and removing and saving the upper, aqueous layer.

Pass the combined aqueous extracts through the *Alumina-Resin Column* at a rate of about 1 ml. per minute, maintaining a 1-cm. layer of liquid on the head of the column by adding water as needed. Discard as much of the forerun as is colorless (usually about 5 ml.), and collect the colored eluate (usually about 10 ml.) in a 50-ml. centrifuge tube or separator containing 0.5 ml. of diluted acetic acid. Extract the eluate by shaking for 2 to 5 minutes with 5 ml. of *Cresol-Carbon Tetrachloride Solution*, and discard the upper, aqueous layer. To the extract add 5.0 ml. of water, 5 ml. of carbon tetrachloride and 10 ml. of 1-butanol. Shake, allow to separate until the upper layer is clear, and remove the upper, aqueous layer.

Determine the absorbance of the aqueous extract at 361 mμ and 550 mμ in a 1-cm. cell with a suitable spectrophotometer, using a tungsten light source. Make the 361 mμ reading using a filter capable of reducing stray light. Calculate the ratio A_{361}/A_{550}: the purity of the aqueous extract is acceptable if the ratio is not less than 3.10 and not more than 3.40. If a ratio outside this range is observed, purify the aqueous extract by repeating the extraction cycle, proceeding as directed in the foregoing paragraph, beginning with "Pass the combined aqueous extracts through the *Alumina Resin Column*. . .," using a fresh column.

If an acceptable absorbance ratio is observed in the aqueous extract, determine the radioactivity in counts per minute using a suitable counter over a period optimum for the particular counting assembly used. Average the results, and correct the average for the observed background radioactivity determined over two or more 30-minute periods.

Calculation—Calculate the efficiency, E, of the extraction process by the formula $E = (C_S - C_b)/(C_R - C_b)$, in which C_S and C_R are the average radioactivity counts per minute for the preparation under assay and the *Cyanocobalamin Tracer Reagent*, respectively, and C_b is the average count per minute of the background. The cobalamin content, expressed in mcg. of cyanocobalamin, of the portion taken for assay is given by the formula $(A_U/A_S) \times (C_S/C_U) \times R$, in which A_U and A_S are the absorbances determined at 361 mμ of the sample and standard solutions, respectively, C_S and C_U are the corrected average radioactivity values, expressed in counts per minute per ml., of the standard and sample solutions, respectively, and R is the quantity, in mcg., of cyanocobalamin in the portion of the standard solution taken.

In the USD XXV (2077), the purity of B_{12} is specified as not less than 95% of anhydrous cyanocobalamin dried to constant weight at 105°C, in vacuo.

In the Merck Index (2628) only the following information was found:

B_{12}	Medical Use: Prophylaxis and treatment of vitamin B_{12} deficiency; in pernicious and some macrocytic anemias,,certain dermatoses and neuritides. Dose: Usual, therapeutic, i.m. 10 - 100 mcg. Vet Use: Growth factor for hogs, dogs, chickens; for turkeys in the presence of antibiotics. Cobalt deficiency in sheep, macrocytic anemias, hepatic dysfunction resulting from infectious or nutritional origins. Has been suggested as useful in osteoarthritis and osteoporosis, as well as bovine ketosis. As a tonic. Dose: Horses and cattle: 1 - 2 mg; Dogs: 250 - 500 mg 1 or 2 times weekly
B_{12a}	Medical Use: See Vitamin B_{12}. Vet Use: Supportive treatment in conditions accompanied by defective erythropoiesis. Severe cobalt deficiency in ruminants.
B_{12}-Zinc Tannate Complex	Medical Use: Long-acting injectable vitamin B_{12} preparation. See Vitamin B_{12}.
Vitamin B_{12}, Radioactive	Medical Use: In study of absorption and deposition of vitamin B_{12}.

VI. Description

History:

According to Herbert, writing in 1973 (1015), in 1822 Combs reported a case of anemia attributable to some disorder of digestion and absorption. Addison's classic description of pernicious anemia followed in 1849 and 1855. In 1860, Flint associated it with gastric mucosal degeneration. In 1929, Castle demonstrated gastric intrinsic factor.

In 1926, Minot and Murphy (1870) reported their oral liver therapy; they received the 1934 Nobel Prize in Medicine. In 1937, Wills et al. found the "Wills factor" in crude but not purified liver extracts; in 1941, Mitchell et al. called it folic acid because they also found it in spinach, and in 1943, Stokstad purified pteroylglutamic acid. Only in 1948, were B_{12} and folic acid finally recognized as separate. Shorb, in 1948, showed that the LLD (Lactobacillus lactis Dorner) factor was present in liver at potencies parallel to anti-pernicious anemia factor. Rickes et al. proposed the name "vitamin B_{12}" when, in 1948, they and Smith and Parker crystallized the compound. In 1956, its structure was ascertained by Hodgkin et al. (1240); this contributed to her 1964 Nobel Prize in Chemistry.

In 1954, Bartilucci and Foss (0183) found that the optimum pH for stability of cyanocobalamin in solution was 4.5 - 5.0, and for a mixture of B_{12} and ascorbic acid was 6.0 - 7.0. Opposite effects on the stabilities of B_{12} and C were shown by EDTA-Na_4 and propyleneglycol. The mixture of B_{12} and C was most stable in equal parts of propyleneglycol and glycerin; 80 and 85% respectively survived six months at 40°C, and 100% of B_{12} and 90% of C survived six months at room temperature. The authors suggested that degradation products of C helped to decompose B_{12}.

In 1965, Hayward et al. (1153) reported equilibrium constants for several ligand replacement reactions of cobalamins and cobamides, interpreted in terms of the trans effect (thermodynamic) of the non-replaced ligand, changed in the order H_2O, NC^-, $HC{\equiv}C$, $H_2C{\equiv}CH^-$, CH_3^-, so that the trans Co-NC bond became less stable relative to the Co-benzimidazole bond, which became less stable relative to the Co-H_2O bond (Tables 9 and 10).

Cyanocobalamin crystals (dark red) absorb water; USP crystals contain 12% H_2O. They are soluble 1:80 in H_2O, solutions are neutral and stable; stability is greatest at pH 4.5 - 5.0. Cyanocobalamin is degradable by heavy metals, oxidants, and reducing agents, but not by brief autoclaving at 121°C (1015).

Table 9.

Equilibrium Constant Measurements (1153)

	System	Method	Reagents	pK_a	Note	Ref.
$H_2O \rightarrow OH^-$	Aquocobalamin	1A	0·05M-Phosphate buffers	7·8 (6·9, 7·5, 7·65)	(a)	19–24
	Diaquocobinamide	2A	0·001M-H_2SO_4 + NaOH	6·0	(b)	
		2B		6·1		
	Cyanocobinamide	2	,,	11·0	(c)	
			Ionic strength → 0	(11·0)		13
	Methylcobinamide	1	Strong NaOH	≥14	(d)	
			?	(>12)		6
				log K		
$H_2O \rightarrow CN^-$	Diaquocobinamide	3C	0·001M-H_2SO_4	≥14	(e)	
	Aquocobalamin	3C	0·2N-Sodium acetate + 0·08N-HCl pH = 4·75	≥12	(e)	
	Cyanocobinamide		?	(8)		5
	Methylcobinamide	2	1N-NaOH + 1N-KCN	3·0 ± 0·2	(f)	
				pK_a		
Benz → H_2O	Aquocobalamin	1B	Conc. H_2SO_4 + H_2O	−2·4 ± 0·2	(g)	
	Cyanocobalamin	1B	,, ,,	+0·1	(h)	
	Ethynylcobalamin	2A	Dilute H_2SO_4	+0·7	(i)	
	Vinylcobalamin	2A	Dilute H_2SO_4	+2·1	(i)	
	Methylcobalamin	1A	0·2N-Acetate/0·08N-HCl buffers	+2·5	(i)	
			?	(+2·7)		22
	DBC	1A	0·2N-Acetate/0·08N-HCl buffers	+3·35	(i)	
			Various	(3·3–3·5, 3·52)		14, 22
				log K		
Benz → CN^-	Cyanocobalamin	?	?	(4)		5
	Ethynylcobalamin	2A	1N-NaOH + KCN	2·7	(j)	
	Vinylcobalamin	1A	,,	0·7	(j)	
	Methylcobalamin	1B	,,	0·1	(j)	

An estimated error of ±0·1 applies to all log (equilibrium constants) except where otherwise stated.

Notes on Table 1. (*a*) There is no spectrophotometric evidence for the formation of a phosphate complex under these conditions. The difference between our value and that of Hanania and Irvine (7·65),[21] the most reliable in the literature, is within experimental error.

(*b*) Diaquocobinamide was prepared by photolysing a 0·0001—0·001M-solution of Factor B in $HClO_4$ or H_2SO_4, pH 2—4, until no further change in spectrum was observed, the HCN being removed by a stream of air passing through the solution. The resulting solution showed the same spectrum above 300 mμ as vitamin B_{12a} in strong acid [see under (*h*)]:

	λ_γ	λ_β	λ_α	ε_{molar}
Diaquocobinamide	348	490	519	$2·8 \times 10^3$
B_{12a} in strong acid	348	491	518	$2·8 \times 10^3$

Table 10.

Summary of Equilibrium Constants* (1153)

	Cobalamins		Cobinamides	
	(*c*)	(*d*)	(*a*)	(*b*)
	Benz → H_2O	Benz → CN^-	$H_2O \rightarrow OH^-$	$H_2O \rightarrow CN^-$
trans-Ligand	log K (= pK_a) *	log K	pK_a *	log K
H_2O	−2·4	(→ B_{12})	6·0	≥14
$-CN$	+0·1	4	11·0	8
$-C{\equiv}CH$	+0·7	2·7	—	—
$-CH{=}CH_2$	+2·4	0·7	—	—
$-CH_3$	+2·5	0·1	>14 (No pK detected)	3·0
$-C_5'$-Deoxyadenosyl (DBC)	3·4	(→ dicyanide)	—	—

* See the Figure for the chemical formulation of the equilibria. The stability constant for reaction (*a*) is $pK_\gamma - pK_a$ and for reaction (*c*) is equal to pK_a, see p. 6488.

40

Various forms of B_{12} are described in the Merck Index (2628) as follows:

B_{12}

Hygroscopic, dark red crystals. When exposed to air may absorb about 12% water. The hydrated crystals are stable to air. Darkens at 210 - 220°. Not melted at 300°. $[\alpha]^{23}_{656}$ -59 ± 9° (dil aq soln). Absorption max (in water): 550 mμ ($A^{1\%}_{1cm}$ = 64), 361 mμ ($A^{1\%}_{1cm}$ = 204), 278 mμ ($A^{1\%}_{1cm}$ = 115). Odorless and tastless. One gram dissolves in about 80 ml water. Aq solns are neutral, maximum stability in the pH range 4.5 - 5. Solns in this pH range can be autoclaved for 20 min at 120°. Soluble in alc. Insoluble in acetone, chloroform, ether. Aq solns deteriorate in the presence of acacia, aldehydes, ascorbic acid, ferrous gluconate,ferrous sulfate, vanillin. Aq solns are stabilized by the addition of ammonium sulfate: Michel, Knight, U.S. pat 2,778,771 (1957 to American Cyanamid). Talc has a tenacious affinity for vitamin B_{12}, although this is not an incompatibility, it precludes the use of talc as a filter aid or lubricant for tablets, particularly in view of possible assay difficulties.

B_{12c}

Red cryst solid. Absorption max in water: 352, 527.5 mμ ($E^{1\%}_{1cm}$ 153.2, 59.5): 3540, 5300 Å ($E^{1\%}_{1cm}$ 185, 75). Absorption max in 0.01 N NaOH: 357, 535 mμ ($E^{1\%}_{1cm}$ 139, 62.5).

B_{12r}

A brown reduction product of vitamin B_{12}, Diehl, Murie, Iowa State Coll. J. Sci. 26, 555 (1952): also obtained by photolysis of coenzyme B_{12}, Brady, Barker, Biochem, Biophys, Research Communs. 4, 373 (1961); and by reduction of

B_{12r} (Continued)

vitamin B_{12a}, Hill et al., Chemistry & Industry (London) 1964, 197. Prepn of a stable soln by catalytic hydrogenation of vitamin B_{12} in methanol: Thesing, Koppe, Ger. pat. 1,178, 073 (1964 to E. Merck, AG), C.A. 61, 14479f (1964). Review: Bonnett, Chem. Rev. 63, 573 (1963). Obtained as a brown material in soln. Oxidized by air to a red material, vitamin B_{12a}. Absorption max: 473, 405, and 312 mμ ($E_{1cm}^{1\%}$ - 54, 43, and 153). Ref: Diehl, Murie, loc. cit.

B_{12s}

Prepd by reduction of vitamin B_{12a}, but not isolated: Hill et al., Chemistry & Industry, (London) 1964, 197. Postulated hydride form of vitamin B_{12s} questioned: Collat, Abbott, J. Am. Chem. Soc. 86, 2308 (1964). Review: Bonnett, Chem Rev. 63, 573 (1963). Obtained as gray-green product in soln.

B_{12a}

An analog of vitamin B_{12} where the CN group is replaced with OH. Prepn: Kaczka, Wolf, Folkers, U.S. pats. 2,738,301/2 (1956 to Merck and Co., Inc.). Apparently hydroxocobalamin exists in aq soln as an equilibrium mixture of the hydroxy isomer and the ionic aquo isomer (see Aquocobalamin); $[CoX]^+$ equals vitamin B_{12} without the cyanide group:

$$[HO\text{-}CoX] \underset{}{\overset{H_2O}{\rightleftharpoons}} [H_2O.CoX]^+OH^-$$

Dark red, orthorhombic needles or platelets from water + acetone. Darkens at 200°, but not melted at 300°. Principal absorption max in H_2O at 270 - 277, 351 - 354, and 520 - 530 mμ. Moderately sol in water and in the lower aliphatic alcohols. Practically

B_{12a} (Continued)	insol in acetone, ether, petr ether, halogenated hydrocarbons, benzene. Acids, replace the hydroxo group with the anion of the acid: Kaczka *et al.*, *Science* 112, 354 (1950).
B_{12a} Acetate	Prepn of stable solns: Marcus *et al.*, Fr. pat. 1,336,671 (1963 to Merck & Co., Inc.), C.A. 60, 380a (1964).
B_{12p}	Vitamin B_{12} factor obtained by removal of the nucleotide from cyanocobalamin by acid hydrolysis. Isoln from calf feces: Ford, Porter, *Biochem. J.* 51, V (1952). Prepn by acid hydrolysis: Gant *et al.*, *ibid.* 56, XXXIV (1954); Friedrich, Bernhauer, *Angew. Chem.* 65, 627 (1953). Prepn from factor V_{1a} and D(-)-1-amino-2-propanol: Bernhauer *et al.* *Helv. Chim. Acta* 43, 696 (1960: Bernhauer, U. S. pat. 3,072,674 (1963 to Hoffmann-La Roche).
B_{12}-Zinc Tannate Complex	Prepn: Thompson, U.S. pat. 2,920,015 (1960 to Armour & Co., Inc.). Practically insol in water. On reconstitution forms a colloidal suspension, incompatible with iron salts. After intramuscular injection of 500γ a high cyanocobalamin serum level persists for 28 days.
Sulfitocobalamin	An analog of vitamin B_{12} where the CN group is replaced with $-SO_3$. Prepn from cyanocobalamin or hydroxocobalamin with excess water-soluble bisulfite: Fricke, U.S. pat. 2,721,162 (1955 to Abbott Laboratories). Structure: Dolphin *et al.*, *Nature* 199, 170 (1963). Stable aq sol. Absorption max: 275, 365, 418, 516 mμ ($E_{1cm}^{1\%}$ 328, 130, 49, 61).

Coenzyme B_{12}	The metabolically active form of vitamin B_{12}. Its structure is similar to that of vitamin B_{12}. Major difference: The coenzyme has an adenine nucleoside instead of a cyano group attached to cobalt. Ref: H. A. Barker Chem. Eng. News, 38 (41), 44 (1960). Best isolated from a culture of Propionibacterium shermanii: Barker et al., J. Biol. Chem. 235, 181, 480 (1960); Biochem. Prepns. 10, 27 (1964). Structure: Lenhert, Hodgkin, Nature 192, 937 (1961). Deep red, six-sided, crystals. Absorption max (in H_2O): 260 mμ (A 34.7 X 10^6): 375 mμ (A 10.9 X 10^6): 522 mμ (A 8.0 X 10^6 cm^2/mole). Soluble in water (16.4 mmol at 24°), ethanol, phenol. Practically insol in acetone, ether, dichloroethylene, dioxane. Dry crystalline coenzyme B_{12} is stable for many months when stored at 0° or lower in the dark. Slowly dec by light at room temps. Aq solns are rapidly dec by visible or u.v. light or by alkaline cyanides. In the dark, solns are most stable at pH 6-7. Heating of acid or alkaline solns produces slow inactivation.
Vitamin B_{12} Radioactive	Prepd by fermentation in the presence of ^{60}Co: Chaiet, Rosenblum, Woodbury, Science 111, 601 (1950). Properties identical with normal vitamin B_{12}, except for the presence of radioactive cobalt, half-life 5.2 years, emitting beta and gamma rays. Distributed in dil aq soln, with or without preservatives. Specific activity is governed by that of the ^{60}Co available. Activities in excess of 1 mc/mg have been attained. Stable at room temp in the dark in concns of 1 μc/ml. There is also available

Vitamin B_{12} Radioactive (continued)	vitamin B_{12}-^{58}Co which is the same as vitamin B_{12}-^{60}Co except for incorporation of ^{58}Co which has a half-life of 72 days. Preferred for human use because of its shorter half-life.

VII. Analytical Methods

The Assay for B_{12} Activity specified in USP XVIII (2819) is the bioassay upon Lactobacillus leichmannii (see original paper for details). The procedure specified in NF XIII is similar (0061), but additionally NF XIII specifies a radio-tracer assay for cobalamins (see original paper).

Methods for identifying B_{12} and its compounds for research purposes are given in many of the research papers cited, and cover the usual spectrum of extraction, separation, and characterization techniques.

Clinical assessments of amounts of B_{12} present in tissues are commonly performed by one or more of the following types of techniques:

1. The Schilling Test (2425) measures urinary excretion of labeled cobalt after a small oral dose of labeled B_{12} followed by a large "flushing" dose of unlabeled B_{12}. It is used as a measure of B_{12} absorption.
2. Whole-body monitoring for assessing how much of a dose of labeled B_{12} is retained over periods up to a year and more, also detailed in research reports (e.g., 0303).
3. Microbiological assay for "activity" measured by growth of B_{12}-dependent organisms cultured in a medium containing a preparation of the sample to be assayed; the organisms usually are either Euglena gracilis or Lactobacillus lactis leichmannii. Other organisms, for example, Escherichia coli mutants, have been reported. This type of methodology is used especially for estimating serum B_{12} levels.

In 1950, Ross (2342) modified the Euglena gracilis assay for B_{12}, described by Hutner the year before for assaying liver extracts, for body fluids including serum and urine. The method remains one of the standard assay methods.

Table 11(a). Urinary Excretion of Radioactivity by Humans (2328)

Cobalamin Oral		Cobalamin Inj., 1 mg	Avg % of dose ± stand. dev.
Cyano	2 μg	Cyano; chloro	12*
Sulfato	"	Sulfato	3.5 ± 1.5
		Chloro	2.6 ± .8
		Cyano	3.7 ± 1.8
Nitro	"	Nitro	2.0 ± .8
		Chloro	3.1 ± .5
		Cyano	1.9 ± .2
Thiocyanato	"	"	2.0 ± .9
Nitro	.5	"	5.8 ± 3.6
Cyano	"	"	17.6 ± 9.0

* Avg of accumulated standard test data.

Table 11(b). Fecal Excretion of Radioactivity by Humans (2328)

Study	Cobalamin (.5 μg oral)	Avg % excr. ± stand. dev.	Avg % absorbed
1st (5 days)	Cyano	18.0 ± 7.1	82.0
	Nitro	41.8 ± 12.8	58.2
2nd (6 days)	Cyano	13.7 ± 1.4	86.3
	Nitro	16.5 ± 8.9	83.5

1 mg vit. B_{12} injected 2 hr after oral dose of tracer.

Table 11 (c). Serum Levels (μμg/ml) in Humans (2328)

Study	Cyano Initial	Cyano Difference (2 hr)	Chloro Initial	Chloro Difference (2 hr)
1st	280	682	222	4
3 mg cyano;	146	854	216	0
2 mg chloro	251	79	157	4
	1[illegible]	286	612	0
	2[illegible]	94	5[illegible]	305
2nd	99	204	169	76
3 mg cyano;	1[illegible]	158	140	41
5 [illegible] chloro	157	111	251	46
	227	94	100	0
	198	64	146	0

Table 11(d). Fecal Excretion of Radioactivity by Rats (2328)

Cobalamin (.050 μg oral)	Avg % excr. ± stand. dev.	Avg % absorbed
Cyano	65.4 ± 7.2	34.6
Chloro	90.6 ± 9.5	9.4
Nitro	85.2 ± 15.2	14.8

In 1956 Pollycove and Apt (2177) used fecal elimination, hepatic scan, and urinary excretion measurements to determine B_{12} absorption in six patients with pernicious anemia in remission and three normal controls. They found the urinary assay to be fastest, but preferred the scan because it avoided sampling errors and was convenient and accurate.

In 1959 Cooke et al. (0552) assayed bone marrow samples from ten volunteers and two hospital patients, to ascertain "normal values"; data are shown in Table 12, and the L. leichmannii assay was used for B_{12}.

Table 12. The Mean Cell Content of Vitamin B_{12} Activity, Folic Acid Activity and Ascorbic Acid in Twelve Control Subjects (0552)

(The range is given in brackets.)					
Concentration per unit volume of packed cells			Content per red blood cell		
B_{12} activity (pg/ml)	FFA (mg/100 ml)	Ascorbic acid (mg/100 ml)	B_{12} activity (pg)	FFA (mg)	Ascorbic acid (pg)
12,000	317	134	2.58	[illegible]	0.21
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
(900–19,800)	(15–726)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

In 1969 Carmel and Coltman (0450) proposed the use of saliva as a source of reliable binders for separation of free and bound B_{12} during the radioassay for serum B_{12}.

In 1970 Sullivan (2682) reviewed tests for gastric intrinsic factor employing B_{12} as a testing agent; these will be found on page 13 of the original paper (2682).

He noted the variety of tests available for diagnosis of B_{12} deficiency, each giving a different kind of information. Deficiency of B_{12} could be discriminated from that of folate by the respective serum levels (50-100 pg/ml or less of B_{12}).

The Schilling test was affirmed as still "very important" in distinguishing pernicious anemia from small-bowel malabsorption of B_{12}, as shown in Figure 13. The related histamine test of intrinsic factor secretion is shown in Figure 14.

In 1970 Linnell et al. (1646) described a method of separating individual plasma cobalamins by two-dimensional thin-layer chromatography followed by

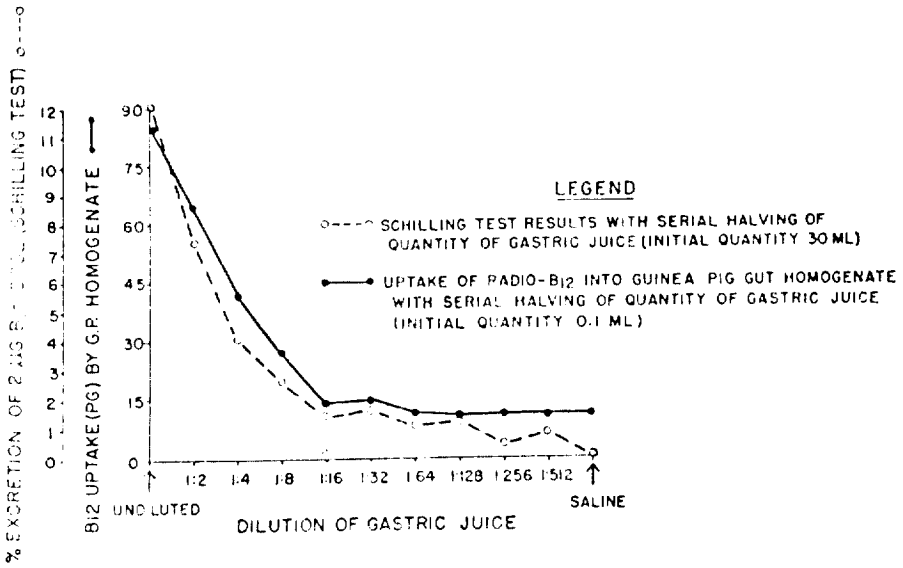


Figure 13. Correlation of in vitro Guinea-Pig Intestinal Mucosa Homogenate Assay with in vivo Assay (Schilling test) for IF in Serial Dilutions of Normal Gastric Juice (from Sullivan, L.W., Herbert, V., and Castle, W.B.: J. Clin. Invest. 42:1453, 1963) (2682)

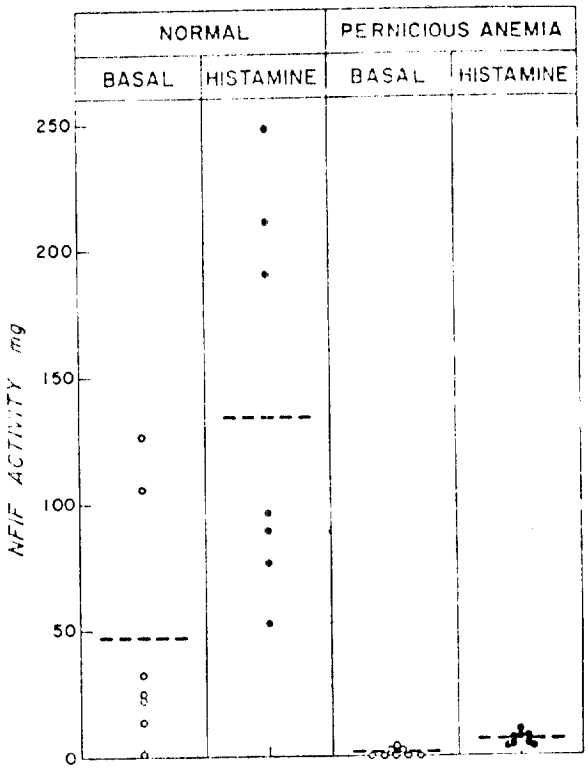


Figure 14. Comparison of IF Secretion, with and without Histamine Stimulation, in Normal Subjects and Patients (Sullivan, L.W., In Radioisotopes in Medicine: In Vitro Studies, p. 38. In Hayes, R.L., Gosivitz, F.A., and Murphy, B.E.P. (Eds.): Oak Ridge, Tenn., U.S. Atomic Energy Commission, Conference 671111, 1968) (2682)

bioautography, claimed of potential usefulness in patients with inborn errors of metabolism involving the B_{12} coenzymes.

In 1971 Linnell et al. (1645) reported the distribution of cobalamins in plasma from various groups of people, determined by chromatography-plus-bioautography as described earlier (1646). as in Tables 13-20.

In summary, methylcobalamin predominated, then deoxyadenosylcobalamin and hydroxocobalamin, and occasional traces of cyanocobalamin; large amounts of cyanocobalamin were found in pernicious anemia, lesser amounts after it had been administered, for some was converted to methylcobalamin. Injections of methylcobalamin increased its plasma level without affecting plasma deoxyadenosylcobalamin-plus-hydroxocobalamin. The authors suggested that a low methyl/hydroxo ratio might in some cases indicate incipient B_{12}-deficiency, but no constant patterns were seen in several conditions affecting B_{12} including folate deficiency, the leukemias, and postgastrectomy syndromes.

In 1971 White (2970) reported that gas-chromatographic determinations of urinary methylmalonic acid should be diagnostic for B_{12}-deficiency in man; values of 4-9 mg/day were cited as normal maxima, and to 0.5 g or more in severe deficiency.

In 1971 Cavallini and Scandurra (0475) described the conditions for spectrophotometric determination of deoxyadenosylcobalamin in the presence of other B_{12} compounds.

In 1971 Frenkel et al. (0881) described a radioisotopic assay for B_{12} in CSF, stating that the normal low concentration made bioassays and the radioassay for serum of little value. The authors claimed accurate repeatable determinations of B_{12} 1 pg/ml of CSF.

They reported a normal mean for human CSF of 17.8 (range 8-36) pg/ml, and no relationships between CSF B_{12}, CSF protein and serum B_{12}. However, CSF B_{12} values were low in patients with clinical B_{12} deficiency.

In 1971 Fill et al. (1232) described the identification of cobalamins and cobamide coenzymes by nmr and epr spectra (Figures 15-19).

Table 13. Plasma Cobalamins in Normal Subjects and Hospital Controls: Results Obtained by Photometric Scanning of Bioautograms (1645)

Subject	Smoking habits	Age	Sex	Total B_{12} (pg/ml)	Me B_{12} (pg/ml)	CN B_{12} (pg/ml)	Co-OH B_{12} (pg/ml)	Ratio Me/Co-OH B_{12}	CN B_{12} percentage of total
Normal subjects									
1	0	35	M	625	437	0	188	2·3	0
2	0	35	M	350	294	0	56	5·2	0
3	0	27	M	345	190	0	155	1·2	0
4	0	38	M	1085	597	0	488	1·2	0
5	40 Cigarettes per day	43	M	595	355	0	240	1·5	0
6	15 Cigarettes per day	52	F	490	314	3	173	1·8	0·6
7	30 Cigarettes per day	46	M	765	594	3	168	3·5	0·4
8	25-30 Cigarettes per day	55	M	385	292	0	93	3·1	0
9	25 Cigarettes per day	31	M	510	398	0	112	3·5	0
10	10 Cigarettes per day	46	F	570	467	0	103	4·5	0
11	20-25 Cigarettes per day	38	M	560	465	0	95	4·9	0
12	20-25 Cigarettes per day	48	M	400	270	0	130	2·1	0
13	3½ oz Tobacco per week	52	M	350	294	0	56	5·4	0
14	3 oz Tobacco per week	55	M	250	157	3	90	1·8	1·2
15	6 oz Tobacco per week	64	M	575	282	46	247	1·1	8
16	3½ oz Tobacco per week	63	M	335	171	3	161	1·1	0·9
17	10-15 Cigarettes per day	57	F	755	460	0	295	1·6	0
18	20 Cigarettes per day	43	M	555	480	0	75	6·4	0
19	25 Cigarettes per day	19	F	660	505	0	155	5·3	0
20	25 Cigarettes per day	22	M	275	170	0	105	1·6	0
21	3½ oz Tobacco per week	52	M	550	443	5	102	4·3	0·9
22	25-35 Cigarettes per day	62	M	575	418	3	154	2·7	0·5
23	20-25 Cigarettes per day	43	M	800	616	24	160	3·8	3·0
Hospital controls									
24	0	16	F	550	435	0	115	3·8	0
25	20 Cigarettes per day	31	F	405	247	0	158	1·6	0
26	10 Cigarettes per day	55	F	370	230	0	140	1·6	0
27	15-20 Cigarettes per day	55	M	425	342	0	83	3·0	0
28	15-20 Cigarettes per day	55	M	510	270	0	240	1·1	0
	Mean			522	364	3·2	155	2·9	0·5
	SEM			±33·8	±24·7	±1·8	±16·4	±0·3	±0·3
	Range			(250-1085)	(157-616)	(0-46)	(56-488)	(1·1-6·4)	(0-8)

Table 14. Plasma Cobalamins in Normal Subjects and Hospital Controls: Summary of Results Obtained by Scanning and by Visual Assessment of Bioautograms (1645)

Method of estimation of individual cobalamins	No. of subjects	Total B_{12} (pg/ml)	Me B_{12} (pg/ml)	CN B_{12} (pg/ml)	Co-OH B_{12} (pg/ml)	Ratio Me/Co-OH B_{12}	CN B_{12} as percentage of total
Scanning	28 (23 N, 5H*)	522 ± 34† (250-1085)	364 ± 25 (157-616)	3·2 ± 1·8 (0-46)	155 ± 16 (56-488)	2·9 ± 0·3 (1·1-6·4)	0-8
Visual same samples as above	28 (23 N, 5H)	522 ± 34 (250-1085)	343 ± 24 (150-600)	(0-45)	178 ± 14 (100-434)	2·1 ± 0·2 (1·0-3·0)	0-8
Visual	73 (39 N, 34H)	474 ± 25 (220-1085)	298 ± 17 (125-651)	(0-50)	174 ± 6 (66-434)	1·6 ± 0·1 (0·7-3·0)	0-8
Control range adopted‡		185-935	130-600	0-50	60-310	1-5·5	0-8

* N = normal, H = hospital control. † Mean ± S.E. Range in parenthesis.

‡ Values for individual cobalamins approximate to the 95% range of all estimations. The range for total B_{12} is derived from the present data and that of Matthews, Gunasegaram & Linnell (1967), and approximates to a 98% range from 173 subjects.

Table 15. Plasma Cobalamins in Untreated Pernicious Anemia: Uncomplicated and with Subacute Combined Degeneration of the Cord (1645)

Patient	Age	Sex	Total B_{12} (pg/ml)	Me B_{12} (pg/ml)	CN B_{12} (pg/ml)	Co-OH B_{12} (pg/ml)	Ratio Me/Co-OH B_{12}	CN B_{12} percentage of total	Haemoglobin (g/100 ml)	Serum folate (ng/ml)	Methylmalonate excretion test	
											Pre-valine	Post-valine
Uncomplicated pernicious anaemia												
1	60	M	50	0	6	44	0	12	12·0	13·0	+	+
2	61	M	50	5	0	45	0·2	0	11·2	28·0		
3	66	M	80	29	0	51	0·6	0	11·3	19·0	+	+
4	60	F	100	0	25	75*	0	25	10·0	9·6	+	+
5	77	F	10	0	3	7	0	30	6·0	11·8	+	+
6	71	F	75	0	0	75*	0	0	13·8	21·0		
7	77	F	68	0	0	68*	0	0	8·7	8·0		
8	85	F	64	16	0	48*	0·3	0	10·4	3·0		
9	67	F	86	17	17	52*	0·3	20	6·2	1·2		
10	75	F	50	13	0	37*	0·4	0	7·3	4·2		
11	65	F	30	0	0	30*	0	0	4·9	6·4		
12	65	M	65	26	0	39*	0·7	0	7·8	—		
13	71	F	35	14	0	21*	0·7	0	7·4	—		
14	63	F	75	trace	0	75*	0	0	7·7	4·7		
15	46	F	100	29	29	42*	0·7	29	11·5	8·4		
16	62	F	80	13	27	40*	0·3	34	5·0	2·9		
17	71	F	80	16	16	48*	0·3	20	7·7	>25		
18	34	M	60	0	24	36*	0	40	15·1	—		
19	43	M	35	0	14	21*	0	40	3·8	1·7		
20	74	F	77	trace	trace	75*	0	*ca* 5	11·6	32·0	−	−
21	63	F	130	33	0	97*	0·3	0	18·1	7·6	+	+
22	63	F	86	22	0	64*	0·3	0	7·5	24·0	+	+
23	68	F	49	0	20	29*	0	41	5·9	5·4	+	+
24	49	M	72	0	trace	70*	0	*ca* 5	7·8	28·0	+	+
25	53	F	100	trace	0	100*	0	0	6·1	7·6		
Cases with subacute combined degeneration of the cord												
26	66	M	30	8	2	20	0·4	7	10·0	—		
27	69	F	30	9	9	12*	0·8	30	12·5	—		
28	68	F	50	trace	12	38*	0	24	7·8	11·0		
29	72	M	55	trace	0	55*	0	0	14·9	20·0		
Mean ± SE			64·6 ± 3·8	9·0 ± 1·9	7·2 ± 1·8	48·8 ± 4·3	0·22 ± 0·05	12·5 ± 2·8				
Range			(10–130)	(0–33)	(0–29)	(7–100)	(0–0·8)	(0–41)				

Note: In calculation of statistics 'trace' has been assigned a value of 2.
* Derived from visual score.

Table 16 Plasma Cobalamins in Veganism (1645)

Subject	Diet	Age	Sex	Total B_{12} (pg/ml)	Me B_{12} (pg/ml)	CN B_{12} (pg/ml)	Co-OH B_{12} (pg/ml)	Ratio Me/Co-OH B_{12}	Haemoglobin (g/100 ml)	Serum folate (ng/ml)	Methylmalonate excretion test	
											Pre-valine	Post-valine
31	B_{12} unsupplemented	38	F	160	107	0	53*	2·0	11·5	8·0		
32	B_{12} unsupplemented	31	F	135	62	0	73	0·9	7·5	3·2	+	+
33	B_{12} unsupplemented	24	F	155	118	0	37	3·2	11·7	0·8	−	+
34	B_{12} unsupplemented	44	F	55	0	0	55	0	13·2	16·6	−	+
35	B_{12} unsupplemented	46	M	100	0	0	100	0	11·0	>25		
36	B_{12} supplemented	33	M	380	190	0	190*	1·0	14·0	>32		
37	B_{12} supplemented	31	F	300	150	trace	150*	1·0	13·6	>16		
38	B_{12} supplemented	64	M	455	273	0	182*	1·5	13·6	14·0		

* Derived from visual score.

Table 17. Plasma Cobalamins in Gastrointestinal Disease (1645)

Patient	Diagnosis	Age	Sex	Total B_{12} (pg/ml)	Me B_{12} (pg/ml)	CN B_{12} (pg/ml)	Co-OH B_{12} (pg/ml)	Ratio Me/Co-OH B_{12}	Haemoglobin (g/100 ml)	Serum folate (ng/ml)	Methylmalonate excretion test	
											Pre-valine	Post-valine
30	Partial gastrectomy: SACD	61	M	49	12	0	37*	0·3	7·2	19·2	+	+
39	Partial gastrectomy	67	M	112	44	0	68	0·7	10·1	2·4	–	+
40	Partial gastrectomy	54	M	135	81	3	53	1·5	13·5	8·2	–	–
41	Partial gastrectomy	29	M	135	56	0	81	0·7	9·3	7·0	–	–
42	Partial gastrectomy	50	M	155	83	0	72	1·2	11·5	11·0	–	–
43	Partial gastrectomy	56	M	205	84	0	121	0·7	13·3	8·4	–	–
44	Partial gastrectomy	68	F	425	170	trace	255	0·7	11·6	0·7		
45	Partial gastrectomy	63	M	255	102	0	153*	0·7	12·3	>32		
47	Partial gastrectomy	63	M	535	289	0	246	1·2	10·0	14·4		
48	Partial gastrectomy	66	F	265	159	0	106*	1·5	10·0	4·6		
49	Partial gastrectomy	59	F	625	375	0	250	1·5	11·6	17·4		
50	Partial gastrectomy	58	M	150	75	0	75	1·0	4·6	0·8	–	–
51	Atrophic gastritis	49	M	170	82	0	86	0·9	12·8	13·0	–	–
52	Atrophic gastritis	73	M	130	52	0	78	0·7	12·8	5·1	–	–
60	Atrophic gastritis	66	F	190	142	0	48*	3·0	10·4	8·0		
61	Atrophic gastritis	74	F	140	101	0	39	2·6	9·0	6·4		
53	Jejunal diverticulosis	38	M	275	170	22	83	2·0	12·0	30		
54	Jejunal diverticulosis	62	M	310	223	0	87	2·6	13·5	3·8		
55	Jejunal diverticulosis	72	F	265	116	0	149	0·8	14·4	13·1		
56	Jejunal diverticulosis	84	F	50	14	0	36	0·4	8·1	15·0	+	+
57	Jejunal diverticulosis: post-gastrectomy	74	M	185	74	0	112*	0·7	14·2	10·2		
58	Crohn's disease	42	M	150	40	0	110*	0·3	12·6	3·0		
59	Adult coeliac disease	53	M	420	252	0	168	1·5	9·9	0·6		

* Derived from visual score.

Table 18. Plasma Cobalamins in Leukaemias and Cases of Liver Disease (1645)

Patient	Diagnosis	Age	Sex	Total B_{12} (pg/ml)	Me B_{12} (pg/ml)	CN B_{12} (pg/ml)	Co-OH B_{12} (pg/ml)	Ratio Me/Co-OH B_{12}	Haemoglobin (g/100 ml)	Serum folate (ng/ml)
63	Chronic myeloid leukaemia	50	M	*ca* 2000	*ca* 1600	*ca* 140	*ca* 260	6·1	11·0	—
64	Chronic myeloid leukaemia	58	M	>3000	>1800	trace	>1200*	1·5	7·7	3·6
65	Myelomonocytic leukaemia	57	M	870	678	17	175	3·9	7·0	8·0
66	Myelomonocytic leukaemia	60	F	210	84	0	126*	0·7	5·9	2·1
67	Erythroleukaemia	48	F	185	66	39	80	0·8	6·1	4·4
68	Erythroleukaemia	47	M	385	192	0	193*	1·0	7·9	>32
69	Active chronic hepatitis	46	F	*ca* 2000	*ca* 960	0	*ca* 1040	0·9	11·4	7·5
70	Cirrhosis, idiopathic	74	M	1140	900	0	240	2·7	13·4	2·6
71	Cirrhosis, alcoholic	38	M	480	120	trace	360*	0·3	18·1	2·3
72	Cirrhosis, alcoholic	70	M	510	255	0	255	1·0	13·2	14·5
73	Cirrhosis, idiopathic	44	F	515	386	0	129*	3·0	13·1	2·4
74	Cirrhosis, alcoholic	58	M	1185	890	0	295	3·0	11·4	6·2
75	Cirrhosis, idiopathic	18	M	>2000	>1200	0	>800*	1·5	11·5	8·8
76	Active chronic hepatitis	26	F	995	458	0	537	0·9	13·3	—

* Derived from visual score.

Table 19. Plasma Cobalamins in Folate Deficiency (1645)

Patient	Diagnosis	Age	Sex	Total B_{12} (pg/ml)	Me B_{12} (pg/ml)	CN B_{12} (pg/ml)	Co-OH B_{12} (pg/ml)	Ratio Me/Co-OH B_{12}	Haemoglobin (g/100 ml)	Serum folate (ng/ml)
33	Vegan	24	F	155	118	0	37	3·2	10·8	0·8
78	Nutritional deficiency	56	F	285	196	0	89	2·2	8·3	0·9
79	Nutritional deficiency	65	F	205	110	0	95	1·2	6·9	2·4
80	Nutritional deficiency	77	F	130	65	0	65*	1·0	9·2	0·4
81	Nutritional deficiency	75	F	230	92	0	138	0·7	7·2	0·6
84	Nutritional deficiency	24	M	495	370	0	125	3·0	8·2	0·4
85	Nutritional deficiency	55	F	250	125	0	125*	1·0	6·9	0·6
46	Post-partum megaloblastic anaemia	26	F	500	360	0	140	2·6	12·8	0·8
44	Post-gastrectomy megaloblastic anaemia	68	F	425	170	trace	255*	0·7	16·0	0·7
50	Post-gastrectomy megaloblastic anaemia	58	M	150	105	0	45	2·3	6·5	0·8
59	Adult coeliac disease	53	M	420	252	0	168	1·5	9·9	0·6
82	Carcinoma of stomach	62	M	240	185	0	55	3·4	8·9	0·6
83	Anticonvulsant megaloblastic anaemia	27	M	165	92	0	73	1·3	7·8	1·5
71	Alcoholic hepatic cirrhosis	38	M	480	120	trace	360*	0·3	17·3	2·3

* Derived from visual score.

Table 20. Changes in Plasma Cobalamins after Cobalamin Administration by Oral and Parenteral Routes (1645)

Subject	Diagnosis	Age	Sex	Compound and dose	Route	Time	Total B_{12} (pg/ml)	Me B_{12} (pg/ml)	CN B_{12} (pg/ml)	Co-OH B_{12} (pg/ml)	Ratio Me/Co-OH B_{12}	CN B_{12} percentage of total
N 29	Normal	18	F	Cyanocobalamin 100 μg	i.m.	Pre-dose	510	306	0	204*	1·5	0
						6 h	1165	260	775	130	2·0	67
N 5	Normal	42	M	Cyanocobalamin 100 μg	i.m.	Pre-dose	595	355	0	240	1·5	0
						24 h	895	546	107	242	2·3	12
N 6	Normal	52	F	Cyanocobalamin 100 μg	oral	Pre-dose	490	314	3	173	1·8	<1
						5 h	475	270	43	162	1·7	9
						24 h	470	268	47	155	1·7	19
P 19	Pernicious anaemia	43	M	Cyanocobalamin 1000 μg	i.m.	Pre-dose	35	trace	14	21*	<0·1	40
						3 h	>2000	trace	>1800	>200*	<0·1	ca 90
P 86	Cirrhosis of liver	28	F	Cyanocobalamin 1000 μg	i.m.	7 days	>2000	>200	>1300	>500*	0·4	ca 65
P 87	Pernicious anaemia	67	F	Cyanocobalamin 4 μg	i.m.	6 days	92	18	56	18*	1·0	61
P 21	Pernicious anaemia	63	F	Cyanocobalamin 1 μg+IF	oral	Pre-dose	77	31	0	46*	0·7	0
						6 h	84	34	0	50*	0·7	0
P 34	Vegan	44	F	Cyanocobalamin 1 μg daily	oral	Pre-dose	55	0	0	55	0	0
						5 days	110	25	3	82	0·3	3
						8 days	115	40	7	68	0·6	6
P 32	Vegan	31	F	Cyanocobalamin 1 μg daily	oral	Pre-dose	135	62	0	73	0·9	0
						7 days	205	82	68	55	1·5	33
P 23	Pernicious anaemia	63	F	Methylcobalamin 1 μg daily	i.m.	Pre-dose	49	0	20	29	0	41
						10 days	175	117	0	58*	2·0	0
P 30	Post-gastrectomy with subacute combined degeneration of the cord	61	M	Methylcobalamin 1 μg daily	i.m	Pre-dose	49	12	0	37*	0·7	0
						14 days	295	250	0	35*	7·2	0
						21 days	320	274	0	46	6·4	0

* Derived from visual score.

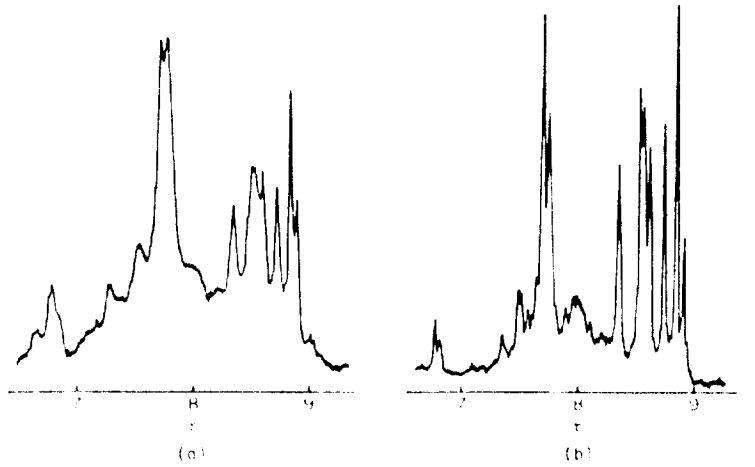


Figure 15. ^{1}H NMR Spectrum of Dicyanocobinamide in $(CD_3)_2SO$ Measured at 100 MHz and (a) at 31° and (b) 85° (1232)

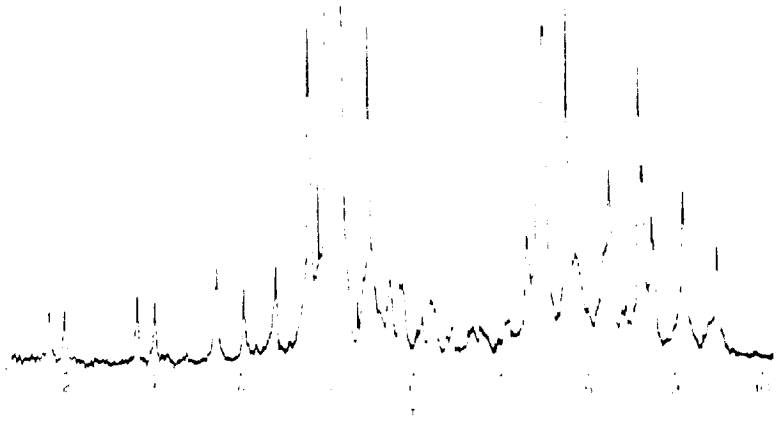


Figure 16. ^{1}H NMR Spectrum of DBC Coenzyme in D_2O at 220 MHz and 18°. (The Resonances Between 4.7 and 5.5τ are due mainly to residual HDO.) (1232)

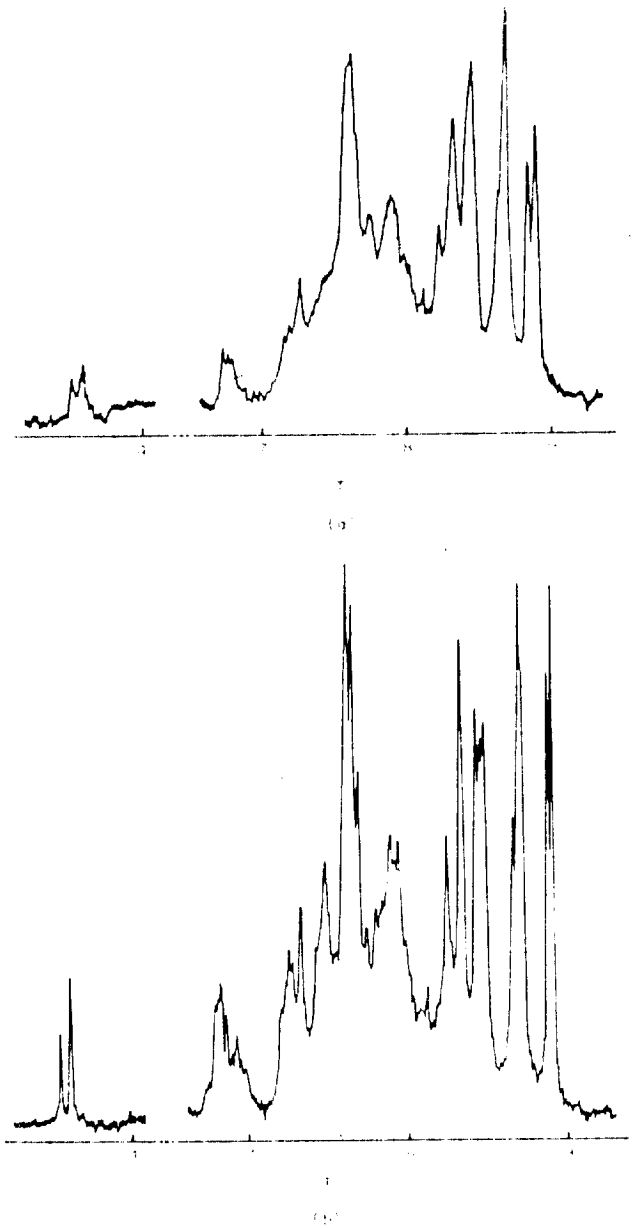


Figure 17. ^{1}H NMR Spectrum of Cyanoaquocobinamide in D_2O Measured at (a) 100 MHz and 31° and (b) 220 MHz and 18° (1232)

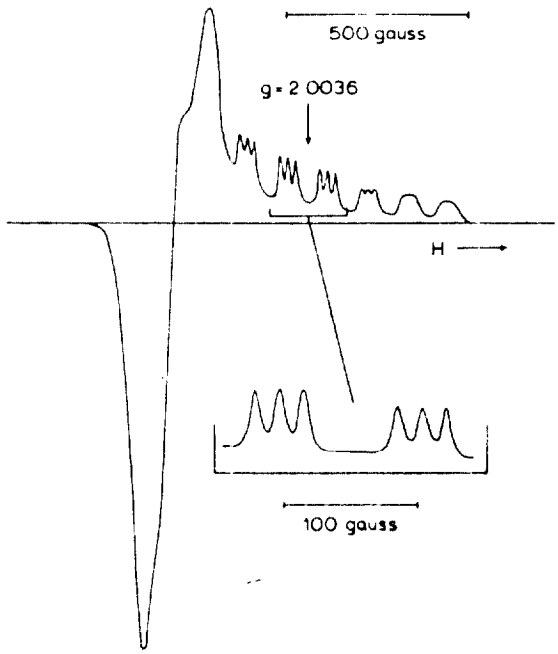


Figure 18. The EPR Spectrum of Base-on Cobalamin, B_{12r}, Prepared by Pt/H_2 Reduction in Propane-1,2-diol-water, 1:4, at pH 7 Measured at 100°K Using X-band Irradiation. (The enlargement shows the superhyperfine structure due to interaction with one ^{14}N nucleus of 5,6-dimethylbenzimidazole.) (1232)

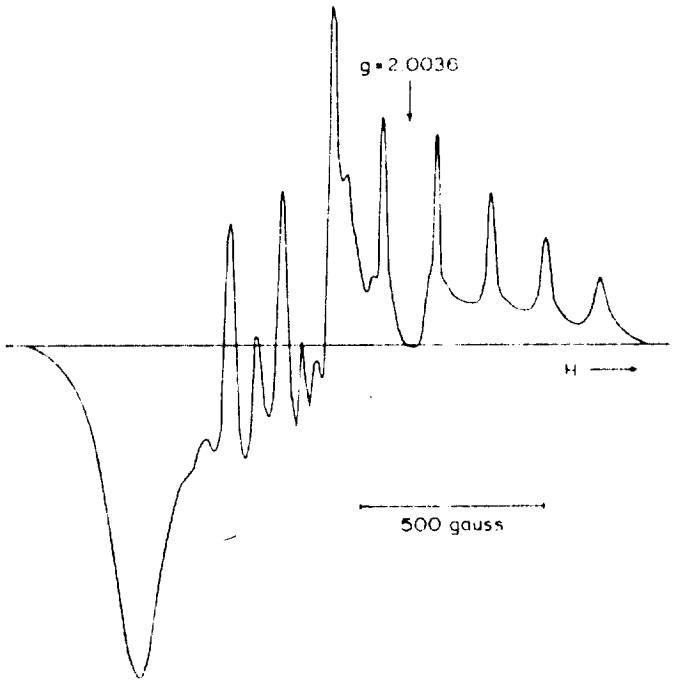


Figure 19. The EPR Spectrum of Base-off Cobalamin, B_{12r}, at pH 0 in Propane-1,2-diol-water, 1:4, Measured at 100°K using X-band Irradiation (1232)

In 1971 Boddy (0300) proposed five assumptions inherent in assessing metabolic "equilibrium" of B_{12}:

1. All body B_{12} was effectively in a single compartment.
2. After label, the specific radioactivities of significant tissues should all be the same.
3. Excretion rate should be describable by a single exponential term.
4. Whole-body excretion rates should correspond with tissue turnovers.
5. The daily loss should correspond with the daily intake.

After citing evidence to justify these assumptions, the author proposed that measurement of B_{12} content of random urine sample could be interpreted as:

$$\text{Total body } B_{12} \ (\mu g) = 0.95 \times \text{administered dose } (\mu Ci) \times \frac{B_{12} \text{ content/ml urine } (\mu g/ml)}{\text{Activity/ml urine } (\mu Ci/ml)}$$

For this, a random urine sample should be taken 1-2 weeks after the label, and could be dealt with simply, and on an outpatient basis; the author suggested that, though oversimplified, it should be an adequate approximation for most clinical purposes, and should eliminate the need for serum investigations.

In 1972 Boddy et al. (0303) described clinical experience with a double-isotope method of assessing B_{12} absorption. Free Co^{58}-B_{12} and intrinsic factor-bound Co^{57}-B_{12} were measured simultaneously by a whole-body monitor, and errors were claimed to be within acceptable limits.

In 1972 Raven et al. (2250) compared three methods of determining serum B_{12}: bioassay by E.gracilis or by L.leichmannii, and the Lau radioisotopic assay as modified by the authors, using respectively 478, 396, and 481 samples. Normal sera contained B_{12} 460 (170-1144) pg/ml by E.gracilis, 471 (155-1075) pg/ml by L.leichmannii, or 497 (235-2470) pg/ml by label. The E.gracilis bioassay was held to distinguish best between normals and pernicious anemics; otherwise, the comparisons varied widely from sample to sample.

In 1972 Jacob and O'Brien (1325) described an assay for intrinsic factor -B_{12} complex in man that used the reaction with intrinsic factor antibody.

In 1972 Gizis and Meyer (0968) used DEAE-cellulose column chromatography to separate transcobalamins I and II and a third binder of high-mw from human serum.

VIII. Occurrence

In In 1955 Evans et al. (0800) determined the B_{12} contents of fresh and stored eggs as follows:

Fresh eggs	387 ng/egg	6.54 ng/g	
Fresh yolk	362	18.53	
Fresh white	25	0.63	
Stored eggs*	260	5.03	*12 months at $0^{o}C$
Stored yolk	237	11.35	
Stored white	23	0.77	

Thus, eggs stored a year at $0^{o}C$ lost about one-third of their B_{12}, almost all of it from the yolk, not from the white.

In 1963 Banerjee and Chatterjea (0163) assayed various Indian foods for B_{12} activity, with the results shown in Table 21.

Table 21. Vitamin B_{12} Activity (Euglena gracilis assay) of articles of Indian Diets, and Effect of Boiling and Cooking (0163)

Item	Local name	Vitamin B_{12} activity ($\mu\mu$g/100 g fresh weight) Raw	Boiled	Cooked	Loss after cooking as a percentage of activity of boiled material
Fish (muscle):					
Catla catla	Catla	0·7	1·6	0·48	70·0
		2·08	4·5	0·61	86·4
Lates calcarifer	Vetki	3·4	1·0	0·5	50·0
Labeo rohita	Rui	1·6	--	--	--
		6·7	1·3	0·08	93·8
Mystus vittatus	Tangra	1·18	3·08	1·0	67·5
		7·5	4·85	3·7	23·7
Heteropneustis fossilis	Singee	4·04	1·36	0·8	41·1
Clarias batrachus	Magur	3·7	2·9	0·3	89·6
Anabas testudineus	Koi	1·9	1·1	0·05	40·9
Mugil parsia	Parsey	3·6	1·7	1·1	35·2
		5·6	2·7	2·0	25·9
Glossogobius giuris	Bele	2·2	--	2·2	--
Ophiocephalus striatus	Shole	1·0	--	0·3	--
Alpocryptus lanceolatus	Guley	2·6	--	0·24	--
Wallagio attu	Boal	4·6	1·36	1·32	--
Hilsa ilisha	Ilish	4·0	4·5	0·16	96·4
Polynemus paradiseus	Tapsey	8·0	1·0	0·47	53·0
Prawn	Bagda, chingree	1·01	·	0·45	
Meat:					
goat muscle	Mangsha	1·0	0·26	0·08	69·6
		1·26	--	--	--
goat liver	Mete	40·0	104	26·0	75·0
		100	--	-	
egg, duck	Dim (patihans)	--	6·0	--	--
Milk, cow	--	--	4·8*	--	--

* $\mu\mu$g/L

In 1963 Brady and Newton (0342) assayed the livers of germfree white Swiss mice and genetically similar controls, fed a sterilized semi-synthetic diet, for coenzyme-B_{12} activity. They found this at 190 nmoles/kg in control and 239 nmoles /kg in the germfree mice, compared with 220 nmoles/kg for human liver and 180 nmoles/kg for lamb liver. They had too little tissue to identify chemically the base of the mouse liver coenzyme, and concluded that the presence of methylmalonyl-CoA isomerase in the germfree animals would account for the presence of the coenzyme B_{12}.

In 1964 Evans and Kliewer (0798) surveyed the occurrence of B_{12} compounds in plants and micro-organisms. They concluded that the main, perhaps only source comprised organisms that fixed atmospheric nitrogen, including blue-green algae and nodule symbionts of leguminous and nonleguminous plants (for example, Table 22. There was no compelling evidence that higher plants either synthesized B_{12} or required it. The only demonstrated B_{12} coenzyme of micro-organisms was 5,6-dimethylbenzimidazolylcobamide.

Sources

In 1973 Herbert (1015) stated that B_{12} arises only in micro-organisms; plants carry it by contamination, e.g., legumes because of their root nodules. Fruits, vegetables, and cereals contain no B_{12} when washed. Usual dietary sources include meat and fish products,and (less) milk and its products. Rich sources (over 10 μg/100 g wet weight) are listed as the liver, kidney, and heart of mammals, and marine bivalves. Crabs, rockfish, salmon, sardines, egg-yolk, and non-fat dry milk are given as containing 3-10 μg/100 g. Muscle-meat, lobster, scallops, flatfish, tuna, and fermenting cheeses are given as containing 1-3 μg/100 g. Sources with less than 1 μg/100 g are listed as fluid milk, cream, Cheddar and cottage cheeses.

The natural form in liver is stated to be coenzyme B_{12} but its 5'-deoxyadenosyl anionic group linkage is unstable; during the original isolation of B_{12}, this group was replaced by cyanide leaching from charcoal in the apparatus, and the coordinate link of cyanide to Co was stable. Methyl-B_{12} is also found in mammalian tissues; it and coenzyme B_{12} are photolabile and tend to form aquocobalamin when KCN is not present (1015).

Table 22. Cobamide Coenzyme Content of Nitrogen-Fixing Symbionts and Microorganisms* (0798)

Species	Part analyzed	No. of samples	Cobamide coenzyme (mμmoles/gm fresh tissue)†
Medicago sativa	nodules	3	45-64
Glycine max	nodules	8	30-40
Glycine max (nodulated)	roots	2	0
Glycine max (nodulated)	stems	2	0
Glycine max (nodulated)	leaves	2	0
Pisum sativum	nodules	4	36-47
Pisum sativum (nodulated)	roots	2	0
Pisum sativum (nodulated)	stems	2	0
Pisum sativum (nodulated)	leaves	2	0
Trifolium pratense	nodules	2	40
Phaseolus vulgaris	nodules	2	18
Alnus oregona	nodules	5	24-62
Ceanothus velutinus	nodules	2	5-18
Rhizobium meliloti	cells	4	26-30
Rhizobium phaseoli	cells	2	23-25
Rhizobium japonicum	cells	2	15-21
Rhizobium trifolii	cells	2	7-8
Rhizobium leguminosarum	cells	2	7-9
Azotobacter vinelandii	cells	2	3-11
Clostridium pasteurianum	cells	1	4
Unidentified bacteria from nodules of *Ceanothus velutinus*‡	cells	1	2-3
Unidentified actinomycete from nodules of *Ceanothus velutinus*‡	cells	1	1-3

* A portion of the results in this table were reported in a previous publication and are included in this paper by permission of *Nature*.

† Unless otherwise indicated, assays for cobamide coenzyme were conducted by the glutamate isomerase assay method of Barker *et al.*,[51] and results are expressed as amounts of 5,6-dimethylbenzimidazolylcobamide coenzyme.

‡ The organisms were isolated from nodules of *Ceanothus velutinus* by Arthur Wollum, Oregon State University, Corvallis, Oregon.

In 1974 Scott (2457) discussed the mechanism of B_{12} biosynthesis by bacteria, which he had found to involve the pathway succinate-glycine to δ-aminolevulinic acid to cobyrinic acid; the question was at what step the synthesis of the B_{12} corrinoid diverged from the pathway of heme synthesis [which is rate-limited in mammals by the relative activities of δ-aminolevulinate synthetase and dehydrase, beyond the scope of this monograph and relevant only in that the neuropathies of deranged porphyrin synthesis and metabolism are well known]. Scott proposed that the corrin ring of B_{12} was elaborated in Propionibacterium shermanii from uroporphyrinogen III, accepting Co^{++} instead of Fe^{++} (Figures 20 and 21).

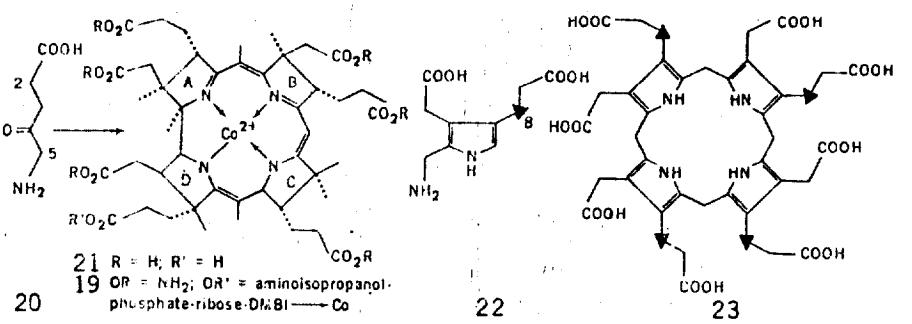


Figure 20. Biosynthesis of B_{12} (2457)

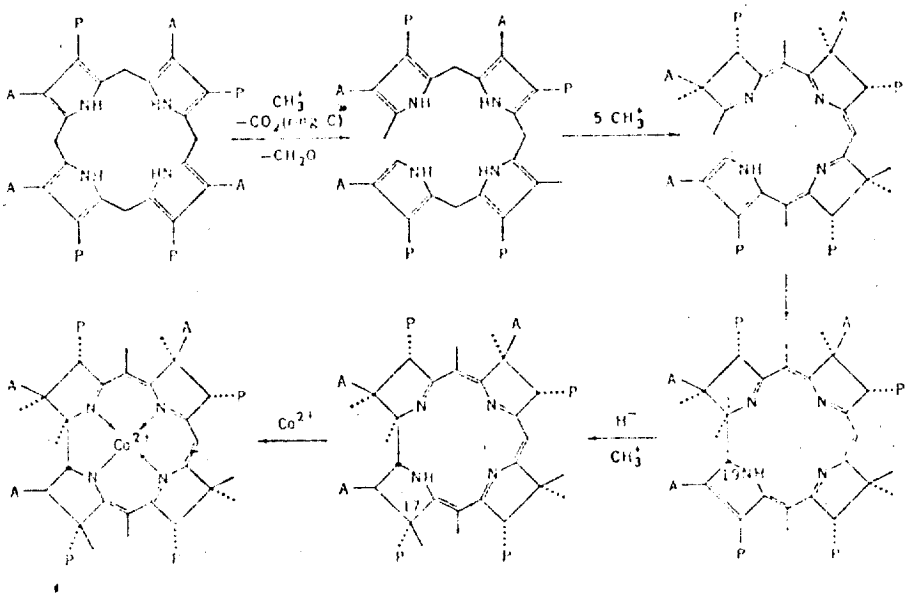


Figure 21. Proposed Mechanism for the Biosynthesis of Cobyrinic Acid from Uroporphyrinogen III (2457)

The Merck Index (2628) lists the occurrence of three forms of B_{12} as follows:

B_{12}	A cobalt-containing coordination compd, first obtained from liver, now usually produced by the growth of suitable micro-organisms. Isoln from liver: Rickes, Brink, Koniuszy, Wood, Folkers, Science 107, 396 (1948); from cultures of Streptomyces griseus: Rickes et al., ibid. 108, 634 (1948); Rickes, Wood, U.S. pats. 2,703,302 and 2,703,303 (1955 to Merck & Co., Inc.); Speedie, Hull, U.S. pat. 2,951,017 (1960 to Distillers Co., Ltd.); McDaniel, U.S. pat. 3,000,793 (1961 to Merck & Co., Inc.). Long, U.S. pat. 3,018,225 (1962 to Merck & Co., Inc.). Also recovered from sewage sludge, see Milorganite: Van Melle, U.S. pat. 3,057,851 (1962 to Armour-Pharm.); Bernhauer et.al., U.S. pat. 3,120,509 (1964 to Hoffmann-La Roche).
$B_{12}c$	Isolated from Streptomyces griseus fermentation liquors and prepd by treating vitamin $B_{12}b$ with nitrous acid: Smith et al., Brit. pat. 688,132 (1953 to Glaxo Laboratories Ltd.); Smith et al., Biochem. J. 52, 389 (1952). Prepd from hydroxocobalamin, sodium nitrite and acetic acid: Kaczka et al., J.Am. Chem. Soc. 73, 3569 (1951).
$B_{12}s$	Occurrence in marine algae: Ericson, Lewis, Arkiv. Kemi 6, 427 (1953), C.A. 48, 7684f (1954).

I. Acute Toxicity

A. Mice

In 1950 Traina (2787) noted a lack of reports on B_{12} toxicity, attributed this to small dosages, and studied the effects of large doses given to albino mice.

Three groups of ten mice (average 11 g) were given B_{12} (form not stated) i.p. in doses of 7.5, 15, or 30 μg/mouse, and a fourth group was given 30 μg/mouse s.c. The results (Table 23) showed that "about" 0.75 mg/kg i.p. was nontoxic, 1.5 mg/kg i.p. was "decidedly toxic", and 3 mg/kg i.p. or s.c. was 100% lethal. Necropsy revealed pulmonary edema and slight visceral edema. No pathological changes were seen at histology of liver, kidney, adrenals, intestines, thymus, testicles, and spleen.

The possibility of allergy was studied in 12 guinea-pigs (average 400 g) each given B_{12} 5 μg/day s.c. for 21 days. After 37 days intermission each received 15 μg i.p. in one dose. No sensitivity was observed.

The author commented that a patient allergic to liver extract had reportedly not shown sensitivity to parenteral B_{12}, and that B_{12} was reputed to have antianaphylactic and antihistaminic properties.

In 1950 Winter and Mushett (3002) disagreed with Traina's findings (2687). They reported no deaths from crystalline B_{12} given i.p. to mice in doses up to 1600 mg/kg (Table 24, no further details given), and to rats and guinea-pigs in doses up to 100 mg/kg. The authors claimed that there were no toxic manifestations, no deaths, and no gross pathological changes at autopsy, from doses 500 times higher than Traina's. They attributed his findings to contamination of the dose.

B. Guinea Pigs

In 1964 Lipton and Steigman (1656) investigated sensitivity of guinea-pigs to pure B_{12} crystals, for two reasons: crude B_{12} preparations contained many possible antigens, and isolated reports of human sensitivity to pure B_{12} were complicated by factors in the case histories. The authors also cited Traina's failure to produce anaphylaxis in guinea-pigs with small doses of B_{12}, and his conclusion that B_{12} was anti-anaphylactic (2787).

Male and female Hartley guinea-pigs, 500-650 g, were fed stock diet with alfalfa hay; they were treated to induce sensitivity, and later were tested

Table 23. Data Concerning Experimental Administration of Vitamin B_{12} (2787)

Group	Animals Treated	Route of Injection	Amount of Vitamin B_{12} Micrograms	Signs of Toxicity	Mortality Rate
1	10	Intraperitoneal	7.5	None	None
2	10	Intraperitoneal	15	Excitatory state with convulsions	2/10
3	10	Intraperitoneal	30	Excitatory state with convulsions ending in cardiac and respiratory failure	10/10
4	10	Subcutaneous	30	Excitatory state with convulsions ending in cardiac and respiratory failure	10/10

Table 24. Absence of Toxic Effects in Albino Mice from Single Injections of Large Doses of Crystalline Vitamin B_{12} (2787)

Sex	Dose, Mg/Kg.	Mortality Ratio, Dead/Total	Av. Body Weight, Gm. Initial	Av. Body Weight, Gm. 1 Week
M	100 i. p.	0/10	20.3	25.1
M	200 i. p.	0/10	20.5	21.8
M	400 i. p.	0/10	20.5	25.0
M	1600 i. p.	0/4	...	...
F	800 i. v.	0/3	...	...
F	1600 i. v.	0/3	...	...
M	Uninjected controls	0/15	21.0	21.8

for results. Two such experiments were reported:

(1) Cyanocobalamin prepared from streptomyces ferment was emulsified with Freund's adjuvants and was given intracutaneously (i.c.) at seven sites, to a total per animal of 2 mg B_{12} and 0.8 mg killed tubercle bacilli in 0.4 ml emulsion. Eight animals were so treated, eight controls received only the adjuvants, and another eight were not injected.

After 28 days each animal was challenged with i.c. injections of 0.1 ml distilled H_2O containing purified B_{12} 2, 20, and 200 μg. Injection sites were observed after 5, 24, 48, and 72 hours.

No reactions were seen at 5 hours; peak reactions were seen at 24-48 hours and most remained visible at 72 hours, indicating a tuberculin or delayed type of sensitivity. No reactions were seen in any controls, nor

at any site challenged with 2 μg B_{12}. Two of the eight sites challenged with 20 μg B_{12} reacted, and so did all eight challenged with 200 μg (Table 25).

(2) One group of eight animals was sensitized as above, and another received only the adjuvants. At 13 days all animals were challenged on the right side with 100 μg of the B_{12}, with further challenges at the same side at 20 days (100 μg) and 27 days (10 μg). The controls did not react, then or later. Weak reactions were seen in the experiment group at 13 days, stronger at 20 and well-defined at 27 days, except in one animal that did not react. Four of the animals reacted to 10 μg.

The three strongest reactors and three controls were then challenged with liver-derived B_{12} crystals, 40 μg in 0.2 ml, given similarly in the left side on day 35. The remainder were given 20 μg in 0.1 ml similarly on day 40, and the authors explained that B_{12} crystals were difficult to prepare from liver. All except the controls reacted to this challenge, the first three strongly (Table 25).

The authors added without detail that they had failed to develop neutralizing antibodies, using serum from a sensitized animal. They concluded that they had sensitized guinea-pigs to B_{12} itself, and that sensitization was therefore possible under these artificial conditions.

C. Humans

In 1950 Young et al. (3080) reported a case of sensitization to liver extract in a male with five years history of pernicious anemia. He was found to be equally sensitive to B_{12} concentrate made from streptomyces broth. Intradermal tests indicated that the sensitivity was acquired. At the time of the report there was "yet" no sensitivity to crystalline B_{12}.

In 1961 Roy (2352) briefly reported a death after B_{12} injection. A 48-year-old Hindu male was receiving insulin for diabetes, and became sensitive to thiamine injections. On the day this was changed to B_{12} his morning urine contained 3.5% sugar. Immediately after receiving B_{12} i.m. 500 μg in the deltoid muscle (from a freshly bought vial of 5 ml, 1 mg/ml), the patient went into what apparently was anaphylactic shock, and despite injections of adrenaline, antihistamines, and percorten, he died within 15 minutes. The author commented only that such an event must be very rare.

Table 25. Skin Reactions in Guinea Pigs Sensitized with Crystalline Vitamin B_{12} (Streptomyces) in Complete Freund Adjuvants and Skin Tested with Crystalline Vitamin B_{12} Derived from Streptomyces and from Liver* (1656)

Test Dose Source Amount	Test Day	Time of Reading of Reaction (Hours After Injection of Test Dose) 24	48	72
Strep. 100	27	WDP-Ind. 14	WDP-Ind. 14	WDP-Ind. 14
Strep. 10	27	P-Ind. 9	WDP-Ind. 12	WDP-Ind. 12
Liver 40	35	WDdP-Ind. 16	WDdP-Ind. 16	WDdP-Ind. 14
Strep. 100	27	P-Ind. 14x10	WDP-Ind. 11	WDP-Ind. 15
Strep. 10	27	P-Ind. 6	Neg.	Neg.
Liver 40	35	WDP-Ind. 11	WDP-Ind. 12	WDP-Ind. 12
Strep. 100	27	WDP-Ind. 12	WDP-Ind. 12	WDP-Ind. 12
Strep. 10	27	WDP-Ind. 12	WDP-Ind. 12	WDP-Ind. 12
Liver 40	35	WDP-Ind. 15	WDP-Ind. 11	WDP-Ind. 9
Strep. 100	27	P-Ind. 10	P-SS 10	P-SS 10
Strep. 10	27	Neg.	Neg.	Neg.
Liver 20	40	WDP-Ind. 13	WDP-Ind. 10	P-Ind. 10
Strep. 100	27	P-S 12x8	P-S 9	Neg.
Strep. 10	27	P-Ind. 13x10	P-Ind. 10	Neg.
Liver 20	40	P-Ind. 11	P-Ind. 8	P-Ind. 9
Strep. 100	27	Neg.	Neg.	Neg.
Strep. 10	27	Neg.	Neg.	Neg.
Liver 20	40	WDP-Ind. 12	P-Ind. 8	P-Ind. 8
Strep. 100	27	WDP-Ind. 14	WDdP-Ind. 12	WDP-Ind. 12
Strep. 10	27	P-Nod. 5	P-Nod. 4	Neg.
Liver 20	40	P-Ind. 11	WDP-Ind. 9	P-Nod. 6
Strep. 100	27	P-Ind. 11x8	P-Ind. 6	Neg.
Strep. 10	27	Neg.	Neg.	Neg.
Liver 20	40	WDP-Ind. 14x11	IDP-Ind. 9	P-Nod. 6

Legend: WD-Well defined; ID-ill defined; Nod.-nodule; Ind.-induration (thickness 1 to 3 mm.); P-pink; R-red; dP-dark pink; SS-soft swelling.

*S controls injected with complete Freund adjuvants less Vitamin B_{12} were negative. Strep. - Vitamin B_{12} derived from Streptomyces Liver - Vitamin B_{12} derived from liver.

See Table 1.

In 1963 Portigliatti (2187) described a rapidly fatal anaphylactic reaction to B_{12} in a 34-year-old pregnant woman. The symptoms developed apparently without warning after the third injection of 100 μg prescribed for anemia; they included collapse, cyanosis, dyspnea, hypotension, retrosternal pains, and urticaria. The patient did not respond to therapy, and died within half an hour of admission to hospital. Analysis of unused doses from the "same box", pathological and laboratory investigations following the autopsy, were all reported negative. The author concluded that the case was idiosyncratic and recommended precautionary skin tests before B_{12} therapy.

In 1966 Menon (1820) reported what he claimed to be the first three cases of adverse reactions to cyanocobalamin. All were fatal.

The first case was a 58-year-old man with a past history of rheumatic fever and a recent history of 16 years of increasing lassitude. Marrow biopsy revealed megaloblastic changes, and he was given cyanocobalamin 1 mg i.m. Half a day later he collapsed and died; autopsy revealed acute pulmonary edema and mild mitral stenosis.

The second case was a 75-year-old multipara with a six-weeks history of increasing weakness and anorexia; examinations disclosed skin symptoms, a systolic murmur, and megaloblastic marrow. After cyanocobalamin 1 mg she went into coma overnight and died the following evening. At autopsy she had acute pulmonary edema, atherosclerotic aortic stenosis, and left ventricular hypertrophy.

The third case was a male aged 72 with a four-months history of anemia and progressive dementia; his peripheral blood contained late megaloblasts. After three daily (evening) injections of B_{12}, he was found dead on the morning of the fourth day. Autopsy revealed severe extensive pulmonary edema, and moderately severe atheromata of the aorta and coronary arteries.

In addition, all three deaths occurred in the hospital, and all three patients had ante-mortem hemoglobins of 31-36%.

The author dismissed coincidence as an explanation of all three findings. Citing reports that B_{12} therapy of pernicious anemia resulted in rapid increases of blood volume and uric acid content, he concluded that B_{12} therapy should be started with caution in the presence of cardiovascular disease.

Hovding (1266) described in 1968 a severe anaphylactic reaction to hydroxocobalamin i.m. in a man aged 67 without previous history of allergy or reactions to drugs. His pernicious anemia had been treated for 17 years with various forms of parenteral B_{12}. Shock developed two minutes after his last injection, and responded slowly to adrenalin 0.75 ml s.c. Intradermal tests were positive (see Table 26). Subsequently he did not react adversely to oral B_{12}.

The author commented that in this case, unlike others cited, it was difficult to attribute the allergy to contaminants; nevertheless, it was also difficult to postulate that B_{12} was a complete antigen.

Table 26. Results of Intradermal Tests (by Injection) (1266)

Test Substance	Test Concentration	Test Dose	Reaction
Cyanocobalamin with 1.5% benzyl alcohol, commercial brand	100 μg/ml.	0.05 ml.	Weal with pseudopodia
Hydroxocobalamin, commercial brand	100 μg/ml.	0.05 ml.	" "
Hydroxocobalamin very highly purified	100 μg/ml.	0.05 ml.	" "
Cyanocobalamin prepared from very highly purified hydroxocobalamin	100 μg/ml.	0.05 ml.	" "
Coenzyme B[illegible]	100 μg/ml.	0.05 ml.	" "
Methylcobalamin	100 μg/ml.	0.05 ml.	" "
Benzylalcohol	1.5%	0.05 ml.	No reaction
Control blank	10%	0.05 ml.	No reaction

In 1968 an editorial in the British Medical Journal (0082) commented that "occasional cases of allergic sensitivity..., anaphylactoid reactions, and a single fatality in a 48-year-old Indian has been reported." Additionally, "antibodies develop to hog intrinsic factor, and vitamin B_{12} so linked is no longer absorbed." Whenever B_{12} was given for the first time, the response should be carefully monitored (0082).

In 1971 James and Warin (1340) described a case of sensitivity to cyanocobalamin and hydroxocobalamin in a woman aged 58, who for eight years had received parenteral cyanocobalamin after diagnosis of pernicious anemia. After complaining of urticaria, bronchospasm, dyspnea, and aphonia, she was admitted to hospital, and intradermal tests with both cobalamins, 100 μg/ml, proved negative or doubtful. However, the second of two monthly injections i.m. of 1 mg cyanocobalamin cytamen reproduced her symptoms, as did a change to oral B_{12} 100 μg twice daily. Therapy was stopped, and signs of pernicious anemia returned. Different forms of parenteral B_{12} were tried, and the urticaria

returned and persisted. On readmission to the hospital she had a normal blood count but a positive Schilling test; then, her urticaria responded immediately to intrinsic factor 40 mg thrice daily.

The authors commented that this patient was indeed sensitive to cyano- and hydroxo-cobalamin, both oral and parenteral, and showed both anaphylaxis and urticaria. They could not explain the negative intradermal tests. The pernicious anemia was controlled by intrinsic factor alone. They cited four severe and four mild cases of similar allergy reported in the literature.

In 1971 Nava (1965) reported three cases of acute allergic reaction to B_{12} (Table 27), which he attributed speculatively to abnormal binding of the vitamin.

In 1972 Ivanchenko (1317) reported allergic reactions including anaphylaxis in "a few" patients with atherosclerosis, following repeated administration of B_{12}, and confirmed by intradermal tests. The author commented that prolonged high doses of B_{12} also favored cell replication and should be "restricted" in oncologic practice.

In 1973 Herbert (1015) reviewing the toxicity of B_{12} and folic acid concluded: "It is hard to accept that either vitamin B_{12} or folic acid, being necessary for life, could, in quantities close to minimal daily requirements, be toxic in man. In fact, these substances are non-toxic in man not only in small doses but also in doses which exceed the minimum daily adult human requirement by ten thousand-fold for vitamin B_{12} and one thousand-fold for folic acid." Nevertheless he noted the reports of "rare" allergic reaction.

II. Short Term Studies

A. Mycota

In 1963 Littman and Miwatani (1659) studied the growth of *Candida albicans* in biotin-based mineral synthetic medium to which were added various water soluble vitamins, their analogs, and cell-division inhibitors. Growth of *C. albicans* was markedly stimulated by B_{12}, which non-competitively reversed growth inhibition by 5-fluorouracil. The authors concluded that *C. albicans* was partly dependent on B_{12}, which appeared to have a role in the nucleic acid biosynthesis of this organism (this report is placed here because infection by *C. albicans* is widespread, especially in the human female).

Table 27. Reactions to Intradermic Tests (Test Reading after 20, 24, and 48 hours) (1965)

Substance:	Case 1.	Case 2.	Case 3.
Streptomycin sulfate	++	-	-
dihydrostreptomycin sulfate	++	-	-
commercial hepatic extract	+	++	+
bovine hepatic extract	+	+	+
sieroalbumin of the hog	-	-	-
bovine sieroalbumin	-	-	-
thiamine	-	-	-
riboflavin	-	-	-
pyridoxine	-	-	-
nicotinamide	-	-	-
commercial cobalamin	++	++++	+++
hyper-purified cobalamin	++	++++	+++
commercial hydroxycobalamin	++	+++	+++
coenzyme B_{12}	++	+++	+++
cobalt chloride	-	-	-
benzilic alcohol	-	-	-
cytidine	-	-	
uridine	-	-	-

As usual, the interpretation of the intradermic reactions is as follows: focus*)with an average diameter of 5 mm = +; 10 mm = ++; 15 mm = +++; over 15 mm = +++.

*) "ponfo"

B. Rats

In 1955 Giacalone (0948) reported that "excess" B_{12} given to undernourished rats accelerated weight loss to the point of death but did not otherwise alter the observed effects of the undernourishment.

C. Guinea Pigs

One Italian report (1603) could not be obtained in the original.

D. Humans

In 1963 Glass et al. (0982) measured the "long term" effects of massive parenteral doses of hydroxocobalamin and cyanocobalamin on blood levels of B_{12} in 50 geriatric patients aged 48-92, average 71, 24 men and 26 women with starting blood B_{12} below 250 pg/ml. Six had pernicious anemia in partial remission; other blood data were considered normal.

All of these patients received B_{12} 500 µg/week i.m. in one dose. Half of them received cyanocobalamin, half hydroxocobalamin. Twenty-three were treated for 10 weeks and the rest for 14. Blood B_{12} was determined twice before treatment, biweekly during treatment, and bimonthly and then monthly after treatment, with careful attention to methods and timing of determinations. All patients were studied for eight months after treatment; however, several in each group failed to complete this period for reasons unconnected with B_{12}.

The results are summarized in Figure 22 and Table 28. Blood B_{12} levels after hydroxocobalamin were higher, and the elevations lasted longer, than those after cyanocobalamin. The differences were "statistically significant at any point of the study" and the authors attributed them to more efficient retention of hydroxocobalamin. "After discontinuation of the cyanocobalamin treatment, B_{12} blood levels reverted to normal within four to five weeks, but after hydroxocobalamin they did not return to the upper limit of the norm for six to seven months. At the end of the year, they were still about three times higher than before the treatment."

Toxicity was not mentioned in this report.

In 1968 Temperley et al. (2745) reported an association of premature delivery with low maternal serum B_{12}. This was from a survey of women attending the antenatal clinic at the Rotunda Hospital, Dublin, Eire; the trends are shown in Tables 29 and 30, and the paper itself should be consulted for details. The

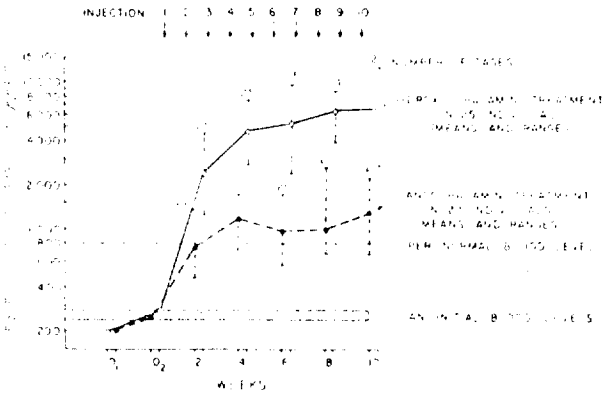


Figure 22(a). Vitamin B_{12} Blood Serum Levels During Ten Weekly Intramuscular Injections of 500 µg Serum Hydroxocobalamin or Cyanocobalamin in 47 Individuals with Initial B_{12} Blood Levels Below 250 µµg/ml (0982)

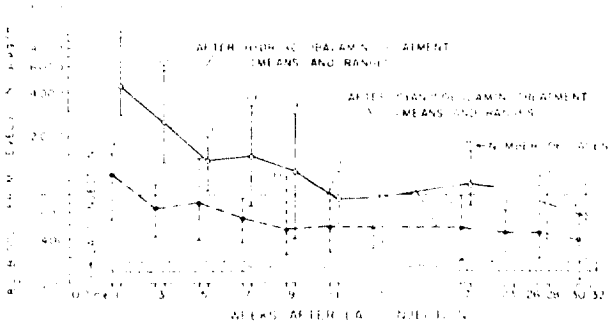


Figure 22(b). Vitamin B_{12} Blood Serum Levels After Ten Weekly Intramuscular Injections of 500 µg Hydroxocobalamin or Cyanocobalamin in 23 Individuals, Determined for Duration of 8 Months (0982)

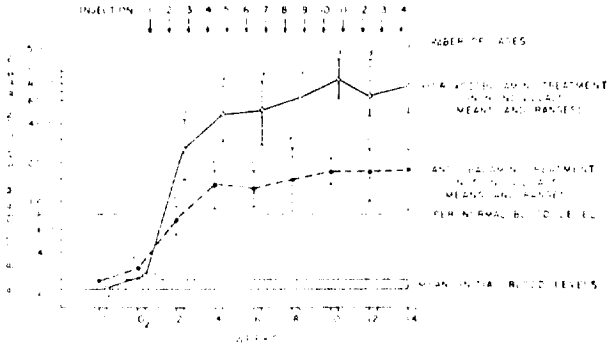


Figure 22(c). Vitamin B_{12} Blood Serum Levels During 14 Weekly Intramuscular Injections of 500 μg Hydroxocobalamin or Cyanocobalamin in 14 Individuals with Initial B_{12} Blood Levels Below 250 μμg/ml (0982)

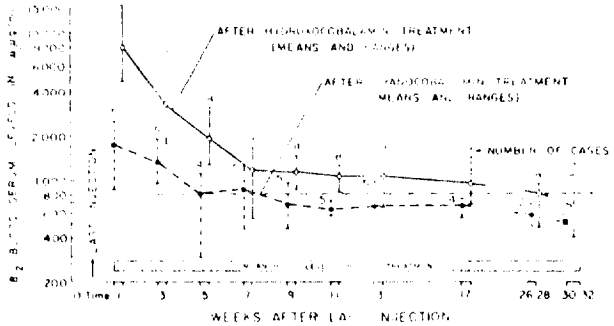


Figure 22(d). Vitamin B_{12} Blood Serum Levels After 14 Weekly Intramuscular Injections of 500 μg Hydroxocobalamin or Cyanocobalamin in 16 Individuals, Determined for Duration of 8 Months (0982)

Table 28. Statistical Evaluation of Vitamin B_{12} Blood Serum Levels During and After 10 to 14 Weekly Intramuscular Injections of 500 µg Hydroxocobalamin or Cyanocobalamin (0982)

	Weeks of Treatment	Blood Serum B_{12} Levels in µg/ml (Means with Standard Deviations)		Statistical Evaluation of Differences in the Means		
		Hydroxocobalamin Treatment	Cyanocobalamin Treatment	'n'	't'	'p'
Group treated with 10 weekly intramuscular injections of hydroxo- or cyanocobalamin	0_1	190±45	167±53	27	1.3	>.2
	0_2	283±236	226±86	28	0.8	>.4
	2	2,208±914	769±219	28	5.4	<.001
	4	3,995±939	1,135±280	28	10.2	<.001
	6	4,919±1,912	887±242	27	7.3	<.001
	8	4,974±1,573	1,055±329	14	2.5	<.05
	10	4,385±1,868	1,076±281	20	5.6	.001
Group treated with 14 weekly intramuscular injections of hydroxo- or cyanocobalamin	0_1	213±133	210±64	15	0.7	.5
	0_2	276±193	306±112	15	0.4	>.7
	2	2,677±1,100	721±160	15	5.7	<.001
	4	4,655±1,613	1,358±348	15	6.3	<.001
	6	5,272±1,613	1,246±336	15	7.8	<.001
	8	6,368±1,502	1,478±690	15	8.6	<.001
	10	8,826±2,304	1,702±323	14	8.8	<.001
	12	6,450±2,383	1,705±773	13	5.3	<.001
	14	7,594±2,931	1,745±749	15	5.9	<.001
	Weeks After Treatment					
Group treated with 10 weekly intramuscular injections of hydroxo- or cyanocobalamin	1	3,977±1,114	944±292	18	8.3	<.001
	3	2,160±775	631±192	20	6.0	<.001
	5	1,404±366	691±312	19	7.1	<.001
	7	1,439±678	552±137	18	3.8	<.01
	9	1,145±712	472±221	18	2.6	<.02
	11	839±229	479±142	18	3.9	<.001
	13	761±296	472±108	16	2.4	<.05
	17	982±376	421±55	17	3.9	<.001
Group treated with 14 weekly intramuscular injections of hydroxo- or cyanocobalamin	1	6,947±2,083	1,749±748	12	6.3	<.001
	3	2,687±942	1,299±418	10	3.1	<.01
	5	1,982±664	795±319	10	3.5	<.01
	7	1,186±371	869±286	12	1.6	>.1
	9	1,115±221	680±206	11	3.3	<.01
	11	1,037±141	626±72	11	6.4	<.001
	13	1,065±265	661±208	12	2.9	<.02
	17	959±230	673±93	11	3.0	<.02

Table 29. Serum Vitamin B_{12} Levels at Various Stages of Pregnancy (2745)

Stage of Pregnancy (Weeks)	No. of Cases	Serum Vitamin B12 (pg./ml.)		
		Range	Mean	S.E. of Mean
First visit	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
32	152	40-450	164	6·1
36	134	50-475	162	7·0
40	133	20-510	155	7·3
Non-pregnant	36	205-1,025	454	31·5

Table 30. Comparison of Cord and Maternal Serum Vitamin B_{12} Levels in 53 Instances (2745)

Cord Serum Vitamin B12 (pg./ml.)	Mean Maternal Levels (pg./ml.)				Mean Cord Levels (pg./ml.)
	First Visit	32 Weeks	36 Weeks	40 Weeks	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

authors inferred that a major drop in serum B_{12} occurred in the first four or five months of pregnancy, after which levels tend to rise somewhat. Levels were especially low with twins. Cord blood levels paralleled maternal blood levels but were in general slightly higher. The authors commented that they had too few cases to associate low B_{12} with teratogenicity.

In 1968 Foulds et al. (0867) unsuccessfully gave cyanocobalamin to two patients with Leber's hereditary optic atrophy, but had positive results with hydroxocobalamin (1 mg weekly, 1 mg twice-weekly). They argued that deranged cyanide metabolism was a facet of the condition, as in tobacco amblyopia where hydroxocobalamin had also been found superior to B_{12}, and implied that the cyano group of B_{12} might be harmful to such patients.

In 1969 Dugois et al. (0744) described exogenous B_{12}-dependent acne in four patients aged 26, 32, 50, and 60 years. Other chemotherapy was given, but withdrawal of B_{12} resolved the acne. The authors attributed the disorder to the hydroxo- form of B_{12}.

Two other similar reports were found (one from France, the other from Germany).

An Italian report claiming ototoxicity with B_{12} (0600) could not be obtained in the original.

Reviewing B_{12} toxicity data in 1973, Herbert (1015) concluded that B_{12} components could not be toxic in doses close to the minimum effective doses, which were "in fact" nontoxic in doses exceeding the daily adult human requirement by ten thousand-fold. Because B_{12} was water soluble, amounts exceeding the binding capacity of the polypeptide binders were excreted rapidly in the urine. The author judged allergy to be rare, and use of hydroxocobalamin and depot preparations to be in general unjustified; he drew attention to frequent pain at the injection site.

III. Long Term Studies

Only two studies were located.

A. Rats

In 1958 Richardson and Broch (2287) reported two studies on reproduction of rats fed (a) highly purified soybean proteins, and (b) large doses of B_{12}. They stated that most pregnant women received large doses of B_{12} and it was desirable to know if this had "a detrimental effect on the survival and well-being of the offspring."

Female rats fed soybean oil meal without added B_{12} from weaning were given an experimental diet when they weighted 150-160 g. After 4 weeks a male was introduced, and females in succeeding generations were fed the experimental diet through their life spans. The B_{12} levels and the results are summarized in Table 31. In a second study, two highly purified soybean protein fractions were fed as sole sources of protein through $P-F_3$ and $P-F_4$ generations respectively, without observed detriment.

The authors concluded that the weaning rate was unaffected by B_{12} added at 10, 25, 500, or 1000 μg/kg of diet. There was no evidence that large doses in

Table 31. Vitamin B_{12} and Reproduction in Rats (2287)

VITAMIN B_{12}	NO. OF FEMALES	YOUNG			LITTERS		AVERAGE NUMBER OF YOUNG PER LITTER		
		Obs.	Weaned	Av. wt.	Born	Weaned	Born	Obs.[2]	Weaned
		no.	%	gm	no.	%			
Soybean protein (diet 1)									
Series A									
None	10	258	43	31.7	41	49	8.1	6.9	5.5
10	9	259	95	37.6	37	95	8.2	7.0	7.0
25	10	243	92	39.3	34	94	8.8	7.1	7.0
100[1]	10	256	92	35.1	39	92	8.0	6.6	6.5
Series B									
None	10	272	69	28.8	51	67	6.9	5.6	5.5
25	10	274	87	35.6	40	92	7.8	6.9	6.5
500	10	230	96	35.5	30	100	9.1	7.6	7.3
1000	8	86	99	35.0	12	100	8.1	7.2	7.1
Series C									
Vitamin free casein (diet 1)									
None	21	449	61	29.2	71	68	6.9	6.2	5.9
25	10	302	95	39.0	40	100	9.0	7.6	7.2
500	10	291	93	37.9	40	100	8.8	7.3	6.8
Series D									
Soybean oil meal (diet 2)									
None	30	706	38	25.0	114	51	6.9	6.2	4.6
10	38	492	96	36.1	70	96	8.9	7.1	7.0
100	19	164	99	35.9	21	100	10.0	7.8	7.7
500	10	161	93	34.9	21	95	9.5	7.6	7.4
Series E									
Natural foodstuffs (diet 3)									
None	10	285	95	33.2	38	100	8.7	7.5	7.1
25	10	315	91	34.2	40	98	9.9	7.9	7.3

[1] Injected per rat per week.

[2] Average number observed after the litters containing more than 8 young had been reduced to 8.

the diet of the mother were toxic to the offspring, and weaning weights and rates were slightly greater with B_{12} than without it (2287).

B. Humans

In 1967 Brody (0366) reported one case of a 68-year-old white female who had taken B_{12} 50 μg t.i.d. orally for ten years without, in the author's opinion, replenishing her body stores of B_{12}. At the start she had a hemoglobin of 10.7 g% and megaloblastic marrow; at the end the hemoglobin was 13.6 g%. The serum B_{12} was 32 pg/ml at start, rose to 212 pg/ml in the first year, and averaged 203 pg/ml for nine more years. At the end, a liver sample removed surgically contained B_{12} 0.29 μg/g, considered low.

IV. Special Studies

Additional studies will be found at the start of the section on Biochemical Aspects IV, Effects on Enzymes and Other Biochemical Parameters.

A. Therapy

1. Hemorrhagic Shock

In 1951 Howard and DeBakey (1268) studied the production and treatment of experimental hemorrhagic shock in a total of 85 dogs. Cortisone and B_{12} were among the treatments tried. The authors concluded that neither treatment was effective.

2. Wound healing

In 1953 Findlay (0835) found that the tensile strength of scar tissue on experimental wounds in rats was increased by B_{12}, and healing was accelerated, when the rats were fed 19% or 25% protein diets but not when they were fed 0.9% protein diets.

3. Growth

In 1966 Flinn and Oxnard (0844) gave locally bred, normal rhesus monkeys B_{12} 0.5 mg i.m. monthly from weaning to before the prepubertal growth spurt, verified their high levels of circulatory B_{12}, and compared their growth records with those of similar untreated monkeys. Within the conditions of their study (a caution emphasized by the authors) the treated animals grew significantly better than the untreated.

B. Neuropathology

1. Monkeys

In 1970 Oxnard et. al. (2092) studied a total of 83 monkeys, mostly rhesus, in a zoo colony. These had been fed vegetarian diets for various periods since being captured, and a number were paralyzed or part-paralyzed. Signs typical of cerebral and column degeneration in man were absent, but lesions were found at autopsy, and were correlated with degrees of B_{12} deficiency and abnormal hematology. The authors concluded that diets fed to captive monkeys should contain adequate B_{12} and that newly captured monkeys should be checked for B_{12} status before being used for research.

In 1974 Kark et al. (1396) studied serum and rbc B_{12} for 20-31 months in 12 monkeys supplied controlled amounts of B_{12}, other dietary deficiencies being monitored and corrected by assays for folate, B_6, Fe, C, E, and minerals.

Serum and rbc B_{12} fell constantly, and urinary methylmalonate increased when assayed at 16 months; at 21 months liver B_{12} was 5% of control values (Tables 32 and 33). Growth, behavior, and health appeared normal, and 8-15 months after B_{12} deficiency was documented there were no signs of megaloblastosis or subacute combined degeneration.

Table 32. Blood vitamin B_{12}, pg/ml (1396)

	I-A; 5 monkeys (Diet alone)		I-B; [illegible] monkeys (Diet + B_{12})		II-A; 1 monkey (Diet alone)		II-B; 3 monkeys (Diet + folate)	
Months on diet	Mean S B_{12}[a]	Mean RC B_{12}[b]	Mean S B_{12}	Mean RC B_{12}	Mean S B_{12}	Mean RC B_{12}	Mean S B_{12}	Mean RC B_{12}
1	224	704	162	226	125	190	160	228
7	76	262	230	776	40	74	45	119
13	39	89	313	468	10	78	20	111
19	18	44	220	301	10	89	10	115
25	5.5	76	130	368				
31	11	54	371	401				

[a] S = serum. [b] RC = red cell.

Table 33 . Liver B_{12} in nanograms/gram wet tissue (1396)

Months on diet	Monkey	B_{12}	A as percent of B
21	1-A #1[a]	156.3	4.9%
	1-B #3[b]	3,175.0	
26	1-A #7[a]	73.3	4.8%
	1-B #2[b]	1,570.0	

[a]Group 1 monkeys on vitamin B_{12}-deficient diet.

[b]Group 1 monkeys on vitamin B_{12}-supplementation.

2. Humans

In 1973 Herbert and Tisman (1207) reviewed knowledge of B_{12} deficiency effects in man, emphasizing the interrelationships with folic acid deficiency and that CSF selectively accumulated folate and excluded B_{12}. Biochemical roles were summarized (Table 34), and four clinical conditions were described (summarized in Table 35). The authors stated their opinion that current terminology was inappropriate, e.g., that "subacute combined degeneration" started insidiously, not subacutely, and that combined lesions were often absent (peripheral lesions seen earlier and more often than central lesions). The authors appended a long list of mental and motor signs and symptoms.

Table 34. Biochemical Roles in Man of Coenzymes of Folic Acid and Vitamin B_{12} (1207)

A. Folate coenzymes in one-carbon transfers
   1. Metabolism of purines, pyrimidines, and their derivatives
      a. Purine nucleotides
      b. Pyrimidine nucleotides
         (1) Thymine deoxyribonucleotide
         (2) Deoxycytidylate hydroxymethyltransferase
   2. Metabolism of amino acids
      a. Serine and glycine
      b. Phenylalanine and tyrosine
      c. Histidine
   3. Initiation of peptide chain biosynthesis
   4. Lipid metabolism
   5. Biosynthesis of methyl groups
      a. Choline
      b. Methionine
         (1) B_{12}-independent synthesis
         (2) B_{12}-dependent synthesis
B. Vitamin B_{12} coenzymes
   1. B_{12} in folate metabolism
      a. Methionine biosynthesis from homocysteine
      b. B_{12}-dependent cell uptake of folates
      c. Other?
   2. Methyl B_{12} in methyl group transfers
      a. Methionine synthesis (methyltetrahydrofolate-homocysteine methyltransferase mediated)
      b. Other methyl group transfers?
   3. 5′-Deoxyadenosyl B_{12} in isomerase reactions
      a. Propionate oxidation (methylmalonyl CoA mutase mediated)
      b. Other isomerase reactions?
   4. Other roles of B_{12}
      a. Nucleic acid synthesis
      b. Lipid metabolism
      c. Protein and amino acid metabolism
      d. As a reducing agent
      e. Other?

Table 35. Clinical Conditions Resulting from B_{12} Deficiency

(Summarized from 1207)

Onset	Result	Metabolic Defect	Response to	Megalo-blastic anemia Yes/No	State of knowledge firm/ suspected
Congenital	Fatal	Low activities of: CH_3-4H-folate transferase Methylmalonyl reductase	- Hydroxo-B_{12}	No	Suspected
Congenital (autosomal recessive)	Methylmalonic aciduria (B_{12}-dependent)	5'-deoxyadenosyl-B_{12} (abnormal deoxyadenosyl transferase enzyme)	B_{12} 0.2 mg/day	No	Suspected
Congenital (autosomal recessive)	Methylmalonic aciduria (B_{12}-deficient)	Methylmalonyl-CoA aponenzyme	No response to B_{12}	No	Suspected
Congenital or later	Neuropathy: all axons can be demyelinated in brain, spinal cord.	None genetic - material or personal diet deficient of B_{12} - biochemistry of effects unknown.	B_{12}, incomplete if diabetes is a complication	Yes	Suspected or conjectured

C. Behavioral Studies

1. Rats

In 1971 Corson et al. (0569) studied behavioral effects of B_{12} 0.4 μg/day injected into adult Sprague-Dawley rats fed a diet supplying about 0.3 μg/day, the rat minimum requirement being less than 0.1 μg/day. Pattern discrimination was improved, as in a previous cited study in adult Long-Evans rats. However, juvenile Long-Evans rats showed no significant improvement. The authors commented that high levels of B_{12} supplementation seemed to be related to some aspects of cognitive performance, but definitive studies were hard to design.

2. Humans

In 1970 Kral et al. (1504) studied two aspects of memory function (memory quotient and retention span) in 63 aged subjects with senile or arteriosclerotic brain impairments. Although B_{12} and folate deficiencies were found "in a high percentage of all subgroups" levels were not correlated with degrees of impairment, and administration to 18 subjects of B_{12} 7 mg within 3.5 months did not improve memory function compared with that in a matched control group.

D. Blood Studies

1. Rats

In 1951 Levey and Orten (1614) concluded that cobalt-induced polycythemia did not arise by intermediary formation of B_{12}. Young male rats were injected with $CoSO_4.5H_2O$ 0.5 mg/day s.c., or B_{12} 3 μg/day s.c., or were untreated controls. Hemoglobin determinations over a 2-month period showed no significant increases in the B_{12} group compared with the controls, while the cobaltous sulfate produced polycythemia without increasing liver B_{12}, although fecal B_{12} increased somewhat.

2. Humans

In 1972 Beard et al. (0200) reported a case of inborn agranulocytosis in a 6-day-old baby who died in the 12th week of life. Neutrophil granulocyte formation in marrow was arrested at the promyelocyte stage, and there was a "marked reduction" of B_{12} binders. The authors inferred that transcobalamin I and/or fetal binders were derived from neutrophil granulocytes.

E. Cell division

In 1968 Das (0616) showed in lichen extracts that under some conditions B_{12} could become rate-limiting for DNA replication during cell division owing to its role as a cofactor. This role was inferred from the finding that B_{12} could replace "major nucleosides."

F. Fertility Studies

1. Rats

In 1961 Chow et al. (0517) studied the interactions of B_{12} and thyroid on the fertility of female rats. They found that B_{12}-depleted rats (by several methods) lost their fertility and recovered it after B_{12} injections. Thyroidectomy also cost rats their fertility, which was partly replaced by B_{12} or thyroid in the diet and "greatly improved" when both were given. The authors inferred that conceivably there were interactions between B_{12} and thyroid on fertility of female rats.

2. Hogs

In 1961 Frederick and Brisson (0880) maintained six sows on B_{12}-deficient diet. Two so fed for 2 years before their first litters aborted. Four others farrowed 8 litters with 68 live piglets of which 27 died within three days. All piglets that were fed B_{12}-deficient synthetic milk diet died within 14 days. Serum B_{12} and weight gain were related to B_{12} intakes, but piglets fed B_{12} did not improve their feed conversion. The authors concluded that B_{12} influenced reproduction and neonatal survival in pigs.

G. Cancer Studies

In addition to the English-language papers abstracted, a much larger number of reports were found, mainly Russian. None of these are given here, because they were considered to give little information that was not repeated in the English-language reports.

1. Mice

In 1951 Shapiro and Gellhorn (2476) found that B_{12} did not inhibit the 755 transplantable breast cancer of C57 black mice but appeared to enhance inhibition by 8-azaguanine (Table 35). In no case was tumor eradicated, and the mechanisms were not known.

In 1955 Woolley (3040) fed a B_{12}-deficient diet to mice and determined their body content of B_{12}. Mice without tumors contained an average 9 ng/g live weight, but mice with spontaneous mammary tumors contained an average 17 ng/g. The author considered that these tumors synthesized the vitamin. A strain of transplanted mammary tumors gave similar findings, but a second strain was observed to destroy the vitamin. Destruction was also observed in some mice with spontaneous tumors. In vitro studies showed that the destruction was not by way of protein-binding.

Table 35. Effect of Vitamin B_{12} and 8-Azaguanine on the 755 Tumor in C57 Mice (2476)

Exp. No.	Group	No. Animals Dead/Alive	No. Tumors	Duration Tumor Growth (Days)	Day Therapy Begun After Transplantation B_{12}	Day Therapy Begun After Transplantation 8-AG	Daily Dosage μgm/kg B_{12}	Daily Dosage mg/kg 8-AG	Mean Tumor Weight ± Standard Deviation of Mean (mg.)	Av. Body Weight (gm.) Beginning	Av. Body Weight (gm.) End
67 ♂	Controls	0/20	19	16					587 ± 61	22.4	22.3
	B_{12}	0/10	10	16	5		*		618 ± 116	23.3	22.3
	8-Azaguanine	0/18	18	16		5		50	82 ± 11	22.2	22.5
	B_{12}+8-AG	1/10	9	16	5	5	*	50	37 ± 7	23.3	22.6
86 ♂	8-Azaguanine	6/30	24	28		15		50	1055 ± 99	21.6	20.6
	B_{12}+8-AG	0/30	28	28	14	15	200	50	1205 ± 75	21.9	19.9
74 ♂	Controls	1/10	9	18					888 ± 51	22.3	23.3
	B_{12}	0/10	10	18	8		1,250		630 ± 95	21.2	22.1
	8-Azaguanine	0/10	10	18		8		50	51 ± 7	21.4	21.4
	B_{12}+8-AG	0/10	10	18	8	8	1,250	50	86 ± 9	20.7	20.1
87 ♂	8-Azaguanine	5/30	25	28		15		50	1404 ± 98	21.4	20.4
	B_{12}+8-AG	8/30	22	28	14	15	2,000	50	1149 ± 93	21.5	20.0
91 ♀	Controls	1/10	9	19					788 ± 111	17.7	18.4
	8-Azaguanine	0/10	10	19		7		50	278 ± 58	17.9	17.6
	B_{12}+8-AG	0/10	10	19	4	7	1,250*	50	85 ± 14	18.5	19.2
95 ♀	Controls	0/10	10	20					1125 ± 147	22.9	23.8
	8-Azaguanine	0/10	10	20		8		50	200 ± 28	20.6	19.9
	B_{12}+8-AG	0/10	10	20	5	9	† ‡	50	93 ± 15	20.3	20.4
108A ♂	8-Azaguanine	0/10	10	22		8		50	386 ± 47	19.2	19.3
	B_{12}+8-AG	0/10	10	22	6	8	1,000*	50	249 ± 42	14.1	19.9
108B ♂	8-Azaguanine	0/10	10	22		8		50	386 ± 47	19.2	19.3
	B_{12}+8-AG	0/10	10	22	6	8	500*	50	285 ± 30	19.7	19.9
118 ♀	8-Azaguanine	0/10	8	33		7		50	785 ± 113	17.1	18.9
	B_{12}+8-AG	1/15	14	33	7	7	1,000*	50	983 ± 112	17.9	19.5

* 25 (×5), then 250 (×5).
† = B_{12} dose given ½ hour before 8-azaguanine dose.
‡ 1000 (×6), then 300 (×7).

The author surmised, with cautions, that the B_{12} destroying system might be the synthesizing system acting in reverse. He inferred, from his methodology, that the B_{12} synthesis was not due to bacterial infection or necrosis of tissue.

In 1963 Woolley and Stewart (3047) observed a selective partial inhibition of mouse mammary tumors by a mixture of two antimetabolites, 1,2-dimethyl-4-(p-carboxyphenylazo)-5-hydroxybenzene (CPA) and 1,2-dichloro-4-benzenesulfonamido-5-nitrobenzene (DCBN), and by a related compound, 1,2-dimethyl-4,5-bis(benzenesulfonamido)benzene (DMDB), all when fed in the diet. All three were analogs of a microbial B_{12} precursor, 1,2-dimethyl-4,5-diaminobenzene, and the analogs inhibited microbial B_{12} synthesis. Permanent regressions of spontaneous mammary tumors were seen in about one-third of SPFS mice but not in C3H mice. Tumors found sensitive to CPA, DCBN, and DMDB were those that synthesized B_{12}, and no harmful effects were detected in the treated mice. The authors cautioned that there was no direct proof of a relationship between the tumor regressions and the effects of these compounds on B_{12} synthesis.

In 1969 Blomquist et al. (0292) induced soft fibroblastic osteosarcomas in mice using Sr^{90} and found that the tumors took up more Co^{60}-B_{12} than did any normal tissues, label being localized to the most actively growing portions. The authors concluded that B_{12} was required for rapid cell multiplication, and that labeled B_{12} might prove useful for clinical diagnosis of cancers.

In 1970 Price et al. (2196) studied the need for B_{12} for proliferation of neoplastic mouse cells C3H, strain NCTC 3681, in culture.

1. Given folate and B_{12} in a protein-free medium, no addition of purines, pyrimidines, or their nucleosides was needed.

2. If folate alone was reduced by 90%, thymidine or deoxycytidine had to be added.

3. If then B_{12} was also removed, one of adenine, deoxyadenosine, or deoxyguanosine had to be added.

4. If B_{12} alone was removed, thymidine and deoxyadenosine were needed but thymidine could be replaced by cytidine, uridine, or their deoxyderivatives, or alternatively, deoxyadenosine could be replaced by adenosine, adenine or guanine, and if cytidine or uridine were present, the deoxyadenosine could be replaced by adenine.

In 1970 Rotherham et al. (2349) reported that in strain NCTC 5905 of C3H neoplastic mouse cells the incorporation of C^{14}-nucleosides into DNA-thymidine was halved in the absence of B_{12} and was almost halted when the culture was given B_{12} but was deprived of folate. The authors concluded that the stimulating effect of B_{12} on DNA synthesis could be attributed partly to enhanced conversion of deoxycytidine and deoxyuridine to DNA-thymidine procursors.

In 1971 Rotherham et al. (2350) reported that strain NCTC 5905 of C3H neoplastic mouse cells in culture synthesized little DNA in the absence of B_{12} but was increased if thymidine were substituted for deoxyuridine. When adenine was omitted instead of B_{12}, or when folate was reduced, the same applied. Absence of B_{12} also lowered transfer of label to thymidine from C^{14}-formate and deoxyuridine-2-C^{14}. Continuous cell replication was insured by B_{12}, or hydroxocobalamin, or methylcobalamin, but the last did not contribute methyl groups for DNA-purine or -thymidine synthesis. The authors surmised that the root function of B_{12} was to raise the limiting levels of folate coenzymes required for metabolism of 1-carbon fragments.

2. Rats

In 1950 Day et al. (0635) found that B_{12} "markedly" enhanced hepatoma formation in rats fed a methionine-deficient diet plus p-dimethylaminoazobenzene (Table 36). However, when the carcinogen was omitted (control group) no tumors were formed.

Table 36. Influence of Vitamin B_{12} and Methionine on Incidence of Hepatomas in p-Dimethylaminoazobenzine-Fed Rats (0635)

Supplement to diet	Avg daily food intake, g	Avg daily wt gain, g	Incidence of hepatomas, %	Liver wt*— % of body wt
None	6.4	0.1	17	9.3
Vitamin B_{12}	7.0	0.2	78	15.7
Methionine	8.1	1.2	11	7.0
Methionine + vit. B_{12}	10.5	1.2	33	11.0

* Liver weights include tumors, where present.

In 1958 Stein et al. (2631) studied the uptake of pharmacological doses of labeled B_{12} by rats with experimental hepatomas. They concluded that this did not reflect uptake of normal serum B_{12} by these tissues. They suggested that the tumors would take up very little B_{12} from serum carrying normal amounts of it.

In 1963 Rigby and Bodian (2293) studied the effects of massive injections of B_{12} on serially transplanted tumors in August rats and CAF1/JAX mice. In rats 15 series of PWA2 fibrosarcoma were completed in 2 years; in mice 100 series of C1300 neuroblastoma were completed in 3 years, 32 series in 1 year. Rats received 30 μg B_{12}/day for 5-7 weeks; mice received 40 μg each in 8 daily doses.

In the rats B_{12} increased tumor growth 200% over controls and tumor B_{12} content 55%. In mice B_{12} decreased tumor growth 23% but increased tumor B_{12} content 90%. Affinity for B_{12} in mouse tumors was 17.6-fold that in rat tumors.

These differences, according to the authors, reflected different actions of B_{12} on the two tumor types, the inhibitory action being contrary to most published reports.

In 1965 Buinauskas et al. (0383) studied the "take level" of Walker 256 tumor cells in rats. In their system they concluded that B_{12} had a role in the enhancement of takes; antihistamines markedly enhanced takes, and reserpine decreased takes. The "slight" enhancement by B_{12} was unexplained.

3. Chicks

In 1949 Oleson and Little (2067) reported that Rous sarcomata implanted in young chicks depended for growth on B_{12}, comparably but separately from similar dependence on folic acid. (The authors did not claim that this effect was specifically oncogenic).

4. Humans

In 1962 Nelson and Doctor (1969) determined B_{12} levels in liver biopsies and sera from 62 cancer patients with liver involvement, 49 cancer patients without liver involvement, six leukemics, 21 with lymphoma, and 38 controls. Liver tissue B_{12} was depressed in association with tumors particularly in liver, and serum values did not correlate with liver values, which were elevated in all cancer patients regardless of liver involvement. The authors commented that the mechanisms behind these findings were unknown.

In 1965 Sawitsky and Desposito (2410) questioned 20 investigators who had used B_{12} alone or with other chemotherapy or X-ray in treating neuroblastoma in children. They concluded that B_{12} had no effect.

In 1967 Finkler and Hall (0836) found that B_{12} uptake by normal and malignant human cells was promoted in vitro by transcobalamin II but not by transcobalamin I. However, after uptake, a B_{12}-transcobalamin II complex was altered by tumor cells to a macromolecule that behaved chromatographically like transcobalamin I.

In 1970 Langman (1571) reported a retrospective survey of 108 children with neuroblastoma, of whom 61 received B_{12} as part of their treatments and 47 did not. They could find no significant difference of survival rates, and in discussion ruled out inadequate dosage as a likely factor.

In 1971 Kerwar et al. (1429) studied the metabolism of B_{12} in HeLa cells. They showed that hydroxy-B_{12} was readily converted to coenzyme B_{12} in the presence of ATP and a reducing system. When the medium contained enough B_{12}, oxidation of propionate to CO_2 was uninfluenced by additions of B_{12}, suggesting that its conversion to the coenzyme was rapid enough so that the methylmalonyl-CoA isomerase reaction was not rate-limiting. The HeLa cells were found to depend on exogenous B_{12} for optimal levels of N-methyltetrahydrofolate-homocysteine transmethylase, but not for a sufficiency of 5'-deoxyadenosylcobamide for oxidation of propionate.

In 1971 Herbert (1206) reviewed the techniques of short-term in vitro tissue cultures of marrow and tumors, developed mainly in his laboratory, for diagnosis of conditions involving DNA synthesis and B_{12} and/or folate metabolism.

1. Synthesis of DNA from uridine required the presence of 5,10-methylenetetrahydrofolic acid, derived from folate by reactions involving B_{12}. This was described as de novo DNA synthesis, contrasted with salvage of thymidine from destroyed DNA.

2. Different tumors utilized these two pathways in different proportions which could be determined by use of H^3-thymidine on biopsy samples in vitro. Thus, for example, the de novo pathway predominated in adenocarcinoma of the lung, and methotrexate was indicated as therapy, while in squamous carcinoma of the lung the salvage pathway predominated and methotrexate would not be indicated.

3. A B_{12}-deficient person would be functionally deficient of folate even if he were consuming and absorbing enough of it.

In 1972 Cooperman (0561) gave an 8-month, 16.5 lbs, male human infant with disseminated neuroblastoma three doses of labeled B_{12} at intervals, and the infant died 9 days after the last dose. Organs obtainable at autopsy were analyzed for label and for B_{12} content (LLD bioassay), as in Tables 37 and 38. The authors commented that tumor tissue had a far lower content of label and of B_{12} than normal tissues, that the label was an adequate indicator of distribution, and that the organ distribution in this infant was similar to that found in guinea pigs but dissimilar to that found in some other species. The authors found that this case did not support animal data in which tumors had been inhibited by B_{12}, nor did it shed light on the role of B_{12} in cell division in tumors compared with normal tissues.

H. Leukemias

1. Rats

In 1967 Bonelli and Rinaldini (0315) bioassayed the B_{12} levels of whole blood, rbc, plasma, and leucocytes of normal and leukemic A x C inbred rats, using the E. gracilis method. They found no marked differences in fractional concentrations of B_{12}, but leukemic whole blood contained more B_{12} in approximate proportion to the greater leucocyte population. The authors concluded that in discussion that the leucocyte population differences were "more than sufficient" to account for the B_{12} differences in whole blood, and that there was no need to invoke metabolic explanations.

In 1970 Rao and Bose (2241) reported that B_{12} deficiency decreased and altered the process of collagen synthesis in weanling rats, both in the skin and in granulomata induced by cotton implants. They compared this with the effect of C deficiency.

2. Humans

In 1957 Rachmilewitz et al. (2225) found high serum B_{12} in chronic myeloid leukemia and in acute leukemia with myeloid differentiation; the B_{12} diminished after X-rays and repeated transfusions. The B_{12} was in bound form, and binding capacity was high. Serum B_{12} was normal in other leukemias studied, multiple myeloma, and polycythemia.

Table 37. Percentage of the Total Radioactivity and the Total Vitamin B_{12} Recovered in Each of 8 Visceral Organs of an Infant with Neuroblastoma (0561)

Organ	% Total radioactivity	% Total vitamin B_{12}
[illegible]	80.8	82.6
[illegible]	6.0	5.7
[illegible]	4.8	2.6
[illegible] gastrointestinal tract	3.4	3.2
[illegible]	2.4	2.2
[illegible]	1.2	0.83
[illegible]	0.75	0.94
[illegible]	0.54	0.72
[illegible]	98.8	98.8

Table 38. Concentration of Vitamin B_{12} and Radioactivity in Normal and Malignant Tissues of an Infant with Neuroblastoma (0561)

Tissues	Concentration (μg/g, wet weight)	Radioactivity (μCi/g, wet weight)
Normal tissues		
Liver	0.162	332
Adrenals	0.081	182
Pancreas	0.055	90.7
Kidneys	0.048	99.9
Heart	0.030	64.7
Peripheral nerve	0.024	31.4
Spleen	0.017	47.3
Stomach	0.015	28.9
Colon	0.012	33.1
Testes	0.012	23.8
Duodenum	0.011	[illegible]
Diaphragm	0.010	12.1
Bladder	0.009	19.8
Jejunum and upper ileum	0.009	23.5
Lung	0.008	27.8
Bile	0.005	10.4
Malignant tissues		
Liver tumor	0.031	53.3
Paravertebral tumor	0.012	22.7
Adrenal tumor	0.010	22.3
Superior mediastinal tumor	0.006	11.7
Inferior mediastinal tumor	0.006	11.4

In 1958 Mendelsohn and Watkin (1812) demonstrated a procedure for the L. leichmannii bioassay of serum from normal subjects and from cancer and other patients. High serum B_{12} was found in most with chronic myelocytic leukemia, and in one of three with lymphocytic leukemia, but normal serum B_{12} was found in most with nonleukemic cancers; high B_{12} was associated with liver metastases and abnormal liver function data.

In 1958 Miller and Sullivan (1858) determined the serum B_{12}, the unsaturated B_{12} binding capacity (UBBC), and by addition of these two, the total B_{12} binding capacity (TBBC), in normal subjects and patients with chronic myelogenous leukemia:

	Serum B_{12}	Averages UBBC	TBBC
Normals	0.64 ng/ml	1.51 ng/ml	2.23 ng/ml
Chronic myelogenous leukemia	8.09	8.87	16.86

Two patients with chronic monocytic leukemia and one with leukocytosis had increases in serum B_{12} and UBBC. Six of eight with leukocytosis and one of three with acute leukemia had normal serum B_{12} but increased UBBC. Others with chronic lymphocytic leukemia had normal values. The patients with chronic myelogenous leukemia who were given extra B_{12}, distributed it abnormally between the various serum protein fractions (for details see original paper).

In 1959 Beard (0201) reported a several-fold elevation in B_{12}-binding capacity in human non-lymphatic leukemias compared with normal subjects (and patients with lymphatic leukemia). He also reported a qualitatively abnormal α-globulin generated by the liver and associated with these elevations. On the basis that bound B_{12} was the biologically active form of B_{12}, and that B_{12} was essential for replication of the cell nucleus the author proposed an hypothesis that B_{12} had a role in the non-lymphatic leukemogenic process.

In 1960 Ritz and Meyer (2297) found that Co^{58}-B_{12} i.v. was cleared more slowly from the plasma of 8 myeloid leukemics than from normal subjects, but was normal if an unlabeled loading dose were also given. Increased excretion was eliminated as a possible cause.

In 1961 Meyer et al. (1844) found similar increases in chronic myelocytic leukemia, in 50% of patients with polycythemia vera, in those with myeloid metaplasia, and in some with acute myeloblastic or lymphoblastic leukemia. TBBC was correlated in most cases with number of circulating myelocytes; the increase in chronic myelocytic leukemia suggested enhanced catabolism of myelocytes regardless of leucocytosis, and the data also suggested that the specific protein was derived from younger rather than mature leucocytes. In polycythemia normal TBBC was associated with reduced leucocytes (below $10,000/mm^3$), and in myeloid metaplasia high TBBC was associated with previous history of polycythemia or chronic myelocytic leukemia. TBBC was unrelated to rbc or platelet levels, but high values were seen in some cases of hepatitis.

In 1962 Kidd and Thomas (1449) used 34 leukemic patients and 8 controls to study B_{12} levels in peripheral leucocytes. Values were low in chronic granulocytic leukemia, normal in lymphatic leukemia, and high in acute leukemia and reticulum cell leukemia. High levels were associated with high proportions of blast cells in the cell populations. Free B_{12} was "usually less than" 10% of the total cell B_{12}, was elevated in chronic lymphocytic leukemia when the disease was "out of control," and was measurable in acute and reticulum cell leukemias and occasionally in chronic leukemias and controls. Cell B_{12} levels were unrelated to serum B_{12} levels and to peripheral leucocyte counts.

In 1965 Kidd (1439) assayed by E.gracilis 116 samples of leucocytes from 25 patients with acute leukemias. B_{12} in $pg/10^8$ cells: monocytic 200, lymphoblastic 464, myeloblastic 1058. Only in myeloblastic leukemia and reticulum cell leukemia was mean cell B_{12} high enough to be diagnostic, and the latter could be diagnosed morphologically. Blast cells contained more B_{12} than mature cells, and this was seen even in lymphoblastic leukemia, where the percentage of blast cells correlated statistically with the mean cell B_{12} level.

In 1966 Hall and Finkler (1112) found that the binding capacity of transcobalamin II was "very much diminished or absent" in patients with chronic myelogenous leukemia, and that of transcobalamin I was "very much increased." Both tendencies were smaller in acute myelogenous leukemia and during remissions of the chronic condition. In pernicious anemia B_{12} binding to transcobalamin II was diminished or absent, but to transcobalamin I was unaltered.

In 1966 Skaff et al. (2534) reported that in chronic myelogenous leukemia Co^{57}-B_{12} was cleared from plasma abnormally slowly (Table 39) and they suggested that the clearance test might be diagnostic for this form of leukemia.

In 1967 Mikkonen et al. (1850) reported that high ratios of Co^{57}-B_{12} were bound to transcobalamins I and II in chronic myelogenous leukemia, acute leukemia (some cases), and myeloid metaplasia, but not in lymphocytic leukemias, polycythemias, or malignant lymphoma.

In 1968 Stenman et al. (2635) studied B_{12} binders in normal and leukemic human leucocytes. Leucocyte B_{12} binder and transcobalamin I appeared identical by chromatography and by immunodiffusion, and it was produced by leucocytes in vitro. The authors suggested that in chronic myelogenous leukemia, transcobalamin I was largely derived from leucocytes.

In 1971 Corcino et al. (0564) reported an eight-year period of observation on a rare case of coexisting chronic myeloid leukemia and pernicious anemia. The B_{12} deficiency coexisted with high or normal serum B_{12} and with serum γ-binder that the authors considered to have defective delivery capability to the tissues. Thus the patient's leucocytosis was not stimulated until he was given B_{12} i.v. Then the leucocyte count rose spectacularly by carefully witholding B_{12} and watching for neuropathy the peripheral leucocyte count was maintained at ca. 50,000/ μl. The authors commented on the association of available B_{12} and leucocytosis, in this case also associated with elevation of unsaturated B_{12} binding capacity. However, they did not comment on the process of leukemogenesis.

In 1971 Carmel and Coltman (0451) studied five patients with non-leukemic leucocytosis. They found a constant, direct, and time-dependent relationship between the degree of leucocytosis and the serum B_{12} level,

Table 39. (2534)

No	Patient	Diagnosis	Total B_{12} level (μμg/ml) (Normal 350–600 μμg/ml)	B_{12} clearance
		Myelogenous leukemia		
1	M. J.	CML	1005	-
2	D. E.	CML	2380	-
3	D. S.	CML	4000	-
4	S. M.	CML	6120	-
5	K. B.	CML	524	-
6	A. S.	CML	3000	Prolonged
7	W. B.	CML	189	Prolonged
8	K. H.	CML	131	Prolonged
9	R. S.	AML	-	Prolonged
10	G. G.	AML	1155	Prolonged
11	D. B.	AML		Prolonged
12	A. P.	AML	320	-
13	M. W.	AML	630	-
14	R. L.	AML	280	-
		Other leukemias		
15	M. K.	ALL	-	Normal
16	M. H.	ALL	-	Normal
17	L. L.	ALL	-	Normal
18	L. R.	ALL	125	Normal
19	J. L. N.	ALL	-	Normal
20	M. L.	ALL	-	Normal
21	M. M.	Lymphosarcoma with leukemic transf.	240	Normal
22	C. P.	Erythroleukemia	600	Normal
23	S. B.	Myelomonocytic leukemia	950	Normal
24	M. W.	Leukemic reticuloendotheliosis	-	Normal
		Other diagnoses		
25	L. J.	Chediak-Higashi with lymphosarcoma	-	Normal
26	K. B.	Post-rubella syndrome	250	Normal
27	E. B.	Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome	755	Normal
28	M. B.	Hemolytic anemia	>2000	Normal
29	W. V.	Neuroblastoma	-	Normal
30	J. L.	Teratocarcinoma	-	Normal
31	W. H.	Regional enteritis	-	Normal
32	B. S.	Pancreatic insufficiency	-	Normal
[illegible]	W. N.	Agranulocytosis, fever, hepatomegaly	-	Normal
34	T. B.	Febrile disease	-	Normal
35	S. K.	Bronchiectasis and hepatosplenomegaly	-	Normal
36	T. S.	Spinocerebellar atrophy	-	Normal
37	D. O.	Progressive neurologic deterioration	-	Normal
38	D. G.	Extrahepatic biliary atresia with cirrhosis	-	Normal
39	K. B.	Normal	259	Normal

similar to relationships reported by others (cited) in chronic myelogenous leukemia. B_{12} electrophoretic and reticulocyte uptake data also paralleled those reported in leukemia. However, these patients did not have leukemia; for example, one patient was recovering from iatrogenic agranulocytosis.

The authors commented that the reasons for their findings were unknown. They concluded that relationships between leucocyte count and serum B_{12} level did not reflect a leukemic process and were not diagnostic for leukemia.

In 1972 Fischer (0838) found serum B_{12} levels to be above 2000 pg/ml in 91% of 47 patients with chronic myeloid leukemia. Only one binder with α-globulin-like electrophoretic mobility was detected. The author inferred that increases of leukemic leucocytes would liberate increased amounts of binder into the serum, rather than liberating an abnormal binder with high B_{12} affinity. He found no correlation between leucocyte population and serum B_{12} level.

BIOCHEMICAL ASPECTS

I. Breakdown

In 1973 Herbert (1015) stated that B_{12} was almost indestructible unless heated in alkali at over 100°C; "the molecule splits at 250°C." Thus, he stated that hamburgers lose B_{12} only from their surface while being cooked, not from the interior. This B_{12} would be present not as cyanocobalamin but probably as natural B_{12} coenzymes.

Liver is said to lose 8% by boiling at 100°C for 5 minutes; muscle to lose 30% by boiling at 170°C for 45 minutes. Pasteurization for 2-3 seconds destroys 7% of the B_{12} in liquid milk, 30% when boiled for 2-5 minutes, 77% when sterilized in bottle at 119°C for 13 minutes, but only 10% when steam-sterilized at 143°C for 3-4 minutes (1015).

In 1957 Chapman et al. (0486) treated one batch of raw whole milk by pasteurizing, sterilizing, UHT-treatment, UHT-treatment plus sterilizing, evaporation, sweetened-condensation, roller-drying, or spray-drying. Under conditions in which little or no loss (from any of the above) occurred of riboflavin, pantothenate, nicotinic acid, B_6, or biotin, and 10-50% loss of thiamine, sterilization caused nearly complete loss of B_{12}.

In 1962 Grasbeck et al. (1033) surveyed 1,345 subjects in a "tapeworm district" of east Finland. Confirmed carriers amounted to 27.5%, and their mean serum B_{12} was significantly lower than noncarriers. In carriers the threshold for hemopoietic deficiency was 60-90 pg/ml B_{12}, but deficiency was seen only in mean corpuscular volume and hemoglobin, not in hemoglobin concentration nor packed rbc volume. The main conclusion was that in Finland, Diphyllobothrium latum deprived its host of B_{12}.

In 1964 Burgus et al. (0396) incubated Pseudomonas rubescens in broth containing Co^{57}- or P^{32}-B_{12} and, on extraction and electrophoresis of the corrinoids, found two major, yellow, radioactive fractions, both of which yielded four fractions on chromatography. Each of these peaked as if characteristic of 5,6-dimethylbenzimidazole, and lacked a peak typical of B_{12} and its analogs. The pigments were stable to cyanide, and were photolysed more slowly than B_{12} coenzymes and analogs. The authors inferred that the bacteria had altered the corrin nucleus of the B_{12}.

97

In 1964 Scott et al. (2458) examined more than 200 isolates from micro-organisms that attacked B_{12}; all produced reversible fading of the red color of pure B_{12}, restored by aeration. Many partially degraded B_{12} to new pigments, a very few to permanently colorless products; radiotracers and electrophoresis showed these to be metabolites. All of the degradative micro-organisms were bacteria and the most active was found to be Pseudomonas rubescens.

In 1965 Bonnet et al. (0316) investigated the conditions for hydrolysis of the amides in, or related to, B_{12}. He synthesized, and caused hydrolysis of, a number of compounds including:

(1-methylcyclopentyl) acetamide

β-(1-methylcyclopentyl) propionamide

β-(trans-2,2,3-trimethylcyclopentyl) propionamide

Rates of hydrolysis were recorded in aqueous HCl-dioxane at 50°C. When aquocobalamin was hydrolyzed under the same conditions, the kinetics indicated that the hydrolysis of the vitamins B_{12} was largely influenced by steric factors. For example, all the simple amides gave straight-line plots for t against log $\frac{a}{(a-x)}$, showing that hydrolyses were first-order with regard to the amide, and worst-plot deviations were no greater than 4%. Values for a group of amides described in the original paper are shown in Table 40.

Table 40. Rates of Acid Hydrolysis of Amides in Aqueous Dioxane at 50° (1.5 N HCl) (0316)

Amide	First-order rate constant $k \times 10^4$ min.$^{-1}$ First series	Second series	Average
II	13.4	13.3	13.3
IV	36.5	37.4	37.0
III	1.22	1.19	1.2
V	36.5	34.9	35.7
XIII	11.2	11.2	11.2
XVI	30.7	29.9	30.3
XVII[a]	6.65	6.77	6.7
XVIII[b]	0.94	0.96	0.95

[a] $(CH_3)_2CHCH_2CONH_2$. [b] $(CH_3)_3CCH_2CONH_2$.

In 1971 Agnes et al. (0030) reported that transfer of the methyl from methyl-B_{12} to thiolates and other anions in a purified system was oxygen-dependent. The authors argued that the transfer mechanism could, given certain conditions, be relevant to the glycol rearrangement catalyzed by B_{12} enzymes.

In 1972 Sasaki (2394) studied the B_{12}-binding property of Lactobacillus leichmannii ATCC 7830, finding it could bind 0.52 μg/mg of cells. Of this, 75% was bound to the cell wall, 25% to ribosomes. Of B_{12} bound to the cell wall, 60% was impervious to ribonuclease, lipase, and trypsin treatments, but the binding capacity of the wall was destroyed by pretreatment with pepsin, trypsin, or "Pronase". The author concluded that B_{12} was bound to a polypeptide that was then protected against these enzymes. Such a polypeptide was isolated, purified, and its mw was estimated as 21,500.

In 1972 Kamikubo et al. (1388) found, spectrophotometrically and microbiologically, that in the presence of heat, KCN converted every B_{12} analog to cyanocobalamin, regardless of the sterilization conditions and identity of the test organism. They suggested that heat affected the upper ligands of the coenzyme-B_{12} forms, permitting them to pass through membranes more easily.

In 1972 Schjonsby (2429) concluded from rat experiments that bacteria took up B_{12} even in the small intestine, and could thus inhibit uptake of B_{12} by the animal.

II. Absorption and Distribution

With B_{12}, absorption and distribution are sharply distinct processes. The protein or proteins (not yet fully characterized) that bind B_{12} before it passes through the gut mucosa into the system are different from those to which B_{12} is attached on emergence from the mucosal cells. The former are called the "intrinsic factor" of Castle, and the latter are grouped under the name "transcobalamins". The intrinsic factor has the specific property of releasing its bound B_{12} to certain mucosal cells of the ileum; other proteins found in human and animal secretions which bind B_{12} but do not release it in that way are grouped as "non-intrinsic factors" or "R-binders". This section of the monograph will thus deal with three classes of proteins to which B_{12} is found attached -- intrinsic factor, R-binders, and transcobalamins. Absorption and distribution will be considered in separate subsections.

A comparison is added to help readers who are familiar with mechanisms of intestinal absorption but not with B_{12}. There are parallels between cobalt and iron; although heme is made by plants and animals as well as by micro-organisms, its structure is like that of the B_{12} corrin (page). Iron is ingested bound to various proteins (globins and enzymes), and emerges from the mucosa bound to

different proteins (mainly transferrins). It is taken up by tissues that make heme, or by storage proteins (ferritins). Both iron and cobalt are active in hemopoiesis, are retained and recycled somewhat similarly by the body, and heme anomalies and B_{12} deficiency can both be neurotoxic. There are also many differences, but these parallels may help the new reader to understand the absorption and disposal of B_{12}.

A. Absorption

In a recent review (1973) Herbert (1015) categorized the two mechanisms of B_{12} absorption by man as:

1. Physiologic - being intrinsic factor-dependent, restricted to the ileum, and having capacity for no more than 1-1.5 μg of B_{12} at any one time; and
2. Pharmacologic - being dose-dependent, not restricted to the ileum, acting by diffusion, and with capacity limited only by the size of the dose.

Under deficiency conditions the author commented that massive-dose oral therapy, relying on pharmacologic absorption, tended to be relatively unreliable.

Intestinal B_{12} Binders

In 1956 Bauriedel *et al*. (0192) used short-term dialyses to study binding of cobalamin to various protein fractions. They found that aquocobalamin (B_{12b}) was bound more readily than cyanocobalamin, and that binding could be increased by denaturation and inhibited by acid pH. A gastric mucosal extract bound both cobalamins equally, apparently at the same sites, and cyanide inhibited this at high but not at neutral pH. The cyano group of cyanocobalamin remained bound and photolabile.

In 1964 Hoedemaeker *et al*. (1243) studied the elaboration of Castle's intrinsic factor by human stomach specimens *in vitro*, using a combination of autoradiographic and immunologic methods developed in previous studies on rats. They found parietal-cell affinity for B_{12}, and uptake of B_{12} was inhibited by exposure to anti-intrinsic factor γ-globulin.

The authors interpreted this to mean that in man intrinsic factor was elaborated by the HCl-producing parietal cells. They commented that in rats the factor was elaborated by pepsinogen-producing cells.

In 1967 McColl et al. (1788) instilled hog intrinsic factor and labeled B_{12} into isolated loops of proximal jejunum and distal ileum of fourteen patients at laparotomy. They found no evidence that intrinsic factor influenced uptake of B_{12}, and concluded that it might play no part in absorption of normal amounts in normal man. However, they admitted there might be flaws in their experiment. Nevertheless, they did not comment on the fact (stated under Methods) that 15 minutes or less were allowed for absorption -- a constraint imposed by the consent form that the patients signed.

In 1968 Berlin et al. (0244) confirmed, in 64 patients, that there was a mechanism for absorption of B_{12} independent of intrinsic factor, and that about 1.2% of a "very wide" range of doses was thereby absorbed in man, regardless of pernicious anemia, normality of absorption, or resistance to the intrinsic factor. In addition, the authors stated that clinical experience in Sweden had shown that daily oral doses of 0.5-1.0 mg B_{12} were effective to normalize and maintain body B_{12} stores except in some particular disease conditions, such as iron deficiency, malignancy, and certain chronic infections.

In 1969 Mackenzie and Donaldson (1706) reviewed knowledge of B_{12} uptake by intestinal cell surfaces during absorption. A very small proportion of B_{12} present at any mucous surface was absorbed by diffusion, an inefficient process that could be seen only after high doses of B_{12}. Physiologic intakes, not over 2 μg, were absorbed by an efficient process restricted to the ileal mucosa, and requiring intrinsic factor, which inhibited this process in the proximal small intestine.

Intrinsic factor, secreted in man by the gastric parietal cells, was a glycoprotein of about 50,000 mw, that bound B_{12} tightly. The complex was absorbed preferentially over free B_{12} by the specific process. B_{12} was liberated by cooking or, in the stomach, by pepsin, and the complex resisted digestion and arrived in the ileum by peristalsis.

Receptor cells of the ileal mucosa possessed sites specific to both parts of the complex. Complexes of B_{12} with other binders (from serum, saliva, tears, or colostrum) were not absorbed; B_{12} analogs complexed with intrinsic factor were, at best, absorbed poorly.

The receptor sites were on the brush-border membranes, probably involving the mucopolysaccarides, and, from affinity studies, were highly specific. From

preliminary data, they might be the same sites that attracted ferritin-conjugated antibodies. Both glycoproteins and mucopolysaccharides were strongly antigenic. However, the receptors had not yet been identified. The authors considered that attachment of the complex to a receptor did not require energy, but subsequent absorption did. They argued against pinocytosis as a mechanism of absorption in mammals, preferring a theory of carrier-mediation proposed by Grasbeck. Their reasons included the slow absorption of B_{12} (4-8 hours), the fact that B_{12} reappeared attached to other binders, and the lack of evidence for absorption of intrinsic factor.

In 1969 Carmel et al. (0452) found two sorts of B_{12} uptake by homogenates of human intestinal mucosa. One, uniform through jejunum and ileum, was unrelated to intrinsic factor, pH, or cations. The other was confined to the ileum, depended on intrinsic factor and Ca^{++} or Mg^{++}, and had a pH optimum of ≥ 6.6. Some but not all ileal homogenates from patients with regional ileitis took up little B_{12}.

In 1971 Shum et al. (2515) confirmed this pH optimum, adding that about 10% of B_{12}-binding was independent of intrinsic factor and pH, that the pH range for the dependent binder was 2-12.2, and that binding inhibited by adverse pH was restored by neutralization.

In 1971 Grasbeck et al. (1037) isolated human saliva B_{12} binder as a complex with B_{12}, and after various procedures concluded it was a glycoprotein that had progressively lost sialic acid during purification. Like other R-binders, the authors concluded it was heterogenous for isoelectric point.

In 1971 Grasbeck and Aro (1035) described the isolation of an R-type B_{12}-binding protein from hog intrinsic factor, using antiserum from rabbits immunized with a hog leucocyte fraction. R-type binder is defined as one that lacks intrinsic factor activity, and the material from which it was separated was shown to contain the activity, by administration to a patient with pernicious anemia.

In 1972 Rothenberg et al. (2348) exposed guinea-pig ileal loops to Co^{57}-B_{12} bound to human intrinsic factor, and for two hours studied mucosal subcellular distribution of the label. Most label appeared in cell debris and mitochondria, least in microsomes and cytosol. Most of the former remained bound to intrinsic factor (by immuno-precipitation), but a small fraction was altered so as to suggest either migration of label to a different protein or alteration of the intrinsic factor binder.

In 1973 Allen and Mehlman (0055) separated hog intrinsic factor from hog nonintrinsic factor by column chromatography (confirmed by bioassay in a pernicious anemia patient) and found that the intrinsic factor bound B_{12} 30.3 μg/mg of protein; its mw was 52,300-58,600 after removal of 17.5% carbohydrate, and in the presence of B_{12} it aggregated into dimers and higher oligomers. By contrast, the nonintrinsic factor bound 25.1 μg B_{12}/mg of protein; its mw was 61,000-66,000 after removal of 35.5% of carbohydrate, and it remained a monomer in the presence of B_{12}. The authors concluded that intrinsic and nonintrinsic factors were different proteins, not states or variants of one protein.

Sites of Absorption

(a) Small Bowel

In 1959 Booth and Mollin (0319) reported three studies on 16 patients using Co^{56} or Co^{58} to estimate B_{12} absorption.

1. Four surgical patients received labeled B_{12} orally, three hours before laparotomy (considered the lag time for absorption in man). The small bowel was scanned at available positions from the duodenal flexure to the cecum. Feces were counted, and plasma was counted at intervals for 24 hours.

From the plasma and feces, gastric operations did not interfere with B_{12} absorption. The small bowel scan showed that all label reached the distal half before any appeared in the plasma, whether or not intrinsic factor had been given.

2. Twelve patients with previously resected or short-circuited small bowels received oral B_{12} 1 μg. Their feces showed subnormal B_{12} absorption in some cases. If this was not improved by addition of intrinsic factor to a second dose of B_{12}, chlortetracycline 250 mg was given 6-hourly for four days to sterilize the bowel for a third test.

In those who had lost six feet or more of active ileum, absorption did not improve at the third test. In those who had lost no more than one foot of ileum, absorption was or became normal.

3. Eleven patients with losses of distal small bowel had clinical B_{12} deficiency. Four responded to B_{12} 200 μg/month by injection, two others to this plus oral folic acid 10 mg b.d.

The authors concluded that man absorbed B_{12} only from the ileum, but would not speculate as to how or why.

In 1965 Rønnov-Jessen and Hansen (2315) fed Co^{58}-B_{12} with polyethylene-glycol marker to ten normal subjects, and collected small intestine contents by tube from each third of the small intestine. Between the upper and middle third about 6% of the B_{12} disappeared; between the middle and lower third about 25% disappeared. In certain cases (3 of 9 experiments) absorption was considered to have begun "far up in the jejunum", contrary to the generally accepted view, and without explanation (2315).

In 1967 Gazet and McColl (0932) studied the absorption of B_{12} by isolated loops of proximal jejunum and distal ileum in 9 cats, 36 dogs, 10 monkeys, and 20 human patients undergoing laparotomy. The experiments were designed to rule out bowel anomalies, bowel contents, transit time, and intrinsic factor. According to the authors the results (Tables 41-46) did not support the contention that B_{12} was absorbed by an exclusive mechanism limited to the ileum, and they drew attention to the constancy of absorption in the absence of intrinsic factor.

Table 41. Absorption of Vitamin B_{12} in Man (0932)

Patient No.	Per Cent Absorption		Vitamin B_{12} Injected into Each Segment		Serum Vitamin B_{12}
	Jejunum	Ileum	Volume (ml.)	Concentration (μg. per ml.)	(μg. per ml.)
1	20.0	16.6	50	0.0002	[illegible]
2	16.7	11.2	50	0.0002	[illegible]
3	12.6	8.4	25	0.0002	[illegible]
4	28.0	11.1	25	0.0002	[illegible]
5	20.2	7.2	25	0.0002	[illegible]
6	16.0	13.0	25	0.001	[illegible]
7	19.6	7.3	25	0.001	[illegible]
8	17.8	16.7	25	0.001	[illegible]
9	8.6	9.4	50	0.001	[illegible]
10	13.5	16.5	50	0.001	[illegible]
11	17.1	6.6	50	0.001	[illegible]
12	15.0	25.0	50	0.001	[illegible]
13	11.7	2.9	50	0.002	[illegible]
14	33.3	28.8	50	0.002	[illegible]
15	31.8	14.1	50	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	20.7	18.1	50	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	13.5	6.4	50	[illegible]	—
18	26.8	9.4	50	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	30.5	32.9	25	[illegible]	—
20	25.9	17.4	25	0.004	[illegible]

In 1967 Donaldson et al. (0711) found in vitro that Co^{57}-B_{12} was taken up by brush-borders and their membranes from distal but not proximal hamster intestine. Uptake was enhanced by intrinsic factor preparations from hamster, rat, or rabbit but not from man, dog, or hog. Uptake was reduced in the absence of divalent cations, but unaffected by temperature changes (37-7°C), or absence of

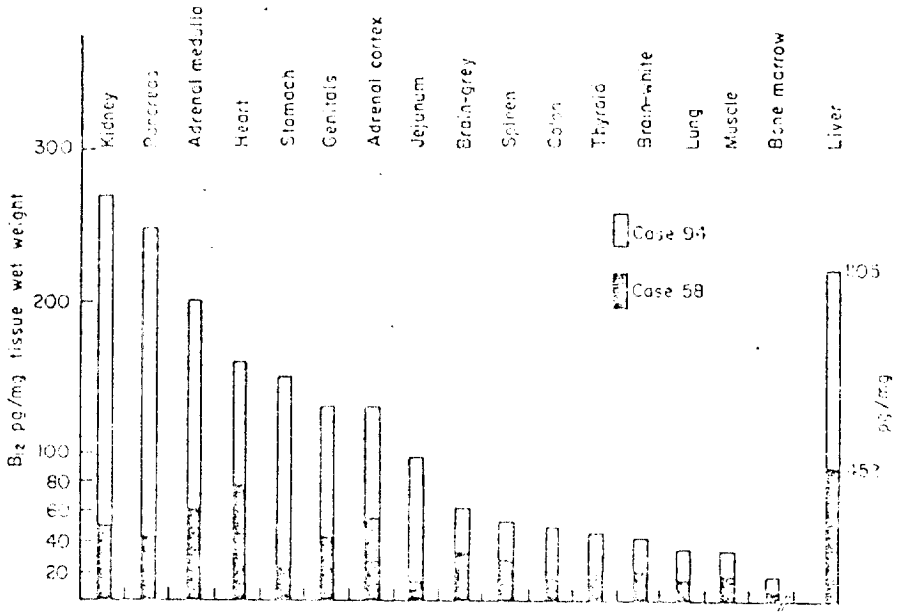


Figure 28. Comparison of Median Values for All Tissues Assayed from Two Individuals (2246)

In 1972 Rappazzo and Hall (2245) studied the distribution of B_{12} by transcobalamin II (other factors not entirely excluded) in isolated perfused dog liver and kidney, and observed:

1. Good uptake of the complex by both liver and kidney.
2. In liver, the complex was taken up better than was free B_{12}.
3. In kidney, free B_{12} was taken up better than was the complex; apparently, uptake was complete.
4. Even so, more complex/g of tissue was taken up by kidney than by liver.
5. Kidney released or produced transcobalamin II; liver released or produced a larger-molecule binder, and some transcobalamin II.
6. Passing free B_{12} through kidney enhanced its uptake by liver; passing free B_{12} through liver depressed its uptake by kidney.

The authors concluded that the distribution of B_{12} could be modified by tissue responses to its presence, including synthesis of transcobalamin II.

Table 42. Absorption of Vitamin B_{12} in Monkeys (0932)

Animal No.	Per Cent Absorption		Serum Vitamin B_{12} (μg. per ml.)
	Jejunum	Ileum	
1	24 (27)	33 (25)	0.001200
2	19 (18)	19 (26)	0.000580
3	14 (38)	18 (21)	—
4	25 (18)	13 (20)	0.001[illegible]0
5	39	31	0.000320
6	12	11	0.001000
7	14	55	—
8	14	2	—
9	35	39	—
10	14	17	0.001350

Each value is the mean of the percentage absorption of three segments. The figures in brackets are the values obtained when the tests were repeated in the same animals 3 months later. The concentration of vitamin B_{12} injected into the segments was 0.011 μg. per ml. There was no significant difference (0.4 < P < 0.5) between the absorption in the jejunum ($\bar{x}$ = 20.1, S.E. = 3.2) and the ileum ($\bar{x}$ = 23.8, S.E. = 4.9).

Table 43. Absorption of Vitamin B_{12} in Dogs (0932)

Animal No.	Per Cent Absorption		Serum Vitamin B_{12} (μg. per ml.)
	Jejunum	Ileum	
1	19	14	0.0[illegible]050
2	23	50	0.0[illegible]580
3	5	15	0.000130
4	12	14	0.000130
5	13	9	0.000[illegible]80
6	12	6	0.000200
7	7	9	0.000320
8	19	24	0.0[illegible]18
9	8	13	0.000010
10	10	15	0.000[illegible]25
11	33	13	0.0[illegible]
12	9	14	0.0[illegible]
13	11	4	0.000340
14	14	7	0.[illegible]
15	21	5	0.000120
16	11	15	0.000400
17	18	4	—
18	12	23	0.000200
19	12	6	0.000[illegible]5
20	2	6	0.000350
21	4	20	0.000130
22	25	25	—
23	7	11	—
24	7	19	—
25	8	12	—
26	3	6	—
27	8	13	—
28	19	24	—

Each of the values in the first 7 dogs is the mean of the percentage absorption of three segments. The concentration of vitamin B_{12} injected into the segments was 0.011 μg. per ml. There was no significant difference (0.4 < P < 0.5) between the absorption in the jejunum ($\bar{x}$ = 11.6, S.E. = 1.5) and the ileum ($\bar{x}$ = 14.1, S.E. = 1.8).

Table 44. Absorption of Differing Concentrations of Vitamin B_{12} in 8 Dogs (0932)

Concentration of Vitamin B_{12} injected into Each Segment (µg. per ml.)	Per Cent Absorption	
	Jejunum	Ileum
0.011000	6.8	12.7
0.005500	9.6	6.5
0.002800	8.1	4.2
0.001400	0.5	4.5
0.000700	7.5	9.2
0.000350	7.8	12.7
0.000180	7.9	14.2
0.000090	14.6	24.6

Each value is the mean of the percentage absorption of four segments.

Table 45. Absorption of Vitamin B_{12} in Cats (0932)

Animal No.	Per Cent Absorption		Serum Vitamin B_{12} (µg. per ml.)
	Jejunum	Ileum	
1	14	11	0.000390
2	15	11	0.000330
3	13	16	0.000300
4	13	14	0.000200
5	15	7	0.000500
6	7	13	0.000190
7	6	14	0.000180
8	13	13	0.000325
9	14	9	0.000040

Each value is the mean of the percentage absorption of three segments. The concentration of vitamin B_{12} injected into the segments was 0.011 µg. per ml. There was no significant difference ($0.8 < P < 0.9$) between the absorption in the jejunum ($\bar{x} = 12.2$, S.E. ± 3.5) and the ileum ($\bar{x} = 12.[illegible]$, S.E. ± 0.9).

Table 46. Liver Uptake of Vitamin B_{12} in Man (0932)

Patinet No.	Per Cent Uptake by Liver from Jejunum	Per Cent Absorption from Jejunum	Per Cent Uptake by Liver from Ileum	Per Cent Absorption from Ileum
1	2.0	20.0	1.26	16.6
2	1.4	16.7	0.5	11.2
12	2.4	15.0	1.6	25.0

106

glucose or O_2. Uptake was proportional, on further fractionation, to B_{12} binding capacity. Purification of intrinsic factor improved the data, appearing to remove a lytic factor for the membrane preparations.

In 1968 Cooper (0553) studied the association of B_{12} and intrinsic factor with extracts of normal ilea removed at surgery from two elderly women with cancer of the colon after test doses of Co^{57}-B_{12}. Labeled material recovered *in vitro* was found identical with a complex of human intrinsic factor and B_{12}, as to biological properties, but its immunological properties were thought to have been modified. The complex was considered to have been associated intimately with the ileal wall during absorption of B_{12}.

In 1970 Peters and Hoffbrand (2130) studying the transfer of B_{12} across the ileal mucosal cell during absorption by guinea pigs, concluded that B_{12} was separated from intrinsic factor at the brush border, that only B_{12} entered the cell, and that most such B_{12} was stored in the mitochondria. There, about 20% was converted to coenzyme B_{12}. During its delay in the cell labeled B_{12} was apparently bound to a relatively low-mw protein. The authors noted that such a binder had been demonstrated in human plasma, but cautioned that the mechanisms were still "complex and poorly understood."

In 1971 Miettinen reported in a total of 13 patients that terminal resection of the ileum decreased absorption of B_{12} and also diminished the reabsorption of cholesterol and other bile lipids and salts more than their increased production, which was also shown (1849).

In 1972 Gronqvist (1055) interchanged the proximal and distal small intestines of some rats. They subsequently showed no differences from controls in BW changes, hemoglobins, hematocrits, or B_{12} absorptions. The authors concluded that in the rat B_{12} absorption was governed by duration of contact with the mucosa rather than by specific ileal receptors.

(b) Colon

Henderickx *et al.* in 1964 (1191) cannulated the proximal colons of three Duroc barrows (17-26 lbs), and found that 42-58% of instilled Co^{60}-B_{12} was absorbed.

In 1968 Armstrong (0097), following a report that isolated, sterilized dog colon had absorbed B_{12}, gave three human subjects a nonresidue diet for 84 hours, plus oral kanamycin and other preparations, and then catheterized Co^{57}-

cyanocobalamin 0.8 μg/subject into the sigmoid colon. Hog intrinsic factor was added to two of the doses. Six hours later each subject received hydroxocobalamin (unlabeled) 1 mg i.m., and plasma, urine, and feces were studied, some plasma being drawn before the flushing dose. Under these conditions there was evidence that no B_{12} was absorbed from physiological amounts in the sigmoid colon, with or without intrinsic factor.

(c) Lungs

In 1953 Monto et al. (1902) treated three pernicious anemia patients with B_{12} inhalations, two with aerosols of B_{12} 15 μg/1 ml saline/day, and one with B_{12}-lactose dust, quantity/day not stated. The authors claimed excellent responses including evidence of urinary excretion, using dosages lower than then customary. However, further reports on this route of B_{12} therapy have not been found.

(d) Skin

In 1967 Howe et al. (1270) studied the percutaneous absorption of B_{12} by weanling rats and guinea-pigs.

1. Growth shortfall in B_{12}-deprived animals was restored by dorsal application of cyanocobalamin 5 μg; 0.1 μg was equally effective.
2. Application of Co^{57}-cyanocobalamin in ethanol was absorbed better than in water or dimethyl sulfoxide solution.
3. Percent absorption was constant over a wide range of dosages, and was similar in rats and in guinea-pigs.
4. The skin acted as a reservoir, releasing B_{12} slowly to other tissues

The authors suggested that B_{12} therapy might be more effective if applied to the skin than when injected.

Absorption in Particular Species

(a) Dogs

In 1968 Weisberg et al. (2950) studied the absorption of labeled B_{12} in the dog by light and electronmicroscopic autoradiography. For two hours after instillation into the distal ileum, label was seen in surface mucus and in mucus granules of goblet cells in both crypts and villi. At three hours the label was mostly in mucosal absorbing cells, in the microvilli, terminal web, rough endoplasmic reticulum, Golgi apparatus, lateral membranes and intercellular spaces, and lamina propria and its capillaries. The authors inferred that in the dog, B_{12} binders from goblet cells were involved in absorption, some probably being

synthesized on the endoplasmic reticulum and being complexed with B_{12} during its passage through the cell to the bloodstream.

In 1969 Yamaguchi et al. (3063) concluded, from double-label studies in guinea-pig and dog mucosal homogenates and in dog ileal sacs in vivo, that B_{12} absorption by dogs was not mediated by intrinsic factor. Their data failed to show the presence of an intrinsic factor mechanism but, according to the authors, did not unequivocally prove the absence of one.

(b) Sheep

In 1970 Smith and Marston (0575) fed sheep a Co-deficient diet with or without added Co (1 mg/day) and measured B_{12}-to-lignin ratios in the rumen as an index of B_{12} production by rumen bacteria. They found that labeled Co adhered to rumen particles and was mostly excreted in feces. Most rumen B_{12} was in bacteria and was released at pH 2; added B_{12} was partly degraded in the rumen. The B_{12}/lignin ratio declined from 1-3 days after withdrawing supplements. Without supplement the rumen produced 50-110 μg/day from Co, and with supplements 400-700 μg/day, in both cases limited by food intake. Efficiency of B_{12} production was estimated as 13% without supplemental Co, and as 3% with added Co. Only some 5% was absorbed, and the MDR was assessed as about 11 μg/day. 5'-Deoxyadenosylcobalamin was retained better than cyanocobalamin, and more of both appeared in feces than in urine. Retention was mainly by liver, kidneys, and gut walls; in liver mainly by mitochondria. B_{12} was secreted into the duodenum and reabsorbed in the ileum.

(c) Chimpanzee

In 1967 Frenz et al. (0883) compared B_{12}-binders of human gastric juice with those of chimpanzee stomach mucosa, using Sephadex G-100 column chromatography. Two binders from each were judged respectively to be identical, with mw about 50,000 and 90,000, and according to reactions with antibodies from pernicious anemia serum that neutralized human intrinsic factor.

Factors Reportedly Influencing Absorption

In 1958 Draper and Lowe (0725) reported that adult rats absorbed more B_{12} than immature or aged rats (see Figure 23), while digestibility of stock diet proteins remained approximately constant.

In 1965 Davis et al. (0623) reported the responses of 40 elderly subjects to oral B_{12} 20 μg/day for 12 weeks, as in Figure 24. They concluded that absorption was not diminished by age.

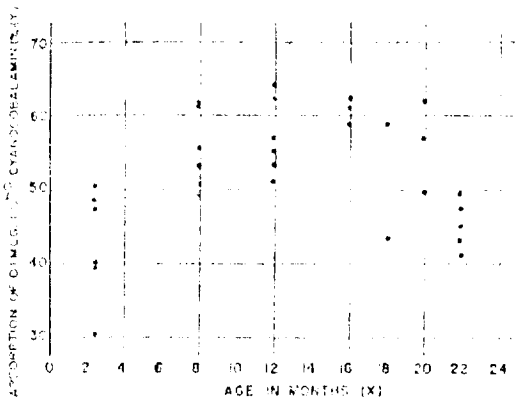


Figure 23. Intestinal Absorption of Co^{60}-cyanocobalamin by Rats of Various Ages (0725)

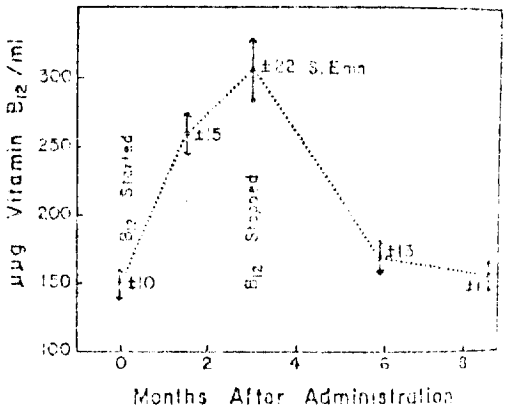


Figure 24. Mean serum Vitamin B_{12} levels of 40 Domicile members, average age 87, after oral administration of 20 µg Vitamin B_{12}. Vertical lines represent standard error for each mean value. Each point represents the average of microbiological assays of 40 serum Vitamin B_{12} determinations of Domicile members who received 20 µg of the four Vitamin B_{12} preparations described earlier, during 12-week test period (0623).

In 1967 Batata et al. (0189) surveyed 168 miscellaneous geriatric patients aged 60 to over 90. L.leichmannii bioassay of serum B_{12} was among the tests, and a tendency to diminished values was reported (Figure 25).

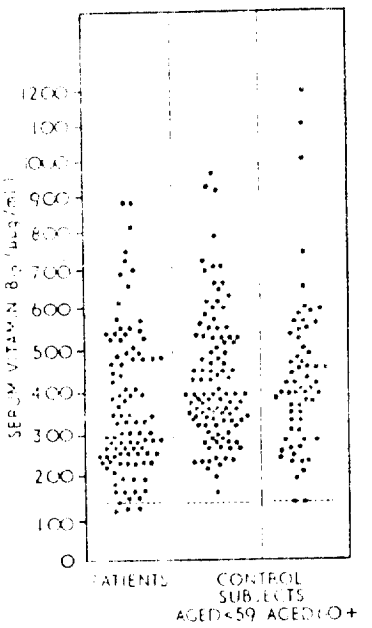


Figure 25. Serum Vitamin B_{12} Concentrations in Patients Aged 60 and Over and in Control Subjects (0189)

In 1968 Williams and Spray (2983) gave Co^{58}-cyanocobalamin by tube to Wistar rats aged 6 hours to 24 days and estimated retention by whole-body-counting seven days later. Up to 4 days of age at dosage, 90% was retained; at 8 days 83%, at 16 days 66%, and at 24 days 47%. These percentages were unaffected by fasting up to 24 hours, by raising the dose from 0.05 to 0.25 ng/g BW, or by mixing the dose with rat's milk. The authors suggested that neonatal rats absorbed B_{12} by a different mechanism from adult rats.

In 1972 Yamade et al. (3060) observed that neonatal rats' gut mucosal homogenate adsorbed extremely high amounts of B_{12} without gastric mucosal extract. The GME-independent B_{12} adsorption fell gradually to adult levels at 20 days of age. The gastric mucosal extract stimulation of B_{12} adsorption reached

adult levels at 20 days, but intrinsic factor and pepsinogen did not reach this till 30 days. Intrinsic-factor-dependent B_{12} absorption also became prominent at about 30 days of age.

In 1972 Gallagher et al. (0916) used thirteen B_{12} analogs (see page) to study the B_{12} transport system of neonatal rat intestine. Eight interfered with transport. Binding of cyanocobalamide to the transport protein was found to involve two of the propionamide side chains of the corrin nucleus and an unidentified portion of the 5,6-dimethylbenzimidazole base. According to the authors, this was closely similar to B_{12}-binding in human gastric juice.

(b) Inborn Errors of Metabolism

In 1963 Imerslund and Bjørnstad (1302) described 10 patients with B_{12} malabsorption with signs of pernicious anemia but with normal intrinsic factor. They regarded these as reflecting a specific, unidentified, biochemical defect.

In 1972 Walters and Koch (2931) reported pernicious anemia with generalized malabsorption in a 16-month-old boy, which responded to parenteral B_{12}. However, abnormal Schilling tests were not corrected by exogenous intrinsic factor, and the patient was found to elaborate intrinsic factor. The condition was diagnosed as Imerslund-Grasbeck syndrome, i.e., a specific defect in ileal mucosal handling of the intrinsic factor-B_{12} complex.

(c) Pancreatic Sufficiency

In 1972 Toskes and Deren (2779) found that absorption of Co^{57}-B_{12} 5 ng was halved in rats by subtotal pancreatectomy (80-90%). Hog pancreatic extract 0.17 g/kg improved B_{12} absorption in these rats but not in controls. Chloramphenicol produced no further improvement. Intrinsic factor from control rats was no more effective than from part-pancreatectomized rats. The authors concluded that in the part-pancreatectomized rats, B_{12} was complexed to intrinsic factor in a form less available for absorption.

(d) Sorbitol

In 1960 Okuda et al. (2056) added D-sorbitol to diets lacking B_6 or B_{12} for rats. When B_6 was deficient, sorbitol increased liver and urinary concentrations of B_6 in adults and increased the growth rate of weanlings. When B_{12} was deficient, sorbitol did not increase the growth rate of weanlings, and when fed for 8-12 weeks as 10-12% of the diet, it reduced the absorption of labeled B_{12} supplements given orally.

(e) Iron

In 1962 Biggs et al. (0277) gave B_{12} by tube to iron-deficient and control rats, and reported 50% more label in the iron-deficient rats' feces. Gastric juice from control rats diminished B_{12} excretion by gastrectomized rats, but juice from iron-deficient rats did not. Intrinsic factor secretion was impaired after 4 weeks on iron-deficient diet, and recovered after 10 or more weeks of iron supplementation. Neither antibiotics nor removal of the cecum affected these results, and apparently no other small-intestine function was disturbed.

The authors cited data suggesting that in man B_{12} absorption was also diminished by low iron status.

(f) Cholic Acid

In 1973 Coronato and Glass (0567) studied the uptake of labeled B_{12} by guinea-pig intestinal mucosal homogenates and by two normal adult human volunteers. Deconjugated cholic acid halved the uptake of B_{12} by the homogenates, and decreased its absorption by the volunteers. Deoxycholic, glycocholic, and glycodeoxycholic acids had no significant effects on B_{12} uptake by the homogenates. The authors inferred that cholic acid was directly toxic to ileal mucosa.

(g) Glutamic Acid

In 1966 Spray and Warner (2614) investigated a report that oral B_{12} in pernicious anemia was more efficient when given with five-fold (w/w) L-glutamic acid. In two patients they found that B_{12} absorption was not affected, when Co^{58}-B_{12} 0.5 μg was given with 5 μg or 50 mg L-glutamate.

(h) Form of B_{12}

In 1973 Okuda et al. (2058) studied the absorption of $C^{14}H_3$- and Co^{57}-methylcobalamin at various levels by rats. At physiologic levels this was similar to cyanocobalamin, but the liver accumulated more label, indicating gradual conversion of the methylcobalamin to hydroxocobalamin and cobamide coenzyme. Pre-photolysis, however, led to quick and massive expiration of $C^{14}O_2$. Other studies also indicated, to the authors, that methyl cleavage in vivo was different in mechanism from that observed in vitro or after photolysis. They suggested that normally, free methylcobalamin was labile and readily lost its CH_3, and that binding to intrinsic factor might protect it.

(i) Immunology and Rheumatoid Arthritis

In 1967 Fisher et al. (0839) studied 21 patients with pernicious anemia, 35 with chronic atrophic gastritis, 24 post-gastrectomy, and 48 with other

diseases and normal gastric biopsy. Clinical data and gastric microscopy were evaluated in Australia; immunological studies were performed in California, after which the data were combined.

Intrinsic factor antibodies always entailed poor B_{12} absorption; parietal cell antibodies were found in most who showed grossly or moderately poor B_{12} absorption, and were rare in normal absorbers. Gastric antibodies were found in no post-gastrectomy patients, with or without poor absorption, and were never present when microscopy was normal.

In 1968 Couchman et al. (0574) studied B_{12} absorption (Schilling) and gastric antibodies on 52 consecutive patients (42 F, 10 M) with rheumatoid arthritis, and in matched controls. Seven of 10 patients increased their absorptions after intrinsic factor. Five of ten over 65 years old had low absorption with parietal cell antibody.

In 1970 Fitcher et al. (2156) found B_{12} malabsorption in three of 100 consecutive patients with definite rheumatoid arthritis.

(j) Pregnancy

In 1957 Hellegers et al. (1187) concluded from human and rat studies that "as yet, pregnancy is the only known method of increasing vitamin B_{12} absorption in the adult." Nevertheless serum, liver, and kidney B_{12} decreased, presumably being transferred to the fetus. The authors claimed that a good test of absorption was an oral tolerance test, using B_{12} 1 mg unlabeled (important in pregnancy). They also reported a fetal and neonatal relationship between thyroid function and B_{12} absorption that was "imperfectly understood."

(k) Hormone Therapy

In 1961 Canelas et al. (0436) treated nine cases of subacute combined degeneration of the spinal cord with ACTH i.v. for 19-43 days, and in 7 cases observed increased absorption of B_{12}. They suggested that ACTH might influence B_{12} absorption directly, not through stimulation of intrinsic factor or mobilization of B_{12} body stores.

(i) Bacterial Competition

In 1971 Gianella et al. (0950) studied B_{12} uptake by microorganisms representing those common in the intestines and found binding constants comparable with that of intrinsic factor. They inferred competition with intrinsic factor which, in "bacterial overgrowth syndromes", might account for poor uptakes of B_{12} by patients.

B. Distribution

(a) Systemic B_{12} Binders

In 1973 Herbert (1015) in a review summarized the systemic binders of B_{12} as follows:

1. Transcobalamin II, comparable with β-globulin, is judged primarily a transport and delivery protein.
2. Transcobalamin I, comparable with γ-globulin, is considered primarily a storage protein with perhaps minor delivery functions. It is made by granulocytes, which may also make some of the transcobalamin II.
3. The third serum binder is judged to be present in smaller amounts, and its function is not commented on.

The usual serum binding capacity is stated as about 1.8 ng, of which 20-30% is saturated, all of this being transcobalamin I. Of the unsaturated capacity 80% is stated to be transcobalamin II, and 20% transcobalamin I. The third binder is not considered by the author.

Body stores are described as: 1-10 mg, 50-90% in the liver (average 1 μg/g), usual stores totaling 2-5 mg. Coenzyme B_{12} is the normal form stored, and methyl-B_{12} the form transported in serum. Turnover is stated to be 0.1-0.2% of stores/day, regardless of level, without catabolism, and mainly via bile. Enterohepatic recirculation may handle 0.6-6.0 μg/day, explaining why clinical deficiency develops slowly -- even accelerated onset is given as 3-6 years after a reason develops.

In 1969 Hall (1107) reviewed the transport of B_{12} in humans, reporting new data showing that transcobalamin II was not made in the ileum. Although it was made in the livers of mice, this did not necessarily apply to man, whose site of synthesis for transcobalamin II was unknown. He found that less than 2% of available transcobalamin II was used at any one time, and that there was no reuse after B_{12} had been transported. The plasma content was about 25 μg/liter, compared with 60 μg/liter of transcobalamin I. The latter removed B_{12} from cells to which it had been distributed and held it within the plasma for months, but the next step was unknown. This B_{12} was in the form of methylcobalamin, and there was evidence that it was reused. An additional binder for B_{12} was found in fetal blood, but its function was unknown and it disappeared within a few weeks.

The author concluded that no harmful effects could be attributed to abnormalities of B_{12} transport that were seen in leukemias, polycythemia vera, or pernicious anemia, and of which the etiologies were still obscure.

In 1970 Gilbert et al. (0952) determined the unsaturated B_{12} binding capacity in normal subjects and in various conditions (Table 41). They found no correlations with blood count, spleen size, or uric acid. The observation that binders rose without increases of serum B_{12} in polycythemia vera suggested (with other data) that some γ-proteins binding B_{12} were abnormal in this condition, failing to bind endogenous B_{12}.

Table 41. Serum B_{12} and Unsaturated B_{12}-Binding Capacity (UBBC) in Normal Subjects and Patients with Spurious Polycythemia, Erythrocytosis, and Various Stages of Myeloproliferative Disease (0952)

Diagnosis	Number of Patients	Mean Age (Range)	Serum B_{12} (Mean ± SD)	Serum UBBC (Mean ± SD)
		yr	pg/ml	
Normal	28	51 (27-70)	445 ± 245	1,605 ± [illegible]
Spurious polycythemia	32	58 (41-81)	391 ± 217	1,662 ± 438
Secondary erythrocytosis	8	59 (35-73)	545 ± 171	2,040 ± 465
Unclassified erythrocytosis	7	47 (22-74)	435 ± 171	1,583 ± 384
Polycythemia vera				
I active, untreated	22	61 (46-78)	984 ± 1,072	3,215 ± 1,462
II active, phlebotomized	16	61 (32-78)	1,089 ± 865	3,012 ± 1,219
III active, on myelosuppressive therapy, no erythroid response	7	61 (50-71)	517 ± 335	2,863 ± [illegible]
IV controlled	27	57 (27-73)	494 ± 325	1,803 ± [illegible]
Spent polycythemia vera	10	63 (48-73)	977 ± 380	3,164 ± 1,038
Myeloid metaplasia, myelofibrosis	9	66 (44-80)	1,082 ± 623	3,112 ± 1,343

In 1971 Meyer and Gizis ([illegible]) studied the dynamics of Co^{57}-B_{12} binding to transcobalamins I and II in normal subjects and patients with pernicious anemia or chronic myelocytic leukemia. Clearance of both of the endogenously labeled transcobalamins from the blood was slower in the leukemics than in the normals or pernicious anemics. According to the authors, if transcobalamin I took up B_{12} that had been bound to transcobalamin II, this happened more slowly than the disappearance of transcobalamin I-bound B_{12}.

In 1971 Hippe et al. (1237) studied the attachments of coenzyme B_{12} to its binders in vitro. They concluded that the molecule was bound to albumin covalently at the PO_4 group, shown as position IV in Figure 26. Binding to poly-L-glutamic acid or succinylated γ-G globulin was also covalent, to the deoxyadenosine moiety as at position I in Figure 26. Other binding sites (positions II and III) were inferred when human transcobalamins I and II, sputum binder, and intrinsic factor were used, and the authors concluded that a major area of contact was in the region of the B ring probably with overlap to the adjacent dimethylbenzimidazole moiety. They also concluded, from other measurements that these four binders had but one binding site apiece.

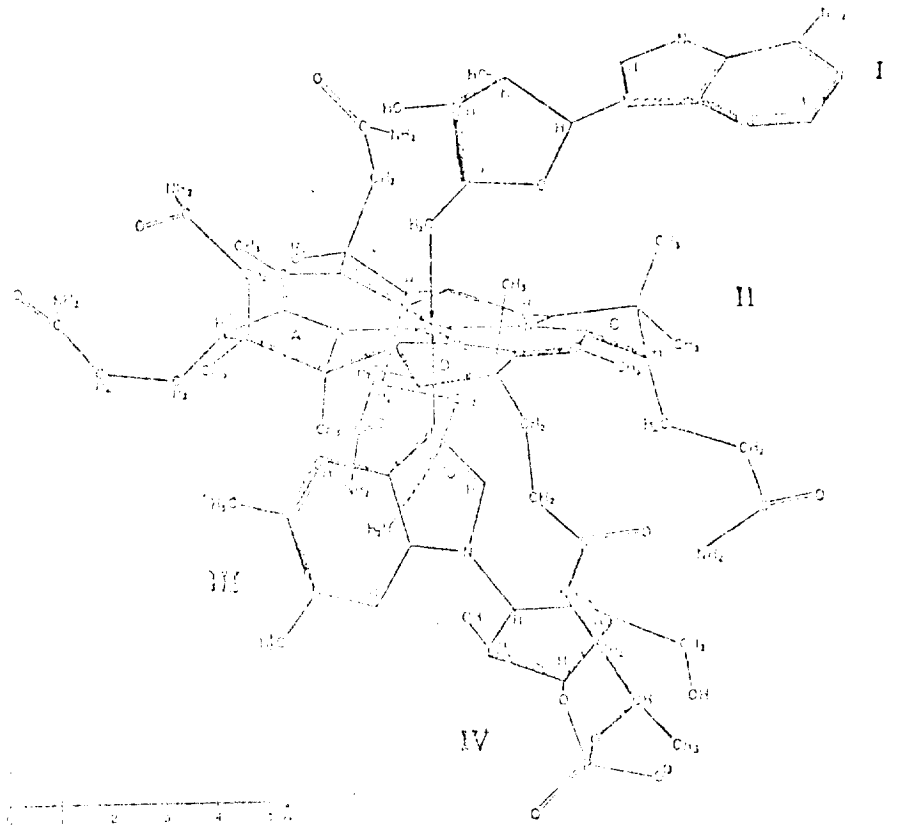


Figure 26. Atomic Positions in 5'-deoxyadenosylcobalamin. Adapted from Hodgkin (1964) (1237)

In 1971 Hall (1108) reviewed knowledge of the B_{12}-binding proteins of man. Those characterized were glycoproteins. There were five functional categories:

(1) Transport, naturally occurring.

(2) Unknown, naturally occurring.

(3) Binders used in diagnosis.

(4) Those useful for isotope-dilution assay of B_{12}.

(5) Artifacts.

(1) (a) Intrinsic factor was required to carry dietary B_{12} from the stomach to the ileum.

(b) Transcobalamin II (beta B_{12} binder) of plasma was considered to transport B_{12} rapidly from the ileal mesentery to and into the tissues. No other role was defined, though it occurred in CSF and seminal plasma as well as in blood plasma.

(c) Transcobalamin I (alpha B_{12} binder) carried B_{12} that had been absorbed more than 24 hours ago, recirculating B_{12} that had already been taken up by cells, for some months. It was not efficient in primary distribution of B_{12}. This description was considered incomplete.

(2) The unknown-function binders were found in, e.g., saliva, tears, milk, fetal plasma, bile, gastric juice, CSF, seminal plasma, rbc, and wbc. Some probably had no function.

All of these plus transcobalamin I had been grouped as "R" binders. Their mw was about 120,000, except saliva R (60,000), and isoelectric point studies suggested that all had a common derivation and differed mainly by content of sialic acid.

(3) Diagnostic value was attached to intrinsic factor varieties, transcobalamin I level, and total serum binding capacity.

(4) Binders for isotope dilution studies should be selected as required for specific relevant properties.

(5) Artifacts and nonspecific binders resulted from <u>in vitro</u> methods of preparing samples for analysis, according to the author. They varied according to conditions; many proteins could bind B_{12}. Even transcobalamin II was altered during purification, as to molecular size and isoelectric point.

The author commented further that separation of binders was not always feasible; thus claims for discoveries should be crosschecked rigorously. Also, the nomenclature of binder taxonomy was still unsettled.

In 1972 Allen and Majerus (0054) used affinity chromatography to isolate transcobalamin II from a preparation of 1,400 liters of human plasma. After two million-fold purification (yield 12.8%), it bound 28.6 μg of B_{12}/mg of protein, contained one B_{12}-binding site per 59,500 g of protein according to amino acid analysis, had mw of 53,900 or 60,000, and probably consisted of two subunits of mw 38,000 and 25,000. When B_{12} was bound, peak absorption shifted from 361 to 364 nm, and chemical analyses suggested that the transcobalamin was not a glycoprotein.

In 1972 Bloomfield and Scott (0293) identified transcobalamin III in normal human serum, demonstrating that it was separate from transcobalamins I and II in 50 different normal samples. Data from 19 subjects are shown in Table 42. The authors described this binder as semi-purified, and as under investigation for similarity to fetal B_{12} binder or the binder reported by others in polycythemia vera.

In 1972 Chanarin et al. (0481) investigated the physiological role of transcobalamin III, regardless of whether it might be a polymer of transcobalamin II or an antigenically different protein. After giving Co^{57}-B_{12} orally to two volunteers aged over 60, their three serum binders were isolated, and the distribution of label was measured (Table 43). The authors commented that all three binders appeared to have taken up label at the same time; they concluded that unsaturated B_{12}-binding capacity was the governing factor, not new protein synthesis, and that the third binder participated in uptake under physiological conditions.

In 1972 Carmel (0448) submitted R binders from tears and saliva to gel filtration, sucrose gradient centrifugation, and electrophoresis, reporting that saliva R binder was identical in size with other R binders, serum third binder, and transcobalamin I; however, it differed from transcobalamin I in electrophoetic mobility. Tear R binder also differed in mobility, and the author concluded that all of the R binders were identical, and that heterogeneity of their isoelectric points was probably acquired.

Table 42. Distribution of Human UBBC Between the Different Transcobalamins in (a) Normal and (b) Fasted Sera on DEAE-cellulose Fractionation After Treatment with Uncoated Charcoal (0293)

Subject		Total UBBC (pg/ml)	TCIII		TCI		TCIII and TCI		TCII*	
			pg/ml	%	pg/ml	%	pg/ml	%	pg/ml	%
P.E.	a	922.3	204.5	22.1	64.3	6.9	268.3	29.0	654.0	71.0
	b	1328.9	221.9	16.7	238.0	17.9	459.9	34.6	869.0	65.4
J.S.	a	994.7	122.1	12.3	71.2	7.1	193.3	19.4	801.4	80.6
	b	1527.1	166.3	10.9	198.0	13.0	364.3	23.9	1162.8	76.1
A.C.	a	1090.8	114.7	10.5	70.4	6.5	185.1	17.0	905.7	83.0
	b	1674.0	346.6	20.7	276.3	16.5	622.9	37.2	1051.1	62.8
L.H.	a	1206.9	131.3	10.9	55.3	4.6	186.6	15.5	1020.3	84.5
	b	1197.7	230.0	19.2	104.7	8.7	334.7	27.9	863.0	72.1
T.B.	a	1002.2	177.3	17.7	75.1	7.5	252.4	25.2	749.8	74.8
	b	1749.6	196.6	11.2	178.4	10.2	375.0	21.4	1374.6	78.6
N.F.	a	959.6	199.3	20.8	88.9	9.3	288.2	30.1	671.4	69.9
	b	1871.1	210.2	11.2	496.1	26.5	706.3	37.1	1164.8	62.3
C.B.	a	984.9	134.9	13.7	95.7	9.7	230.6	23.4	754.3	76.6
	b	1708.6	232.4	13.6	411.6	24.1	644.0	37.7	1064.6	62.3
B.P.	a	1132.0	249.4	22.0	35.6	3.0	285.0	25.0	847.0	75.0
	b	2107.1	438.8	20.8	269.9	12.8	708.7	33.6	1398.4	66.4
A.J.	a	1309.5	133.3	10.2	54.3	4.1	187.6	14.3	1121.9	85.7
	b	1423.4	183.8	12.9	280.5	19.7	464.3	32.6	959.1	67.4
C.L.	a	1064.9	116.7	11.0	171.9	16.1	288.6	27.1	776.3	72.9
	b	1989.9	176.0	8.8	290.5	14.6	466.5	23.4	1523.4	76.6
B.G.	a	938.5	182.5	19.4	60.3	6.4	242.8	25.8	695.7	74.2
	b	1327.3	182.9	13.8	257.0	19.4	439.9	33.2	887.4	66.8
T.McC.	a	897.1	161.2	18.0	31.3	3.5	192.6	21.5	705.1	78.5
	b	1187.5	184.7	15.6	225.1	18.9	409.8	34.5	777.7	65.5
A.O'C.	a	1332.2	127.8	9.6	54.6	4.1	182.4	13.7	1149.8	86.3
	b	2124.9	199.2	9.4	211.7	9.9	410.9	19.3	1714.0	80.7
E.O'C.	a	1320.6	143.7	10.9	63.2	4.8	206.9	15.7	1113.7	84.3
	b	1431.0	242.0	16.9	247.3	17.3	489.3	34.2	941.7	65.8
M.D.	a	1343.3	265.0	19.7	74.6	5.6	339.6	25.3	1003.7	74.7
	b	1532.2	162.8	10.6	386.6	25.2	549.4	35.8	982.8	64.2
G.W.	a	1037.3	133.2	12.8	69.4	6.7	202.6	19.5	834.7	80.5
	b	1079.5	177.2	16.4	308.2	28.6	485.4	45.0	594.1	55.0
H.M.	a	961.2	180.0	18.7	72.2	7.5	252.2	26.2	709.0	73.8
	b	1258.2	213.9	17.0	225.2	17.9	439.1	34.9	819.1	65.1
M.K.	a	1242.4	193.9	15.6	80.6	6.5	274.5	22.1	967.9	77.9
	b	1416.4	247.4	17.0	196.4	14.0	443.8	31.0	972.6	69.0
D.G.	a	939.6	130.8	13.9	27.8	3.0	158.6	16.9	781.0	83.1
	b	1239.3	139.9	11.3	298.3	24.1	438.2	35.4	801.1	64.6
Mean values	a	1088.4	163.2	15.3	69.3	6.4	232.5	21.7	855.9	78.3
	b	1535.5	218.6	14.4	268.4	17.9	487.0	32.3	1048.5	67.7

* By subtraction of TCI and TCIII from total UBBC.

Table 43. Relative Distribution of Vitamin B_{12} Absorbed from the Gut Among Serum Vitamin B_{12} Binding Proteins[1] (0481)

Time after Oral Dose of ^{57}Co-B_{12} (Hours)	Percentage of Oral Dose per Litre of Plasma			
	Whole Plasma	Transcobalamin		Binder II
		I	II	
1	0	0	0	0
2	0	0	0	0
3	0.41	0.23	0.13	0.13
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	0.74	0.17
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	0.23	0.13
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	0.21	0.16

(b) Systemic Transport of B_{12}

In 1967 Meyer et al. (1838) studied 14 patients with pernicious anemia and one with post-gastrectomy megaloblastic anemia; plasma B_{12} label was determined after single doses of Co^{57}-B_{12} i.v. In 7 patients clearance of label from plasma was judged significantly "slow"; in the others it was "normal". When these sera were extracted and used for binding doses of labeled B_{12} --

1. Doses bound to "slow" serum and given to "normal"-clearing persons cleared normally.
2. Doses bound to "normal" serum and given to "slow"-clearing persons also cleared normally.
3. Mixtures of the above doses given to "slow"-clearing persons also cleared normally.

The authors suggested that "normal"-clearing serum contained some factor that enhanced the clearance of B_{12} label from "slow"-clearing serum.

In 1968 Hom and Ahluwalia (1260) studied B_{12} binding in serum from 39 female and 11 male hospital workers aged 18-42, with normal Hb and ESR determinations, after storage at -20°C. They found that the binding capacities of transcobalamins I and II were correlated with each other when compared with the unsaturated binding capacities of the sera regardless of how much B_{12} was added. These were the only binders of added B_{12} between 75 and 20,760 pg/ml of serum. Some B_{12} was bound to transcobalamin 0 between 0 and 75 pg/ml. The ratios of binding to transcobalamins I/II were individual and constant through the range of amounts of added B_{12}.

The authors commented that their results in normals differed from those in chronic myelogenous leukemia patients (who bound more B_{12} to transcobalamin I)

and in pernicious anemia patients with antibodies to transcobalamin II. They also discussed their methodology (see original paper for details).

In 1968 Olesen et al. (2066) went on to demonstrate the presence of an antibody of the γG-globulin type reacting with transcobalamin II, present in 8 of 19 patients, with affinity "very sensitive" to changes of pH, ionic strength, and temperature.

In 1971 Fletsch and Coffey (2168) studied B_{12}-binding in rat liver. Five minutes after injection, B_{12} in plasma membrane fractions apparently was bound to transcobalamin II; at 30 minutes, 70% of the lysosomal B_{12} was so bound; at 24 hours 90% of the cytosol B_{12}, and at 72 hours 40% of the mitochondrial B_{12} were so bound. The remainders were found to be free B_{12}. The authors concluded that much of the injected B_{12} was taken up by rat liver as the transcobalamin II complex, which was then further metabolized.

In 1972 Fletsch and Coffey (2167) reported that Co^{57}-B_{12} given to rats by intracardiac injection was 98% transported to tissues bound to transcobalamin II. Five minutes after injection, 46% of the label in liver was found in microsomes, primarily in plasma membrance fragments rather than endoplasmic reticulum. At 72 hours 9% of the liver label was in microsomes, 33% in heavy mitochondria, and 32% in cytosol. Lysosomes contained little label 5 minutes and 72 hours after injection, but 15% of the liver total at 30 minutes. At 20 minutes and 72 hours all the label was attached to B_{12} or a derivative, and 80% of the label in the lysosomes was on B_{12} itself.

(c) Organ Distribution of B_{12}

In 1950 Lewis et al. (1623) measured the B_{12} contents of kidney, liver, heart, small intestine, and femoral muscle of rats fed a corn-soybean diet. Most B_{12} was found in kidneys, and "no appreciable amount" was found in liver, heart, intestine, or muscle after 6 weeks on diet, but some was found in all of these when B_{12} was added to the diet.

In 1956 Miller et al. (1860) determined the tissue distribution and excretion of labeled B_{12} given to four species of rodents, as in Table 44. The authors commented that rats concentrated most label in the kidneys, the others in the liver, and that rats and mice excreted more label in the feces, guinea-pigs and hamsters in the urine.

Table 44. Tissue Distribution and Excretion of Co^{60}-B_{12} in Mice, Rats, Hamsters and Guinea Pigs (1860)

	Mice		Rats		Hamsters		Guinea pigs	
	% of dose*		% of dose		% of dose		% of dose	
Organ	% of inj. dose*	g wet wt	% of inj. dose	g wet wt	% of inj. dose	g wet wt	% of inj. dose	g wet wt
Kidney	6.2 ± .4	13.0 ± 1.3	16.2 ± 2.9	9.7 ± 1.0	7.2 ± .6	6.3 ± .1	2.4 ± .1	.3 ± 0
Liver	23.7 ± 2.5	11.2 ± 1.1	7.4 ± .1	.8 ± 0	18.0 ± 2.9	6.1 ± .1	29.7 ± 4.1	1.3 ± 0
Testes	1.5 ± .1	7.0 ± 1.1	1.0 ± 0	.6 ± 0	not done		.3 ± 0	.1 ± 0
Spleen	1.1 ± .2	1.7 ± .5	.8 ± 0	.6 ± 0	.3 ± 0	.8 ± 0	.2 ± 0	.3 ± 0
Heart	.1 ± .1	1.5 ± .1	.7 ± 0	.9 ± 0	.4 ± 0	.6 ± 0	.2 ± 0	.1 ± 0
Muscle	15.9 ± .9	1.1 ± 0	13.6 ± 1.1	.2 ± 0	7.7 ± 1.5	.3 ± 0	not done	-
Carcass	26.0 ± 2.9		31.5 ± 1.0	-	43.0 ± 3.8*	-	" "	--
Urine	5.9 ± 1.8	--	7.1 ± 1.1	--	14.1 ± 1.0	--	12.5 ± .9	--
Stool	15.5 ± 1.8		18.5 ± 6.2	--	3.5 ± .9		5.5 ± .1	--
Recovery	96.1		100.7		95.1		5[illegible]	

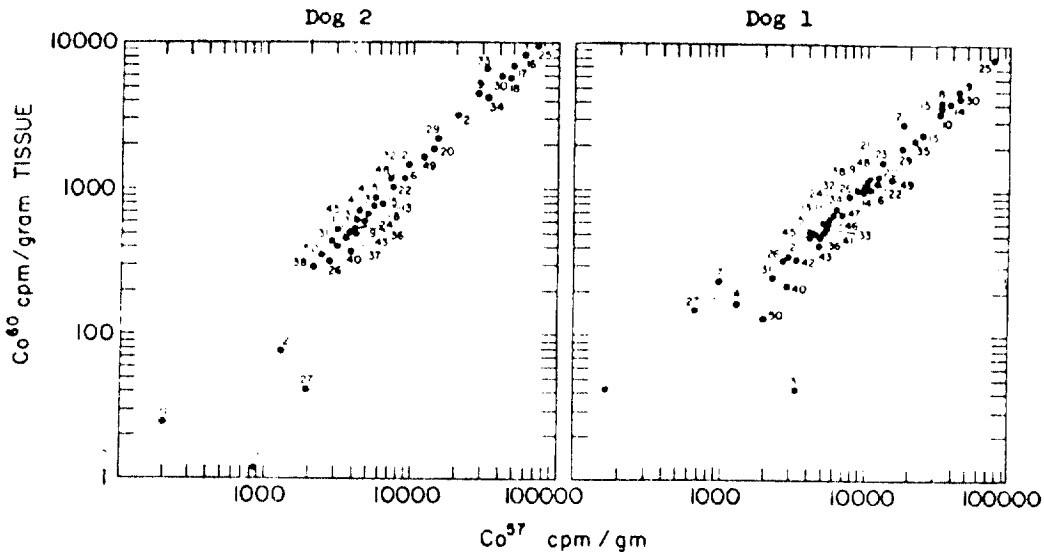
*Mean and stand. error of mean.

In 1958 Schloesser et al. (2433) found, in seven human males, one healthy and six with pernicious anemia, that the biologic half-life of label from Co^{60}-B_{12} in the liver was 11-14 months, or approximately one year.

In 1963 Rosenblum et al. (2327) gave dogs simultaneously oral Co^{57}-B_{12} and i.v. Co^{60}-B_{12}, and studied the distribution of storage forms of labeled B_{12} by the reverse isotope dilution method. Thirty-one days after the test loads were complete, the ratio of Co^{57}/Co^{60} was constant in all tissues (Figure 27). The authors concluded there was a single common pool for B_{12} and related compounds, and that B_{12} was always converted to non-cyano forms. The authors commented that the excretion pattern was complex, and related probably to the conversions of B_{12} in the tissues.

In 1963 Joske (1367) analyzed human liver needle-biopsy samples for B_{12}, which they found to be unrelated to serum B_{12}, bilirubin, alkaline phosphatase, glutamic-oxaloacetic transaminase, or albumin. The authors associated values with liver pathologies, noting that transport defects would be reflected by large sampling errors in needle-biopsies. Normal values in this series averaged 0.91 μg/g of liver (0.39-1.33). Other values are shown in Table 45.

In 1964 Nyberg et al. (2013) compared serum B_{12} levels among 20 patients with chronic renal failure, 14 with acute tubular necrosis, and 636 controls. The acute group, but not the chronic group, was significantly above the control group. Values were not altered significantly by hemodialysis. The authors attributed the high values of the acute group to release of B_{12} from injured tissue and perhaps also to damaged tissue acceptors of B_{12}.



1. Aorta
2. Heart
3. Skin
4. Skeletal muscle
5. Diaphragm muscle
6. Thyroid
7. Parathyroid
8. Lung
9. Thymus
10. Cartilage (sternum)
11. Bone
12. Bone marrow
13. Urinary bladder
14. Gall bladder
15. Spleen
16. Kidney
17. Adrenals
18. Pancreas
19. Liver
20. Submaxillary gland
21. Axillary lymph node
22. Mesenteric lymph node
23. Cerebrum
24. Thoracic duct
25. Pituitary
26. Femoral nerve
27. Cornea
29. Testis
30. Prostate
31. Esophagus
32. Stomach-cardia-wall
33. Stomach-fundus-mucosa
34. Stomach-fundus-wall
35. Stomach-pylorus-wall
36. Duodenum-mucosa
37. Duodenum-wall
38. Jejunum-mucosa
40. Ileum-mucosa
41. Ileum-wall
42. Cecum-mucosa
43. Cecum-wall
45. Colon-wall
46. Rectum-wall
47. Tonsil
48. Popliteal lymph node
49. Parotid
50. Omentum fat

Figure 27. Radioactivities in Tissues of 2 Experimental Animals Receiving Oral Vitamin B_{12}-Co^{57} and Intravenous Vitamin B_{12}-Co^{60}. Numbers Indicate the Tissues (2327)

Table 45. Serum and Liver B_{12} Contents in Relation to Histological Diagnosis (1367)

Diagnostic Group	No. of Cases	Serum B12 (μμg./ml.)		Liver B12 (μg./g.)	
		Mean	Range	Mean	Range
Normal histology	7	430	160-1,060	0.91	0.39-1.33
Fatty change	12	475	220-770	0.47	0.19-0.93
Parenchymal cell damage	9	630	260-1,840	0.65	0.25-0.93
Metastatic neoplasm	7	5,980	450-20,400	0.51	0.25-0.75
Portal cirrhosis	7	900	330-1,990	0.43	0.19-0.69
Cholestatic jaundice	7	600	290-980	0.55	0.26-1.17
Viral hepatitis	3	1,240	700-1,920	0.57	0.29-1.11
Hemochromatosis	5	870	370-1,410	0.49	0.18-0.73
External biliary obstruction	3	1,100	510-1,940	0.27	0.16-0.45

In 1966 Kristensen and Hansen (1517) gave the treatment in Table 46 i.m. to rabbits. They found prolonged liberation of B_{12} from the injection depot into muscle, rise of liver and kidney B_{12} interpreted as a rise of body stores, and "minimum" urinary B_{12}.

Table 46. Dosage Schedule of Various Vitamin B_{12} Preparations (1517)

Prepn.	Form of Vitamin B_{12}	Vehicle	Vit B_{12} Concn., meg/ml	B_{12} ^{60}Co Concn., μc/ml	Quantity Injected, ml
A	Cyanocobalamin	Aqueous 0.9% NaCl soln.	500	0.18	0.30
E[a]	B_{12}-zinc-tannate	Aqueous suspension	500	0.18	0.30
C	B_{12}-zinc-tannate	Suspended in 2% aluminum monostearate oil gel	500	0.5	0.25
D[b]	B_{12}-tannate	Suspended in 2% aluminum monostearate oil gel	500	0.5	0.25
E	B_{12}-tannate	Suspended in sesame oil	500	0.5	0.25
F[b]	B_{12}-tannate	Suspended in 2% aluminum monostearate oil gel	1000	1.0	0.50
G[b]	B_{12}-tannate	Suspended in 2% aluminum monostearate oil gel	1000	1.0	0.50

[a] Trademarked preparation is Depinar. [b] Trademarked preparation is Betolvex.

In 1967 Rosenthal et al. (2339) gave Co^{57}-B_{12} to four normal subjects i.v. (a) bound to pernicious anemia gastric juice, to all, (b) bound to autologous plasma, to two, and (c) unbound, as pretreatment to all. The gastric juice-bound B_{12} remained longer in the blood, less was taken up by the arm, and more by the liver, than of either plasma-bound or unbound B_{12}. The authors inferred that this was due to some property of the gastric juice B_{12}-binders unrelated to intrinsic factor activity.

In 1967 Rosenthal et al. (2338) also measured in vivo uptake of labeled B_{12}, unbound (control) or bound by extracts containing binders, by the livers of 48 rats perfused in situ without recirculation.

1. Normal human gastric juice did not increase B_{12} uptake.
2. Pernicious anemia gastric juice did increase B_{12} uptake, and so did human saliva, and hog intrinsic factor (even if boiled).
3. Another experiment suggested that the parenchymal, not the reticulo-endothelial cells of the liver were involved.

In 1970 Newmark et al. (1985) found in rat kidney that a constant 50% of injected B_{12} was primarily associated with lysosomes between 6 and 29 days after administration.

In 1970 Adams et al. (0025) calculated the total body B_{12} for 18 patients by giving Co^{57}-B_{12} and measuring label in serum and in liver biopsies obtained at laparotomy. Microbial assays were also performed. Values found were 2528 (range 960-5984) μg, with significant correlations between serum and total, serum and liver, and liver and total values.

In 1970 Rappazzo et al. (2246) measured the distribution of B_{12} in 17 tissues from 28 human adults (sudden deaths) and 17 fetuses (therapeutic abortions), by E.gracilis assay. Data are shown in Tables 47 and 48, and in Figure 28.

In 1971 Wisniewski and Glass (3004) reported that insulin increased the one-hour uptake of B_{12} by perfused rat liver, and that the 90-minute uptake by liver slices in vitro was also increased significantly. The authors cited studies showing that hypoglycemic doses of insulin raised serum B_{12} levels in man, and that glucose loading lowered serum B_{12}, effects possibly mediated by shifts of growth hormone secretion. The authors concluded that these effects occurred under physiological conditions.

Table 47. Adult and Foetal Levels of Vitamin B_{12} Recorded as pg/mg Wet Wt of Tissue (2246)

Source	Adult		Foetal	
	Median	Range	Median	Range
Liver	698	1137–345	220	369–100
Kidney	161	367– 43	109	141– 65
Adrenal medulla	120	252– 55	128	183– 68
Adrenal cortex	115	195– 43	128	183– 68
Pancreas	98	250– 13	58	67– 42
Heart muscle	92	179– 56	42	55– 27
Jejunum	51	97– 13	58	94– 29
Stomach	47	154– 20	55	67– 27
Colon	39	160– 15	64	101– 37
Gonads	40	134– 20	37	72– 25
Thyroid	39	116– 21	57	101– 20
Brain—grey	39	74– 15	18	36– 11
Brain—white	28	50– 16	18	36– 11
Spleen	38	67– 21	57	88– 34
Skeletal muscle	25	51– 17	33	57– 18
Lung	19	43– 11	80	136– 47
Bone marrow	16	33– 7	29	52– 13

Table 48. Vitamin B_{12} Levels in Adult Tissues as Compared with Foetal Tissues (2246)

Tissue	Adult			Foetal			Significance of difference between adult and foetal tissue vitamin B_{12} levels
	N	Mean	SD	N	Mean	SD	
Liver	28	746.07	232.74	17	229.94	71.89	$P < 0.01$
Kidney	28	174.54	65.87	17	105.59	24.26	$P < 0.01$
Adrenal*	27	120.56	42.61	15	133.47	30.38	NS
Pancreas	27	103.41	64.21	5	55.00	10.63	NS
Heart muscle	28	99.93	36.17	13	42.08	9.24	$P < 0.01$
Jejunum	28	51.57	21.23	17	60.76	18.50	NS
Stomach	28	58.11	35.23	13	48.46	14.31	NS
Colon	26	38.54	18.79	17	63.82	16.16	$P < 0.01$
Gonads	27	45.81	26.76	3	44.67	24.42	NS
Thyroid	28	40.18	20.27	12	62.08	22.43	NS
Brain—grey	28	44.11	16.36	12	19.25	6.31	$P < 0.001$
Brain—white	27	29.56	9.12	12	19.25	6.31	$P < 0.01$
Spleen	27	40.22	11.44	12	56.00	14.22	$P < 0.01$
Skeletal muscle	28	26.93	7.92	16	31.56	10.49	NS
Lung	28	22.18	9.45	14	84.43	21.40	$P < 0.01$
Bone marrow	28	16.79	6.29	17	21.88	8.94	$P < 0.05$

Mean values = pg/mg tissue; Significance of difference by matched *t*-test.

* Foetal adrenal compared with adult adrenal cortex. Foetal adrenal and brain not separated into its components.

In 1972 Newmark (1987) studied *in vivo* uptake of B_{12} by rat kidney in terms of protein-bound Co^{57}-B_{12} 0.25-4.0 hours after Co^{57}-cyanocobalamin i.m. A steady overall increase was observed, and the main conclusion was that the transcobalamin II complex was assimilated by pinocytosis at the post-glomerular tubules. Release of B_{12} from transcobalamin II occurred in the lysosomes.

In 1973 Wickramsinghe and Moffatt (2972) reported that uptake of serum bound Co^{57}-B_{12}, by freshly aspirated human marrow cells depended on calcium, cell respiration, oxidative phosphorylation, and free SH groups, and was 2.7 times greater for B_{12}-deficient marrow than normal marrow. Free Co^{57}-B_{12} (absence of serum) uptake depended on respiration, but not on calcium nor free SH groups. The authors contrasted this uptake with that reported for reticulocytes and rbc (surface adsorption, no energy requirement).

(d) Nervous System

In 1959 Meyer *et al.* (1846) found, in man, that normal CSF bound Co^{57}-B_{12} in amounts that increased with the amount provided. Normal CSF had more binding capacity per g of protein than had normal serum.

In 1962 Newman *et al.* (1983) measured the B_{12} activity in cell fractions from brains of 21 rats between 6 hours and 22 days after Co^{58}-B_{12} i.m. At 6 and 12 hours most label was in the nuclei, but shifted to mitochondria, for three days at the expense of nuclear label and then from both nuclei and microsomes. The cytosol proportion remained constant. The injected B_{12} took 8 days to equilibrate with the B_{12} already present. The B_{12} concentration in brain was one-third of that in liver. Data indicated that injected B_{12} was distributed similarly to oral B_{12}, and rapidly.

In 1963 Kidd *et al.* (1441) assayed serum and cerebrospinal fluid (CSF) B_{12} in 43 neurological patients. In CSF, the level was 21 (0-50) pg/ml, and in 42 patients free and total B_{12} were the same. In 40% CSF total B_{12} was the same as serum free B_{12}; in 37% the CSF level was lower, and in 23% it was higher than serum free B_{12}. In demyelinating diseases of these patients there was a suggestion that B_{12} was bound in the CSF, but data were equivocal. The authors noted, in evaluating their data, that the arithmetical significance was greater than the biological significance, and they claimed no diagnostic correlations.

(e) Artery Walls

In 1969 Hosoda and Kirk (1264) measured the B_{12} content of artery walls in subjects aged 0-82, as shown in Tables 49 and 50. They commented that no age trends appeared between 20 and 82 years, similarly to human liver, and unlike human serum levels.

Table 49. Vitamin B_{12} Content of Human Vascular Tissue in Various Age Groups (1264)

Age Group (Years)	N	Mu. Nanograms of Vitamin B_{12} Gm. Wet Tissue	S.E.	Mu. Nanograms of Vitamin B_{12} Gm. Tissue Nitrogen	S.E.
		Normal Aortic Tissues*			
0-1	5	2.30	0.52	61.0	15.5
1-9	4	4.10		99.8	
10-19	5	4.22	0.39	91.0	11.6
20-29	11	6.55	1.01	157.1	22.0
30-39	14	6.18	0.93	153.9	21.9
40-49	8	5.84	1.37	160.8	38.6
50-59	16	5.85	0.63	151.7	16.0
60-69	16	7.00	0.84	192.2	21.5
70-82	4	7.42		207.0	
0-82	83	5.90	0.36	145.0	9.2
20-82	69	6.39	0.41	157.5	10.4
		Lipid-Arteriosclerotic Aortic Tissues*			
20-29	5	7.58	0.87	183.6	25.2
30-39	4	7.67		201.2	
40-49	4	5.92		160.0	
50-59	9	7.90	0.73	238.2	24.3
60-69	5	6.60	1.34	206.0	42.4
70-82	1	8.60		271.0	
20-82	28	7.33	0.51	207.9	15.2
		Fibrous-Arteriosclerotic Aortic Tissues*			
40-69	9	4.90	0.90	136.2	24.4
		Pulmonary Artery			
20-29	6	16.29	2.97	463.2	96.0
30-39	6	14.50	2.47	418.7	82.0
40-49	4	8.10		246.1	
50-59	10	10.27	0.76	323.3	43.7
60-69	5	14.92	4.10	511.8	158.4
70-82	2	11.50		397.5	
20-82	33	12.63	1.23	389.7	40.3
		Normal Coronary Artery Tissue			
20-29	5	13.02	1.96	403.6	47.8
30-39	2	13.35		376.0	
40-49	1	18.50		600.0	
50-59	5	16.32	2.09	527.8	73.6
60-69	1	14.31		482.2	
70-82	1	16.40		587.9	
20-82	15	14.84	1.05	471.9	34.7
		Lipid-Arteriosclerotic Coronary Artery Tissue			
40-82	9	9.08	1.19	299.9	4.11
		Vena Cava Inferior			
20-29	3	35.70		975.0	
30-39	7	15.87	2.45	486.0	78.6
40-49	6	18.17	3.91	532.0	117.9
50-59	7	23.59	4.19	669.8	115.8
60-69	4	25.08		774.5	
70-82	2	16.45		495.5	
20-82	29	21.60	2.44	613.9	62.0

*Thoracic descending aorta

Table 50. Mean Vitamin B_{12} Concentrations of Pulmonary Artery, Normal Coronary Artery, and Vena Cava Inferior Samples Expressed in % of Contents of Normal Aortic Tissue from the Same Subjects (1264)

	N	Wet Tissue	Tissue Nitrogen
Pulmonary artery	32	172.5% $p<0.001$	209.4% $p<0.001$
Coronary artery, normal	14	191.0% $p<0.001$	234.3% $p<0.001$
Vena cava inferior	27	328.5% $p<0.001$	368.9% $p<0.001$

(f) Eye

In 1968 Phillips et al. (2147) determined the levels of B_{12} in the aqueous humor of 16 subjects (Table 51); no correlations with serum B_{12} were seen, but the authors remarked that the E.gracilis bioassay was somewhat insensitive. Responses to B_{12} intake were not reported.

Table 51. Aqueous B_{12} Determined by Euglena Assay (2147)

Number	Age	Sex	Concomitant Diseases	Serum B_{12} (pg/ml)	Aq. Hum. B_{12} (pg/ml)
1	87	F		490	58
2	65	F		224	32
3	58	M	40-day	434	24
4	83	M		260	14
5	75	F		329	42
6	74	F		194	35
7	87	F		343	12
8	67	F	10-day	[illegible]	14
9	75	F		125	60
10	45	M	Heavy pipe	215	15
11	71	F		135	39
12	53	F	10-day	161	25
13	57	M	Heavy pipe	158	15
14	67	M		252	14
15	74	F		454	18
16	72	F		564	28

Ranges, 12-60 pg/ml. Crude mean 29.9 pg/ml.

(g) Blood Platelets

In 1968 Weiss et al. (2951) reported that human platelets contained sixfold the concentration of B_{12} of rbc, and one-sixth that of leucocytes. Platelets at 300,000/µl of whole blood (normal) would contribute 6-21 pg of B_{12}/ml of blood, and their contribution of folate was 0.4-1.7 µg/ml.

(h) Red Blood Cells

In 1964 Biggs et al. (0275) assayed B_{12} activity in packed human rbc. The range in 50 control subjects was 110-500 pg/ml, and the mean, 213 pg/ml, was 35% of the plasma mean. In untreated pernicious anemia the rbc B_{12} was 63

pg/ml (25-110) and was 103% of the plasma mean. Intermediate values were reported for "latent" pernicious anemia and for hypochromic anemia. Subnormal values were reported for seven of ten gastrectomy patients, and for treated polycythemia vera, but levels were normal in chronic myeloid and lymphatic leukemias.

In 1966 Rachmilewitz et al. (2224) bioassayed the B_{12} contents of blood, bone marrow, and liver of rats. Content per 10^6 nucleated cells was highest in liver, lowest in rbc, and similar in bone and leucocytes.

In 1970 Harrison (1139) reported rbc B_{12} levels in normal subjects and patients with pernicious anemia. He found a normal mean of 155±35 pg/ml packed rbc, range 85-225 pg/ml. Levels were higher in neonates, and lower in males aged 10-19 and in all subjects over 70. Blood group (Rh, ABO) made no difference. Treatment of pernicious anemia elevated rbc B_{12} from a mean of 91 pg/ml to a mean peak of 482 pg/ml which thereafter fell gradually toward the norm.

In 1970 Omer et al. (2070) reported rbc B_{12} levels in control subjects and patients with B_{12} deficiency, folate deficiency, primary and secondary polycythemia (Tables 52-55, and Figures 29-30). They also described the application of E.gracilis assay to rbc.

Table 52. Recovery of Vitamin B_{12} from Erythrocytes (three normal subjects) (2070)

Subject Number	Vitamin B_{12} Recovery (pg./ml.)		
	Basal Level	100 pg./ml. Added	200 pg./ml. Added
1	120	261	411
2	140	233	344
3	135	255	368

In 1972 Harrison (1141) found depressed rbc B_{12} levels in 13 pregnant women despite normal serum values and no anemia (Table 56).

(i) Transfer of B_{12} Across the Placenta

In 1959 Luhby et al. (1691) studied the placental transfer of Co^{60}-B_{12} in the dog, and found that the level in the litter added up to 20% of the residue in the bitch at the time of delivery. Organ distribution and biological half-life

Table 53. Folate Deficient Patients (Hematological Investigations and Diagnoses (2070)

No.	Vitamin B_{12} R.B.C. (pg./ml.)	Vitamin B_{12} Plasma (pg./ml.)	Cyanocobalamin Absorption Schilling Test	Cyanocobalamin Absorption Whole Body Count	Folate Plasma (mg./ml.)	Marrow	Diagnosis
1	24	208	16 per cent	–	0.8	Megaloblastic	Primary Malabsorption
2	21	132	5.7 per cent	–	2.0	Megaloblastic	Primary Malabsorption
			(+IF°—6 per cent)	–			
3	93	216	–	–	2.0	Megaloblastic	Epileptic on Phenytoin Treatment
4	87	132	–	59 per cent	2.2	Megaloblastic	Alcoholic
5	87	168	–	31 per cent:59 per cent	1.6	Megaloblastic	Idiopathic Folate Deficiency
6	120	121	–	–	1.0	–	Crohn's Disease
7	132	292	11.1 per cent	–	1.5	Megaloblastic	Partial Gastrectomy
8	195	621	–		1.6	–	Rheumatoid Arthritis

° I.F. = Intrinsic Factor.

Table 54. Primary Polycythemia Patients (Hematological Investigations) (2070)

No.	Sex	Hb (G per cent)	Peripheral Blood R.B.C. (M/cu. mm.)	Peripheral Blood W.B.C. (cu. mm.)	Platelets (1000s/cu. mm.)	Blood Volume R.B.C. (ml./Kg.)	Blood Volume Plasma (ml./Kg.)	Vitamin B_{12} R.B.C. (pg./ml.)	Vitamin B_{12} Plasma (pg./ml.)	Folate Plasma (mg./ml.)
1	F	19.0	6.5	9000	736	–	–	186	685	5.0
2	F	20.4	7.7	10400	580	65.0	26.4	111	1120	4.8
3	F	18.6	5.7	9800	360	51.8	31.0	120	816	5.5
4	F	17.4	6.5	5700	635	34.7	38.6	171	472	8.0
5	M	17.9	6.0	11300	442	43.5	22.0	198	1088	11.0
6	F	17.2	8.1	13700	320	55.0	37.0	114	544	5.0
7	F	16.2	6.0	18000	550	45.4	31.0	150	808	4.2
8	M	20.0	7.5	8600	250	40.4	25.0	165	1354	3.8
9	M	17.0	6.2	13400	650	42.0	44.4	152	388	4.0
10	M	19.0	8.1	19100	330	63.0	42.0	51	62.0	7.6
11	F	20.4	9.1	19700	205	65.8	31.7	54	950	4.4
12	M	18.0	7.2	21200	305	60.0	38.0	[illegible]	852	[illegible]
13	F	14.8	5.0	46000	670	35.7	44.0	56	452	2.0
14	F	18.1	7.4	12600	200	45.0	37.0	65	720	4.2

Table 55. Secondary Polycythemia Patients (Hematological Investigations and Diagnoses) (2070)

No.	Sex	P.C.V. per cent	Blood Volume R.B.C. (ml./kg.)	Blood Volume Plasma (ml./kg.)	Vitamin B_{12} R.B.C. (pg./ml.)	Vitamin B_{12} Plasma (pg./ml.)	Folate Plasma (ng./ml.)	Diagnosis
1	M	57	40.0	37.5	128	880	2.8	Bronchial Carcinoma
2	F	62	47.4	33.0	126	948	6.0	Calcified Cerebral Lesion
3	M	65	68.0	31.0	133	524	4.4	Chronic Bronchitis Cor Pulmonale
4	M	58	61.0	39.0	75	852	2.8	"
5	F	55	–	–	222	524	[illegible]	Tetralogy of Fallot
6	F	57	–	–	201	784	[illegible]	"
7	F	70	–	–	360	764	6.2	"
8	M	75	–	–	93	260	4.0	"

Table 56. Plasma and Erythocyte Vitamin B_{12} and Serum Folate Levels in Normal Pregnant Women (1141)

Case no.	Age (years)	Parity	Duration of gestation (weeks)	Vitamin B_{12} (pg./ml.) Plasma	Vitamin B_{12} (pg./ml.) Erythrocyte	Serum folate (ng./ml.)	Haemoglobin (g./100 ml.)
1	19	0	26	370	180	12·6	13·8
2	22	1	30	260	124	9·6	13·6
3	20	0	27	242	140	13·5	13·8
4	31	4	32	195	104	8·5	13·2
5	19	1	34	376	120	9·1	12·6
6	17	0	30	244	148	12·3	13·5
7	23	0	28	320	150	15·5	13·1
8	21	2	28	200	132	8·3	14·0
9	24	1	24	300	132	10·6	13·5
10	25	0	23	440	140	8·3	13·1
11	22	0	32	184	120	12·7	12·2
12	20	0	30	280	110	13·2	13·6
13	20	1	32	250	132	10·6	13·9

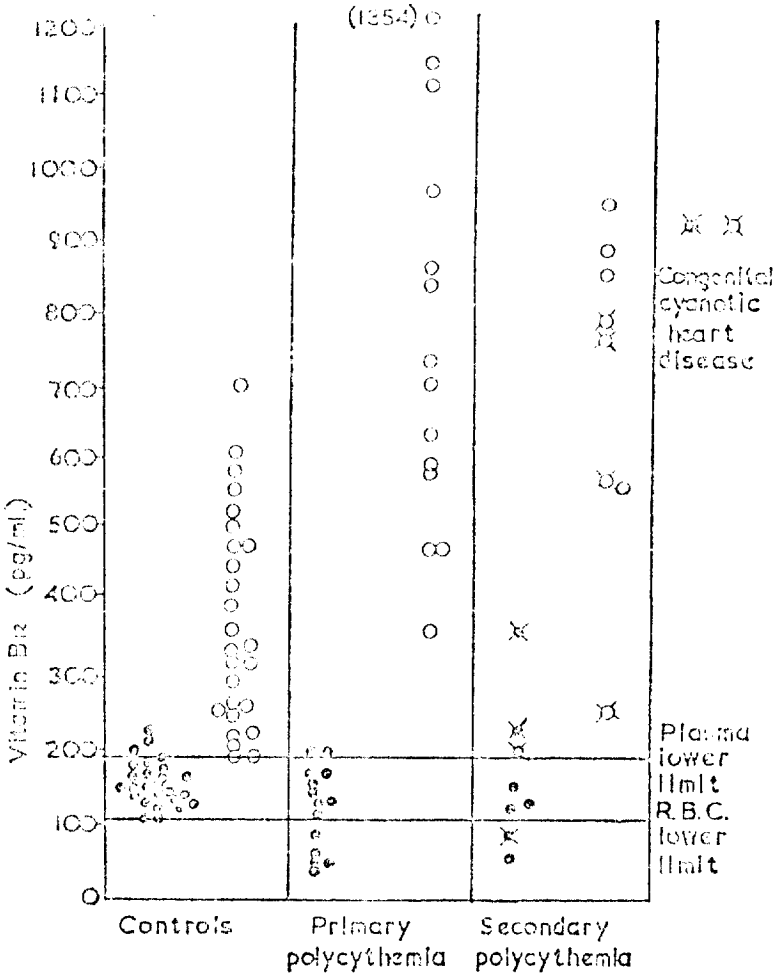


Figure 29. Erythrocyte (Filled Circles) and (Plasma Open Circles) Vitamin B_{12} Levels in Controls and Polycythemia (2070)

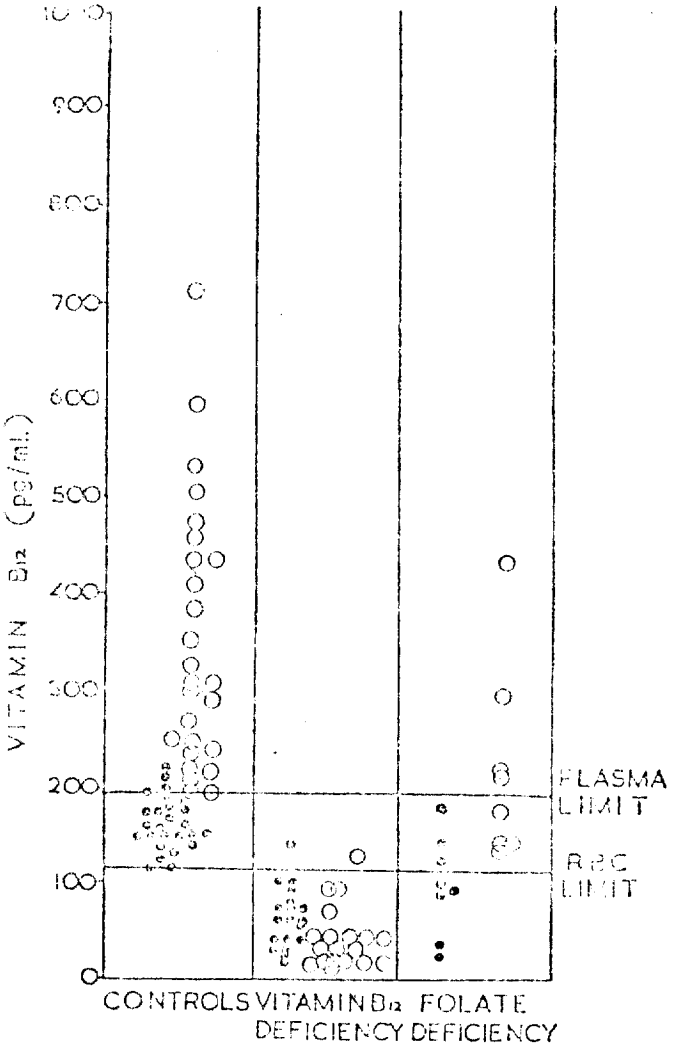


Figure 30. Erythrocyte (Filled Circles) and Plasma (Open Circles) Vitamin B_{12} Levels in Controls, and in Vitamin B_{12} and Folate Deficiency (2070)

(two months) were similar in bitch and litter, after delivery. However, organ concentrations of Co^{60}-B_{12} were much less in the litter than in the bitch, while plasma concentration was much greater in the litter. The authors commented that the reason was unknown but might be "due to a characteristic of placental B_{12} transfer system." They also argued that the dog's disposal of B_{12} was similar to that in man, except for the "surprisingly short" biological half-life.

In 1965 Ullberg (2830) investigated the distribution of labeled B_{12} given i.v. to pregnant mice. Autoradiography showed "a great portion" rapidly in the placenta, with slow transfer to the fetuses after about an hour. After 24 hours nearly all the label was in the fetuses, the fetus/mother ratio being dose-dependent. The ratio with the smallest dose (but only one level was reported, 0.056 μg/mouse) was 130/1. B_{12} also concentrated in a fast-growing transplanted tumor, but not in slower-growing tumors. Distribution within fetuses was similar to that within adults -- all endocrines except the adrenal medulla; part of the brain-stem. Concentration in marrow was low, the authors concluding that B_{12} influenced marrow through folate. Distribution in adults remained constant (except for brain) for a month, and the B_{12} molecules were largely intact after 2 weeks.

In 1967 Ullberg et al. (2831) showed that labeled B_{12} given to pregnant mice accumulated "strongly and rapidly" in the placenta, followed by slow transfer to the fetuses. Fetal accumulation was dose-dependent, and at the smallest dose was 130 times the maternal accumulation. In fetuses and mother the distribution was to all tissues, especially endocrines, renal cortex, and gastric mucosa.

In 1971 Graber et al. (1025) studied placental transfer of B_{12} in pregnant rats. The amount transferred/day was proportional to fetal weight, not to placental weight. At all times the placental concentration of B_{12} was greater than in maternal plasma or fetal tissue. Uptake of label by placenta was rapid at first, but no label appeared in fetuses until 2 hours after injections.

(j) Serum Levels of B_{12}

In 1955 Patrick (2115) surveyed the B_{12} levels of two matched groups of 19 Jamaican children of mixed African descent, aged 8-15 years, with low animal protein intakes. One group had B_{12} added to their diet, totaling about 14 mg over 9 months; the other group did not, and their serum B_{12} averaged 0.21 (0.08-0.43) ng/ml versus 0.33 (0.07-9.0) ng/ml in the supplemented group. The

authors commented that the control values were similar to those of healthy American adults, and on the small effect of massive supplementation, possibly owing to enhanced fecal excretion.

In 1960 Brandt and Metz (0347) found serum B_{12} levels in South Africa for Whites of 648 (220-1076) pg/ml, and for Blacks of 682 (214-1150) pg/ml, regarded as similar.

In 1961 Cape and Shinton (0439) measured serum B_{12} in 98 elderly subjects who were grouped as normal, geriatric, or demented. Comparison with an earlier study revealed a sharp fall at the seventh decade, but neither the geriatric nor the demented group differed significantly from the normals.

In 1963 Shimazono et al. (2502) reported a one year experiment in which 510 normal Japanese children aged 3-14 were given either B_{12} 25 μg/day orally or a placebo. The average whole-blood B_{12} in untreated children aged 9-14 was 0.361 ng/ml. Serum B_{12} values increased with treatment, but no growth-promoting effect of B_{12} was found. The authors commented that a growth-promoting effect in B_{12}-deficiency was neither studied nor excluded by these data.

In 1964 Oxnard (2090) showed that serum B_{12} of rhesus monkeys diminished with time spent in captivity (Figure 31), and that the same was true of other primate species, with much variation between species (Table 57).

In 1965 Kilpatrick and Withey (1451) estimated the serum B_{12} of random samples of two selected populations (urban and rural) in the United Kingdom. In 890 subjects the range was wide, but there was a fall with increasing age (-1.254 pg/ml/year, standardized at age 50). Adjusted means ± SE were:

Urban men	355.2±5.45 pg/ml
Urban women	262.0±10.06 pg/ml
Rural men	260.0±9.52 pg/ml
Rural women	272.0±8.45 pg/ml

In 1971 Waters et al. (2937) reported a ten-year longitudinal study of serum B_{12} levels in community samples totaling 673 subjects, of whom 134 died during the study. Death rates did not correlate with the original serum B_{12} levels. Levels in 1958 and 1968 in subgroups from 480 subjects showed r values between 0.46 and 0.71. Mean levels were lowest in the oldest age-cohort. Several subjects with levels consistently low during the whole 10 years maintained satisfactory hemoglobin levels. Data are shown in Tables 58-62 and Figure 32.

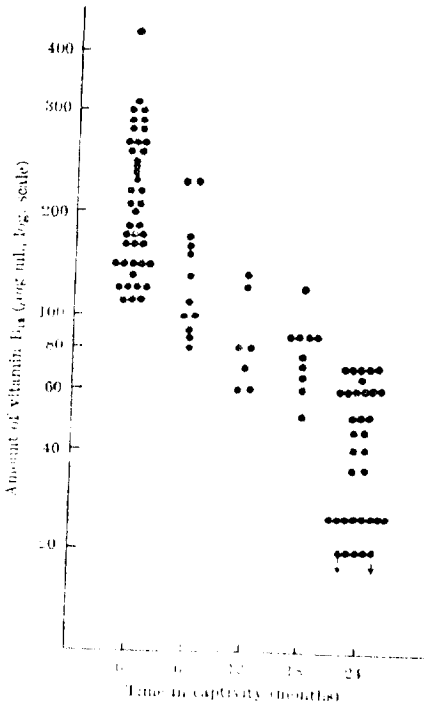


Figure 31. Relationship Between Amount of Vitamin B_{12} in Serum and Time Spent in Captivity (2090)

Table 57. Vitamin B_{12} Levels in Some Other Primates (μμg/ml of serum) (2090)

Recently captive		Captive for long periods	
Species	Vitamin B_{12}-level	Species	Vitamin B_{12}-level
Erythrocebus patas	450	*E. patas*	100
E. patas	470	*Aotes trivirgatus*	100
E. patas	310	*Papio anubis*	60
E. patas	820		
Cercopithecus talapoin	860	*C. talapoin*	240
C. talapoin	800	*C. talapoin*	280
C. talapoin	700	*C. talapoin*	340
C. talapoin	1,100	*C. talapoin*	870
Perodicticus potto	4,000+		
Galago crassicaudatus	4,000+		
G. crassicaudatus	4,000+		
G. crassicaudatus	2,000+		

Table 58. Deaths Between 1958 and 1968 and Serum Vitamin B_{12} Concentration (pg/ml) in 1958 (2937)

		Serum vitamin B_{12} concentration in 1958					*Total*
		0–	150–	250–	450–	*No serum*	
Miners and ex-miners	No.	39	115	86	19	19	278
	Dead	11	30	10	5	6	62
	(%)	(28)	(26)	(12)	(26)	(32)	(22)
Non-miners	No.	30	111	93	17	14	265
	Dead	4	23	15	2	1	45
	(%)	(13)	(21)	(16)	(12)	(7)	(17)
Total	No.	69	226	179	36	33	543
	Dead	15	53	25	7	7	107
	(%)	(22)	(23)	(14)	(19)	(21)	(20)
Women	No.	30	74	51	9	16	180
	Dead	8	13	12	1	6	40
	(%)	(27)	(18)	(24)	(11)	(38)	(22)

Table 59 Serum Vitamin B_{12} Concentrations (in pg/ml) in 1958 and in 408 Subjects Seen in Both 1958 and 1968 (standard deviations given in parentheses) (2937)

Age group (in 1958)	*Group*	*All subjects*		*Results for both 1958 and 1968*			
		No.	*Mean 1958*	*No.*	*Mean 1958*	*Mean 1968*	*Correlation coefficient 'r'*
35–44	Miners	87	264	78	253 (138)	209 (110)	0.69
	Non-miners	82	280	79	279 (126)	354 (133)	0.69
45–54	Miners	88	265	58	256 (114)	307 (109)	0.58
	Non-miners	84	237	63	229 (83)	295 (87)	0.70
55–64	Miners	83	229	50	223 (115)	250 (105)	0.71
	Non-miners	85	264	49	253 (153)	281 (127)	0.49
55–64	Women	164	249	104	224 (124)	268 (118)	0.46

Table 60. Comparison of Serum Vitamin B_{12} Concentrations (in pg/ml) in 104 Women (aged 55-64 yr in 1958) Who Had Estimations in Both 1958 and 1968 (2937)

Concentration in 1968	Concentration in 1958					Total (1968)
	0-	100-	200-	300-	400-	
0-	2	2	0	0	0	4
100-	3	10	10	0	1	24
200-	0	17	21	4	0	42
300-	0	1	12	7	4	24
400-	0	1	2	2	5	10
Total (1958)	5	31	45	13	10	104

Correlation coefficient r is 0.46.

Table 61 Subjects with Low Serum Vitamin B_{12} Concentration (less than 100 pg/ml) on at Least Four Occasions and Circulating Haemoglobin Level (g/100 ml) in 1968 (2937)

Sex	Age (yr) 1958	Serum vitamin B_{12} concentration					Haemoglobin 1968
		1958	1961	1965	1967	1968	
M	61	29	83	37	52	48	13.5
M	49	39	97	92	91	151	16.1
M	57	51	49	126	80	47	14.8
M	6[illegible]	64	118	93	82	82	16.7
M	3[illegible]	70	49	35	46	61	14.4
F	6[illegible]	71	92	93	76	98	14.8
M	60	92	113	52	66	59	15.7
M	42	97	122	97	98	95	15.5

M = male, F = female.

Table 62. Number of Serum Vitamin B_{12} Concentrations Estimated and the Number with Levels of 100 pg/ml or Less (percentages in parentheses) (2937)

Age group (in 1958)	Group	1958		1968	
		No. of estimations	No. with 100 pg/ml or less	No. of estimations	No. with 100 pg/ml or less
35–44	Miners	87	2 (2.3)	80	2 (2.5)
	Non-miners	82	2 (2.4)	80	2 (2.5)
45–54	Miners	88	2 (2.3)	65	1 (1.5)
	Non-miners	84	3 (3.6)	66	1 (1.5)
55–64	Miners	83	7 (8.4)	55	5 (9.2)
	Non-miners	85	7 (8.2)	55	3 (5.5)
55–64	Women	164	11 (6.7)	113	5 (4.4)

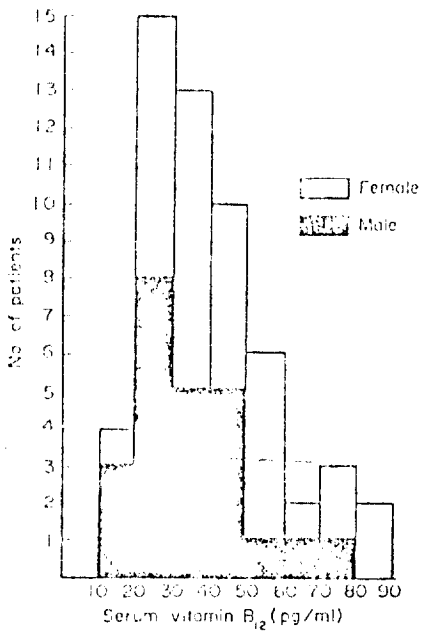


Figure 32. The Presenting Serum Vitamin B_{12} Levels in 55 Patients Diagnosed as Pernicious Anemia Over a 4-Year Period (2937)

In 1972 Adams et al. (0025) found, in 22 patients with pernicious anemia, using Co^{57}- and Co^{58}-B_{12} and labeled coenzyme-B_{12} (photolysis avoided) with whole-body monitoring, that the serum/body B_{12} ratio was less in the patients than in controls, and the serum level was also less. Post-treatment data suggested that megaloblastosis started when the serum B_{12} was 70-154 pg/ml, or usually when the body B_{12} was 100-660 μg, but the serum level was more decisive. Abnormal peripheral blood films were probable for megaloblastosis, but normal films no guide; thus marrow abnormalities probably developed first.

The authors concluded that two mechanisms regulated serum/body B_{12} balance, both folate-requiring: one mechanism should release B_{12} from stores to plasma, and the other should clear B_{12} from plasma.

(k) Various Formulations of B_{12}

In 1960 Sobell et al. (2580) gave B_{12} to four dogs i.m. in water, and to another four in a "depot" lipid formulation. Serum B_{12} levels remained high for three times longer after the lipid injection than after the water, and the levels themselves were two-to-three times higher. When two beagles and two rhesus monkeys were given the depot preparation at 15 μg/kg for 170 days (two injections/week, 46 in all), no changes were observed at the injection sites, or in the blood counts, hemoglobins, and hematocrits.

In 1966 Glass et al. (0983), searching for a cobalamin equivalent to B_{12} at hemopoiesis but more stable in the body, gave hydroxocobalamin 1 mg i.m. alternate days for 10 days (six injections) to 15 patients with initial serum B_{12} 185 pg/ml (range 81-242), and they observed serum B_{12} levels for 6-15 months. At six months all levels were over three times the initial values. In 12 patients observed at 10 months, levels were still double the initial values ($P = 0.001$). In seven of 11 observed at 15 months, levels were still above the initial values. The authors concluded: "No comparable results were ever reported with cyanocobalamin therapy."

In 1968 Schwartz and Bastrup-Madsen (2451) studied patients treated with a new, retarded-effect B_{12} preparation containing 1 mg cyanocobalamin tannate in aluminum-monostearate-sesame oil gel. The Tables 63-64 and Figure 33 show that serum B_{12} values became and remained very high, because of the capacity to bind to a γ-globulin, considered by the authors to be an antibody. They commented

that they found the data hard to evaluate; although pernicious anemia patients treated with the new compound became well and in full hematological remission over long periods, they could not "say whether the presence of the very large amounts of Vitamin B_{12} bound to a γ-globulin should be considered an advantage to the patient -- or the opposite."

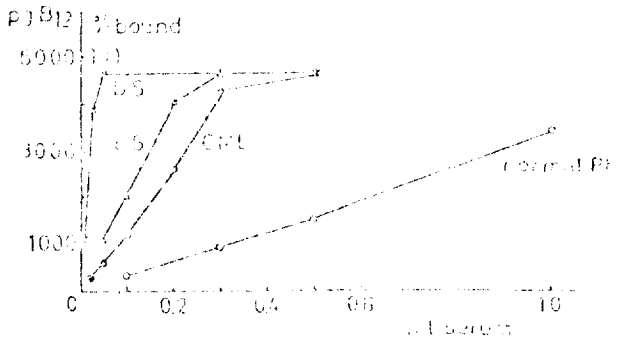


Figure 33. Vitamin B_{12} Binding Capacity in Two Patients with P.A. with Very High Serum B_{12} Values (D.S. and E.S.), One Patient with CML and a Normal Person. The Figure Shows the B_{12}-binding Capacity of Increasing Amounts of Serum Following Exposure to 5000 pg B_{12} (2451).

In 1969 Linnell et al. (1647) studied the cobalamins contributing to total plasma B_{12} in 35 control subjects and 14 patients with untreated pernicious anemia. Tables 65 and 66 show that cyanocobalamin was seldom present except after its administration, and that in normal subjects hydroxo- and methyl-B_{12} were evenly balanced. The shift toward methyl-B_{12} in B_{12} deficiency was stated by the authors to be at variance with findings by other workers.

Further studies by this group in 1971 (0584) led the authors to suggest that methylcobalamin in plasma might be more labile than B_{12}-coenzyme. The coenzyme/methyl-B_{12} ratio in breast milk was higher than in the corresponding plasma, and the coenzyme was preponderant in fresh cows' milk; dried milk contained only hydroxo- and a little cyano-B_{12}. The authors commented that breast milk supplied an infant with B_{12} in a more readily utilizable form than did formula milks.

Table 63. Serum Vitamin B_{12} Values in a P.A. Patient During Oral Treatment and Following Treatment with Betolvex (1 mg Cyanocobalamin in Aluminum-Monostearate Sesame Oil Gel Every Second Month) (2451)

Two values are given for each year

Year	Serum B_{12} pg/ml	Treatment
1959	246 298	
1960	141 427	Oral (IF + B_{12} preparation)
1961	160 314	
1962	450 4,450	
1963	8,500 85,000	
1964	92,000 114,000	Betolvex®
1965	34,000 100,000	
1966	24,800 30,000	
1967	23,600	

Table 64. Serum Vitamin B_{12} Values and Vitamin B_{12}-binding Capacity (unbound binding capacity) in 41 Normal Persons, 4 Patients with Chronic Myeloid Leukaemia and 4 P.A. Patients with High B_{12} Values Following Treatment with Betolvex (2451)

	Serum vitamin B_{12} values (pg B_{12}/ml serum)	Vitamin B_{12} binding capacity (pg B_{12}/ml serum)
41 normal persons (donors)	200–800	900–2,400
Chronic myeloid leukaemia	6,960 5,460 6,800 6,100	4,300 3,620 6,550 7,650
P.A. patients treated with Betolvex	90,000 38,000 11,100 64,000	105,000 21,200 5,900 33,600

Table 65. Results in Normal Subjects and Hospital Controls (1647)

	Age	Sex	Total Plasma B_{12} (μμg/ml)	Smoking Habits (cigarettes/day)	Plasma Cobalamins		
					$OH\text{-}B_{12}$	$CN\text{-}B_{12}$	$Me\text{-}B_{12}$
Normal Subjects							
1	34	M	470	Nil	+++	0	+++
2	32	M	505	Nil	+++	0	+++
3	22	F	380	Nil	+++	0	+++
4	35	M	625	Nil	+++	0	++
5	21	F	250	Nil	+++	±	+++
6	21	M	270	Nil	++	+	+++
7	25	F	450	Nil	++	0	+++
8	24	F	375	Nil	++	0	+++
9	27	M	345	Nil	++	0	+++
10	30	M	415	Nil	+	0	+++
11	30	F	375	Nil	++	+	+++
12	23	F	—	Nil	++	0	+++
13	26	F	490	Nil	+++	0	++
14	30	M	510	Nil	+++	0	+++
15	40	M	550	40/day	+++	0	+++
16	26	F	415	10/day	+++	+	++
17	47	M	300	10/day	+++	+	++
18	32	M	—	15/day	±±	0	+++
19	52	M	380	20/day	+++	+	++
20	26	F	265	10/day	+++	0	+++
Hospital Controls							
1	48	F	—	Nil	+++	0	+++
2	55	F	415	Nil	+++	0	+++
3	62	M	365	Nil	++	0	+++
4	78	M	—	Nil	+++	+	++
5	60	F	540	Nil	+++	+	+++
6	43	M	265	Nil	+++	0	+++
7	40	F	320	Nil	+++	0	+++
8	63	M	575	10/day	+++	±	++
9	65	F	525	5/day	+++	0	+++
10	42	M	430	5/day	++	0	++
11	58	F	630	10/day	+++	+	++
12	44	M	455	15/day	+++	±	+++
13	65	M	615	5/day	+++	±	+++
14	67	M	530	50/day	+++	0	+++
15	59	M	285	5/day	+	0	+++

Table 66. Results in Patients with Pernicious Anemia and in Vegans (1647)

	Diagnosis	Age	Sex	Total Plasma B_{12} (μμg/ml)	Hb (g/100 ml)	Serum Folate (mμg/ml)	Smoking Habits (cigarettes/day)	Plasma Cobalamins		
								$OH\text{-}B_{12}$	$CN\text{-}B_{12}$	$Me\text{-}B_{12}$
Patients										
1	Untreated pernicious anaemia	71	F	75	13·8	21	Nil	+++	0	0
2	Untreated pernicious anaemia	77	F	68	8·7	8·0	—	+++	0	0
3	Untreated pernicious anaemia	85	F	65	10·4	3·0	Nil	+++	0	+
4	Untreated pernicious anaemia	67	F	150	6·2	1·2	Nil	+++	+	+
5	Untreated pernicious anaemia	75	F	50	7·3	4·2	10/day	+++	0	+
6	Untreated pernicious anaemia	65	F	30	4·9	6·4	Nil	+++	0	0
7	Subacute combined degeneration of the cord	69	F	30	12·5	—	Nil	+++	++	++
8	Untreated pernicious anaemia	80	F	65	7·8	—	—	+++	0	++
9	Untreated pernicious anaemia	71	F	35	7·4	—	Nil	+++	0	++
10	Untreated pernicious anaemia	63	F	75	7·7	4·7	—	+++	0	±
11	Subacute combined degeneration of the cord	68	F	50	7·8	11·0	Nil	+++	+	±
12	Untreated pernicious anaemia	46	F	100	11·5	8·4	8/day	+++	++	++
13	Untreated pernicious anaemia	62	F	80	5·0	2·9	Nil	+++	+	+
14	Untreated pernicious anaemia	71	F	80	7·7	>25	Nil	+++	+	+
Pernicious Anaemia Cases										
15	One hr after 1 mg $CN\text{-}B_{12}$	—	F	>1,000	8·0	2·0	—	++	+++	+
16	Six days after 4 mg $CN\text{-}B_{12}$	67	F	>1,000	11·4	6·8	—	+	+++	+
Vegans										
17	B_{12}-supplemented diet	33	M	380	14·0	>32	Nil	++++	0	++++
18	B_{12}-supplemented diet	31	F	300	13·6	>16	Nil	++	±	++++
19	B_{12}-supplemented diet	64	M	455	13·6	14	Nil	++	0	++++
20	Diet not B_{12}-supplemented	46	M	100	11·0	>2·5	Nil	+++	0	0

146

III. Metabolism and Excretion

Metabolism and excretion are discussed separately. Much of the metabolism has been discussed already in the sections on Absorption and Distribution. Some cases of practical B_{12} deficiency due to specific failures or defects in metabolic pathways will be discussed. Other cases will be discussed in the sections on Metabolic Effects and on Drug Interactions.

A. Metabolism

In 1949 Brink and Folkers (0361) characterized by analysis and synthesis a new basic degradation product of B_{12}, 5,6-dimethylbenzimidazole, noting that its 1,2-diamino-4,5-dimethylbenzene moiety also appeared in riboflavin. However, 5,6-dimethylbenzimidazole itself was not recovered when riboflavin was hydrolyzed under the same conditions.

In 1955 Kuehl et al. (1529) characterized DL-3,3-dimethyl-2,5-dioxo-4-hydroxypyrrolidine-4-propionic acid lactone, and DL-3,3-dimethyl-2,5-dioxypyrrolidine-4-propionic acid as degradation products of B_{12}, with structures as in Figures 34 and 35.

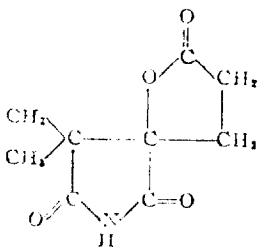


Figure 34. DL-3,3-dimethyl-2,5-dioxo-4-hydroxypyrrolidine-4-propionic acid lactone (1529)

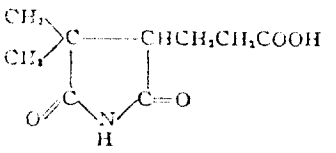


Figure 35. DL-3,3-dimethyl-2,5-dioxypyrrolidine-4-propionic acid (1529)

In 1958 Barker *et al.* (0175) isolated from *Clostridium tetanomorphum* a B_{12} derivative that acted as a coenzyme for conversion of glutamate to β-methylaspartate. By 1960 the same team (0176) had described the purification of three B_{12}-derived coenzymes from different micro-organisms: adenylcobamide, benzimidazoleylcobamide, and 5,6-dimethylbenzimidazolylcobamide. All of these were coenzymes for conversion of glutamate to β-methylaspartate, and in each case one mole of adenine had been added *in vivo* to the original cobamide vitamin.

By 1965, when Weissbach and Dickerman (2953) reviewed progress in B_{12} coenzyme biochemistry, x-ray crystallography by Hodgkin's team had revealed the structure of deoxyadenosyl-B_{12}, which had also been synthesized.

By 1966, according to Huennekens (1279), a second B_{12} coenzyme, methyl-B_{12}, had also been characterized and synthesized.

In 1968 Weissbach and Taylor (2955) reviewed the metabolism of B_{12} to its coenzyme 5'-deoxyadenosyl-B_{12}. Light-sensitive synthesis of the carbon-to-cobalt bond *in vitro* was as shown in Figure 36; enzymatic synthesis of the carbon-to-cobalt bond is summarized in Figure 37.

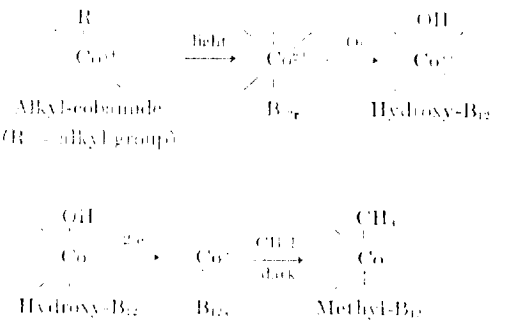


Figure 36. Light-sensitive Synthesis of the Carbon-to-Cobalt Bond *in vitro* (2955)

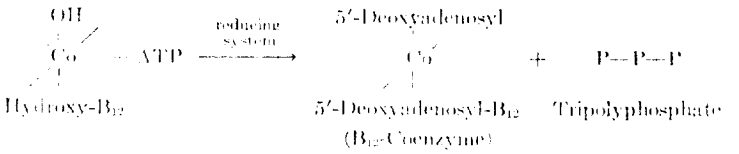


Figure 37. Enzymatic Synthesis of the Carbon-to-Cobalt Bond (2955)

The complete structure of the coenzyme as elucidated in 1961 by Lenhert and Hodgkin is shown in Figure 38.

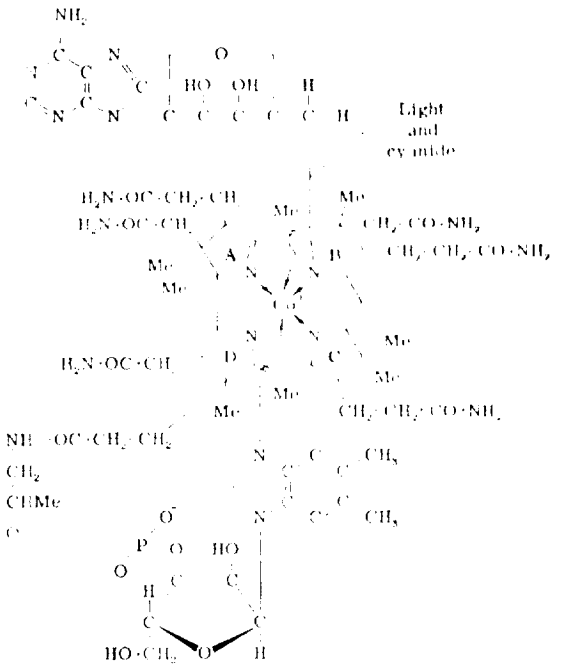


Figure 38. Structure of B_{12}-coenzyme (5'-deoxyadenosyl-B_{12}) (2955)

In 1969 Mudd et al. (1916) reported the death of a male infant with multiple biochemical anomalies including failure to convert B_{12} to coenzyme-B_{12} (high urinary methylmalonate, normal serum B_{12}, no demonstrable coenzyme).

In 1969 Akhtar (0037) proposed a mechanism, in theory, to account for the biochemical roles of the B_{12} coenzymes 5'-deoxyadenosyl-B_{12} and methyl-B_{12}. He suggested that the cobalt-carbon bond might dissociate into two reactive species, a highly reduced cobalt and a carbonium ion. He applied his theory illustratively to the conversion of 1,2-propanediol to propionaldehyde, the ribonucleotide reductase reaction, and methionine biosynthesis.

In 1971 Peters et al. (2134) studied the metabolism of B_{12} during its absorption by the guinea-pig. Hartley guinea-pigs, 350-450 g, were fasted and fed 10 ng of Co^{57}-B_{12}, 80-120 μCi/μg, and were dissected after half to 24 hour intervals;

all work was in the dark. Chromatographic and densitometric procedures were used. In ileal mucosa, ileal mitochondria, liver, and portal plasma, 5'-deoxyadenosylcobalamin was found in largest amounts, an unidentified cobalamin next, methylcobalamin in small amounts in ileal mucosa, liver, and portal plasma, and cyanocobalamin only in liver. The ileum converted part of the cyanocobalamin to 5'-deoxyadenosylcobalamin, probably in the epithelial mitochondria, but enough cyanocobalamin entered the portal plasma without conversion to indicate that metabolism was not the only reason for attraction of B_{12} to the mitochondria during absorption.

B. Excretion

Reports of excretion of B_{12} mainly concern:

1. Physiological excretion in the bile.
2. Pharmacological excretion in the urine.

Urinary excretion following a large excessive oral dose is measured to estimate a person's ability to absorb and excrete, with the object of estimating absorption. See Assay section.

Excretion data are also used in balance experiments to measure retention, discussed in the present section.

Bile excretion data and fecal data are reported as measures of enterohepatic recirculation, that is, conservation of B_{12}. Fecal losses of B_{12} are therefore discussed as losses taken into account in estimating RDA (see Consumer Exposure section).

This position was arrived at gradually during many years of research.

In 1950 Chow et al. (0518) gave B_{12} to rats orally, and found none in the urine until the dose was at least 270 μg/300 g rat, and then only minor amounts. But crystalline B_{12} s.c. was virtually all found in the urine. The authors commented that since absorption and utilization of B_{12} had been demonstrated, it was not contradicted by failure of oral B_{12} to appear in the urine.

In 1951 Chow (0504) found in man that oral B_{12} over several months, or as a single dose of 5 g, failed to produce urinary B_{12}. Most of the oral B_{12} appeared in the feces, indicating poor absorption. B_{12} i.v. was recoverable from the urine, or, in other experiments, from the plasma, where it did not penetrate the rbc within 15 minutes. In clinical experiments B_{12} injected into infants fed a

soy protein diet did not increase their retention of nitrogen, but both healthy and chronically ill children gained more weight than controls when their diets were B_{12}-supplemented. The authors cautioned that the last-mentioned study was not definitive.

In 1952 Lang et al. (1565) gave pure B_{12} i.m. to healthy male subjects in doses of 20, 30, 50 or 75 μg, and assayed their urines. They concluded that more than 50 μg/day were retained, depending on the dose.

In 1958 Grasbeck et al. (1039) administered single doses of Co^{56}-B_{12} to human subjects and observed the excretion patterns in Figure 38. The difference between fecal and biliary excretions was interpreted as showing reabsorption. The authors concluded that if uniform mixing of label with body B_{12} stores were assumed, losses and requirements might be larger than hitherto suspected.

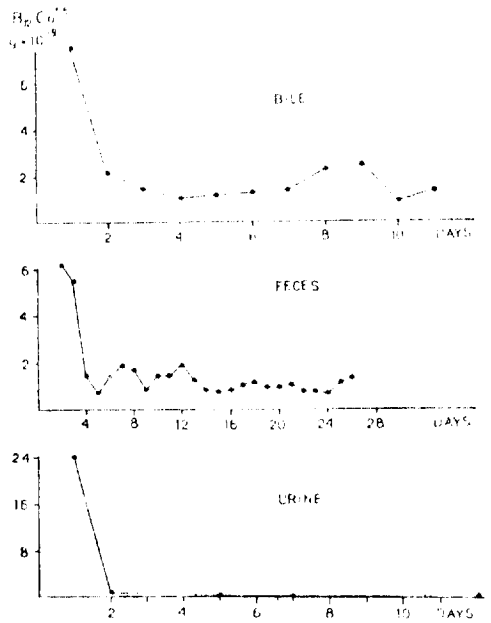


Figure 38. Difference between early (1-4th day) and late (4th-30th day) period after parenteral administration of Vitamin B_{12}-Co^{56} as regards the pattern of radiovitamin excretion in 3 cases. Regarding excretion in the bile and urine, those cases were chosen in which the largest number of samples were obtained. As regards fecal excretion, the case was chosen at random. There was considerable day-to-day variation, probably explained by differences in frequency of defecation and quantity of stools passed on different days. The curve represents successive mean values. (1039)

In 1959 Gaffney et al. (0905) amplified the Schilling test, measuring urinary label 12, 24, and 48 hours after 2, 8, 50, or 250 μg of Co^{60}-B_{12} given by mouth to a total of 148 healthy men aged 20-92, and flushed two hours later with 1000 μg stable B_{12} i.m. As doses increased, total excretion rose faster than specific radioactivity. Age differences were not expected at these high dose levels, and none were seen.

In 1961 Feeley and Moyer (0817) studied the B_{12} intake of 23 healthy girls aged 7-9, each given one of six controlled diets. Diets supplying 48-88 g/day total (65% animal) protein supplied 3.9-4.5 μg/day of B_{12}; those with 18-22 g/day total (40% animal) protein supplied 0.7-1.1 μg/day of B_{12}. Girls on the latter diet excreted 9% of their B_{12} intakes at the start, and 3-4% later. Diets of ordinary foods that supplied the RDA for children aged 7-9, supplied "about" 4 μg/day of B_{12}.

In 1961 Stokes (2653) used Co^{56}-B_{12} to study the possibility of enterohepatic circulation of B_{12} in the rat, by chromatography of cannulated bile. They reported that three-fourths of the label in bile was attached to B_{12} and one-fourth to B_{12} analogs, at least two in number. They inferred that fecal B_{12} determinations represented analogs, and that reabsorption of such analogs would be incomplete, because absorption had been shown to be specific to the benzimidazole group of cyanocobalamin.

In 1962 Matthews and Beckett (1781) found abnormally high serum B_{12} levels in 14 or 32 patients with renal failure. Excretions of labeled B_{12} did not correlate with serum levels in individuals, and the authors queried the relevance of tests employing unphysiological doses. Nevertheless they concluded that renal failure was among the possible causes of high serum B_{12}.

In 1963 Hift and Adams (1221) measured urinary excretion of B_{12} in 16 African and Indian patients with folate-deficiency megaloblastic anemia, at Durban, South Africa. Mean excretion was 6.5% of the dose compared with 20.3% in controls.

In 1964 Hall (1106) studied the excretion of B_{12} by eight subjects described as controls. They were cardiovascular patients aged 65-90, with normal plasma B_{12} determinations. They received an average 1.0 μg Co^{57}-B_{12}, three by mouth, four i.v., one i.m. Radioactivity was measured in blood, urine, and feces, and total B_{12} was bioassayed microbiologically, for 70 to over 500 days after the single dose.

1. Radioactivity disappeared from plasma rapidly for 70 days, and then linearly with half-time average 690 days.
2. Urine radioactivity in all cases decreased to a uniform rate after a few days, and then was 0.28% of the retained dose/day.
3. Fecal radioactivity after an i.v. dose took a month to become uniform, a week after the other routes, and then was 0.031% of the retained dose/day.
4. The calculated total daily excretion of B_{12} was 1.3 (0.66-2.1) ug/day, and microbioassay suggested that only 10% of urinary B_{12} was "in an active form".

In 1968 Schiffer et al. (2422) measured the rates of disappearance of Co^{60}-labeled cyano- and hydroxo-cobalamins with and without unlabeled B_{12}, in patients monitored by whole-body counting. Biologic half-lives of the two analogs were similar. Large, but not small, doses of unlabeled B_{12} decreased the biologic half-life of the label, and large doses of each labeled analog decreased the biologic half-life of the other.

In 1968 Boddy and Adams (0301) defended the assumption that B_{12} label was rapidly equilibrated with unlabeled B_{12} in the body distribution. They stated that whole-body monitoring, and clinical data, agreed with excretion rates calculated on the assumption that B_{12} was equilibrated; contrary findings were attributed to pooling of data from different individuals, and such data were stated to underestimate true excretion rates.

In 1968 the same authors (0302) studied the excretion of cobalamins and coenzyme B_{12} by one normal volunteer and 13 patients with megaloblastic marrows, all given 5 mg i.v. or 10 mg i.m. of labeled cyano- or hydroxocobalamin, or coenzyme-B_{12}. Whole-body monitoring was continued up to 488 days. After 4-8 weeks the excretion rates became constant, and no significant differences were reported between patients or between forms of B_{12}.

Toxicity was not a topic of this report.

In 1969 Loehry and Creamer (1669) gave adult male rats Co^{58}-B_{12} i.v. or i.p. and measured the excretion of label into the lumen of the small intestine. They found an immediate peak, thought to reflect exudation of plasma into the lumen, and a 36-48 hour phase reflecting desquamation due to cell turnover (they

cited similar findings with Fe^{59}). The authors suggested that this, combined with failure of reabsorption, might be partly responsible for B_{12} deficiency in malabsorption syndromes.

In 1970 Donaldson and Lascelles (0707) found significantly raised urinary excretion of B_{12} label (Schilling test) in five patients with pituitary insufficiency. They also found, differently from some others, no significant differences in the urine or serum values of ten folate-deficient patients on anticonvulsant therapy, as well as finding expected pernicious anemia values. The data are shown in Tables 67 - 71.

Group	*Number of Patients*	*Urine Values*	*Number of Patients*	*Serum Values*
Ten normal controls and part 2 Schilling tests on patients with pernicious anaemia	11	$0{\cdot}50 > P > 0{\cdot}40$	12	$0{\cdot}95 > P > 0{\cdot}90$
Ten normal controls and part 1 Schilling tests on patients with hypopituitarism	5	$0{\cdot}01 > P > 0{\cdot}001$	5	$0{\cdot}20 > P > 0{\cdot}10$
Ten normal controls and part 1 Schilling tests on epileptic patients with folate deficiency on anticonvulsant drugs	12	$0{\cdot}70 > P > 0{\cdot}60$	11	$0{\cdot}60 > P > 0{\cdot}50$
Ten normal controls and part 1 Schilling tests on gastrectomy patients	7	$0{\cdot}01 > P > 0{\cdot}001$	7	$0{\cdot}20 > P > 0{\cdot}10$

Table 67. Significance Between Results in Different Groups (0707)

Patient	*Sex*	*Haemoglobin Level (g/100 ml)*	*Serum Vitamin B_{12} Level (μμg/ml)*	*Schilling Test*			
				Part 1		*Part 2*	
				24-Hour Urine Excretion (% of dose administered)	*Eight-hour Serum Level (% of dose/l)*	*24-Hour Urine Excretion (% of dose)*	*Eight-hour Serum Level (% of dose/l)*
M.C.	F	12·2	65	2·4	—	25·0	1·65
D.T.	F	5·8	95	0·8	0·00	—	0·20
B.F.	M	14·1	130	1·3	0·11	12·2	1·08
A.F.	M	10·5	67	2·1	0·00	17·5	0·74
B.M.	F	10·0	80	1·1	0·00	12·6	1·22
G.G.	F	11·9	81	1·7	0·20	11·6	1·58
T.L.	M	12·2	—	2·4	0·18	21·3	0·84
J.S.	F	13·0	150	2·7	0·26	11·3	0·99
E.T.	F	12·6	30	0·6	0·01	20·8	0·95
E.N.	F	7·9	56	0·5	0·04	11·7	0·88
M.E.	F	11·4	130	2·2	0·18	21·6	1·11
W.C.	F	12·8	—	0·4	0·00	14·0	1·22
Mean				1·5	0·09	16·4	1·07
SD				0·8	0·09	5·2	0·39
Normal mean				18·1	1·05	—	—
SD				3·8	0·25		

Table 68. Results of Schilling Tests on Patients with Pernicious Anemia (0707)

Table 69. Results of Part I Schilling Tests on Patients with Hypopituitarism (0707)

Patient	*Sex*	*24-Hour Urine Excretion (% of dose administered)*	*Eight-hour Serum Level (% of dose administered/l)*
W.M.	M	31·5	1·03
J.C.	M	21·2	2·67
V.T.	F	23·9	1·70
S.S.	M	29·6	1·07
P.C.	M	20·5	0·81
Mean		25·3	1·46
SD		5·0	0·76

Table 70. Results of Part I Schilling Tests on Folate-Deficient Epileptic Patients on Anticonvulsant Drugs (0707)

Patient	*Sex*	*Hb Level (g/100 ml)*	*Serum Folate Level (mug/ml)*	*24-Hour Urine Excretion (% of dose)*	*Eight-hour Serum Level (% of dose/l)*
D.T.	M	14·9	1·8	32·2	0·84
A.R.	M	13·2	2·9	19·6	0·93
S.P.	F	13·2	1·4	27·2	1·80
P.K.	M	14·4	3·0	5·3	0·47
F.R.	F	13·2	1·8	12·0	0·53
J.S.	F	5·8	3·0	10·0	0·60
J.W.	M	13·0	1·9	33·0	1·28
J.M.	M	14·1	2·0	12·9	1·43
J.U.	F	12·6	3·6	28·9	—
M.B.	F	7·4	1·8	14·6	2·91
Mean				19·0	1·18
SD				9·7	0·72

Table 71. Results of Schilling Tests on Patients Following Partial Gastrectomy (0707)

Patient	*Age (yr)*	*Sex*	*Hb Level (g/100 ml)*	*Serum Vitamin B_{12} (μμg/ml)*	*Time since Gastrectomy (yr)*	*Diagnosis*	*Schilling Test*			
							Part 1		*Part 2*	
							24-Hour Urine Excretion (% of dose)	*Eight-hour Serum Level (% of dose/l)*	*24-Hour Urine Excretion (% of dose)*	*Eight-hour Serum Level (% of dose/l)*
V.R.	60	M	12·6	160	6	DU	6·0	0·68	9·6	1·06
R.S.	54	M	12·6	190	14	PU	7·5	0·66	16·2	1·00
W.C.	67	M	14·5	517	2	DU	16·1	0·83	10·5	0·66
									10·0	0·58
A.W.	62	M	13·0	—	14	DU	17·0	1·00	10·4	0·58
J.McS.	58	M	12·3	650	10	DU	14·2	1·39	10·5	1·22
A.B.	69	F	12·1	544	1	PU	3·6	0·50	9·2	0·85
R.D.	46	M	11·8	330	1	DU	11·2	0·70	—	—
Mean							10·8	0·83	11·1	0·89
SD							5·2	0·30	2·6	0·24

DU = duodenal ulcer
PU = peptic ulcer

In 1973 Cooper and Dirks (0557) investigated the passage of B_{12} and dog or human transcobalamin II across the renal glomerulus of the dog. The human glomerular pore size had been calculated as 24 Å, and the Stokes radius of the transcobalamin II-B_{12} complex as 25.5±0.6 Å. When labeled B_{12} alone was injected i.v., fluid from the proximal convoluted tubule contained no measurable label. When a large dose of unlabeled B_{12} was injected first, label appeared in the fluid. The authors concluded that transcobalamin II did not cross the dog glomerulus, and that it circulated as a complex with a Stokes radius larger than that of the transcobalamin II monomer.

IV. Metabolic Effects

In 1973 Herbert (1015) reviewed current knowledge of the metabolic functions of B_{12}, adding fresh observations, as follows:

1. B_{12} and folate were needed together for synthesis of thymidylate and thereby DNA. A B_{12}-containing enzyme accepted a $-CH_3$ from methylfolate and released it to homocysteine (methylhomocysteine is methionine), as a step in regeneration of tetrahydrofolic acid, the precursor of 5,10-methylenetetrahydrofolic acid that was involved in thymidylate synthesis. Then megaloblastosis was a general nonspecific effect of deranged DNA synthesis resulting in arrest of the S (synthesis) phase of cell replication, and was seen most readily in the continually replicating cells of the bone marrow. Thus B_{12} and folate both were needed for any growth involving cell replication. B_{12} also assisted in the uptake of folate by rbc.
2. B_{12} alone was required for myelin synthesis, but the chemistry was still unknown; the author argued that it should concern either the lipid or the protein moiety of lipoproteins contributing to myelin. He reported his observation that B_{12}-deficient rich people had relatively severe neuropathy and mild hematopathy, while the severities were more equal in the poor; he attributed this difference to better diets with adequate folate that selectively retarded hematopathy. He stated that nerve axons were remyelinated from the cell body after B_{12} was given, at 0.1 mm/day.

   The roles of B_{12} in carbohydrate and fat metabolism followed partly from the action of coenzyme B_{12} in converting methylmalonate to succinate;

the author stated that there was not yet evidence to relate this action to the normal upkeep of myelin. Methionine was also involved in fat metabolism by enhancing the availability of the lipotropes choline and betaine, and, as an amino acid, contributed to protein synthesis.

3. A third action of B_{12}, less well defined, was concerned with reduction of SH groups that activated enzyme systems such as those which maintained the level of reduced glutathione in rbc and liver; B_{12} derivatives *in vitro* also catalyzed the nonenzymatic oxidation of SH derivatives.

Clinical Studies - Prior to 1973

(a) General

In 1951 Smith (2561) emphasized that little was known in detail about B_{12}. He suspected the following areas of activity that were to be supported in detail by later studies:

1. Transmethylation reactions, especially in methionine synthesis.
2. Reduction of sulfhydryl compounds.
3. Lipotropic reactions.
4. Protein metabolism.
5. Nucleic acid synthesis.

The nutritional effects of B_{12} had, according to the author, been confused by over-emphasis of its hemopoietic and neglect of its growth-promoting activities (later, opposite complaints were to be made 1279). He cited studies in chicks, which drew attention to the role of intestinal flora in B_{12} availability, and the author concluded that all B_{12} found in nature was of microbial origin. Deficiency in chicks and mice was produced easily enough for these animals to be used for bioassay purposes. Pigs, dogs, foxes, and mink had all been found to require B_{12}, but hamsters did not.

By 1965, when Weissbach and Dickerman (2953, see also page 137) reviewed knowledge of B_{12}-dependent metabolism, four such reactions were known, and three more were suspected:

1. Isomerization of glutamate to β-methylaspartate, in bacteria, known.
2. Isomerization of methylmalonyl CoA to succinyl CoA, in bacteria and animals, known.

3. The glycol dehydrase step in conversion of ethylene-glycol to acetaldehyde (or propylene-glycol to propionaldehyde), in bacteria, known.
4. In methionine synthesis, S-adenosylmethionine, a reducing system, and a cobamide-containing protein, were all required for transfer of methyl from N^5-methyl-folate-H_4 to homocysteine, in bacteria and animals, known.
5. Fermentation of lysine to acetate and butyrate, requirement for a B_{12} coenzyme suspected, in bacteria.
6. Reduction of ribonucleotides to deoxyribonucleotides in DNA formation, need for an unknown form of B_{12} suspected, in bacteria and possibly animals. In vitro, deoxyadenosyl-B_{12} was needed for reduction of cytidine-PO_4 to deoxycytidine-PO_4.
7. Stabilization of the enzyme for CO_2-pyruvate exchange under aerobic conditions, i.e., sulfhydryl reactions, by an unknown form of B_{12}, in bacteria and animals, suspected.

In 1966 Huennekens (1279) pointed out that the mechanisms of B_{12} coenzyme-dependent reactions remained speculative. Communication was required between clinicians, who had shown that the "paramount" importance of B_{12} was in production of blood cells, and biochemists, who tended to study the dependent reactions in other animal tissues and bacteria. The author stated that the reactions so far established did not account for the clinical effects of B_{12} deficiency on blood cells or nerve cells.

In 1968 Weissbach and Taylor (2955) summarized the reactions requiring 5'-deoxyadenosyl cobamide coenzymes as shown in Figure 39. In the third example in Figure 39, the conversion of propane-1,2-diol to propionaldehyde had been postulated as shown in Figure 40.

The authors described three methyltransferase reactions not requiring the coenzyme but instead, methyl-B_{12} was thought to serve as a protein-bound intermediate, shown in Figure 41.

In animal metabolism the authors (2955) proposed that B_{12} was required mainly for DNA synthesis during hemopoiesis, interacting with the role of H_4-folates as shown in Figure 42.

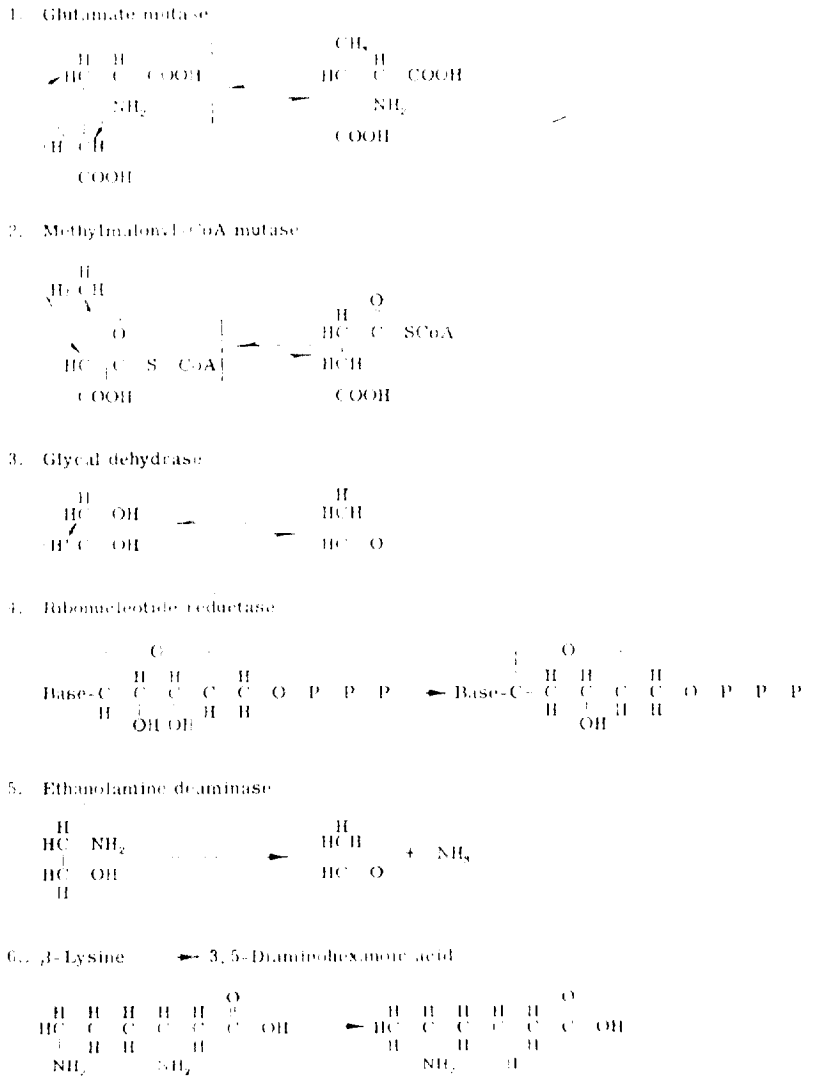


Figure 39. B_{12}-Coenzyme-dependent Reactions (2955)

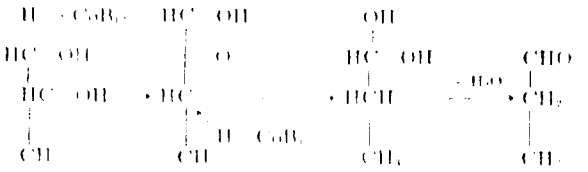


Figure 40. Conversion of Propane-1,2-diol to Propionaldehyde (2955)

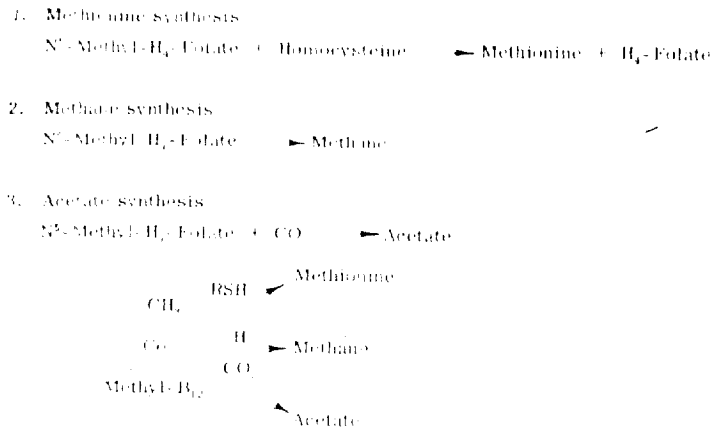
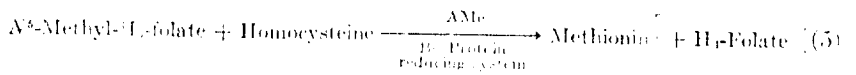
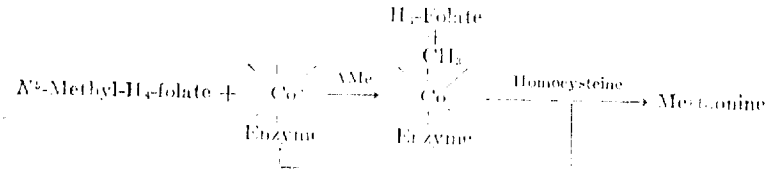
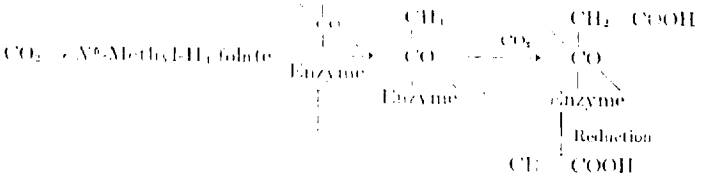


Figure 41. Cobamide-dependent Methyltransferase Reactions (2955)

Notes:

1. 

2. 

3. 

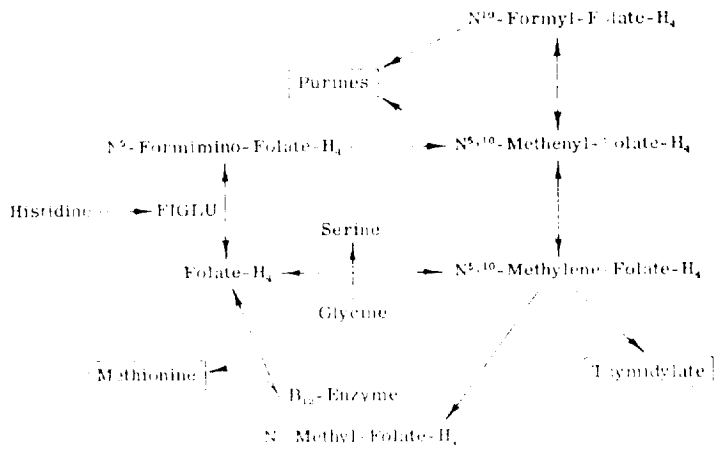


Figure 42. Metabolism of Folic Acid Derivatives (2955)

In 1968 Girdwood (0963) listed the practical causes of clinical B_{12} deficiency as:

1. Dietary deficiency, as in vegans (faddists who eat no animal products).
2. Lack of intrinsic factor, as in pernicious anemia, or after partial or total gastrectomy.
3. Malabsorption syndrome; dysfunction or removal of ileum.
4. Bacterial flora in small intestine, or tapeworms, that deprive the patient of B_{12}.

A major sign of B_{12} deficiency in man was increased urinary excretion of methylmalonate. Other suggested biochemical signs included aminoaciduria with taurine and excessive phenols.

Clinical results of B_{12} deficiency were mainly neurological, such as:

1. Peripheral neuropathy.
2. Posterior column degeneration.
3. Postero-lateral degeneration (characteristic of vegan diets).
4. Psychiatric disorders that responded to B_{12}.
5. Hemorrhagic retinopathy with visual impairment including color vision.

The author reviewed several series of patients with pernicious anemia in which the incidences of neuropathy varied from 12 to 100%.

Table 72. Vitamin B_{12} Levels in the Cerebrospinal Fluid of Seventeen Non-anemic Hospital Patients (0963)

Method of determination	Vitamin B_{12} concentration (pg/ml)								
Euglena gracilis	3	6	7	9	10	14	14	20	
Lactobacillus leichmannii	N	N	10	10	13	14	17	20	27

N, negligible.

The above values are only approximate since, particularly with L. leichmannii, it is not possible to measure such small concentrations with any degree of precision.

(b) Growth and Utilization of Diet

In 1953 Dammers (0608) reported trials involving 312 pigs fed rations with or without added B_{12}. The author concluded that growth was retarded when most animal protein in the pig ration was replaced by vegetable protein, and that B_{12} supplements partly reversed this effect; therefore, it could be considered as one component of the "animal protein factor" beneficial to young pigs. However, he also concluded that little benefit could be expected from adding B_{12} to rations currently used in the Netherlands.

In 1959 Yesair et al. (3074) found in B_{12}-deficient chick embryos, decreases of total phospholipids and of the lecithin, cephalin, and sphingomyelin fractions. Lecithin decreases were proportional to growth retardation; the other two fractions decreased more. Sphingosine decreased in proportion to growth retardation, and was judged not to be a limiting factor for sphingomyelin formation.

In 1959 Ralli et al. (2236) conducted a series of experiments with female rats, fed a 12% protein soymeal diet with either water or ethanol to drink, injected or not with 7.5 μg/day B_{12}, and pair-fed or ad libitum fed. B_{12} increased appetite and food utilization with or without ethanol, and produced lower liver fat and higher N with or without ethanol. Growth was better with B_{12} except in pair-fed rats. B_{12} did not affect total plasma proteins, albumin fraction, or adrenal weights; nor did it lower adrenal cholesterol when the rats were pair-fed.

(c) B_{12}-Deficiency from Vegan Diet

In 1963 Connor and Pirole (0550) described what they claimed to be the first

two cases of B_{12} deficiency among vegans reported in Australia. Both had normal B_{12} absorption and low serum B_{12}; one presented with anemia, the other with limb weakness. Serum folate was normal in the anemic patient, high in the other.

In 1969 Lampkin and Saunders (1558) reported a case of nutritional B_{12} deficiency in a male infant breast-fed by a mother without pernicious anemia but with low milk B_{12} attributed to near-vegan diet, despite vitamin supplements that included B_{12} 1 μg/day during pregnancy. The supplements were restricted to pregnancy, and the authors emphasized the importance of B_{12} supplements to vegetarian mothers; however, they pointed to several unusual features of this particular case.

(d) Experimental Anemias

In 1968 Stokstad (2655) reviewed experimental anemias in animals with reference to B_{12}, folic acid, and ascorbic acid.

1. Rats showed B_{12}-deficiency blood changes only if their dams also had been fed B_{12}-deficient diet. The author attributed this to dynamics of blood cell maturation.
2. Guinea-pigs showed megaloblastic anemia from dietary deficiency of B_{12}, folate, or both. Ascorbic acid deficiency produced non-megaloblastic anemia in some animals, and ascorbic acid supplementation did not affect induced megaloblastosis.
3. Chicks did not show blood changes from B_{12} deficiency alone, but B_{12} deficiency might lower the threshold for responses to other inducers of blood changes.
4. Ruminants given cobalt-deficient diets showed normocytic, normochromic anemia that responded to B_{12}, but not to folic acid.
5. Pigs fed B_{12}-deficient diets (necessitating vegetable protein) showed diminished growth but only moderate, normocytic anemia; then B_{12} produced a positive reticulocyte response that was unrelated to the presence or degree of anemia, and the author concluded that the hematology of B_{12} deficiency in pigs was not the same as in man.
6. Monkeys developed megaloblastic anemia from C-deficiency but not from B_{12}-deficiency, and responded to supplements of C but not B_{12}. Serum B_{12} levels, nevertheless responded to B_{12}, folic acid, or C.

The author commented that the complete hematological response of man to B_{12} could not be duplicated in any experimental animal.

(e) Nervous System Effects

In 1957 Schneider et al. (2435) found that the susceptibility of homozygous BSVS mice to acute disseminated encephalomyelitis, previously thought to be entirely genetic, was part-dependent on nutrition. Susceptibility was 100% on a stock diet, 15% on a semisynthetic diet with minimal vitamins added, and 70% when the latter was enriched with biotin, folate, and B_{12}, or B_{12} alone, or folate alone. No further change was seen when the amounts of B_{12} were increased ten-fold, and the authors speculated that the disease could have an immunological cause.

In 1958 Sobotka et al. (2584) determined B_{12} in serum and CSF of over 300 neurological patients; values were high in one-third of multiple sclerosis patients, and upper-normal in another third. Folic acid was high in four-fifths of the CSF's of the multiple sclerosis patients. The authors inferred that these values were "of etiological significance".

In 1961 Grann and Glass (1028) studied serum B_{12} and intestinal absorption of it in 21 patients with multiple sclerosis. According to microbioassay (serum) and double-label (hepatic uptake) data, no deficiency of B_{12} stores or absorption was discernible in these patients.

In 1963 Jenkins (1351) reported two cases of middle-aged White women who developed neuropathy after taking B_{12} orally for pernicious anemia; intrinsic factor was not mentioned among the described medications. The patients responded to parenteral B_{12}. The author commented, "The oral route is condemned."

In 1964 Simpson (2529) detected no significant difference of serum or CSF B_{12} or in the serum/CSF ratio, between a group of 46 patients with multiple sclerosis and 23 controls. Serum B_{12} was correlated with CSF B_{12}, but CSF protein and B_{12} values were not interrelated. Isolated patients with low serum B_{12} levels and multiple sclerosis were not statistically significant.

In 1968 McNicholl and Egan (1794) studied three Irish children (two were siblings) who developed megaloblastic anemia at about one year of age, and who lacked intrinsic factor according to Schilling tests and assays of gastric juice. The lack was presumed congenital. Growth retardation and acceleration

were related to B_{12} deficiency and treatment respectively. IQ of about 70 in each child was attributed to B_{12} deficiency effects on cerebral growth. The authors concluded that early diagnosis and treatment might prevent brain damage.

In 1969 Torres et al. (2777) studied 43 zoo monkeys fed standard diet and free from gastrointestinal lesions and parasitism. Neuropathology in the animals captive for 11 months to 19 years, and either treated or not with B_{12}, is shown in Table 73. Group I had been fed vegetarian diet without B_{12}; group II a vegetable diet, then B_{12} parenteral, then "normal" diet for 1-4 years; group III were recently captive and B_{12} supplemented. The authors interpreted their nerve damage data to random involvement of Schwann cells, not to selective distal axon degeneration. Since remyelination was observed in some B_{12}-deficient animals, the authors could no longer associate it significantly with B_{12} therapy. They concluded that the primary B_{12} deficiency was dietary.

Table 73. Incidence of Neurological Lesions in Groups I-III (2777)

Group (total No of animals)	Functional status		Histological findings						
	Normal	Paralysed	No. of animals with lesions	Distribution of lesions					
				Cerebrum	Cerebellum	Brain stem	Spinal cord	Posterior nerve roots and/or posterior root ganglia	Peripheral nerve (lower limbs)
I (12)	11	1	12	3	1	3	12	3	10
II (14)	10	4	13	2	1	1	11	6	11
III (17)	17	0	4 (slight)	0	0	0	2	1	3

The nerve roots and the posterior root ganglia were not examined in 2 cases in group I, neither was the brain-stem in one of these cases.

In 1970 Sullivan (2682) noted an absence of correlation in B_{12} deficiency in man, between neuropathology and amounts of urinary methylmalonate, but considered this might be partly due to inadequate analytical techniques. He discriminated between physiological excretion and excretion of "flushing" doses used for excretion tests.

He listed the causes of B_{12} deficiency as:

1. Lack of intrinsic factor, the immediate cause often being gastric atrophy; in children endocrine disorders could also be present.
2. Small bowel malabsorption.

The author systematized the diagnosis of B_{12} deficiency in Table 74 and the differences between children and adults in Table 75.

He recommended initial therapy with 50-100 μg B_{12} daily for 7-10 days, followed by 50-1000 μg monthly for maintenance, i.m., and either cyano- or hydroxocobalamin. He regarded oral B_{12} as still "experimental". In severe anemia with severe infection, requiring transfusion of packed rbc, venous pressure might rise, and simultaneous phlebotomy was recommended.

Further evidence on immune responses was reviewed. Of pernicious anemia patients 75% had antibodies to gastric parietal cells, and 50% to intrinsic factor. Some of the antibodies had been characterized, but there were conflicting interpretations of the data, and the relationships of these immune responses to pernicious anemia needed clarification.

In 1970 Osuntokun et al. (2086) gave 1 mg hydroxocobalamin, 5 mg riboflavin, or control (1 μg B_{12}) weekly or biweekly for 36 weeks in a double-blind design to a group of 80 patients with Nigerian ataxic neuropathy, a degenerative disorder considered to be related to cassava (high-starch rootstock) diet. Results were negative, but the authors commented that higher doses might have been needed with this high-cyanogen diet.

In 1970 Mahmud et al. (1716) reported the case of a 54-year-old nurse who was B_{12}-deficient but not anemic, with neuropathy typical of pernicious anemia, and paroxysmal positional vertigo, which responded to B_{12} therapy.

(f) Endocrine Effects

In 1953 Chow (0507) concluded that B_{12} was important for fat or carbohydrate metabolism, and less important for protein metabolism. Its retention by the adrenals suggested selective endocrine effects, further suggested by diminished retention of B_{12} by diabetics with retinopathy who excreted more free cortisone than usual. This situation could be normalized by giving the patients testosterone.

Table 74. Comparison of Congenital and Adult Pernicious Anemia (2682)

Type of Anemia	Age at Onset (Yrs.)	Familial Incidence	Gastric Acid Secretion	Instrinsic Factor Secretion	Gastric Mucosal Histology	Associated Endocrinopathy*	Intrinsic Factor Antibody	Parietal Cell Antibody
Congenital	½-16	Siblings	Present	Absent	Normal	Absent	Absent	Absent
Juvenile	10-18	Endocrinopathy in siblings	Absent	Absent	Atrophic	Present	Present	Present
Adult	>18	May occur in any relative	Absent	Absent	Atrophic	Present	Present	Present

*Hypoparathyroidism, hypothyroidism or Addison's disease.

Table 75. Symptoms, Signs and Laboratory Findings in Anemia Due to Vitamin B_{12} Deficiency (2682)

1. Nonspecific symptoms of anemia
   - Easy fatigability
   - Weakness
   - Headache
   - Palpitations
   - Syncope
   - Anorexia
2. Symptoms suggestive of B_{12} deficiency in anemic patients
   - Forgetfulness, irritability
   - Decreased ability to perform simple mathematical calculations
   - Paranoid ideation
   - Depression
   - Sore tongue
   - Paresthesiae
   - Difficulty walking
   - Diarrhea, constipation
3. Signs suggestive of B_{12} deficiency
   - Lemon-yellow cast of skin (pallor plus icterus)
   - Fever
   - Smooth tongue
   - Postural hypotension
   - Hepatomegaly
   - Splenomegaly
   - Increased pigmentation
   - Neurologic dysfunction
     - (a) Impaired mentation, delirium, paranoia
     - (b) Impaired vibratory sensation
     - (c) Impaired position sense
     - (d) Hyporeflexia, hyperreflexia
     - (e) Ataxia, spastic gait
4. Laboratory findings
   - Macrocytic anemia (MCV $> 100\ \mu^3$)
   - Hypersegmented neutrophils in peripheral blood (lobe average > 3.42)
   - Leukopenia
   - Thrombocytopenia especially in severe anemia (Hct < 20 vol. %)
   - Low serum vitamin B_{12} level (< 100 pg./ml.)
   - Elevated serum folate (in 20-35% of patients)
   - Elevated serum lactic dehydrogenase activity
   - Formiminoglutamic aciduria
   - Methylmalonic aciduria
   - Hyperbilirubinemia
   - Increased fecal sterocobilin
   - Elevated plasma iron, with increased saturation of transferrin
   - Accelerated plasma iron clearance, but impaired iron utilization by erythrocytes
   - Achylia gastrica
   - Absent intrinsic factor by in vitro assay of gastric juice

In 1962 Watson (2941) found in 30 consecutive patients at a sterility clinic, that abnormal sperm tended to have B_{12} concentrations less than the serum B_{12} (Figure 43).

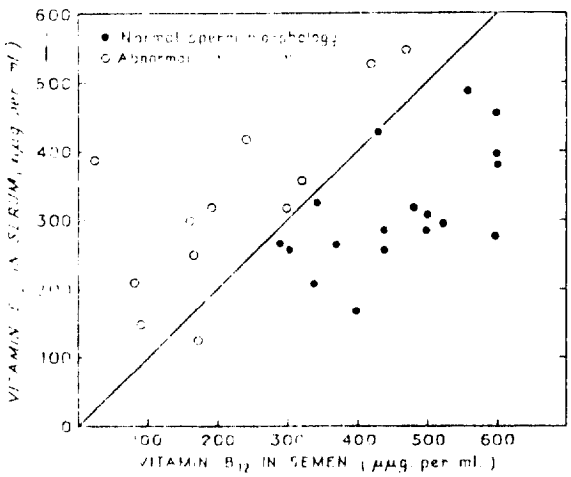


Figure 43. Vitamin B_{12} Levels in Semen and Serum (2941)

In 1968 Blair et al. (0290) reported two cases of improved fertility in men following B_{12} treatment in which other factors did not seem to be involved; hematology was normal throughout, no change in drinking/smoking habits, weekly semen samples through six weeks observation and six months therapy.

1. Baseline sperm count 3 million (range 1-16 million) per ml, complete necrospermia, 50% immature cells, 9% normal appearance. After B_{12}, 140 million average per ml, 80% motile, nil immature, over 50% normal appearance. Somewhat raised APase, SGPT, and bilirubin levels (liver) returned to normal.
2. Baseline sperm 32 (20-43) million/ml in 3 ml volume, 10% motile, 24% normal, 25% immature. After B_{12} 150 million/ml, 75% motile, 60% normal, 5% immature. Liver normal throughout.

The authors would not speculate on causation but urged the acquisition of more data.

In 1970 Alperin et al. (0058) reported the single case of a 67-year-old woman with pernicious anemia and thyrotoxicosis; she responded to B_{12} 10 μg/day but not to 1 μg/day. She was euthyroid 14 months later, and responded to 1 μg/day. Thirty-four hyperthyroid patients in another study had lower serum B_{12} than a normal group, and of 20 who became euthyroid, serum B_{12} rose in 17. Reasons were not determined.

The authors concluded that hyperthyroid patients needed more B_{12} than euthyroid persons.

(g) Skin Pigmentation

In 1963 Baker et al. (0148) attributed to Dr. Bramwell Cook the discovery in 1944 that mycrocytic B_{12}-deficiency anemia resulted in hyperpigmentation of head and neck, fingers, ankles, shins, wrists, and forearms; the pigment responding to crude liver extract.

In 1973 Gilliam and Cox (0954) described the case of a White girl aged 8 with megaloblastic anemia and disturbed skin pigmentation, involving cells with enlarged nuclei resembling those of mucosal epithelial cells in B_{12} deficiency. The authors reviewed earlier reports, concluded that the two conditions were allied (both responded directly to B_{12} therapy), and suggested that the NADP-linked pathway of glutathione metabolism might be involved.

(h) Iron Deficiency

In 1957 Iwamoto et al. (1319) injected Fe^{55} into B_{12}-deficient and B_{12}-replete rats and found that the production of labeled hemin was halved in B_{12} deficiency. B_{12} also increased the formation of labeled hemin from Fe^{55} in cultured bone marrow homogenates.

In 1965 Cook and Valberg (0551) compared the B_{12} status of four iron-deficient subjects with that of six controls, using Co^{58}-B_{12} i.v. The four had normal gastric biopsies and secretions, and had no evidence of B_{12} deficiency or abnormality (such as absorption or excretion), but label disappeared from the plasma more slowly than in the controls. The authors could not explain this. They concluded that when B_{12} deficiency occurred in iron-deficient subjects, it was due to gastric atrophy.

Biochemical Studies

(a) Methylmalonic Acid

In 1968 Rosenberg et al. (2322) identified the metabolic block in the congenital B_{12}-dependent methylmalonic aciduria characterized by neonatal/infantile ketoacidosis. They found that the peripheral blood leucocytes oxidized succinate-1,4-C^{14} but not propionate-3-C^{14} to $C^{14}O_2$, except after parenteral B_{12}. Urinary methylmalonate was then diminished. They inferred a mutation of methylmalonyl-CoA isomerase, catalyzing B_{12}-dependent conversion of methylmalonyl-CoA to succinyl-CoA, and claimed that this was the first B_{12}-dependent condition established in man.

In 1969 Smith et al. (2576) studied the effects of B_{12} on methylmalonate and CoA levels in the livers of pair-fed sheep. Both compounds were two-to-three times higher in B_{12}-deficiency, and CoA was over three times higher than methylmalonate in both deficiency and repletion. The authors concluded that the high CoA of B_{12} deficiency was not due "primarily" to accumulation of methylmalonyl-CoA.

In 1969 DeGrazia et al. (0676) studied the conversion of propionate to methylmalonate in normal and B_{12}-deficient humans. They found that although B_{12}-deficiency affected the amount of the methylmalonate body store, it did not affect the relative contribution of propionate to methylmalonate synthesis.

In 1970 Hsia et al. (1271) issued a second report on their case of congenital methylmalonicaciduria. This was aggravated by diet supplying protein 5 g/kg/day, and oral loads incriminated the methylmalonate precursors isoleucine, valine, methionine, and threonine. Parenteral B_{12} 1 mg/day lowered urine methylmalonate 70% and partly normalized leucocyte and platelet oxidation of methylmalonate and propionate. The patient had "thrived" for two years on protein-restricted diet and B_{12} supplements.

(b) Folic Acid

In 1956 Lear and Castle (1588) concluded that folic acid supplementation of B_{12} therapy was unnecessary in pernicious anemia, and might be harmful. Twenty of 35 patients given B_{12} 15 μg i.m. 4-weekly had serum B_{12} less than 100 pg/ml; doubling the dose was considered adequate. When 22 patients received 30 μg fortnightly, only five had higher hemoglobins than on 15 μg/4 weeks. Folate did not

alter hemoglobins. It lowered the serum B_{12} in 18 of 27 patients receiving the larger B_{12} doses. The authors attributed this to accelerated utilization of B_{12}.

In 1965 Marchetti et al. (1741) showed that B_{12} and biotin had similar effects on the metabolism of folate, interpreted as reflecting common participation in the metabolism of one-carbon compounds, but "the exact nature of the effect is not yet known."

In 1968 Oace et al. (2019) studied the influences of dietary B_{12}, methionine, and thyroid on the urinary output of aminoimidazolecarboxamide in rats. B_{12}-fed controls excreted (average) 20 μg/day, B_{12}-deficient rats 40 or more μg/day, thyroid had no influence, and methionine normalized the deficients without influencing the controls. The authors concluded that B_{12} influenced folic acid metabolism at the level of methionine biosynthesis.

In 1970 Elson et al. (0774) investigated the question of whether B_{12} directly regulated rat liver glutamate formiminotransferase activity. In normal animals B_{12} supplements increased this activity and gave contradictory serum folate data on two different assays. However, in germfree rats both the liver enzyme and the serum folate were shown to be independent of B_{12} supplements.

In 1972 van der Weyden et al. (2860) investigated the metabolic effects of low serum B_{12} in patients with folate deficiency. They studied seven with megaloblastic maturation, low serum folate, but normal serum B_{12}; and five with low serum folate and B_{12}. They measured DNA-thymine synthesis from deoxyuridine in marrow cultures (biopsy) in vitro. Normally, added deoxyuridine suppresses the incorporation of subsequently added ^{3}H-thymidine into DNA. This system is reportedly sensitive to deficiencies of folate or B_{12}. All twelve patients had initial disturbances of this system. The marrow cultures of the seven with normal serum B_{12} levels showed no response of this system to added B_{12}; those of the five with low serum B_{12} showed a partial response to added B_{12} and a complete response to super-added folate.

The authors interpreted their data to suggest that, in the presence of folate deficiency, low serum B_{12} reflected a true deficiency for marrow and contributed to megaloblastosis by disturbing the metabolism of folate.

(c) Methionine

In 1963 Baliga et al. (0158) studied the effects of B_{12} on the nutritive value of soybeans. Though containing all essential amino acids, the biological value of soybean protein was low, but could be improved by processing in wet heat. The reason, elucidated by a series of elegant studies starting with Osborne and Mendel in 1917, was the presence of a heat-labile trypsin-inhibitor in the raw soybeans, which delayed the release of methionine. The authors (0158), using rats, found that dietary B_{12} increased the biological value of raw soybean protein to the same extent as did heat-processing. They confirmed their findings by feeding casein plus active soybean inhibitor, and then adding B_{12}, which counteracted the inhibitor when casein was the source of protein. In vitro trypsin digestions of raw soybean protein or casein showed that B_{12} increased the release of α-amino nitrogen and methionine in the presence of added soybean inhibitor.

In 1964 Dickerman et al. (0681) proposed, from their data, that methionine or a derivative might exert a feedback inhibition on enzymes catalyzing synthesis of prefolic acid, because methionine decreased the amount of liver prefolic acid (n^5-methyltetrahydrofolate) more effectively than did B_{12}.

In 1967 Chang and Yokota (0484) found that added B_{12} and folate increased the availability of methionine for rats fed soybean protein and depleted of these vitamins. The depleted rats also excreted more urea and less allantoin in the urine, and the repleted rats grew better and retained more carcass nitrogen.

In 1969 Woodard (3037) produced hydrocephalus, umbilical hernia, spina bifida, and other anomalies in neonatal rats by feeding the dams diets deficient in B_{12} "and other lipotropic substances." Addition of DL-methionine alone increased the frequency of hydrocephalus. No metabolic abnormalities were found when measurements included DNA, RNA, protein, proteolipid, total lipids, and brain phospholipids; tissues were taken within five hours of birth, and no nursing took place. The authors speculated that the failure to find metabolic changes might be due to placental transfer of methyl groups by the mothers at the expense of their own requirements, but the causation of the anomalies was not discussed.

In 1970 Mudd et al. (1915) studied an infant with low plasma methionine and high plasma and urine homocystine and cystathione, by culturing fibroblasts from the patient. They concluded that, probably, the patient's cells could not accumulate active B_{12} coenzymes, so that the patient became deficient in N^5-methyltetrahydrofolate methyltransferase and methylmalonate-CoA isomerase.

(d) Formic Acid

In 1961 Dinning (0689) studied the conversion of formate to methionine methyl in liver homogenates from normal or B_{12}-deficient chicks. The conversion was slower in the deficient chicks, while formaldehyde to methionine methyl occurred faster. The authors concluded that B_{12} might be involved in reduction of formate to formaldehyde (catalyzed by methylene F_4-folate dehydrogenase).

In 1960 Arnstein (0107) studied the metabolism of labeled Na-formate, DL-serine, and L-histidine in the livers of B_{12}-deficient rats from depleted dams. No less serine and histidine was incorporated into visceral total proteins in these animals than in controls. Then B_{12} was given, and:

1. More formate was oxidized to respiratory CO_2, and less was found in the urine.
2. More formate was converted to serine and methionine, and more serine and formate were converted to methyl groups.

(e) Amino Acids

In 1950 Charkey et al. (0488) found that B_{12} fed to B_{12}-deficient chicks decreased blood nonprotein nitrogens and seven amino acids: arginine, lysine, methionine, tryptophan, histidine, threonine, and valine. Growth and utilization of diet were better in the B_{12}-fed chicks. The authors concluded that B_{12} enhanced "utilization of circulating amino acids for building fixed tissues".

In 1957 Henry and Kon (1197) reported some studies of B_{12} and protein metabolism in rats:

1. In B_{12}-deficient rats the biological value of casein was increased equally by adding 1% methionine or 1% homocysteine with B_{12}, but was not increased by homocysteine alone. Conclusion: B_{12} was involved in the synthesis of methyl groups.
2. When the 1% homocysteine was supplemented with 0.5% choline with or without B_{12}, it became equivalent to the 1% methionine. Conclusion: B_{12} was not involved in transmethylation.

3. B_{12} alone did not increase the biological value of casein in B_{12}-deficient rats, nor the value of 100%-extracted wheat flour. Nor did it increase the value of the wheat flour in normal rats, even when lysine, methionine, or both, were also added.
4. In normal rats fed 16% protein diet (soya or casein), added B_{12} did not increase the biological value.

The authors concluded that B_{12} had a role in methyl group synthesis, but not in transmethylation, nor in protein utilization.

(f) Nucleotides

In 1958 Wagle et al. (2916) showed that B_{12} was not directly involved in the synthesis of purines and pyrimidines from 1-carbon precursors such as formaldehyde, formate, glycine, serine, or methionine. Nor was it involved in the conversion of C^{14}-glucose to pentoses, nor in the incorporation of those pentoses into DNA or RNA. The animals used included normal and B_{12}-deficient pigs, chicks, and rats.

In 1960 Marfatia et al. (1743) used B_{12}-depleted rats to study effects of dietary B_{12} on liver cytosol levels of thiamine and riboflavin and their cofactor derivatives. The cofactors and total pyridine nucleotides decreased much in B_{12}-deficiency without corresponding decreases of the free vitamins. Most decreases were in mitochondrial fractions. The authors stated that conversion of the vitamins to their coenzymes was impaired somewhat, but never completely; FAD synthesis was impaired evenly, thiamine pyrophosphate and pyridine nucleotide synthesis was impaired mainly in the cell nuclei. The authors considered that B_{12}-deficiency might damage mitochondria.

In 1962 Marchetti et al. (1739) used day-old chicks to determine the effects of dietary B_{12}, methionine, and orotate on the liver levels of acid-soluble nucleotides, each compound already being known to stimulate RNA production. All three compounds stimulated ADP and GDP. Orotate also stimulated CMP largely, other nucleotides slightly (CDP, IMP, UTP and GTP), and AMP and GMP not at all. Methionine increased UDP and the monophosphates somewhat, but not ATP. B_{12} had "some effect" on adenylic and uridylic acids. These selective effects were attributed to original effects on the free nucleotides.

(g) Protein Metabolism

In 1961 Morse et al. (1913) studied the effect of dietary supplements of B_{12} (1 mg/day) and/or C (200 mg/day) on the protein utilization of 20 young women for six weeks. Their data are given in Table 76 and their interpretations in Table 77. They concluded that B_{12} increased the rbc count; otherwise neither vitamin had any significant effect, separately or together, on their protein data. All subjects had lower serum cholesterol at the end of the study.

Table 76. Means for Erythrocytes, Non-protein Nitrogen, and Amino Acid Nitrogen Obtained with Control and Three Experimental Groups (1913)

PERIOD	GROUP I	GROUP II	GROUP III	GROUP IV	STANDARD DEVIATION*
		Erythrocyte Counts			
			millions/mm.³		
Standardizing period					
Unadjusted mean	4.58 ± 0.06	4.43 ± 0.18	4.50 ± 0.23	4.26 ± 0.21	± 0.31
Comparison period					
Unadjusted mean	4.21 ± 0.25	4.63 ± 0.44	4.52 ± 0.17	4.60 ± 0.32	± 0.32
Adjusted mean	4.15	4.62	4.49	4.72	± 0.26
		Non-Protein Nitrogen			
			mg. per ml. blood		
Standardizing period					
Unadjusted mean	27.9 ± 2.3	24.8 ± 3.8	26.1 ± 1.9	27.1 ± 1.8	± 2.6
Comparison period					
Unadjusted mean	27.1 ± 3.3	25.4 ± 2.8	24.8 ± 1.1	27.6 ± 1.7	± 2.4
Adjusted mean	27.2	26.1	24.7	26.9	± 1.8
		Amino Acid Nitrogen			
Standardizing period					
Unadjusted mean	8.68 ± 0.35	8.80 ± 0.36	8.59 ± 0.84	8.38 ± 0.82	± 0.61
Comparison period					
Unadjusted mean	9.18 ± 0.30	8.62 ± 0.34	8.64 ± 0.41	8.65 ± 0.82	± 0.51
Adjusted mean	9.14	8.52	8.65	8.78	± 0.40

*29 values
Based on 5 values per group

(h) Fat Metabolism

In 1950 Drill and McCormick (0730) fed male Sprague-Dawley rats, 115-149 g, synthetic diets with 6 or 51% lard and gave them a B_{12} concentrate s.c. three times weekly. They found a marked lipotropic effect of the B_{12} concentrate on the high-fat rats, which was not due to small amounts of choline that were in the concentrate.

Table 77. Mean and Differential Responses Based on Adjusted Means Reported in Table (1913)

VITAMIN	MEAN RESPONSE*	DIFFERENTIAL RESPONSE: Ascorbic acid Absent	Ascorbic acid Present	Vitamin B_{12} Absent	Vitamin B_{12} Present	STANDARD ERROR†
			Erythrocyte Counts			
	←		*mill. in mm*			
Ascorbic acid	+0.215			[illegible]	[illegible]	
Vitamin B_{12}	+0.355	+0.48	+0.2[illegible]			+0.16
Standard error†	+0.12					
			Non-Protein Nitrogen			
	←		*mg. [illegible] blood*			
Ascorbic acid	0.85			2.5	+0.8	
Vitamin B_{12}	+0.57	1.1	+2.2			+1.1
			Amino Acid Nitrogen			
Ascorbic acid	0.115			0.49	+0.26	
Vitamin B_{12}	+0.245	+0.62	+0.13			+0.25

*For differential responses.
†For mean response.

In 1950 Gyorgy and Rose (1083) developed hepatic necrosis in rats by offering them yeast as sole source of protein. B_{12} 1 μg/day p.o. made no difference. Nevertheless B_{12} 0.5 μg/day p.o. was significantly lipotropic in rats fed low-protein low-fat diet, and methionine was more effective than B_{12} at preventing fatty liver. When the fat ratio was increased, the lipotropic effect of B_{12} was thought to diminish.

In 1951 Arnstein and Neuberger (0108) studied the effect of dietary B_{12} on the conversion of glycine to choline in rats, and concluded that their findings supported observations by others, that B_{12} was concerned with synthesis of methyl groups.

In 1951 Strength et al. (2668) found that in rats B_{12} and folacin supplements reduced the amounts of choline needed to maintain normal liver lipid levels, and also enhanced the lipotropic efficacy of betaine, DL-methionine, dimethylaminoethanol, or methylaminoethanol as replacements for dietary choline; rats were protected against renal damage. Triethylcholine did not replace choline.

177

The authors concluded that B_{12} and folacin were for the maximal utilization of methionine or betaine in choline synthesis from aminoethanol or methylaminoethanol.

In 1954 Frolich (0888) tested for interactions between B_{12} and D in chicks. Growth was depressed by D 640 or 1400 IU/kg of diet (but not by 200 IU/kg), and restored by adding B_{12} 30 μg/kg of diet.

In 1957 Chakravarti et al. (0479) produced cholesterol-in-olive-oil atherosclerosis in rabbits and stuied the effect of injections of B_{12} and C, alone and in combination. They reported that B_{12} inhibited the development of atheroma more than did C, although it markedly increased the serum free cholesterol and the free/total cholesterol ratio.

In 1961 Fox et al. (0871) studied the effect of B_{12} on the excretion of formiminoglutamate by chicks. Excretion was high when diets contained either 4 or 24% fat, though high fat had previously been found to diminish growth in B_{12}-deficient chicks. B_{12}-deficient chicks excreted more than B_{12}-normals; normality was restored by 1% DL-methionine in the diet, but not by DL-homocysteine thiolactone HCl, DL-homocystine, L-cytsine, choline-Cl, or betaine.

In 1961 Nath and Brahmankar (1953) reported that B_{12} or unsaturated fat or (more effectively) hydrolyzed glucose cycloacetoacetate, added to diets of rats with hyperlipemia from saturated fat, decreased total plasma cholesterol and increased the output of bile acids in feces They concluded that these compounds enhanced metabolism of cholesterol to bile acids.

In 1967 Nath and Nath (1956) reported that a 35% fat diet fed to rats for 120 days produced B_{12} deficiency, more so if the fat was highly saturated, and less so if linoleic acid was added to a hydrogenated fat diet.

In 1969 Banerjee and Chakrabarti (0160) found that B_{12} 1 μg/g of diet partly counteracted the tissue cholesterol effects of a high cholesterol diet in rats, by promoting excretion (Table 78).

In 1971 Armstead et al. (0096) studied cholesterol biosynthesis in male rats from mothers that were B_{12}-deficient during pregnancy and lactation. Half of the males were fed B_{12}-deficient diet, and their cholesterols were lower in plasma (especially the ester fractions), higher in adrenals, and no different in

Table 78. Effect of Vitamin B_{12} on Liver and Blood Cholesterol and Fecal Excretion of Bile Acid and Cholesterol of Albino Rats Fed High Cholesterol Diet (0160)

(Number of animals used in the study are 4 and experimental period is 12 weeks. Values are mean ± SE.)

Group	Total cholesterol contents in liver, mg/100 g wet tissue	Total blood cholesterol mg/100 ml	Daily fecal excretion of bile acids mg/rat	Daily fecal excretion of cholesterol mg/rat
I. Normal	253 ±10.5	42.6 ±8.2	11.8 ±1.5	8.4 ±2.7
II. High cholesterol diet	2164 ±210.5	87.6 ±12.5	33.6 ±3.1	17.8 ±5.2
III. High cholesterol diet + Vitamin B_{12}	982 ±70.4	54.6 ±3.9	48.2 ±5.1	19.3 ±3.7

brain and testes, from the B_{12}-fed males. The deficient rats incorporated acetate into cholesterol faster, and mevalonate into cholesterol slower (after an interval) than normals in liver; mevalonate incorporation was also slower in adrenals and testes but not in brain.

The authors suggested that these switches of cholesterol derivation were related to B_{12}, were not limited to liver, and could be related both to reproductive and to neural effects of clinical B_{12} deficiency. They added that other lipid metabolism might also be affected.

In 1974 Loui and Renner (1671, 1672) fed chicks a diet of isolated soybean protein, fat or glucose as energy source, and with limited methionine content. With growth as a criterion, the requirement for B_{12} was greater when fat replaced glucose isocalorically. In either case, growth resulted from stimulation of appetite, not from improved utilization of protein or energy (1672). The

requirement for methionine did not increase or decrease with change of energy source, and the authors suggested that B_{12} might have a methionine-independent role in fat metabolism (1671).

(i) Carbohydrate Metabolism

In 1954 Ling and Chow (1644) found that B_{12}-deficiency in rats disturbed the pattern of carbohydrate metabolism and lowered the phospholipid content of blood and tissues; then B_{12} or glutathione diminished hypoglycemia that had been induced by diet or glucose injections. The authors inferred that B_{12} had a role in blood glutatione metabolism that was important for the rats' carbohydrate metabolism.

They then (1643) inclubated rat rbc for ribose formation in vitro; those from B_{12}-deficient rats made less ribose and used less O_2 than from B_{12}-replete rats, unless GSH was added to the medium.

In 1961 Johnson et al. (1359) reported that in livers of B_{12}-deficient animals the incorporation of C^{14} into glycogen was halved when the source was glucose and was diminished when it was serine or alanine. Serine biosynthesis from glucose was not diminished, nor was formation of deoxyribose by $C_2 + C_3$ condensation.

In 1966 Hadnagy and Horvath (1094) studied the effects of 1 mg parenteral B_{12} (single dose) on glucose absorption in 32 patients with various endocrine disorders. Criteria were blood glucose levels at stated intervals after oral glucose 1 g/kg with or without B_{12} s.c. Tests were conducted 2-3 days apart, in pairs, the first test being without B_{12} and the second with it. In 31 cases B_{12} was associated with increased glucose absorption, attributed by the authors to enhanced phosphorylation. They stated that in rabbits B_{12} had had no effects on peristalsis.

(j) Various Enzymes

In 1958 Wagle et al. (2919) reported that the "pH 5 enzyme" system of rat liver microsomes depended partly on B_{12} for new protein synthesis from amino acids, and that the B_{12} was incorporated into the system.

In 1960 Ranke et al. (2240) reported that in rats, the liver "reserve" of B_{12} was depressed by either deficiency or excess of B_{12} intake. Also, B_{12} deficiency raised serum transaminase activity, indicating an increased B_6 availability, and excessive B_6 lowered the liver B_{12} reserve.

The authors commented that this showed the "importance of a balanced intake" of these vitamins.

In 1960 Szafranski et al. (2706) isolated trytpophan-activating enzyme from ox pancreas acetone powder, and purified the B_{12} content of the powder. They calculated that B_{12} was present as one molecule per 4000-6000 molecules of the enzyme, and concluded that B_{12} took no direct part in tryptophan activation.

In 1961 Gronvall (1056) found greatly elevated levels of lactate dehydrogenase and phosphohexose isomerase enzymes in pernicious anemia serum, which normalized after administration of B_{12}. The author argued that the cause was unlikely to be hemolysis because the rbc levels were not elevated,and there was no evidence of sufficient hemolysis. He speculated that B_{12} might directly or indirectly govern the elimination mechanism for these enzymes, which at that time was not known.

In 1961 Jocelyn (1352) studied the oxidation of glutathione by O_2 in human rbc in vitro and found that it was increased by Cu^{++}, SeO_2, or ascorbic acid. In dialysis experiments it could be inhibited by B_{12} alone at 100-10,000 pg/ml of medium. These actions of Cu^{++} and B_{12} were found to be mutually antagonistic, and B_{12} was inoperative in hemolysates.

The authors concluded that B_{12} might inhibit uptake of Cu^{++} by rbc.

In 1961 Chang et al. (0482) found that when rats were B_{12}-depleted, the NAD/NADH ratio in their livers increased proportionally; this ratio responded but slowly to B_{12} repletion, and the authors inferred that the effect was secondary to decreased GSH levels. They also reported higher blood pyruvate and lactate levels in B_{12}-depleted rats.

In 1963 Bengmark and Olsson (0229) reported that B_{12} had no effect on liver regeneration in part-hepatectomized rats, but significantly stimulated glutamic pyruvic transaminase.

(k) Cyanide Metabolism

In 1965 Matthews et al. (1783) measured plasma and urine cyanide, total serum B_{12}, and serum B_{12} extractable without cyanide in a group of six multiple sclerosis patients and seven controls. Total serum B_{12} was normal in the multiple sclerosis patients, and so was cyanide metabolism under the conditions of this study.

(l) Propanediol Metabolism

In 1966 Yamane et al. (3069) studied the influences of light, temperature, and O_2 on the 5,6-dimethylbenzimidazolylcobamide-dependent conversion of propanediol to propionaldehyde in vitro. The reaction was stimulated by light, but not if it had started and had reached a steady rate in the dark; O_2 was inhibitory. In the cold, B_{12} was photoconverted to hydroxocobalamin. The authors postulated that anerobic cleavage of the Co-C bond resulted in protein-bound B_{12} and a 5'-deoxyadenosyl radical, which was also protein-bound, for added adenosine was seen to inhibit the reaction competitively.

(m) Thiamine

In 1969 Rogers et al. (2309) reported a single, possibly unique, case of megaloblastic anemia resistant to B_{12} but responsive to large doses of thiamine; the history suggested a single-enzyme defect, and the authors claimed that this was first evidence of direct involvement of thiamine in hemopoiesis.

(n) Ascorbic Acid

In 1972 Mohanram (3105) studied the effects of B_{12} supplements on plasma and leucocyte ascorbic acid levels in nine adult volunteers who were vegetarians and had suboptimal B_{12} levels. When these tissues were "saturated" with ascorbic acid, B_{12} did not influence the ascorbic acid levels, and the authors concluded that there was no direct interaction between the two vitamins.

V. Drug Interactions

A number of reports have been condensed from Drug Interactions-NLM vol. 1, 1967-1970 (2818). These preserve the format found, and are prefaced by 5-digit numbers prefixed by a letter, which is A (animals, H (humans), or I (in vitro).

Alcohol

In 1969 Lindenbaum and Lieber (1635) found that ethanol consumption along with adequate diet induced malabsorption of B_{12} (Table 79).

Anesthetics

H.60018. Sakharov L.N., Lotova A.I., Bodatche V.I., Yudelson Ya.B., Klemente V.N. 1966 Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakhov 66:858-860 (Rus). The efficacy of treating lumbar-sacro radiculitis with Novocaine blockades in different blockade modifications and vitamin B_{12}.

A. Procaine HCl 20 ml, 0.5/sol (epidural), 72 patients, 30-50 years, radiculitis.

B. B_{12} 200 μg, 72 patients, 30-50 years, radiculitis.

B upon A significantly increased blockade.

Table 79. Per Cent Urinary Excretion of ^{57}Co-Vitamin B_{12} During Control Periods and Ethanol Administration in Human Volunteers (1635)

Subject	Urinary ^{57}Co-Vitamin B_{12} Excretion (per cent)				Days on ethanol when tested (per cent)	Maximal ethanol dose (total caloric intake)
	Control (pre- and/or post-ethanol)		Ethanol			
	24h	48h	24h	48h		
1	42.4	51.4	27.4	33.0	13	46
	40.7	50.6	11.9	20.6	26	
2	12.1	16.2	5.9	9.1	21	60
	12.1	16.8	6.7	11.0	31	
	11.2	17.5				
3	17.0	21.0	13.1	17.4	21	60
4	10.5	15.4	5.9	10.2	34	66

Antibiotics

I.50006. Dzyobak S.T. 1965 Antibiotiki 10:837-840 (Rus). Development of resistance in Sonnei dysentery microbes to antibiotics and phage under the influence of streptomycin combined with vitamin B_{12}.

A. Cyanocobalamin

B. Streptomycin

Drug resistance was increased by A with B.

A.60080. Yeh S.D.J., Shils M.E. 1966 Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 123:367-370. Effect of tetracycline on intestinal absorption of various nutrients by the rat.

A. Tetracycline HCl 250 mg/kg in 2 doses - rats

B. Triolein p.o. - rats

C. $Fe^{++}SO_4$ 20 μg (0.5 μCi ^{59}Fe) p.o. or i.p. - rats

D. Xylose 150 mg - rats

E. B_{12} 20 and 40 mμc p.o. - rats

A upon B: persistent decrease of absorption.

A upon C: absorption decreased independently of route of administration.

A upon D: excretion increased.

A upon E: no effect.

No data: several mechanisms speculated.

Antitumor Agents

A.60159. Mueller N.R. 1966 Vop Onkol 12(4):69-74 (Rus). Study of combined action of alkylating antitumor substances and vitamin B_{12} on experimental metastasizing tumors.

A. B_{12} 20 μg/kg i.m. starting 10 days before tumor SSK sarcoma transplant - 312 M rats

B. Sarcolysin 5 mg/kg q3d i.p. - 187 M rats

C. Thiotepa 4 mg/kg q2d - 123 M rats

A upon B or C suppressed hematogenic metastasizing effects.

No data. Comment repeated results.

A.80388. Bulkina Z.P., Polyak N.R. 1968 Vop Onkol 14(4):70-75 (Rus). Vitamin B_{12} in chemotherapy of experimental tumors.

A. Thiotepa 3 mg/kg inj. Rats: transplanted sarcoma 45: Heren carcinoma.

B. Embitol 7.5, 8.0 mg/kg inj. Rats: transplanted sarcoma 45: Heren carcinoma.

C. Novembitol 25 mg/kg inj. Rats: transplanted sarcoma 45: Heren carcinoma.

D. B_{12} 20-200 25 mg/kg s.c. or i.v. Rats: transplanted sarcoma 45: Heren carcinoma.

D upon A, B, or C, decreased or eliminated antitumor activity of latter. Table given, no discussion.

B_{12} Analogs and Congeners

H.70044. Tudhope G.R., Swan H.T., Spray G.H. 1967 Br J Haematol 13:216-228. Patient variation in pernicious anemia, as shown in a clinical trial of cyanocobalamin, hydroxocobalamin and cyanocobalamin-zinc tannate.

A. Cyanocobalamin 500 μg in one dose 12 pernicious anemia patients.

B. Zinc tannate 500 μg in one dose 12 pernicious anemia patients.

A with B no effect on serum Zn levels, decreased urinary B_{12}, most excretion occurred after 24 hours. Also compared hydroxo-B_{12} (no results given in abstract). Concluded that Zn tannate decreased urinary excretion and injection-site uptake of B_{12}.

I.70030. Gottlieb C.W., Retief F.P., Herbert V. 1967 BBA 141:560-572. Blockade of vitamin B_{12}-binding sites in gastric juice, serum, and saliva by analogs and derivatives of vitamin B_{12} and by antibody to intrinsic factor.

A. Cyanocobalamin

B. Analogs of cyanocobalamin

B upon A, blocked binding of A.

Biguanides

In 1971 Berchtold et al. (0235) studied the side effects of a biguanide drug, Metformin, in five healthy-appearing volunteers, by jejunal biopsy before and after 2-10 weeks of Metformin 3 g/day, and by Schilling test. Tables 80 and 81 show that B_{12} absorption and serum folate levels were significantly diminished, while brush-border enzymes were affected variously.

Table 80 Schilling Test and Enzyme Activities in Intestinal Biopsy Specimens Before (B) and After (A) Metformin Treatment (0235).

Pat.	Age	Time of treatment (weeks)		Schilling test %	Biopsy specimen enzyme activities in units/g protein (normal values in parentheses*) Maltase (266 70)	Isomaltase (97 30)	Sucrase (87 29)	Trehalase	Lactase (44 22)	Acid β-galactosidase	Neutral β-galactosidase
H.A.	28	10	B	16.8	353	101	84	29	34	**	**
			A	0.8	140	46	36	15	18	3.9	3.0
T.R.	47	2	B	15.3	355	133	99	34	39	4.2	0.1
			A	5.5	135	52	35	15	19	4.1	2.0
D.C.	25	5	B	19.0	183	81	50	24	34	4.1	2.2
			A	7.2	213	61	62	31	51	4.0	0.8
N.E.	50	2	B	17.7	201	78	49	22	34	4.0	2.0
			A	5.5	213	82	57	25	52	4.3	2.8
H.J.	52	2	B	19.2	269	84	67	35	53	5.3	4.9
			A	4.2	165	62	82	30	51	5.6	5.8
Mean			B	17.6	272	95	70	29	39	4.4***	2.3***
			A	4.6	173	61	54	23	38	4.5***	2.6***

* Mean ± SD (n = 22) ** Not analyzed. *** H.A. not included.

Table 81. Means ± SD of serum Vitamin B_{12}, Serum and Whole Blood Folic Acid in 6 Subjects Before (B) and After (A) Treatment for 2 Months with 1.5 g Metformin Daily (Range of Normal Values in Parentheses) (0235)

	Vitamin B_{12} serum (180-700 pg/ml)	Folic acid in whole blood (23-110 ng/ml)	Folic acid in serum (3.0-13.0 ng/ml)
B	398 ± 115	109 ± 41	6.33 ± 0.83
A	405 ± 74	70 ± 21	4.83 ± 0.57
p	n.s.	n.s.	0.01

Cardiac Drugs

H.60208. Klykov N.V. 1966 Ter Arkh 38:57-61 (Rus). The use of vitamin B_{12} and folic acid in complex treatment of patients with cardiac insufficiency.

A. Strophantin 0-5 ml 0-05% sol qd i.v.,43 cardiac insufficiency patients.

B. B_{12} 500 µg q2d i.m.,30 cardiac insufficiency patients.

C. Folic acid 0-02 g td internal,13 cardiac insufficiency patients.

B or C on A affected systole significantly. Table of data. Myocardial contractions improved, along with synthesis of protein and nucleic acids in the myocardinum.

Corticosteroids

In 1964 Hadnagy et al. (1097) found low glucose tolerance in 58% of 70 persons aged over 70 in old folks' homes, and diagnosed diabetes in 4%. Eighty percent had low tolerance to the prednisolone-glucose test. In "most cases" B_{12} 1 mg s.c. reduced the 2-hour blood glucose, and according to the authors diminished the diabetogenic effect of prednisolone.

A.60169. Grosman Yu.S., Kozminykh. 1966 Biull Exp Biol Med 62(10):41-44 (Rus). The combined influence of hydrocortisone and certain water-soluble vitamins on the barrier function of the focus of infection.

A. Hydrocortisone 0-025-60 μg/g mice treated with turpentine and strychine.

B. B_1 0.25-30 μg/g mice treated with turpentine 20-30 test.

C. Ascorbic acid 0.025-40 μg/g mice treated with turpentine 20-30 test.

D. B_6 0.025-20 μg/g mice treated with turpentine 20-30 test.

E. B_2 0.15-30 μg/g mice treated with turpentine 20-30 test.

F. B_{12} 0.05-20 μg/g mice treated with turpentine 20-30 test.

G. Folic acid 10-20 μg/g mice treated with turpentine 20-30 test.

A with B or C: smaller doses increased mortality sharply.
A with D: smaller doses increased mortality.
A with E: reduced mortality.
A with F or G: no significant effect on mortality.
Table of data. Concluded: B-group and C vitamins influence the anti-inflammatory action of hydrocortisone and possibly also its analogs.

A.70006. Hadnagy C.S., Gyergyai F. 1967 Int Z Vitaminforsch 37:354-368 (Ger). Studies on vitamin B_{12} and cortisol antagonism, with regard to lipotropic and immunological properties.

A. B_{12} 50-200 μg i.p. fasting rats, guinea pigs, rabbits.

B. Hydrocortisone 12.5-25 mg i.p. fasting rats, guinea pigs, rabbits.

C. Human serum 1 ml intracardiac, guinea pigs (only).

A upon B counteracted fatty liver.

A upon B + C: no effect on inhibition of antibody formation.

A upon B + C: no effect on antianaphylactic effects.

A upon B + C: no effect on lymphoid tissue depression.

B alone was lipotropic.

Hydantoin

In 1970 Amir et al. (0063) reported what they claimed to be the second case of its kind. Their patient (male, 19) was given hydantoin for epilepsy and developed megaloblastic anemia. When this was treated with parenteral B_{12} 1 mg/week, oral folic acid 30 mg/day, and $FeSO_4$ 0.8 g/day, all doses reduced after one month, he developed polycythemia. This was diagnosed after a year of vitamin therapy, which was halted. Four phlebotomies of 400 ml each were performed during the next eight months, and the patient's condition became normal.

Para-Aminosalicylic Acid

In 1964 Heinivaara and Palve (1164) studied absorption of B_{12} in 10 patients taking para-aminosalicylate for tuberculosis, because of the known side-effects of this drug on hemopoiesis. Two cases of megaloblastic anemia were found to have developed during drug treatment, and all ten Schilling test values were lowered, in seven cases by five-fold or more. Intrinsic factor did not normalize the Schilling test values, and the authors concluded that further studies were needed.

In 1966 Paaby and Norvin (2093) tested 26 patients on para-aminosalicylate therapy for relationships between Schilling test serum B_{12}, iron, and transferrin, and rbc data. No such relationships were found, and the authors stated that they could not corroborate the report of Heinivaara and Palve (1164).

In 1970 Sullivan (2682) reviewed some interactions of B_{12} with various drugs. Both colchicine and para-aminosalicylic acid had been shown to interfere with B_{12} absorption. The effects of steroids on B_{12} absorption, though positive in many reports, were transient, and, according to the author, "steroids have no role in the routine therapy of pernicious anemia." The hematologic response to B_{12} in man was partly suppressed by alcohol as shown in Figure 44. The author speculated that alcohol might have affected folate metabolism.

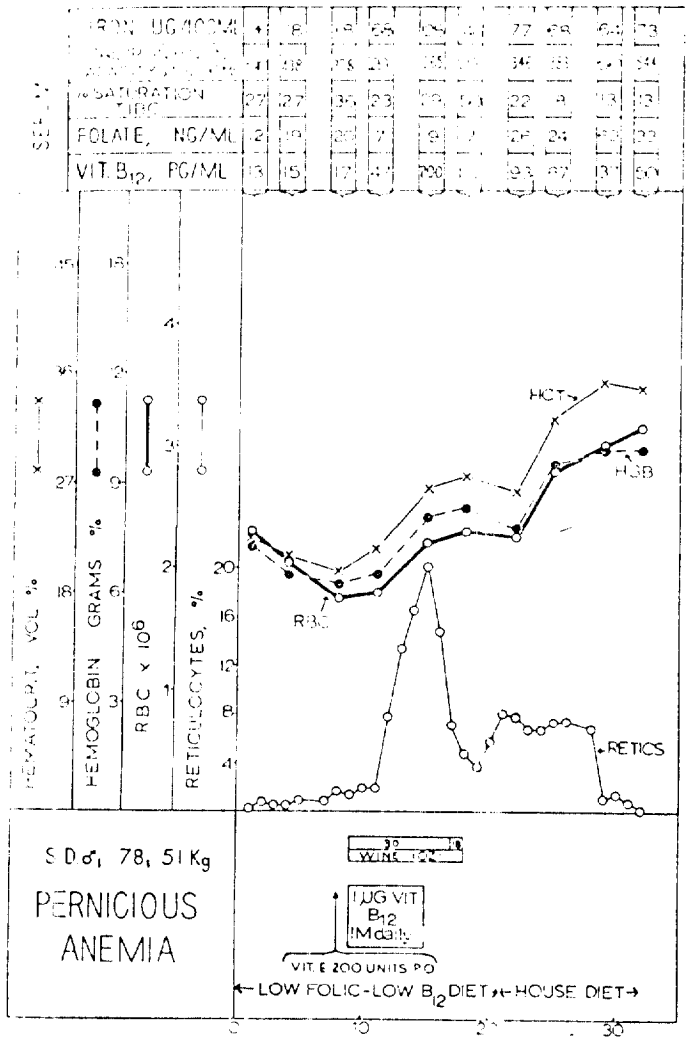


Figure 44. Partial suppression by alcohol (muscatel wine) of erythropoietic response to Vitamin B_{12} in patient with pernicious anemia. Secondary rise in reticulocytes and brisk rise in hemoglobin, hematocrit, and erythrocyte count after discontinuing alcohol indicate initial erythropoietic response to Vitamin B_{12} had been suboptimal.(2782)

Psychotropic Drugs

In 1970 Carney (0453) estimated serum B_{12} in 374 consecutive psychiatric admissions to two hospitals, one general and one mental. Results (Tables 82 , 83, and 84 suggested that low serum B_{12} was common in such patients, unrelated to pernicious anemia, and that B_{12} might be "a useful screening procedure". Of the low B_{12} patients 49% had received drugs as shown in Table 82, 60% had been ill for more than a year, 30% were undernourished, and 28% had other clinical ailments.

Table 82. Diagnoses, Mean Ages and Mean Serum Vitamin B_{12} Levels with Significance Tests for Differences from Organic Psychoses (0453)

Diagnosis	No.	Mean Age	Mean Serum Vit. B_{12} (pg) (± Standard deviations)	Significance Tests
Drug Addiction	10	47.5	418.3 ± 177.8	N.S.
Chronic Alcoholism	22	[illegible]	400.0 ± 193.1	t = 2.1; P < 0.05
Mania	11	51.9	400.0 ± 177.5	t = 1.97; P < 0.05
Neurosis (neurotic depression excepted	[illegible]	45.9	325.0 ± 202.2	t = 2.9; P < 0.05
Epilepsy	8	47.5	383.5 ± 132.9	N.S.*
Abnormal Personality	13	34.5	340.8 ± 132.3	N.S.
Endogenous Depression	68	55.0	338.3 ± 173.6	N.S.*
Schizophrenia	70	41.8	328.0 ± 144.8	N.S.*
Neurotic/Reactive Depression	63	47.7	318.2 ± 182.3	N.S.*
Organic Psychoses	20	73.0	303.4 ± 183.5	
Totals	374	53.7 ± 17.1	340.4 ± 177.1	

*Not Significant

Table 83. Psychiatric Diagnoses and Low Serum B_{12} (0453)

Serum B_{12} (pg)	Organic	Endogenous Depression	Neurotic Depression	Schizo-phrenia	Others	Totals
>150	60	56	55	61	89	321
100-150	13	10	5	6	2	36
<100	7	2	3	3	2	17
Total >150	20	12	8	9	4	53

Table 84. Drugs and Low Serum Vitamin B_{12} (0453)

Drug	*No. of Patients*
Phenothiazines (including Chlorpromazine = 5)	12
Barbiturates	7
Calcium azepoxide	5
Tricyclic antidepressants	5
Monoamine oxidase inhibitors	2
Butazolidine	1
Phenytoin	1
Others	3

Thyroid

A.60261. Dell T.R. 1966 Biull Exp Biol Med 62:91-94 (Rus). Action of vitamin B_{12} and combined action of vitamin B_{12} with thyreoidine on the thyroid gland in rats during reparative regeneration following surgical trauma.

A. B_{12} 30 µg qd 20 days then 20 µg, 45th day, 6 M rats.

B. Thyroid up to 25 mg p.o., 6 M rats.

B upon A decreased follicle development and non-significantly decreased epithelial thickness. Table given. Concluded: B_{12} decreased the colloid secretion stage: thyreoidine decreased the synthesis stage.

In 1972 McGarry and Andrews (1791) assayed serum B_{12} and inquired about smoking from 847 consecutive antenatal clinic patients and, after excluding stillbirths and multiple births, reported on 826. Serum B_{12} was lower in smokers than in nonsmokers, unrelated to hemoglobin or social levels or parity; the authors speculated that cyanide in tobacco smoke might have degraded the serum B_{12} (they expressed this as body stores of B_{12} but reported only serum data).

Vitamins

A.80134. Lopushansky V.I. 1968 Vop Pitan 27:25-28 (Rus). Effect of vitamins B_{12}, E, and B_1 on the blood content of cholesterol and lecithin during alimentary hypercholesterolemia in rabbits.

A. B_{12} 50 μg, i.m. 2 mos., rabbits, 28 series, fed 0.5 g cholesterol with food.

B. Thiamine HCL 1 ml 5% sol, i.m. 2 mos.,rabbits, 28 series, fed 0.5 g cholesterol with food.

C. E 50 μg, i.m. 2 mos., rabbits, 28 series, fed 0.5 g cholesterol with food.

A with B increased cholesterol-lowering effect, non-significantly increased blood lecithin.
B with C increased cholesterol-lowering effect, decreased blood lecithin.
A with C increased cholesterol-lowering effect, no effect on blood lecithin.
Table given. Explained that B_{12} and (to lesser degree) B, and E facilitate excretion of cholesterol from liver and colon, and "favorably influence the metabolism".

X-Radiation

In 1966 Okuda et al. (2059) found that B_{12} absorption by adult rats was affected by lethal whole-body X-irradiation (1000-1500 r) only indirectly, as the mucosa became impaired. However, absorption increased with diarrhea caused by concomitantly administered $MgSO_4$, attributed to increase of divalent cations. The authors interpreted their data as not supporting a theory of B_{12} absorption by pinocytosis.

Table 85 Etiologic Classification of Vitamin B_{12} and Folate Deficiency in Man* (1015)

I. Vitamin B_{12} Deficiency (normal B_{12} body stores last 3–6 years after cessation of B_{12} absorption)
- A. *Inadequate Ingestion*
  - 1. *Poor diet* (lacking animal protein and microorganisms, the sole B_{12} sources)
    - a. Vegans
    - b. Chronic alcoholism (folate deficiency more common)
    - c. Poverty, religious tenets, ignorance, dietary faddism
- B. *Inadequate Absorption*
  - 1. *Inadequate or absent secretion of gastric intrinsic factor*
    - a. Failure of the stomach to adequately secrete intrinsic factor
      - *1.* Addisonian pernicious anemia
        - *a.* Hereditary failure of intrinsic factor secretion
        - *b.* Hereditary degenerative gastric atrophy
        - *c.* Gastric atrophy as the end result of superficial inflammatory gastritis; superficial gastritis with atrophy
        - *d.* Autoimmunity producing gastric atrophy?
      - *2.* Lesions which destroy the gastric mucosa (ingested corrosives, linitis plastica, etc.)
      - *3.* Endocrine disorders (hypothyroidism, polyendocrinopathy, etc.)
    - b. Gastrectomy
      - *1.* Total
      - *2.* Subtotal
        - *a.* Proximal
        - *b.* Distal
        - c. Intrinsic factor inhibitor in gastric secretion
          - *1.* Antibody to intrinsic factor (in saliva or gastric juice)
            - *a.* Blocking antibody
            - *b.* Binding antibody
  - 2. *Small intestine disorder* (affecting ileum, which is the main site of B_{12} absorption)
    - a. Gluten-induced enteropathy (childhood celiac disease; adult celiac disease) (idiopathic steatorrhea, non-tropical sprue)
    - b. Tropical sprue
    - c. Regional ileitis
    - d. Strictures or anastomoses of the small bowel
    - e. Intestinal resection
    - f. Malignancies and granulomatous lesions involving the small intestine
    - g. Other conditions characterized by chronically disturbed intestinal function
    - h. Drugs
      - *1.* Para-aminosalicylic acid (PAS)
      - *2.* Colchicine
      - *3.* Neomycin
      - *4.* Ethanol
      - *5.* Oral contraceptive agents?
    - i. Specific malabsorption for vitamin B_{12}
      - *1.* Due to long-term ingestion of calcium-chelating agents
      - *2.* Due to inadequately alkaline *pH* in ileum
      - *3.* Unknown causes (absence of intestinal receptors for B_{12}-intrinsic factor complex? absence of "releasing factor"?)
        - *a.* Congenital (Imerslund-Grasbeck syndrome)
        - *b.* Acquired (form fruste of sprue)
      - *4.* Inadequate pancreatic exocrine secretion
  - 3. *Competition for vitamin B_{12} by intestinal parasites or bacteria*
    - a. Fish tapeworm (Diphyllobothrium latum)
    - b. Bacteria: The blind loop syndrome (B_{12}-greedy bacteria)

VI. Consumer Exposure

This section will be divided into:

(a) Purpose of exposure

(b) Research reports

(c) Recommendations by professional and official organizations

(d) Regulatory status

(a) Purpose of Exposure

In 1973 Herbert (1015) stated, in a review, that the only justified use of B_{12} was to remedy its own deficiency. In Table 85 he categorized deficiencies of B_{12} and/or folic acid, and in Table 86 he listed the clinical signs and symptoms of megaloblastic anemias.

Neurological symptoms and signs listed by the author as resulting from B_{12} deficiency include paresthesias of hands and feet, deficits of positional sense, loss of coordination, moodiness, mental slowness, poor memory, confusion, agitation, depression (sometimes with visual disturbances), culminating in delusions, hallucinations and psychoses.

The author emphasized that it was rarely necessary to institute B_{12} treatment before determining the cause of the symptoms, even in critically ill patients. For example, critical anemia would be remedied by transfusion, induced hypertension by phlebotomy. Infections would be treated directly. In the presence of such complications, including severe neuropathy, doses of over 1 μg/day were recommended initially by the author, who added that doses over 30 μg/day parenterally "have no proven therapeutic advantage."

(b) Selected Research Reports Dealing with Exposure to B_{12}

In 1953 Jolliffe et al. (1364) studied 351 underprivileged children of both sexes aged 6-12 at Rome, Italy, whose intakes were 20-30% below RDA for calories and 15-40% below for animal protein. Children given 20 μg/day of oral B_{12} gained significantly more weight than those given a placebo, but there were no differences in height gains.

Table 85. Etiologic Classification of Vitamin B_{12} and Folate Deficiency in Man* (1015) (continued)

C. *Inadequate Utilization*
   1. Vitamin B_{12} antagonists
      a. Substituted B_{12} amides and anilides
      b. Cobaloximes
   2. Protein malnutrition?
   3. Malignancy?
   4. Liver disease?
   5. Renal disease?
   6. Thiocyanate intoxication?
   7. Congenital or acquired enzyme deficiency or deletion
      a. Methylmalonyl-CoA mutase
      b. Methyltetrahydrofolate-homocysteine methyltransferase
      c. B_{12A} reductase
      d. B_{12Y} reductase
      e. Deoxyadenosyltransferase
      f. Other enzyme reduction or deletion
   8. Abnormal B_{12}-binding protein in serum, irreversibly binding B_{12} and making it unavailable to tissues
      a. Abnormal α (myeloproliferative disorders)
      b. Abnormal β (liver disease)
   9. Inadequate serum B_{12}-binding protein
      a. α
      b. β

D. *Increased Requirement*
   1. Hyperthyroidism
   2. Increased hematopoiesis?
   3. Infancy?
   4. Parasitization
      a. By fetus
      b. By malignant tissue?

E. *Increased Excretion*
   1. Inadequate B_{12}-binding protein in serum?
   2. Liver disease (inadequate retention of B_{12})
   3. Renal disease?

II. Folic Acid Deficiency (normal folate body stores will last only 3–6 months after cessation of folate ingestion)

A. *Inadequate Ingestion*
   1. *Poor diet* (lacking unprocessed fresh, uncooked or slightly-cooked food) (folates are heat-labile)
      a. Nutritional megaloblastic anemia
         1. Tropical
         2. Nontropical
         3. Scurvy (diets poor in vitamin C are also poor in folate)
      b. Chronic alcoholism with or without cirrhosis

B. *Inadequate Absorption* (affecting upper $\frac{1}{3}$ of small intestine which is the main site of folate absorption)
   1. *Malabsorption syndromes*
      a. Gluten induced enteropathy (childhood and adult celiac disease) (idiopathic steatorrhea, nontropical sprue)
      b. Any chronic functional or structural disorder involving the upper small intestine
         1. Tropical sprue

Table 85. Etiologic Classification of Vitamin B_{12} and Folate Deficiency in Man* (1015) (continued)

c. Drugs
   1. Diphenylhydantoin (Dilantin)
   2. Primidone
   3. Barbiturates
   4. Oral contraceptive agents (?)
   5. Cycloserine
   6. Ethanol
2. *Specific malabsorption for folate*
   a. Congenital
   b. Acquired
3. *Blind loop syndrome* (folate-greedy bacteria)

C. *Inadequate Utilization* (metabolic block)
1. Folic acid antagonists (dihydrofolate reductase inhibitors)
   a. 4-amino-4-deoxyfolates (*i.e.* methotrexate) — (Chemotherapy, immunosuppression, psoriasis)
   b. 2,4-diaminopyrimidine (*i.e.* pyrimethamine) — (Malaria, toxoplasmosis)
   c. Triamterene — (Diuretic)
   d. Diamidine compounds (*i.e.* pentamidine isethionate) — (Pneumocystis carinii, protozoacidal)
   e. Trimethoprim — (Antibacterial)
2. Anticonvulsants?
3. Enzyme deficiency
   a. Congenital
      1. Formiminotransferase
      2. Dihydrofolate reductase
      3. Methyltetrahydrofolate transmethylase
      4. Other enzymes
   b. Acquired
      1. Liver disease
         a. Formiminotransferase
         b. Other enzymes
4. Vitamin B_{12} deficiency
5. Alcohol
6. Ascorbic acid deficiency?
7. Dietary amino acid excess (glycine, methionine)

D. *Increased Requirement*
1. Parasitization
   a. By fetus (especially in multiple and twin pregnancies)
   b. By malignant tissue (especially lymphoproliferative disorders; myeloproliferative disorders to a lesser extent; extensive carcinomatosis, etc.)
2. Infancy
3. Increased hematopoiesis (hemolytic anemias; chronic blood loss [including scurvy])
4. Increased metabolic activity (*e.g.*, hyperthyroidism)

E. *Increased Excretion*
1. Vitamin B_{12} deficiency? (? of obligatory excretion of folate in urine and bile) (due partly to inability to incorporate folate in cells)
2. Liver disease?

---

* Compiled mainly from information in "Symposium on Vitamin B_{12} and Folate" (Herbert, V., guest editor), Am. J. Med. 48:539-670, 1970, and from Herbert, V. "Megaloblastic Anemias—Mechanisms & Management," Disease-a-Month, Year Book Medical Publishers, Chicago, August, 1965.

Table 86. Clinical Picture of the Megaloblastic Anemias (1015)

1. *Symptoms*
   - Weakness, tiredness
   - Dyspnea
   - Sore tongue
   - Paresthesia (B_{12} deficiency only)
   - Diarrhea (especially folate deficiency)
   - Constipation (especially B_{12} deficiency)
   - Irritability and forgetfulness (especially folate deficiency)
   - Anorexia
   - Syncope
   - Headache
   - Palpitation
2. *Signs*
   - Anemia, leukopenia, thrombocytopenia, with macroovalocytes (normal MVC = 87 ± 5 cu. μ) and "hypersegmented polys" (normal "Arneth count"; 2 lobes = 20-40%; 3 lobes = 40-50%; 4 lobes = 15-25%; 5 lobes = 0-5%; 6 lobes = 0-0.1%; more than 6 lobes = 0) (normal "lobe average" = 3.17 ± 0.05) (Rule of Fives! When 100 neutrophils counted, the presence of five or more with five or more lobes means hypersegmentation.)
   - Morphologic "red herrings": congenital hypersegmentation (approx. 1% of population); hypersegmentation with renal disease; twinning deformities; macrocytes of pyruvate kinase deficiency, aplastic anemia, reticulocytosis
   - Fever
   - Icterus
   - Glossitis
     - Acute
     - Chronic atrophic
   - Neurologic damage (only B_{12} deficiency damages myelin)
     - Vibration sense diminished
     - Position sense diminished; ataxia
     - Impaired mentation, paranoid ideation.
   - Malabsorption
   - Achylia gastrica (primary with B_{12} deficiency; secondary with folate deficiency)
   - Splenomegaly (in approximately $\frac{1}{3}$ of cases, if looked for radiologically)
   - Weight loss (especially folate deficiency)
   - Pigmentation
   - Postural hypotension (especially B_{12} deficiency)
   - Low serum vitamin B_{12} or folate level
   - Elevated serum lactic dehydrogenase (LDH)
   - Elevated urine formiminoglutamate
   - Methylmalonic aciduria (B_{12} deficiency only)
   - High serum iron, increased saturation of iron-binding capacity of serum, increased bone marrow iron stores

In 1959 Scrimshaw et al. (2459) gave B_{12} 20 µg/day orally to 50 preschool children and 228 students at four rural schools in Guatemala. No effect was observed on rates of height and weight gain. The authors emphasized that children neither grow nor mature at a steady rate, and cautioned against misinterpreting data by using averages as criteria. They claimed their own data as agreeing with others from children who were somewhat malnourished and slow-growing because of relatively inadequate diets, and concluded that B_{12} would not accelerate growth under these conditions.

In 1963 Bozian et al. (0340) gave 16 subjects Co^{60}-B_{12}; three were normal, one diabetic, one had normocytic anemia, and eleven had pernicious anemia. Follow-up was 8 months to two years, and was performed by "whole body counting", i.e., the patient sat under a single crystal in a standard position, in systems available at that time. The results were interpreted to reflect "a safe, simple and accurate means of assessment of absorption, distribution and excretion" of B_{12}.

Subjects without pernicious anemia absorbed 70% (45-80%) of the dose and those with, 3.25 (0-17) %. Losses of label were 0.09-0.15%/day in normals, and 0.11-0.17% in pernicious anemics, corresponding to bio-halflife of 407-770 days.

The authors concluded that pernicious anemics needed only enough parenteral B_{12} to cover normal losses.

In 1965 Metz et al. (1827) determined serum folate and B_{12}, urinary formiminoglutamate after histidine, hemoglobin, and hematocrit, at intervals in pregnant women eating "good Western type diet" with iron and folate supplements with or without B_{12}. Serum B_{12} decreased during pregnancy and increased again after delivery; this was uninfluenced by B_{12} supplements, which also did not increase hemoglobin or hematocrit significantly.

In 1966 Spector and Metz (2599) fed weanling rats a maize diet and depleted their liver and serum B_{12}; the rats were judged to have accumulated serum N^5-methyl-H_4-folate. Supplements of pteroylglutamic acid maintained liver folate but not B_{12}. B_{12} supplements maintained liver B_{12} and folate, but serum folate

decreased. Stock diet then increased liver B_{12} and folate, and the increase was not accelerated by additions of B_{12} and pteroylglutamate.

In 1966 Herbert (1204) reviewed knowledge of human nutritional requirements for B_{12} and folic acid, in a paper published in 1968, in which he made the following points:

1. Internationally, differences of diet, circumstances, and sizes of the "reference" male and female led to different actual requirements.
2. Parenteral cyanocobalamin, 0.1 μg daily for 2 months, would partly restore hematologic normality in a B_{12}-deficient adult American male, but the neurologic effects were unknown. Serum B_{12} levels were restored by 0.2 μg, but not always by 0.1 μg, and were restored rapidly by 1 μg. Therefore, the MDR for adult males was less than 1 μg, not less than 0.1 μg, and probably less than 0.2 μg daily, in terms of parenteral cyanocobalamin administered to a B_{12}-deficient person.
3. On the other hand, label-turnover experiments indicated that the MDR was 0.5-2.5 μg/day.
4. The optimal therapeutic dose was estimated as between 1 and 40 μg/day. However, much of doses over 10 μg/day was lost in the urine.
5. The optimal adult daily requirement was unknown. The author cited Goodhart's comment that requirements for maximal growth and activity might differ from requirements for maximal longevity.
6. RDA as published might or might not supply a person's nutritional requirements, according to bioavailability of the B_{12} ingested, intrinsic factor activity, and absorption capabilities of the person.
   (a) A standard American diet providing 1 μg/day was "almost certainly adequate".
   (b) Intrinsic factor would transport 2-3 μg/meal, passive diffusion might absorb 3% of the B_{12} present in the gut, and the efficiency of B_{12} reabsorption from bile increased with dietary deficiency: this enterohepatic circulation protected against deprivation.

In 1966 Heyssel et al. (1219) concluded that, in man, B_{12} from food was absorbed comparably to crystalline B_{12}. They further estimated that:

1. Normal adults eating three meals/day supplying 5-15 μg of B_{12}/day probably absorbed at least 5 μg/day.
2. Obligatory B_{12} loss of about 0.1% of the body pool, assumed as 2-5 mg, correlated well with absorption estimates.
3. Therefore, estimates of MDR should not be based on losses or pool size in replete subjects eating high-B_{12} diets, but rather on health-maintenance and B_{12} turnover in depleted subjects whose B_{12} economy would be maximal.
4. Thus, normal subjects with low body stores needed 0.6-1.2 μg/day of B_{12}. Extra needs for growth, pregnancy, or hypermetabolism were unknown. Increased stores had their value, and so 3-5 μg/day was estimated to be "the dietary requirement for a population."
5. Because of heat-degradation, intakes should be assessed on foods after cooking, and, possibly, older people might absorb less B_{12}.

In 1967 Mittal et al. (1877) found that 36 normal formula-fed Indian infants, optimally nourished, had serum B_{12} 714±323 pg/ml, serum folate 18±9 ng/ml, and hemoglobin 10±0.4 g%.

In 1968 an editorial in the British Medical Journal (0082) stated that oral B_{12} with intrinsic factor "had a vogue, particularly in the Scandinavian countries in the 1950s, but is not widely used today. Vitamin B_{12} inhaled as an aerosol is also readily absorbed, but this mode of administration is also not widely practised."

After listing the conditions in which B_{12} deficiency had been recognized (including neuropathies and ophthalmological disorders), the Editor added: "But a lot more vitamin B_{12} is prescribed than could possibly be used for these legitimate reasons, because it is widely used as a "tonic". This has no scientific basis."

In 1970 Edelstein and Guggenheim (0759) reported that when rats were fed unheated soybean flour, instead of heat-processed equivalent, the B_{12} from intestinal flora was less available for absorption, and the disappearance of injected label from kidneys, liver, and spleen was slightly accelerated, attributed to faster turnover.

In 1970 Foulds et al. (0866), ophthalmologists, referred to their evidence that cyanocobalamin could produce rapid optic atrophy, and their more satisfactory experience with hydroxocobalamin ( ). They commented that the chief utility of cyanocobalamin was in the performance of the Schilling test, and "we urge that it would be much safer, and no commercial disadvantage, if manufacturers withdrew cyanocobalamin in favour of hydroxocobalamin for therapeutic use."

In 1970 Hughes et al. (1280) gave 39 elderly subjects, found in a community screening survey to have low serum B_{12} without macrocytic anemia or neuropathy, either B_{12} i.m. or a placebo. The drug was not superior to the placebo at promoting general well-being or psychiatric improvement.

In 1970 Sullivan (2682) stated that inadequate ingestion of B_{12} was rare in the United States. Elsewhere, in India for example, breast-fed infants of mothers who were vegans had magaloblastic anemia and neuropathology due to B_{12}-deficient maternal milk. The author cited a similar case in the United States due to maternal pernicious anemia.

In 1971 Craft et al. (0584) found B_{12} levels in eight brands of British infant milk foods, as in Table 87. All were derived from cows' milk, and the fat content was not thought to have influenced the total B_{12} content. However, when

Table 87 : Total Vitamin B_{12} Content of Infant Milk Foods (0584)

Product	Cream	Total B_{12} Concentration	
		Whole Product	pg/ml Feed[1]
Cow and Gate half cream	Half	24·4 ng/g	2,900
Nestlé dried half cream	Half	36·4 ng/g	4,000
S.M.A.	Full	16·8 ng/g	2,200
Ostermilk One	Full	24·6 ng/g	3,300
Ostermilk Two	Full	35·6 ng/g	3,500
Cow and Gate full cream	Full	22·2 ng/g	2,400
Nestlé dried full cream	Full	29·3 ng/g	3,000
Cow and Gate diluted	Full	1·6 ng/ml	450

[1] Feed prepared as for 1 week infant

the first product was chromatographed, together with fresh cows' milk samples, little was seen but hydroxocobalamin and the authors concluded that this was due to exposure to light during processing and feed preparation.

The authors also concluded from distributional studies (page) that human breast milk supplied an infant with B_{12} in a more readily utilizable form than did formula milks. The authors suggested that 0.5 µg/day of B_{12} in breast milk would be sufficient, compared with the general recommendation of 2.5 µg/day.

In 1973 Herbert (1015), reviewing work by himself and others, stressed that coenzyme B_{12} was more potent than B_{12} itself but only at minimal dosage, which was never employed. At all higher dosages "all forms of B_{12} appear equipotent."

On hydroxocobalamin and other depot or long-lasting forms of B_{12} the author judged that their longer retention at the injection site and in the serum was "a slight therapeutic advantage" that failed to justify their extra costs, and "they may have undesirable side effects."

The author estimated the probable minimum exogenous daily requirement as 0.1 µg, but more in the presence of relevant gastro-intestinal defects. This requirement was expressed as:

$$\text{MDR (units/day)} = \frac{\text{UBS (units)}}{\text{D (days)}}$$

where UBS was utilizable body stores, and D was days needed to develop tissue deficiency after complete stoppage of intake, corrected for any amount of incomplete stoppage.

The formula was also written as:

$$D = \frac{\text{UBS}}{\text{MDR}} \qquad \text{or} \qquad \text{UBS} = D \times \text{MDR}$$

in order to predict when deficiency should develop under such conditions.

The author emphasized that percent losses of labeled cobalt would usually be less than the percent losses of B_{12}, because of continual replacement with unlabeled B_{12} from natural sources.

Some examples of official recommendations were contrasted:

USA -- NAS NRC: 5 µg/day, based solely on turnover of label: adults

FAO/WHO: 2 µg/day, based on this and other measurements: adults,

0.3 μg/day for bottle-fed infants, breast-milk being judged to supply adequate B_{12},

0.9 μg/day for children aged 1-3 years,

1.5 μg/day for children aged 4-9 years,

2.0 μg/day for children of 10 and over,

2.5 μg/day during lactation, and

3.0 μg/day during pregnancy.

These amounts are from all sources, not from supplements only.

In 1974 Adams and Shresta (0027) surveyed the B_{12} folate and hemoglobin status of 52 adult villagers living at 12,000 feet in the Nepal Himalayas (Tables 88 and 89). They commented that although hemoglobins were lower than expected, signs of anemia due to deficiencies of B_{12}, folate or iron were absent, even though iodine deficiency was general.

In 1968 the NAS NRC (3106) stated that "although the minimal requirement of vitamin B_{12} for clinical remission of deficiency states appears reasonably established, further studies are needed to establish the optimal requirements for health." The RDA for replacement of normal losses was set at 5 μg/day for adults, and 15 μg/day to replenish body stores if they had been depleted.

In support of these recommendations the authors cited or stated:

(1) The rate of excretion was 0.1% of total body stores per day, range 0.8-11.9 mg/day, or in another study 1.3 (0.66-2.1) μg/day.

(2) Absorption decreased as intake increased, from 70% of 0.5 μg/day down to 30% or less of 5.0 μg/day.

The RDA for infants was set at 1.0-2.0 μg/day during the first year. In support of this the authors stated that the average daily intake from human milk was 0.15-0.25 μg/day.

No RDA were set for pregnant of lactating women. The authors stated that serum B_{12} often declined throughout pregnancy, and in the neonate was approximately twice that of the mother. They attributed this partly to hemodilution, partly to true deficiencies in the presence of normal absorption, and "possibly" to "excessive demand by the fetus."

In 1970, according to the U.S. Tariff Commission, in Synthetic Organic Chemicals (2820), the U.S. production and sales data were:

Table 88. Vitamin B_{12} and Folate Levels in Lang-Tang Village, October 1972 (0027)

Subject no.	Serum B_{12}, pg/ml	Serum folate, ng/ml	Erythrocyte folate, ng/ml
1	640	14.0	392
2	680	29.4	
3	600	16.5	
6	480	6.3	304
9	576	12.2	259
13	220	8.1	235
16	320	9.1	310
17	160	6.2	
18	344	5.6	206
19	240	13.8	289
20	152	7.9	182
21	416	8.4	324
22	370	8.8	
23	520	12.3	216
24	400	16.5	
25	452	8.0	
26	200	13.8	365
27	172	20.5	263
28	400	10.0	248
29	580	11.0	202
31	172	8.1	277
32	360	13.2	265
34	552	10.0	337
35	416	12.2	282
36	480	11.3	326
37	416	13.8	527
38	232	16.9	219
39	1,840	20.0	320
41	520	10.5	149
42	520	9.1	414
43	320	12.2	
44	360	15.0	324
45	128	8.4	163
46	172	11.3	139
48	288	40.0	230
49	420	12.3	342
51	320	15.9	217
52	328	9.9	113
53	268	10.2	297
54	552	7.5	378
55	334	6.7	182
56	504	5.2	145
57	760	7.1	116
58	500	7.6	231
59	360	8.1	160
60	600	7.6	242
61	552	6.7	153
62	560	10.2	177
63	452	8.4	123
64	530	7.5	250
65	552	6.4	126
66	416	5.6	173

Table 89. Vitamin B_{12} and Folate Content of Yak Milk (0027)

	Amount
Folate	31 μg/liter
B_{12}, plain	6,870 pg/ml
B_{12}, papain digested	7,270 pg/ml

Producers of B_{12}:	Grain Processing Corporation Merck Premier Malt Products Wilson Laboratories Division of Wilson and Company	
All Vitamins:	22,815,000 lbs produced Total revenue $84,063,000	17,053,000 lbs sold Revenue/lb $4.93
B Complex Vitamins:	8,079,000 lbs produced Total revenue $31,453,000	6,234,000 lbs sold Revenue/lb $5.01

No separate data were found for B_{12}.

Data from the 1972 NAS NRC Comprehensive GRAS Survey (0854) are shown in Table 90.

Regulation of B_{12} in the United States (0083)

Title 21, 1.32 (CFR 1973, p. 100): No longer does a food to which B_{12} is added have to be labeled "The need for...in human nutrition has not been established" when that food is "offered for special dietary use."

In section 3.40 (p. 102-103) the Commissioner of Food and Drugs found that parenteral B_{12} was fully effective for treatment of pernicious anemia and required a medical prescription. However, not all patients responded, and oral preparations of B_{12} with intrinsic factor "cannot be regarded as safe in all cases." Medical supervision was essential, and inadequate treatment might delay the seeking of medical advice, with potential results of stomach cancer, and permanent damage to the nervous system. The only service rendered by intrinsic factor was to assist gastrointestinal absorption of B_{12}. Therefore, intrinsic factor would be sold on prescription only, and though classed as a food additive

under section 409, would be regarded as an adulterant under section 402(a)(2)(C) of the Federal Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act. Oral B_{12} containing drugs would be permitted to be sold only with specific cautions, to be printed on the label.

In section 3.48, cobalt salts must not be sold for iron-deficiency anemia, and must not be added to other drugs.

In section 100.5, frozen "heat and serve" dinners must contain at least 0.33 μg of B_{12}/100 kcal total components.

In section 121.101, B_{12} is classed as GRAS without restrictions.

In section 125.5, infant foods must be sold so as to contain at least 0.15 μg B_{12}/100 kcal, and must be labeled accordingly.

No mention of B_{12} was found in CRF Title 9.

Table 90. Comprehensive GRAS Survey -- NAS/NRC 1972 (Table 13, Part A) (0854)

POSSIBLE DAILY INTAKES OF NAS APPENDIX A SUBSTANCES (CLASS I & II), PER FOOD CATEGORY AND TOTAL DIETARY, BASED ON FOOD CONSUMPTION BY TOTAL SAMPLE ***** SEE EXPLANATORY NOTES IN [illegible] SECTION

SUBSTANCE NAME (DELANEY NO.)	FOOD CATEGORY NO.	NAME	# OF FIRMS	********** (AGE)	POSSIBLE DAILY INTAKE, MG. ********** AVERAGE	HIGH A	HIGH B
VITAMIN B12 NAS 0244	02	BREAK CEREL(R)	6	0-5 MO.	.000040	.000170	.000340
				6-11 MO.	.002230	.001990	.000070
				12-23 MO.	.002140	.000090	.023490
				2-5+ YR.	.000050	.000100	.000000
VITAMIN B12 NAS 0244	03	OTHER CHAIN(R)	*	0-5 MO.	.001000	.003400	.001000
				6-11 MO.	.019100	.057700	.019400
				12-23 MO.	.032100	.075000	.032000
				2-5+ YR.	.0[illegible]	.120000	.0[illegible]
VITAMIN B12 NAS 0244	05	MILK PROD(R)	*	0-5 MO.	.000041	.000400	.000000
				6-11 MO.	.000[illegible]	.000010	.000240
				12-23 MO.	.000450	.017440	.000450
				2-5+ YR.	.000050	.012000	.000000
VITAMIN B12 NAS 0244	22	SNACK FOOD(R)	*	0-5 MO.	**********	.000000	**********
				6-11 MO.	.000000	.000000	.000000
				12-23 MO.	.000000	.000000	.000000
				2-5+ YR.	.000000	.000000	.000000
VITAMIN B12 NAS 0244	23	BEV TYPE I(P)	*	0-5 MO.	.000000	.000000	.000000
				6-11 MO.	.000000	.000000	.000000
				12-23 MO.	.000000	.000000	.000000
				2-5+ YR.	.000000	.000000	.000000
VITAMIN B12 NAS 0244	24	BEVERAGE VEG(P)	*	0-5 MO.	.000000	.000000	.000000
				6-11 MO.	.000000	.000000	.000000
				12-23 MO.	.000000	.000000	.000000
				2-5+ YR.	.000000	.000000	.000000
VITAMIN B12 NAS 0244	31	BAKED GOODS(R)	*	0-5 MO.	.000000	.000000	.000000
				6-11 MO.	.000000	.000000	.000000
				12-23 MO.	**********	**********	**********
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	*	0-5 MO.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
				6-11 MO.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
				12-23 MO.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
VITAMIN B12 NAS 0244	ALL CATEGORIES **********		16	0-5 MO.	.[illegible]	1.[illegible]	1.[illegible]
				6-11 MO.	[illegible]	1.[illegible]	[illegible]
				12-23 MO.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
				2-5+ YR.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Table 90. Comprehensive GRAS Survey -- NAS/NRC 1972 (Table 2) (0854)

USAGE LEVELS REPORTED FOR NAS APPENDIX A SUBSTANCES (GROUP I) USED IN REGULAR FOODS(R)

SUBSTANCE NAME (SURVEY NO.)	FOOD CATEGORY NO.	NAME	# FIRMS REPORTING	*** USUAL USE *** WTD MEAN, %	*** MAXIMUM USE *** WTD MEAN, %
TRIETHYL CITRATE (CONT.)	20	CELAIN PROD(R)	5	.00077	.00131
NAS 0234 FEMA 3003	23	BEV TYPE I(R)	12	.00120	.00344
	24	BEV TYPE II(R)	*	.00150	.00300
	30	HARD CANDY(R)	*	.00093	.00366
	31	CHEWING GUM(R)	*	.05022	.05022
VITAMIN A NAS 0241	04	FATS OILS(R)	4	.00083	.00083
	05	MILK PRODS(R)	*	.00016	.00066
	23	BEV TYPE I(R)	*	.00300	.00300
VITAMIN A ACETATE NAS 0242	02	BREAK CERLS(R)	*	.00010	.00010
	04	FATS OILS(R)	*	.00095	.00135
	14	PROCSD VEGS(R)	*	.02700	.03000
VITAMIN A PALMITATE NAS 0243	01	BAKED GOODS(R)	5	.00001	.00002
	02	BREAK CERLS(R)	9	.00480	.00760
	03	OTHER GRAIN(R)	*	.00001	.00010
	04	FATS OILS(R)	5	.00157	.00364
	05	MILK PRODS(R)	12	.00047	.00062
	07	FROZN DAIRY(R)	*	.00250	.00250
	10	MEAT PRODS(R)	*	.00061	.00061
	11	POULTRY(R)	*	.00061	.00061
	14	PROCSD VEGS(R)	*	.00019	.00035
	16	SOFT CANDY(R)	*	.00300	.00300
	18	SWEET SAUCES(R)	*	.00001	.00008
	22	SNACK FOODS(R)	*	.00000	.00000
	23	BEV TYPE I(R)	4	.00576	.00576
	25	NUT PRODS(R)	*	.01800	.02000
	28	IMIT DAIRY(R)	*	.00000	.00000
VITAMIN B12 NAS 0244	02	BREAK CERLS(R)	6	.00001	.00009
	03	OTHER GRAIN(R)	*	.00020	.00020
	05	MILK PRODS(R)	*	.00001	.00001
	22	SNACK FOODS(R)	*	.00000	.00000
	23	BEV TYPE I(R)	*	.00000	.00000
	26	BROCRST VEG(R)	*	.00015	.00015
VITAMIN D2 NAS 0245	01	BAKED GOODS(R)	*	.00001	.00010
	02	BREAK CERLS(R)	8	.00002	.00010
	03	OTHER GRAIN(R)	*	.00001	.00010
	04	FATS OILS(R)	4	.00002	.00002
	05	MILK PRODS(R)	14	.00010	.00010

Table 90. Comprehensive GRAS Survey -- NAS/NRC 1972 (Table 3) (0854)

USAGE LEVELS REPORTED FOR NAS APPENDIX A SUBSTANCES (GROUP II) USED IN INFANT FORMULA PRODUCTS & BABY FOODS(B)

NAS SURVEY NO.	SUBSTANCE NAME	FOOD CATEGORY NO.	NAME	# FIRMS REPORTING	*** USUAL USE *** WTD MEAN, %	*** MAXIMUM USE *** WTD MEAN, %
0182	SODIUM BICARBONATE (CONTINUED)	83	FORMULAS(B)	*	.00510	.00510
0188	SODIUM CHLORIDE	81	BAKED GOODS(B)	*	.50000	.75000
		83	FORMULAS(B)	6	.00000	.00004
		84	PROCSD FRUIT(B)	*	.00000	.00000
		85	MEAT PRODS(B)	*	.25000	.25000
		86	POULTRY(B)	*	.25000	.25000
		87	EGG PRODS(B)	*	.25000	.25000
		89	PROCSD VEGS(B)	*	.25000	.25000
		90	PUDDINGS(B)	*	.25000	.25000
		92	MEAT DINNER(B)	*	.25000	.25000
		93	COMB DINNER(B)	*	.25000	.25000
0189	SODIUM CITRATE	83	FORMULAS(B)	5	.03432	.04631
0192	SODIUM HYDROXIDE	83	FORMULAS(B)	*	.03700	********
0194	SODIUM METAPHOSPHATE	83	FORMULAS(B)	*	.02000	.0400
0197	SODIUM PHOSPHATE DI	83	FORMULAS(B)	*	.01320	.01320
0221	THIAMINE HYDROCHLORIDE	82	CEREALS(B)	*	.00400	.00400
		83	FORMULAS(B)	7	.00012	.00549
		93	COMB DINNER(B)	*	.00030	.00030
0222	THIAMINE MONONITRATE	81	BAKED GOODS(B)	*	.00100	.00120
		82	CEREALS(B)	*	.00018	.00160
0227	TOCOPHEROLS CONC MIXED	83	FORMULAS(B)	*	.00122	.00146
0228	D-ALPHA TOCOPH ACET	83	FORMULAS(B)	5	.00146	.07095
0243	VITAMIN A PALMITATE	83	FORMULAS(B)	8	.00025	.00038
0244	VITAMIN B12	81	BAKED GOODS(B)	*	.00400	.00470
		83	FORMULAS(B)	6	.00023	.00034

1 Abbott, L.D., Jr. 1950
Effect of vitamin B12 on the urinary phenol fractions in pernicious anemia
J. Lab. Clin. Med. 35(1):35-42

2 Abbott, L.D.,Jr. 1951
Biochemical changes induced by vitamin B12
Fed. Proc. 10(1):153

3 Abe, T. 1962
Aggravation of folic acid deficiency by vitamin B12 administration on children with nutritional dystrophy; from view-point of nuclear shift of neutrophils
Tohoku J. Exp. Med. 76:34-52

4 Abe, T. 1965
Vitamin massive-dose treatment
Maika 16:365-368

5 Abe, T., et al. 1964
Massive doses of vitamins and their effects
Clin. All. Round (Osaka) 13:1312-1319

6 Abeles, R.h., et al. 1964
Studies of the mechanism of action of cobamide coenzymes
Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci. 112:695-702

7 Abeles, R.H. and H.A. Lee, Jr. 1961
An intramoecular oxidation reduction requiring a vitamin B12 coenzyme
J. Biol. Chem. 236:C1

8 Abeles, R.H., C. Myers and T.A. Smith. 1966
An enzymic assay for the determination of millimicrogram quantities of B12-coenzyme
Anal. Biochem. 15:192-194

9 Abelin, M. 1961
Treatment of herpes simplex with shock doses of vitamin B12
Svensk Lakartidn 58:1984-1990

10 Abels, J. and R.F. Schilling. 1963
Protection of intrinsic factor by vitamin B12
J. Lab. Clin. Med. 64:375-384

11 Abels, J., J.J. Vegter, A.M. Woldring and H.O. Nieweg. 1961
The resorption of radioactive vitamin B12
Ned. T. Geneesk 105:205-207

12 Achari, G. and K.D. Chaudhury. 1952
Effect of vitamin B12, riboflavin, and antistine on anaphylactic shock in guinea pig
Indian Pharm. 7:392-394

13 Adamek, M., K. Roth and M. Stepankova. 1971
Consequences of long-term effect of low radiation doses in uranium miners and possibliities of preventive drug treatment
Oesterr. A. Erforsch. Bekaempf. Krebsk. 26(3):192-200

14 Adams. J.F. 1956
The effect of vitamin B12 on the red-cell size in pernicious anemia
Scot. Med. J. 1:227-230

15 Adams, E.B. 1956
Treatment of megaloblastic anaemia of pregnancy and the puerperium with vitamin B12
Brit. Med. J. ii:398-400

16 Adams, J.F. and D.A. Seaton. 1961
Reproducibility and reliability of the Schilling test
J. Lab. Clin. Med. 58:67-75

17 Adams, J.F. and F. McEwan. 1971
Activities of various cobalamins for Euglena gracilis with reference to vitamin B12 assay with Euglena
J. Clin. Pathol. 24:15-17

18 Adams, J.F. 1961
The urinary excretion of assayable vitamin B12 and radioactivity after parenteral 58Co B12 in man
J. Clin. Pathol. 14:351-355

19 Adams, J.F. 1961
Measurement of the total assayable vitamin B12 in the body
Vit. B12 Intrin. Factor, Europ. Symp. Hamburg 397-403

20 Adams, J.F. 1963
The effect of some drugs and of differing routes of administration on the urinary excretion of parenteral vitamin B12
Clin. Sci. 24(3):431-435

21 Adams, J.F. 1964
The urinary excretion and tissue retention of cyanocobalamin by subjects given repeated parenteral doses
J. Clin. Pathol. 17(1):31-38

22 Adams, J.F. 1970
Correlation of serum and urine vitamin B12
Brit. Med. J. 1:138-139

23 Adams, J.F., D.J. Clow, S.K. Ross, K. Boddy, P. King and M.A. Mahaffy. 1972
Factors affecting the absorption of vitamin B12
Clin. Sci. 43(2):233-250

24 Adams, J.F., E.H. Kennedy, J. Thomson and J. Williamson. 1968
The effect of acid peptic digestion of free and tissue-bound cobalamins
Brit. J. Nutr. 22(1):111-114

● 25 Adams, J.F., H.I. Tankel and F. M. Ewan. 1970
Estimation of the total body vitamin B12 in the live subject
Clin. Sci. 39(1):107-113

26 Adams, J.F., K. Boddy and A.S. Douglas. 1972
Interrelation of serum vitamin B12, total body vitamin B12 peripheral blood morphology and the nature of erythropoiesis
Br. J. Haematol. 23(3):297-305

● 27 Adams, W.H., and S.M. Shresta. 1974
Hemoglobin levels vitamin B12 and folate status in a Himalayan village
Amer. J. Clin. Nutr. 27(2):217-219

28 Aganova, E.N., O.V. Krutovskaya and I.G. Mikhailovskaya. 1971
Blood coagulation and metabolism of protein and lipids in patients with hypertension during treatment with vitamin B12 and folic acid
Sov. Med. 4:75-78

29 Agapova, E.N., and A.M. Tkachenko. 1969
Effect of vitamins B15 and B12, folic acid, and methyluracil on the contractability of the myocardium in hypertensive patients
Vop. Farmakol. Regul. Deyatel. Serdtsa, Mater. Simp. pp. 126-129

● 30 Agnes, G., H.A.O. Hill, J.M. Pratt, S.C. Ridsdale, F.S. Kennedy and R.J.P. Williams. 1971
Methyl transfer from methyl vitamin B12
Biochim. Biophys. Acta 252(1):207-211

31 Aguirre, F., and N.S. Scrimshaw. 1955
The effect of supplements of animal and vegetable protein, vitamin B12, and aureomycin on hematological values in Central American school children
Amer. J. Clin. Nutr. 3:225-229

32 Aimi, A. 1961
Action of a hepatic preparation with high concentration of B12 in 2 twins with hemolytic disease
Gazz. Med. Ita. 120:220-222

33 Aithal, H.M., and M. Sirsi. 1965
Vitamin B12 content of milk and the hematology of lactating mothers
Indian J. Physiol. Pharmacol. 8(3):189-194

34 Aiyar, A.S., and A. Sreenivasan. 1961
Metabolic interrelationships between vitamin B12 and pantothenic acid in the rat
J. Nutr. 75:235-240

35 Aiyar, A.S., A. Sreenivasan. 1962
Interrelations between vitamin B12 and pantothenic acid in the rat in experimental thyrotoxicosis
Indian J. Med. Res. 50:262-266

36 Akhabadze, L.V. 1964
Distribution of glycogen in the heart muscle after stimulation of its regeneration and inhibition of scar development
Dokl. Akad. Nauk. SSSR 154(5):1218-1221

● 37 Akhtar, M. 1969
The biochemical role of vitamin B12
Comp. Biochem. Physiol. 28(1):1-9

38 Al'bova, E.V. 1963
A procedure for the determination of vitamin B12 in blood and urine with a culture of excherichia coli
Lab. Delo. 9(8):12-14

39 Al'bova, E.V. 1963
On the method of determining vitamin B12 in the blood and urine with escherichia coli culture
Lab. Delo. 9:12-14

40 Al'bova, E.V. 1965
Vitamin B12 metabolism in some internal diseases
Vrach. Delo. 5:99-102

41 Al'bova, E.V. 1967
Electrophoretic study of protein fractions of the blood serum after vitamin B12 loading
Ter. Arkh. 39(4):74-78

42 Al'bova, E.V. 1968
Clinical and biochemical indications of the effectiveness of vitamin B12
Sov. Med. 9:110-113

43 Alad'ina, A.N., S.V. Zakharov, T.M. Lobova and B.M. Sharkov. 1967
Effects of folic acid, vitamin B12, choline, and glutathione on the lipid and nucleic acid contents in some tissues during experimental hypercholesterolemia
Lipidy Tkanei Eksp. Giperkholesterinemii pp. 27-41

44 Albanese, A.A., and L.A. Orto. 1963
Proteins and amino acids
Newer Methods Nutr. Biochem. pp. 1-112

45 Aleksandrov, V.A. 1970
Raising broiler chicks on rations containing different levels of metabolic energy, methionine, and vitamin B12
Dokl. TSKHA 164:173-178

46 Alekseev, V.A. 1969
Influence of some group B vitamins on the intensity of swine growth
Tr. Chuvash. Sel'skokhoz. Inst. 17(2):59-64

47 Alekseev, V.A., S.A. Grigor'ev and E.V. Sinjakov. 1969
Vitamin B12 for young pigs
Svinovodstvo 8:16

48 Aleshin, B.V., S.V. Maksimov and I.N. Sharkevich. 1962
Functional state of the thyroid gland and the activity of thyrotropic function of the hypophysis during administration of some cobalt compounds
Mikroelem. Sel'sk. Khoz. Med., Ukr. Nauch. Issled. Inst. Fiziol. Rast. Akad. Nauk. Ukr. SSR, Materialy 4-go Vses. Sov., Kiev pp. 635-640

49 Alessandro, G., F.D. Brollo and E. Mecarelli. 1963
Separation and determination of cobalamin associated with folic acid and nicotinamide
Boll. Chim. Farm. 102:161-172

50 Alexander, I.S., H.Y. Shum, A.M. Streeter and B.J. O'Neill. 1972
Discrepancies between the urinary-excretion and plasma-level methods of measuring vitamin B12 absorption
Med. J. Aust. 59:1(4):179-182

51 Alexander, W.F., and B. Backlar. 1951
Nucleic acid changes in rat nerve tissue after parenteral administration of vitamin B12
Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. 78(1):181-184

52 Aliev, A.M. 1964
A new color reaction for vitamin B6 and its spectrophotometric examination
Aptechn. Delo. 13(6):31-37

53 Allcock, E. 1961
Absorption of vitamin B12 in man following extensive resection of jejunum, ileum, and colon
Gastroenterology 40(1):81-85

● 54 Allen, R.H., and C.S. Mehlman. 1973
Isolation of gastric vitamin B12-binding proteins using affinity chromatography. II. Purification and properties of hog intrinsic factor and hog nonintrinsic factor
J. Biol. Chem. 248(10):3670-3680

● 55 Allen, R.H., and P.W. Majerus. 1972
Isolation of vitamin B12-binding proteins using affinity chromatography: III. Purification and properties of human plasma transcobalamin. II.
J. Biol. Chem. 247(23):7709-7717

56 Allen, S.H. 1956
The effects of vitamin B12 deficiency and of copper deficiency on the concentration of free protoporphyrin in the erythrocytes of sheep
Biochem. J. 63(3):461-469

57 Allison, A.C., and H.R.V. Arnstein. 1961
Effect of vitamin B12 and two vitamin B12 antagonists on the growth of HeLa cells in tissue culture and of ochromonas malhamensis
Biochim. Biophys. Acta 49:566-570

● 58 Alperin, J.B., M.E. Haggard and T.P. Haynie. 1970
A study of vitamin B12 requirements in a patient with pernicious anemia and thyrotoxicosis: evidence of an increased need for vitamin B12 in the presence of hyperthyroidism
Blood, J. Hematol. 36:632-641

59 Amann, R., and K. Schultis. 1956
Cytochemical heavy metal localization in human bone marrow--a study in vitamin B12 detection
Naturwissenschaften 45:575; Z. Exp. Med. 127:281

60 Ambrose, C.T. 1964
The requirement for hydrocortisone in antibody-forming tissue cultivated in serum-free medium
J. Exp. Med. 119(6):1027-1049

● 61 American Pharmaceutical Association. 1970
National Formulary. XIII
Amer. Pharm. Assoc., Washington, D.C. pp. 892-894

62 Ames, B.N., and H.K. Mitchell. 1955
The biosynthesis of histidine. Imidazoleglycerol phosphate, imidazole acetol phosphate, and histidinol phosphate
J. Biol. Chem. 212(2):687-696

● 63 Amir, J., et al. 1970
Polycythemia following folic acid and vitamin B12 treatment of anticonvulsant-induced megaloblastic anemia
Isr. J. Med. Sci. 6:49-52

64 Amos, A.J., et al. 1956
Estimation of vitamin B12
Analyst 81:132-136

65 Anderson, B.B. 1964
The euglena method for the assay of the vitamin B12 in serum
J. Clin. Pathol. 17(1):14-26

66 Anderson, G.C., and A.G. Hogan. 1950
Adequacy of synthetic diets for reproduction of swine
Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. 75(1):288-290

67 Anderson, G.C., and A.G. Hogen. 1950
Requirement of the pig for vitamin B12
J. Nutr. 40:243-253

68 Anderson, G.J., C.F. Petersen, A.C. Wiese and C.E. Lampman. 1957
The effect of high level vitamin supplementation of high and low energy rations on egg production and egg shell quality
Poult. Sci. 36(6):1369-1376

69 Anderson, J.P., and E.D. Andrews. 1952
Response to vitamin B12 of grazing cobalt-deficient lambs
Nature 170:807

70 Andreenko, G.V., and B.A. Kudryashov. 1955
Change of thromboplastic activity of blood after introduction into the animal organism of vitamin B12
Dokl. Akad. Nauk. S.S.S.R. 102:787-788

71 Andreenko, G.V., and L.V. Lyutova. 1973
Effect of vitamin B15 on the functional state of the anticoagulatory system
Prikl. Biokhim. Mikrobiol. 9(2):186-191

72 Andreenko, G.V., and N.P. Sytina. 1960
Blood coagulation in avitaminosis C. III. The effect of vitamins C, P, B12, and K and folic acid on the thromboplastic activity of the blood in guinea pigs on a diet devoid of vitamin C
Byull. Eksptl. Biol. Med. 49(10):46-48

73 Andreenko, G.V., and N.P. Sytina. 1961
Mechanism of changes of thromboplastic activity in blood of white rats given large doses of vitamins C and B12
Bjull. Eksp. Biol. Med. 52(10):31-34

74 Andreeva, E.N., E.D. Koryakina, M.A. Rozin and E.G Semenova. 1964
Changes in cell resistance of isolated frog tissues under a direct influence of vitamin B12, dimedazol, and dibazol
Tsitologiya 6(6):747-750

75 Andreeva, N.A. 1968
Conversion mechanism of folic acid into active coenzyme forms and their role in metabolism
Usp. Biol. Khim. 9:253-264

76 Andrews, E.D., and L.I. Hart. 1962
A comparison of vitamin B12 concentrations in livers and kidneys from cobalt-treated and mildly cobalt-deficient lambs
N. Z. J. Agr. Res. 5(5/6):403-408

77 Andrews, E.D., L.S. Gall and L.I. Hart. 1957
Effects of large oral doses of penicillin on pasture-fed lambs
New Zealand J. Sci. Technol. Ser. A 38(6):649-653

78 Andrushaite, R.Y. 1965
Changes in vitamin B12 content in the organs of chickens as related to the vitamin level of the diet
Tr. Lab. Biokhim. Fiziol. Zhivotn. Inst. Biol., Akad. Nauk. Latv. SSR 4:33-42

79 Angelucci, R., and G. Valzelli. 1969
Incorporation of cyanocobalamin-57Co and 5, 6-dimethylbenzimidazolylcobamide coenzyme-57Co in vitro into chick embryo brain
Boll. Soc. Ital. Biol. Sper. 45(2):129-133

80 Anglesio, D., and F. Muratori. 1950
Gastric secretion induced by substances acting on hyperchromic anemia, with particular reference to vitamin B12
Minerva Med. 41(II):826-832

81 Anon. 1952
The effect of vitamin B12, aureomycin, streptomycin or dried whey factor supplements on the growth and fattening of weanling pigs
J. Anim. Sci. 11:102-111

● 82 Anon. 1968
Vitamin B12
Brit. Med. J. 4:167-168

● 83 Anon. 1973
Code of Federal Regulations
Title 21 Sections 3.32, 3.40, 3.48, 100.5, 121.101 125.5

84 Anselmi, F., and V. Guzzon. 1954
Presumed antihistamine activity of vitamin B12 and the histaminase and histaminolytic power of the blood
Boll. Soc. Ital. Biol. Sper. 30:1390-1393

85 Anthony, W.B., I.W. Rupel and J.R. Couch. 1951
Vitamin B12 in blood of mature dairy cows liberally fed grain, alfalfa hay, silage and pasture forage as measured by lactobacillus leichmannii 4797
J. Dairy Sci. 34:295-298

86 Anthony, W.B., J.R. Couch and I.W. Rupel. 1951
Vitamin B12 in blood of newborn and colostrum-fed calves in colostrum and normal milk of holstein and Jersey cows
J. Dairy Sci. 34:749-753

87 Antic, M. 1964
Vitamin B12 absorption by labeled vitamin B12
Zbornik. Vajnosmed. Akad. pp. 22-25

88 Antunes, C.A. 1963
Experience with vitamin B12 in a case of alopecia following deep radiotherapy (X-rays). (Used as a surgical complement in a case of tumor of the right cerebellar hemisphere with ependymoma
Rev. Brasil Med. 20:171-172

89 Apostolov, B.G., and T.F. Balasova. 1971
Effect of hormone treatment and B complex vitamins on the course of chronic gastritis in children
Vop. Ohrany Mater. Det. 16(2):39-42

90 Appels, A., and H. Begemann. 1958
Review of new developments in vitamin B12 and intrinsic factor research
Munch. Med. Wochschr. 100:1641-1646

91 Archer, J.D., J.B. Nash, R.G. Brown and G.A. Emerson. 1952
Failure of excess vitamin B12 in influencing metabolic and toxic effects of thyroid U.S.P. XIV.
Fed. Proc. 11(1):318

92 Areangeli, A. 1956
Influence of thiamine, riboflavine, vitamin B12, and methylthiouracil on the glutathione levels in rats with hyperthyreosls
Fisiol. Med. 20:15-22

93 Areshkina, L.Y., E.P. Skorobogatova, N.N. Erofeeva, E.G. Filipovich and B. Annenkov. 1970
Role of vitamin B12 in methionine catabolism
Prikl. Biokhim. Mikrobiol. 6(4):411-419

94 Areshkina, L.Y., V.N. Bukin, N.N. Erofeeva, L.S. Kutseva, E.P. Skorobogatova and E.G. Filippovich. 1967
Role of vitamin B12 in the methionine-synthesizing system
Prikl. Biokhim. Mikrobiol. 3(3):270-276

95 Armitage, J.B., J.R. Cannon, A.W. Johnson, L.F.J. Parker, F.L. Smith, W.H. Stafford and A.R. Todd. 1953
Chemistry of the vitamin B12 group. Part III. The course of hydrolytic degradations
J. Chem. Soc. pp. 3849-3864

● 96 Armstead, E.E., J.M. Hsu and B.F. Chow. 1971
The incorporation of acetate-214C and mevalonate-2-14C into cholesterol during vitamin B12 deficiency
Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. 136:911-915

● 97 Armstrong, B.K. 1968
Absorption of vitamin B12 from the human colon
Amer. J. Clin. Nutr. 21(4):298-299

98 Armstrong, B.K., and D.H. Curnow. 1967
The effect of streptomycin and erythromycin on vitamin B12 nutrition in rats in which coprophagy was prevented
Brit. J. Nutr. 21(3):527-535

99 Armstrong, B.K., and H.J. Woodliff. 1969
Vitamin B12 absorption studies: comparison of 57Co vitamin B12 plasma levels with and without parenteral vitamin B12
Med. J. Aust. 56-2(14):692-693

100 Armstrong, B.K., and H.J. Woodliff. 1970
Studies on the 57Co vitamin B12 plasma level absorption test
J. Clin. Pathol. 23(7):569-571

101 Arnold, A., D.A. Berberian and S.D. Sobell. 1961
Sustained elevated vitamin B12 blood levels in human subjects
Curr. Therap. Res. 3:145-151

102 Arnold, A., D.A. Berberian and S.D. Sobell. 1962
Maintenance of elevated blood levels of vitamin B12 in human subjects
Amer. J. Clin. Nutr. 10:56-58

103 Arnrich, L., E.M. Lewis and A.F. Morgan. 1952
Growth of dogs on purified diet plus aureomycin and/or vitamin B12
Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. 80(3):401-404

104 Arnstein, H.R., et al. 1964
Activity of cyanocobalamin, dimethylbenzimidazolylcobamide coenzyme and some of their analogues for the metabolism of ochromonas malhamensis
Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci. 112:807-822

105 Arnstein, H.R.V. 1955
Function of vitamin B12 in animal metabolism
Biochem. Soc. Symp. 13:92-108

106 Arnstein, H.R.V. 1958
Metabolic function of vitamin B12
Proc. Int. Congr. Biochem., 4th Congr., Vienna 11:286-301

● 107 Arnstein, H.R.V. 1960
The effect of vitamin B12 on the metabolism of formate and certain formate precursors by the rat
Biochem. J. 74(3):616-623

● 108 Arnstein, H.R.V., and A. Neuberger. 1951
The effect of vitamin B12 on the conversion of glycine to choline (in rats)
Biochem. J. 48(1):ii-iii

109 Arnstein, H.R.V., and A. Neuberger. 1952
The effect of vitamin B12 on the biosynthesis of choline methyl groups in the rat
Biochem. J. 50(5):xxxviii

110 Arnstein, H.R.V., and A.M. White. 1962
The function of vitamin B12 in the metabolism of propionate by the protozoan ochromonas malhamensis
Biochem. J. 83(2):264-270

111 Aronson, S.B., W. Rapp, I. Kushner and P. Burtin. 1965
Evaluation of normal gastric mucosal antigens and enzymes in cancerous human gastric mucosa by agar and immunoelectrophoresis
Int. Arch. Allergy Appl. Immunol. 26(6):327-332

112 Aruffo, B. 1953
Functional relations between vitamin B12 and folic acid with regard to the pathogenesis of pernicious anemia
Schweiz. Med. Wochschr. 83:1089-1092

113 Aschaffenburg, R., M.E. Gregory, S.K. Kon, S.J. Rowland and S.Y. Thompson. 1962
The composition of the milk of the reindeer
J. Dairy Res. 29:324-328

114 Aschkenasy, A. 1958
Role of the thyroid in leukopoiesis
Pathol. Biol., Semaine Hop. 6:683-697

115 Aschkenasy, A. 1963
Effects exercised by deprivation of proteins or certain essential amino acids on the metabolism of Co-60-labeled vitamin B12 in the male rat
C.R. Soc. Biol. (Paris) 157:1740-1746

116 Aschkenasy, A. 1964
Effects of protein or amino acid deprivation on the tissue distribution of vitamin B12
Proc. Congr. Asian Pac. Soc. Hematol. pp. 51-53

117 Aschkenasy, A. 1965
Effects of protein or amino acid deprivation on the (rat) tissue distribution of vitamin B12
Proc. 3rd Congr. Asian Pac. Soc. Hematol. pp. 17-23

118 Aschkenasy, A., and G. Puyo. 1952
Aggravating effect of thyroidectomy on anemia due to protein deprivation in the rat. Counteraction of this effect by injections of vitamin B12
Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol. 146:352-354

119 Aschkenasy, A., and P. Pariente. 1950
Substitution of methionine for vitamin B12 for weight recovery after protein inanition. Superiority of liver extracts to vitamin B12 for erythropoiesis
Compt. Rend. 230:2339-2341

120 Aschkenasy, A., et al. 1963
Vitamin B12 contents of the liver and kidneys and urinary excretion of this vitamin in rats deficient in certain essential amino acids (sulfated or phenolic amino acids, lysine, tryptophan, histidine)
C.R. Soc. Biol. (Paris) 157:1746-1750

121 Ashburn, A.D. 1966
Actions of cortisone, vitamin B12 and gonadal hormones on liver, kidneys, and the cardiovascular system of mice
Diss. Abstr. 26(8):4586-4587

122 Ashirova, M. 1964
Effect of vitamin B12, ascorbic acid, and Fe lactate on live weight gain and blood of young pigs
Tr. Turkmensk. Sel'skokhoz. Inst. 13:181-186

123 Ashworth, L.A.E., and K.B. Taylor. 1971
Rat intrinsic factor. Partial purification and characterization
Biochim. Biophys. Acta 230(3):468-470

124 Astaldi, G., and M. Baldini. 1948
Relations between liver extracts, folic acid, thymine, and vitamin B12 in the therapy of perniciou anemia
Acta Vitaminol. 2:57-61

125 Astudillo, M., V. Fernandez, F. Sanz, C. Huerta and M. Illera. 1960
Study of the retention and elimination of Co58-labelled-vitamin B12 in the form of the tannate complex of zinc-cyanocobalamine
Rev. Clin. Esp. 78:68-71

126 Asunta, J., M. Koivusalo and M. Suorsa. 1966
Excretion of methylmalonate and succinate in the urine of rats during deficiency of vitamin B12 and after administration of propionate
Acta Physiol. Scand. 66(3):346-352

127 Atakhanov, E.I. 1965
Enterogenous anemias
Sov. Med. 28(5):39-46

128 Aterman, K., and D. Darlington. 1959
A re-examination of the effect of vitamin B12 concentrate on the hepatic injury produced by carbon tetrachloride
Brit. J. Nutr. 13:168-177

129 Atkinson, R.L., and J.R. Couch. 1951
Vitamin B12, an APF concentrate, aureomycin, streptomycin, liver "L" and fish meal and fish solubles in the nutrition of the poult
J. Nutr. 44:249-263

130 Audisio, G., et al. 1964
Stability in solution of vitamin B12 and B1 in association with dilsopropylammonium dichloroethanoate
G. Med. Milit. 114:173-184

131 Aujar, A.S., and A. Sreenivasan. 1961
Metabolic interrelations between vitamin B12 and pantothenic acid in the rat
J. Nutr. 75:235-240

132 Aurich, H. 1960
B-vitamins in the waste water and the activated sludge from low-temperature carbonization in biological treatment
Wasserwirtsch. Wassertechnol. 10:293-295

133 Avenirova, A.I., and K.A. Kitsyuba. 1969
Disturbances in the resorption capacity of the intestine and vitamin B12 content in blood serum of healthy children and those suffering from hymenolepiosis
Med. Parazitol. Parazit. Bolez. 38(5):529-531

134 Axelrod, A.E., and C.J. Martin. 1961
Water-soluble vitamins. I. Ascorbic acid, biotin, inositol, nicotinic acid, and the pyridoxine group
Ann. Rev. Biochem. 30:383-408

135 Ayala, E., and E.L. Johnson. 1951
Vitamin B12 and growth inhibiting properties of the dried juice of alfalfa
Poult. Sci. 30:893-899

136 Azagra, A.R. 1949
Vitamin B12
Med. Col. 14:566-570

137 Babin, Y.A. 1965
Biosynthesis of the C and B vitamins in domestic animals
Tr. Saratov. Zootekh. Vet. Inst. 13:111-125

138 Badiugin, I.S. 1965
Antishock effect of large doses of cyanocobalamin
Biull. Eksp. Biol. Med. 60:62-64

139 Bajpai, P.C., and M.K. Sen. 1961
Clinical evaluation of reserpine with vitamin B1 and B12 (Frigivite) in malnourished children
Indian J. Pediatr. 28:51-56

140 Baker, H., and J.S. Comaish. 1962
Is vitamin B12 of value in psoriasis?
Brit. Med. J. 5321:1729-1730

141 Baker, H., A.V. Luisada-Opper, O. Frank, S. Feingold and C.M. Leevy. 1970
Effect of CCL4 on the vitamin-protein profile of rat liver subcellular elements
Exp. Molec. Path. 12:306-315

142 Baker, H., H. Sobotka, I. Pasher and S.H. Hutner. 1956
Comparative study of vitamin B12 assay in urine
Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. 91:636-638

143 Baker, H., H. Ziffer, I. Pasher and H. Sobotka. 1958
A comparison of maternal and foetal folic acid and vitamin B12 at parturition
Brit. Med. J. 1958(5077):978-979

144 Baker, H., O. Frank, A.D. Thomson and F. Feingold. 1969
Vitamin distribution in red blood cells, plasma, and other body fluids
Amer. J. Clin. Nutr. 22(11):1469-1475

145 Baker, H., O. Frank, I. Pasher and H. Sobotka. 1960
Vitamin B12 in human blood and serum. I. Comparison of microbiologic assays using normal subjects
Clin. Chem. 6:578-581

146 Baker, H., O. Frank, I. Pasher, H. Sobotka and S.H. Hutner. 1961
Vitamin levels in blood and serum
Nature 191:78

147 Baker, H., R. Erdberg, I. Pasher and H. Sobotka. 1957
Folic acid and vitamin B12 in blood and urine during normal pregnancy
Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. 94:513-515

● 148 Baker, S.J., et al. 1963
Pigmentation and vitamin B12 deficiency
Brit. Med. J. 5366:1205

149 Baker, S.J., N.L. MacKinnon and P. Vasudevia. 19[illegible]
The site of absorption of orally administered vitamin B12 in dogs
Indian J. Med. Res. 16(6):812-817

150 Bakers, S.J., and D.L. Mollin. 1955
The relationship between intrinsic factor and the intestinal absorption of vitamin B12
Brit. J. Haematol. 1:46-51

151 Bakers, S.J., E. Jacob, K.T. Rajan and S.P. Swaminathan. 1962
Vitamin B12 deficiency in pregnancy and the puerperium
Brit. Med. J. 5293:1658-1661

152 Bakke, H. 1960
A seven-year study of vitamin B12 deficiency exclusive of macrocytic anemia: preliminary report
J. Amer. Geriatr. Soc. 8:903-904

153 Bakurskaya, V.Y. 1967
The effect of tissue and vitamin therapy on unconditioned vascular reflexes and intraocular pressure in glaucoma patients
Oftal'mol. Zh. 22(1):8-11

154 Balakrishna, R.T., D.V. Tamhane and A. Sreenivasan. 1962
A study of terramycin action on the uptake of vitamin B12 by intestinal microorganisms
J. Sci. Ind. Res. 21(11):299-302

155 Balasundaran, S., H.R. Cama, D.A. Malik and C. Venkateshan. 1958
Nutrition value of differently processed groundnut meals and the effect of supplementation of the meals with amino acids, antibiotics, and vitamin B12
J. Nutr. 66:75-89

156 Baldessarini, R.J., and P.P. Carbone. 1965
Adenosylmethionine elevation in leukemic white blood cells
Science 149(3684):644-645

157 Baliga, B.R., and R. Rajagopalan. 1963
Vitamin B12 and the nutritive value of heat treated soyabean
Indian J. Med. Res. 51:758-763

● 158 Baliga, B.R., H.N. Bhagavan and R. Rajagopalan. 1963
Vitamin B12 and the nutritive value of raw soyabean
Indian J. Med. Res. 51:749-757

159 Balog, P., and E. Dvorzhak. 1972
Effect of drugs on nitrogen metabolism in diabetic patients
Probl. Endokrinol. 18(4):34-37

● 160 Banerjee, B., C.H. Chakrabarti. 1969
Influence of vitamin B12 on fecal excretion of cholesterol and bile acid of albino rats kept on high-cholesterol diet
Indian J. Exp. Biol. 7(4):265-266

161 Banerjee, D.K., and J.B. Chatterjea. 1961
Binding of vitamin B12 by serum proteins
Bull. Calcutta Sch. Trop. Med. 9(2):54-56

162 Banerjee, D.K., and J.B. Chatterjea. 1963
Effect of cyanide on the extraction of serum vitamin B12
Bull. Calcutta Sch. Trop. Med. 11(4):135-136

● 163 Banerjee, D.K., et al. 1963
Vitamin B12 content of some articies of Indian diets and effect of cooking on it
Brit. J. Nutr. 17:385-389

164 Banerjee, D.K., S.K. Ghosh and J.B. Chatterjea. 1963
Observations on the binding of vitamin B12 by serum proteins. (With a note on the effect of zone electrophoresis on the availability of vitamin B12 to euglena gracilis
Indian J. Med. Res. 51(2):268-276

165 Banerjee, H.K. 1952
Cyanocobalamin, vitamin B12
Indian J. Pharm. 14:133-136

166 Banerjee, R.K., and A.G. Datta. 1971
Effect of cobalt and vitamin B12 on the peroxidase and iodinating activity of mouse thyroid and submaxillary gland: in vitro stimulation of vitamin B12 coenzyme on the iodination of tyrosine
Endocrinology 88(6):1456-1464

167 Banerjee, R.M., P.K. Dhingra and N.B. Das. 1956
Effect of vitamin B12 and methionine on the biological value of pulse proteins
Sci. Cult. 21(7):384-385

168 Bar-Shany, S., and V. Herbert. 1967
Trans-placentally acquired antibody to intrinsic factor with vitamin B12 deficiency
Blood, J. Hematol. 30:777-784

169 Barakat, R.M., and R.P. Ekins. 1961
Assay of vitamin B12 in blood. A simple method
Lancet 2:25-61

170 Barakat, R.M., and R.P. Ekins. 1963
An isotopic method for the determination of vitamin B12 levels in blood
Blood 21(1):70-79

171 Barashnev, Y.I. 1970
Influence of drug therapy on brain compensation. Experimental study
Zh. Nevropatol. Psikhiat. Im. S.S. Korsakova 70(12):1815-1819

172 Barbee, K.W., and B.C. Johnson. 1951
Metabolism of radioactive vitamin B12 by the rat
Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. 76(4):720-721

173 Barber, F.W., D.L. Baile, C.B. Torescher and C.N. Ruhtanen. 1953
Preliminary studies of the response of a chrysomonad to vitamin B12 and related substances
Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci. 56:863-869

174 Barber, R.S., R. Braude and K.G. Mitchell. 1953
Antibiotics and endocrine stimulants as promoters of growth in fattening pigs
Chem. Ind. 1953(17):410

● 175 Barker, H.A., H. Weissbach and R.D. Smyth. 1958
A coenzyme containing pseudovitamin B12
Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. 44(11):1093-1097

● 176 Barker, H.A., R.D. Smyth, H. Weissbach, J.D. Toohey, J.N. Ladd and B.E. Volcani. 1960
Isolation and properties of crystalline cobamide coenzymes containing benzimidazole or 5,6-dimethylbenzimidazole
J. Biol. Chem. 235(2):480-488

177 Barley, F.W., G.H. Sato and R.H. Abeles. 1972
Effect of vitamin B12 deficiency in tissue culture
J. Biol. Chem. 247(13):4270-4276

178 Barlow, C.H., and N.D. Sanderson. 1960
Self-degradation of 60Co vitamin B12
Biochim. Biophys. Acta 41:146

179 Barness, L.A., D. Young, W.J. Mellman, S. B. Kahn and W.J. Williams. 1963
Methylmalonate excretion in a patient with pernicious anemia
N. Engl. J. Med. 268:144-146

180 Baron, A.L., and E.J. Maxion. 1958
Vitamin B12
U.S. Pat. 2,861,025 Nov. 18, 1958

181 Barrows, C.H., E.B. McCollum and B.F. Chow. 1952
The urinary excretion of vitamin B12 following subcutaneous administration to young and adult rats with different reserves
J. Nutr. 47:525-538

182 Barrows, C.H., Jr. and B.F. Chow. 1957
Fractionation of radioactive vitamin B12-complex in kidney homogenates
Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. 95:517-520

● 183 Bartilucci, A., and N.E. Foss. 1954
Cyanocobalamin (vitamin B12). I. A study of the stability of cyanocobalamin and ascorbic acid in liquid formulations
J. Amer. Pharm. Assoc. 43:159-162

184 Basil, W., J.K. Brown and D.M. Matthews. 1965
Vitamin B12 in serum and cerebrospinal fluid in multiple sclerosis
J. Clin. Pathol. 18(3):317-321

185 Bastrup-Madsen, P. 1957
Oral maintenance therapy in pernicious anemia with vitamin B12 and hog intrinsic factor
Acta Med. Scand. 159:323-337

186 Bastrup-Madsen, P. 1962
A comparison of crude liver extract and crystalline vitamin B12 in the treatment of pernicious anemia
Acta Med. Scand. 171:659-670

187 Bastrup-Madsen, P. 1963
Evaluation of aqueous vitamin B12 in long-term therapy of pernicious anaemia
Acta Med. Scand. 173:557-560

188 Bastrup-Madsen, P. 1966
Assessment of body stores of vitamin B12 during maintenance therapy of pernicious anaemia with depot cyanocobalamin preparation
Scand. J. Haematol. 3:165-174

● 189 Batata, M., G.H. Sptray, F.G. Bolton, G. Higgins and L. Wollner. 1967
Blood and bone marrow changes in elderly patients with special reference to folic acid, vitamin B12, iron and ascorbic acid
Brit. Med. J. II:667-669

190 Battig, K. 1965
The effect of long-term administration of a combination tissue extract on the later behavior of aging rats
Arzneimittel-Forsch. 15:1084-1088

191 Battig, K., and E. Grandjean. 1958
Relation between growth and development of a conditioned escape response in rats
Helv. Physiol. Pharmacol. Acta 16:1-11

● 192 Bauriedel, W.R., J.C. Picken, Jr. and L.A. Underkofler. 1956
Reactions of cyanocobalamin and aquocobalamin with proteins
Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. 91(3):377-381

193 Bayer, J. 1964
On spectrophotometric studies of cyano- and hydroxycobalamin
Pharmazie 19:602-605

194 Bayne, G.M., and W.P. Boger. 1953
Vitamin B12 supplementation of the diet of healthy adults. A study of weight changes employing a Latin square design
J. Clin. Nutr. 1:424-429

195 Bazardzhyan, A.G., E.M. Leikina and K.K. Antipova. 1964
The role of vitamin B12 in activation of genetic apparatus of the differentiated cells for increase of their physiological function
Dokl. Akad. Nauk. SSSR 157(2):440-442

196 Beady, R.O., and W.L. Newton. 1953
Isolation of coenzyme B12 from liver of germ-free mice
Experientia 19:398-399

197 Beal, R.W. 1964
Studies on the plasma protein binding of radioactive vitamin B12. 1. Factors influencing in vitro binding
J. Lab. Clin. Med. 63:969-976

198 Beal, R.W. 1967
Preferential in vitro binding of radioactive vitamin B12 by an abnormal serum protein in chronic myeloid leukaemia
Nature 213:81-82

199 Beal, R.W., E. Gizis and L.M. Meyer. 1969
Serum protein binding of vitamin B12
Scand. J. Haematol. Suppl. 10:39 pp.
Beard, M.F., P. Newmark, M.E. Smith, and A.M. Franklin 1972
● 200 Infantile Genetic Agranulocytosis Associated with Changes in Serum Vitamin B12 Binding Proteins
Acta Paeditr. Scand. 61:526-532

● 201 Beard, M.F. 1959
The liver, radiation and leukemia
Amer. J. Roentgenol. Radium Therapy Nuclear Med. 81:504-508

202 Beard, M.F., W.R. Pitney and E.H. Sanneman. 1954
Serum concentrations of vitamin B12 in patients suffering from leukemia
Blood 9:789-794

203 Beard, M.F., W.R. Pitney, E.H. Sanneman, M.J. Sakol and H.M. Moorhead. 1954
Serum concentrations of vitamin B12 in acute leukemia
Ann. Intern. Med. 41:323-327

204 Beavon, J.M. 1963
The determination of serum B12, folic acid and iron on a single extract
J. Med. Lab. Techn. 20:183-186

205 Beck, J.S., A.A. Dawson, J.G. Henderson and R.W. Strachan. 1969
Economic and laboratory considerations in screening for vitamin B12 deficiency in psychiatric practice
J. Clin. Pathol. 22:317-320

206 Beck, W.S. 1962
The metabolic functions of vitamin B12
New Engl. J. Med. 266:765-771

207 Beck, W.S., and J. Hardy. 1965
Requirement of ribonucleotide reductase for cobamide coenzyme, a product of ribosomal activity
Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S. 54(1):286-293

208 Beck, W.S., et al. 1964
Metabolic abnormalities associated with unbalanced growth in Lactobacillus leichmannii
Medicine 43:196-206

209 Beck, W.S., S. Hook, B.H. Barnett and M. Goulian. 1962
The metabolic functions of vitamin B12. 1. Distinctive modes of unbalanced growth behaviour in Lactobacillus leichmannii. 2. Participation of vitamin B12 in the biosynthesis of deoxyribonucleic acid and its acid-soluble precursors
Biochim. Biophys. Acta 55:455-469

210 Becker, B., C.A. Lang and B.F. Chow. 1953
Vitamin B12 excretion and diabetic retinopathy
J. Clin. Nutr. 1:417-423

211 Becker, D.E., E.S. Sedgwick and J.K. Loosli. 1949
Vitamin B12 and cobalt deficiency in sheep
Science 110:71-72

212 Becker, D.E., S.E. Smith and J.K. Loosli. 1949
Vitamin B12 and coablt deficiency in sheep
Science 110:71-72

213 Bedford, P.D. 1951
Diuretic effect of vitamin B12
Lancet 260:1232-1233

214 Bedford, P.D. 1952
Side-effects of a preparation of vitamin B12
Brit. Med. J. i:690-691

215 Begemann, H., J. Rasteter and R. Waubke. 1965
Serum vitamin B12 levels in different diseases
B. Vitamine, Klin. Physiol. Chem. Probl. Symp. Berlin pp. 77-86

216 Begemann, H., J. Rastetter, R. Waubke and H. Ketterer. 1966
The value of serum vitamin B12 determinations in clinical and hematolgoical diagnosis
Acta. Haematol. 35(3):144-157

217 Belcher, E.H., et al. 1963
The measurement of gastro-intestinal absorption of Co58-labelled vitamin B12 by whole body counting
Nuclearmedizin 3:349-355

218 Beley, A., P. Sevestre and J.J. Lefrancois. 1960
Note on the use of the penicillin--vitamin B12 combination in infantile neuropathology
Sem. Ther. 36:938-939

219 Beljakova, T.O. 1970
Comparative evaluation of the effectiveness of different methods of treating iron-deficiency anaemia
Terap. Arh. 42(12):72-76

220 Belkina, N.N. 1970
Effect of vitamin B12 on the fertility of swine
Sb. Nauch. Tr., Donskoi Sel'skokhoz. Inst. 6(4):26-30

221 Bell, T.K., J.M. Bridges and M.G. Nelson 1965
Simultaneous free and bound radioactive vitamin B12 urinary excretion test
J. Clin. Pathol. 18(5):611-613

222 Belousova, O.I. 1960
The use of vitamins in subacute radiation sickness caused by chronic irradiation
Vopr. Pitan. Eks. Tempii 166:81

223 Beltz, R.E., W.B. Jolley, R.N. Waters and D.B. Hinshaw. 1972
Growth inhibitors rapidly inactivated by the host as potential antineoplastic agents in intra-arterial infusion chemotherpy
Oncology 26(2/3):121-133

224 Belyaeva, N.I. 1959
The role of the nervous system in the regulation of muscle hexokinase activity
Ezhegodnik Inst. Eks. Med. Akad. Med. Nauk S.S.S.R. 2:300-304

225 Benard, H., A. Gajdos and M. Gajdos-Torok. 1950
Action of vit. B12 on free protoporphyrin in the normal rabbit erythrocyte
Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol. 144(9/10):605-606

226 Benard, H., A. Gajdos and M. Gajdos-Torok. 1951
Synthetic origin of free globular protoporphyrinemia after administration of vitamin B12 or folic acid in rabbits
Le Sang 22:598-602

227 Benes, I., J. Burianek and J. Cifka. 1962
Determination of vitamin B12 with the aid of radioactive carbon C14
Cesk. Farm. 11:281-286

228 Benevento, L. 1960
On the use of vitamin B12 in primary hypogalactia
Gazz. Med. Ital. 119:362-363

● 229 Bengmark, S., et al. 1963
Effect of vitamin B12 on liver regeneration after partial hepatectomy
Gastroenterologia 100:75-86

230 Bennett, M.A. 1950
Utilization of homocystine for growth in the presence of vitamin B12 and folic acid
J. Biol. Chem. 187(2):751-756

231 Bennett, M.A., J. Joralemon and P.E. Halpern. 1951
Effect of vitamin B12 on rat growth and fat infiltration of the liver
J. Biol. Chem. 193:285-291

232 Benson, R.E., M.E. Rappazzo and C.A. Hall. 1972
Late transport of vitamin B12 by transcobalamin II
J. Lab. Clin. Med. 80(4):488-495

233 Bentley, O.G. 1952
Some favtors that influence the response to vitamin B12 and antibiotics
Feedstuffs 24(3):46-49

234 Benzi, G. 1961
Action of vitamin B12 on the resistance to experimental hypoxia and on the relative hepatic steatosis
Farmaco. 16:144-151

● 235 Berchtold, P., A. Dahlqvist, A. Gustafson and N.G. Asp. 1971
Effects of a biguanide (Metformin) on vitamin B12 and folic acid absorption and intestinal enzyme activities
Scand. J. Gastroenterol. 6(8):751-754

236 Berdichevskii, M.I., et al. 1963
On the treatment of lumbosacral radiculitis with epidural injection of vitamin B12 and novocaine
Klin. Med. 41:142-144

237 Bereni, D. 1968
l-Lysine dl-aspartate tonics
Fr. Pat. 6,127 Aug. 1, 1968

238 Berezovskii, V.M., and T.V. Eremenko. 1967
Chemistry of vitamin B12 coenzyme
Khim. Farm. Zh. 7:8-21

239 Berg, L.R., G.E. Bearse, J. McGinnis and C.F. McClary. 1952
Vitamin B12 in the nutrition of the laying hen
Poult. Sci. 31:488-496

240 Bergamaschi Dallorso, M., and E. Cappa. 1969
Hepatic antisteatogenic effect of 5,6-dimethylbenzimidazolylcobamide coenzyme (Coenzyme B12)
Boll. Soc. Ital. Biol. Sper. 45(22):1385-1388

241 Berglund, H., and K.G. Paul. 1952
Two cases of porphyria cutanea tarda, treated with vitamin B12
Proc. XXIII Scand. Congr. Int. Med. Oslo pp. 26-28

242 Berhauer, K., P. Gaiser, O. Mueller, E. Meuller and F. Guenter. 1961
On the chemistry and biochemistry of cobalamines. 18. Magnetochemical research on the determination of the valence of cobalt in the cobalamine conjugate
Biochem. Z. 333:560-562

243 Berk, L., D. Denny-Brown, M. Finland and W.B. Castle. 1948
Effectiveness of vitamin B12 in combined system disease. Rapid regression of neurologic manifestations and absence of allergic reactions in a patient sensitive to injectable liver extracts
New Engl. J. Med. 239:328-330

● 244 Berlin, H., et al. 1968
Oral treatment of pernicious anemia with high doses of vitamin B12 without intrinsic factor
Acta. Med. Scand. 184:247-258

245 Berlin, H., et al. 1969
Treatment with high oral doses of vitamin B12. 5 years experience
Lakartidningen 66:153-158

246 Berlin, H., R. Berlin and G. Brante. 1969
Treatment with high oral doses of vitamin B12--five years' experience
Svenska Lakartidn. 66:153-158

247 Berlin, H., R. Berlin, G. Brante and S.G. Sjoberg. 1961
Studies on intrinsic factor and pernicious anemia. III. Intrinsic factor activity and B12-binding power of electrophoretic fractions of intrinsic factor concentrates
Scand. J. Clin. Lab. Invest. 13:245-248

248 Berlyne, G.M., L.A. Liversedge and E.W. Emery. 1957
Radioactive vitamin B12 in the diagnosis of neurological disorders
Lancet 272:294-296

249 Berman, D., H. Yacowitz and H.H. Weiser. 1956
A differential microbiological assay for vitamin B12 and pseudovitamin B12
Appl. Microbiol. 4:49-52

250 Bernasconi, E. 1961
Research on a new method of treatment of anorexia accompanying academic stress
Ther. Umsch. 18:312-314

251 Bernhauer, K., et al. 1964
Advances in the field of vitamin B12
Advances Enzym. 26:233-281

252 Bernhauer, K., et al. 1964
New chemical and biochemical developments in the vitamin B12 field
Angew Chem. 3:200-211

253 Bernhauer, K., O. Mueller and S. Spaude. 1960
On the chemistry and biochemistry of "cobalamine". XV. 5,6-dimethoxybenzimidazole cobamide
Biochem. Z. 333:175-181

254 Bertain, M. 1953
Urinary excretion of vitamin E, estrone, and pregnanediol after administration of vitamin B12 and other B vitamins
Monit. Ostet.-Ginecol. 24:15-27

255 Bertcher, R.W., L.M. Meyer and J. Portmore. 1957
Cobalt-60-vitamin B12 binding capacity of normal human serum
Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. 94:169-171

256 Beitcher, R.W., L.M. Meyer and M. Schneider. 1962
Characteristics of vitamin B12 binding by erythrocytes and their components
Acta Haematol. 27(6):354-358

257 Beitcher, R.W., L.M. Meyer, H. Varmus and C. Mulzac. 1960
Some characteristics of binding vitamin B12 by normal human serum
Acta Haematol. 23(5):287-292

258 Beitolotti, E., and G. DeLuca. 1963
Influence of vitamin B12 on carbohydrate metabolism
Minerva Pediatr. 15(9):263-270

259 Beisey, O.A. 1954
Evaluation of vitamin adequacy
Quartermaster Food Container Inst. Sur. Progr. Milit. Subsistence Probl. Ser 2 Nutr. Aspects Rations, No. 2 Methods for Evaluation of Nutr. Adquacy Status: a Symp. pp. 59-68

260 Best, C.H., C.C. Lucas, J.M. Patterson and J.H. Ridout. 1953
Some effects of vitamin B12 in weanling rats consuming hypolloptropic diets
Can. J. Med. Sci. 31(3):135-145

261 Best, W.R., W.F. White, K.C. Robbins, W.A. Landmann, S.L. Steelman and L.F. Limarzi. 1956
Studies on urinary excretion of vitamin B12 Co60 in pernicious anemia for determining effective dosage of intrinsic factor concentrates. Time pattern of vitamin B12Co60 urinary excretion in man after oral administration and parenteral "flushing"
Blood J. Hematol. 11:338-351

262 Bethell, J.J., and H.A. Lardy. 1949
Comparative effectiveness of vitamin B12, whole liver substance, and extracts high in APA activity, as growth promoting materials for hyperthyroid animals
J. Nutr. 37:495-509

263 Bethell, F.H., M.C. Meyers and E.S. Neligh. 1948
Vitamin B12 in pernicious anemia and puerperal macrocytic anemia
J. Lab. Clin. Med. 33:1477-1478

264 Bethell, F.H., M.E. Swendseid, S. Miller and A.A. Cintron-Rivera. 1951
Cobalamin (vitamin B12) and the intrinsic factor of castle
Ann. Intern. Med. 35:518-528

265 Betuglyi, I.P., and E.A. Pertil'eva. 1971
Production of toxicosis in hens on mixed feeds supplemented with antibiotics
Sel'skokhozyaistvennaya Biologiya 6(4):618-619

266 Bhai, I., B. Sivakumar and M. Nath. 1969
Protein synthesis and vitamin B12 status in phenylhydrazine-treated rats
J. Vitaminol. 15(3):222-225

267 Bhai, I., N. Nath and M. Nath. 1968
Inhibition of certain hepatic enzyme activities by acetoacetate beneficial effect of vitamin B12 and hydrolyzed glucose cycloacetoacetate
Enzymologia 34(4):205-212

268 Bhat, K.S., and Belavady. 1967
Biochemical studies in phrynoderma. I. Hemoglobin, plasma proteins, cholesterol and phospholipids in plasma and erythrocytes
Indian J. Med. Res. 55(1):80-84

269 Bianchine, J.R., B. Bonnlander and P.V.J. Macaeg, Jr. 1969
Serum vitamin B12 binding capacity and oral hormones
J. Clin. Endocrinol. Metab. 29(11):1425-1428

270 Bianco, R., and M. Rota. 1956
Action of pantethine, vitamin B12, and adenosinetriphosphate (ATP) as growth factors on chicken embryo heart fibroblasts
Lancet 42:629-632

271 Bieder, L., et al. 1964
Vitamin B12 deficiency in rheumatoid arthritis. A study of haematological and neuro-psychiatric changes
New Zeal. Med. J. 63:375-378

272 Bieri, J.G., and R.P. Sandman. 1951
Comparative utilization of carotene administered orally and parenterally
Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. 77:617-619

273 Biesele, J.J., and R.E. Berger. 1950
The effect of xanthopterin and related agents on the proliferation of rabbit marrow cells in vitro
Cancer Res. 10:686-693

274 Bietti, G.B. 1941
On the possibility of influencing, with vitamin-B complex, the course of some forms of experimental cataract, with special reference to thallium cataract
Med. Sper. Arch. Ital. 8(1):3-6

● 275 Biggs, J.C. 1964
Vitamin B12 activity in red cells
Brit. J. Haematol. 10(1):36-42

276 Biggs, J.C., and L.J. Witts. 1962
Vitamin B12 absorption and excretion in the rat
Brit. J. Haemat. 8:241-250

● 277 Biggs, J.C., K.B. Taylor, L.S. Valberg, 1962
Effect of iron deficiency on the absorption of vitamin B12 in the rat
Gastroenterology 43(4):430-435

278 Biggs, R.R. 1965
The turnover of factors II, VIII, IX, and X in patients deficient in these factors
Thromb. Diath. Haemorrh. Suppl. 13:201-208

279 Bilkus, D.I., and L. Mervyn. 1971
Thin-layer chromatography of vitamin B12 and its coenzymes
In, The cobalmins: a Glaxo Symp. London pp. 17-21

280 Biovin, P. 1961
Indications and limitations of the use of vitamin B12 in therapy (with the exception of neurological disorders)
Rev. Prat. 11:3212-3216

281 Bird, O.D., and B. Hoevet. 1951
The vitamin B12-binding power of proteins
J. Biol. Chem. 190:181-189

282 Birnbaum, D., M. Rachmilewitz and N. Grossowicz. 1959
Hematologic changes following gastric surgery with special reference to the serum levels of vitamin B12 and iron
Amer. J. Digest. Dis. 4:419-434

283 Bissanti, A. 1969
Effect of cyanocobalamin on some enzyme activities in the liver of the pyridoxine-deficient rat
Acta Vitaminol. Enzymol. 23:97-102

284 Biswas, D.K., and B.C. Johnson. 1961
Role of vitamin B12 in carbohydrate metabolism
Intrinsic Factor 2 Symp. Hamburg pp. 205-211

285 Biswas, D.K., and B.C. Johnson. 1962
Studies on the role of vitamin B12 in carbohydrate metabolism
Fed. Proc. 21(2):471

286 Bjornstad, P., et al. 1963
Studies of patients with familial vitamin B12 malabsorption. The lack of effect of normal intestinal juice on the absorption of vitamin B12
Acta Haemat. 30:340-343

287 Black, A., and J.W. Bratzler. 1952
The effects of a vitamin B12 supplement, vitamin B12 and streptomycin on the metabolism in the rat
J. Nutr. 47:159-173

288 Blackburn, E.K., J. Burke, C. Roseman and E.J. Wayne. 1952
Comparison of liver extract and vitamin B12 (cyanocobalamin) in maintenance treatment of pernicious anemia
Brit. Med. J. ii:245-248

289 Blackwood, U.B., and M.S. Shorb. 1958
Lethal effects of certain benzimidazoles and (amino) benzenes on early chick embryo
Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. 99:232-235

● 290 Blair, J.H., H.E. Stearns and G.M. Simpson. 1968
Vitamin B12 and fertility
Lancet 7532:49-50

291 Blitz, M., E. Eigen and E. Gunsberg. 1956
Studies relating to the stability of vitamin B12 in B-complex injectable solutions
J. Amer. Pharm. Assoc. 45:803-806

● 292 Blomquist, L., H. Flodh and S. Ullberg. 1969
Uptake of labeled vitamin B12 and 4-iodophenylalanine in some tumors of mice
Experientia 25(3):294-296

● 293 Bloomfield, F.J. 1972
Identification of a new vitamin B12 bidner (Transcobalamin-III) in normal human serum
Brit. J. Haematol. 22(1):33-42

294 Blum, K.U., and H.C. Heinrich. 1957
Tumor and organ vitamin B12 content in man
Vitamine Hormone 7:486-496

295 Boass, A., and T.H. Wilson. 1962
Development of mechanisms for intestinal absorption of vitamin B12 in the growing rat
Fed. Proc. 21(2):469

296 Boass, A., and T.H. Wilson. 1963
B12 absorption by monkey intestine
Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. 112:654

297 Boass, A., et al. 1964
Intestinal absorption of intrinsic factor and B12 intrinsic factor complex
Amer. J. Physiol. 207:27-32

298 Bobkova, V.I. 1957
The use of vitamin B12 and folic acid in patients with coronary atherosclerosis
Sovet. Med. 21:20-29

299 Bock, H.E., et al. 1967
The course of megaloblastic anaemia treated with vitamin B12
Klin. Wochenschr. 45:169-176

● 300 Boddy, K. 1971
A physicist's interpretation of some aspects of vitamin B12 metabolism and its use to routinely estimate total-body B12
J. Nucl. Med. 12(6):275-279

● 301 Boddy, K., and J. Adams 1968
Validity of the assumption of tracer equilibrium with respect to the excretion of vitamin B12
Phys. Med. Biol. 13(1):55-60

● 302 Boddy, K., and J.F. Adams. 1968
Excretion of cobalamins and coenzyme B12 following massive parenteral doses
Amer. J. Clin. Nutr. 21:657-664

● 303 Boddy, K., M.B. Mahaffy and G. Will. 1972
Double-tracer test of the oral abosrption of 57Co-vitamin B12 using a whole-body monitor. Clinical experience and technical factors
Amer. J. Clin. Nutr. 25(7):703-708

304 Bodian, M. 1963
Neuroblastoma. An evaluation of its natural history and the effects of therapy, with particular reference to treatment by massive doses of vitamin B12
Arch. Dis. Child. 38(202):606-619

305 Boeger, W.P., S. C. Strickland, L.D. Wright and J.L. Ciminera. 1957
Diabetes mellitus and serum vitamin B12 concentrations: 333 patients
Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. 96:310-316

306 Boen, S.T., J.A. Molhuysen and J. Steenbergen. 1958
Nuclear changes in oral epithelial cells in subacute combined degeneration of the spinal cord due to vitamin B12 deficiency
Lancet ii:294-296

307 Boettge, K. 1953
Vitamin B12
Arzneimittel-Forsch. 3:348-354

308 Boger, W.P., G.M. Bayne, L.D. Wright and G.D. Beck. 1957
Differential serum vitamin B12 concentrations in mothers and infants
New Engl. J. Med. 256(23):1085-1087

309 Boger, W.P., L.D. Wright, G.D. Beck and G.M. Bayne. 1956
Vitamin B12: correlation of serum concentrations and pregnancy
Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. 92:140

310 Boger, W.P., L.D. Wright, S.C. Strickland, J.S. Gylfe and J.L. Ciminera. 1955
Vitamin B12: correlation of serum concentrations and age
Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. 89(3):375-378

311 Bogoyavlenskaya, N.V., I.S. Stefanskii, N.V. Makhan'kov and E.K. Cherneko. 1971
Effective processes for the chemical and electrochemical treatment of pipes in pipe plants
Stal' 31(12):1104-1108

312 Bogucka, J., J. Iwanowska and H. Kakol. 1953
The determination of vitamin B12 in liver extracts
Przemyst Chem. 32:10-13

313 Boiko, M.M., and L.N. Rak. 1970
Vitamin B12 and riboflavin for young pigs
Svinovodstvo 9:37-38

314 Boisseau, J., and G. Paulet. 1964
Antimursard gas action of vitamin B12 and of cobalt
Bull. Assoc. Frac. Etude. Cancer 51:291-299

● 315 Bonelli, M., and L.M. Rinaldini. 1967
Vitamin B12 levels in whole blood, plasma, and blood cells in transplantable rat leukemias
Int. J. Cancer 2(1):13-19

● 316 Bonnett, R., et al. 1965
The hydrolysis of vitamin B12. Studies with model amides
J. Amer. Chem. Soc. 87:1600-1607

317 Bonnette, J., J. Burssieux and E. Lagard. 1971
Megaloblastic anaemia with defective intestinal absorption of vitamin B12. Congenital or acquired?
Sem. Hop. ANN. Pediatr. 18:235-241

318 Bonomo, E., N. Cova, C. Cremoncini and S. Del Prete. 1960
Relation between the content of glycoprotein compounds and the vitamin B12-binding power of rat liver and kidney
Acta Vitaminol. 14:9-13

● 319 Booth, C.C., and D.L. Mollin. 1959
The site of absorption of vitamin B12 in man
Lancet pp. 18-21

320 Booth, C.C., and J. Heath. 1962
The effect of E. coli on the absorption of vitamin B12
Gut 3:70-73

321 Booth, C.C., I. Chinarin, B.B. Anderson and D.L. Mollin. 1957
Site of abosrption and tissue distribution of orally administered cobalt-56 labelled vitamin B12 in the rat
Brit. J. Pharmacol. 3:253-261

322 Booth, C.C., I. MacIntyre and D.L. Mollin. 1964
Nutritional problems associated with extensive lesions of the distal small intestine in man
Quart. J. Med. 33:401-420

323 Booth, M.A., and G.H. Spray. 1960
Vitamin B12 activity in the serum and liver ofrats after total gastrectomy
Brit. J. Haemat. 6:288-295

324 Booth, M.A., and G.H. Spray. 1962
Vitamin B12 activity in the serum of the rat
Nature 193(4810):74-75

325 Booth, M.A., and G.H. Spray. 1962
Effect of iron on the vitamin B12 activity in the serum and liver and totally gastrectomized rats
Brit. J. Haematol. 8:110-113

326 Booth, M.A., and G.H. Spray. 1962
Vitamin B12 activity in the serum of the rat
Nature 193:74-75

327 Booth, M.A., and G.H. Spray. 1962
The excretion and distribution in the tissues of parenterally administered 58Co-vitamin B12 in normal and gastrectomized rats
Brit. J. Haematol. 8:114-119

328 Borodylin, I.D. 1961
Anaphylactic shock as a complication in treatment with vitamin B12
Klin. Med. 39:139-141

329 Borsook, H., C.L. Deasy, A.J. Haagen Smit, G. Keighley and P.H. Lowy. 1949
A convenient quick method of obtaining vitamin B12 concentrate
Science 110(2864):528-529

330 Boschi, E., and A. Gaspari. 1953
Analgetic effect of vitamin B12
Boll. Soc. Ital. Biol. Sper. 29:636-640

331 Botsford, J.L., and L.W. Parks. 1967
Role of S-adenosylmethionine in methionine biosynthesis in yeast
J. Bacteriol. 94(4):966-971

332 Boukin, W.N., L.J. Areshkina and L.S. Kantzeva. 1954
Micro and macro determinations of vitamin B12
Biokhimiya 19:713

333 Bowland, J.P., S.E. Beacom and L.W. McElroy. 1951
Animal protein factor and antibiotic supplementation of small grain rations for swine
J. Anim. Sci. 10:629-637

334 Boxer, G.E., and J.C. Rickards. 1951
Chemical determination of vitamin B12. IV. Assay of vitamin B12 in multivitamin preparations and biologic materials
Arch. Biochem. 30(2):392-401

335 Boxer, G.E., and J.C. Rickards. 1951
Chemical determination of vitamin B12. III. Method for the quantitative and specific release of the cyano group of vitamin B12
Arch. Biochem. 30(2):382-391

336 Boxer, G.E., and J.C. Rickards. 1951
Chemical determination of vitamin B12. II. The quantitative isolation and colorimetric determination of millimicrogram quantities of cyanide
Arch. Biochem. 30(2):372-381

337 Boxer, G.E., and J.C. Rickards. 1952
Chemical determination of vitamin B12. V. A modified procedure for the determination of cobalamins in liver concentrates
Arch. Biochem. Biophys. 39:281-286

338 Boxer, G.E., C.E. Shonk, E.W. Gilfillan, G.A. Emerson and E.L. Oginsky. 1955
Changes in coenzyme A concentration during vitamin B12 deficiency
Arch. Biochem. Biophys. 59:24-32

339 Bozhko, V.I., and A.K. Shevchenko. 1968
Mechanism of action of vitamin B12 in feed on young pigs
Ispol'z. Mikroorganizmov. Nar. Khoz. 3:14-18

● 340 Bozian, R.C., J.L. Ferguson, R.M. Beyssel, G.R. Menneely and W.J. Darby. 1962
Evidence concerning the human requirement for Vitamin B12. Use of the whole body counter for determination of absorption of vitamin B12
Amer. J. Clin. Nutr. 12(2):117-129

341 Bradbeer, C. 1965
The clostridial fermentations of choline and ethanolamine. I. Preparation and properties of cell-free extracts
J. Biol. Chem. 240(12):4669-4674

● 342 Brady, R.O. and W.L. Newton 1963
Isolation of Coenzyme B12 from Liver of Germ-Free Mice.
Expzrienta 19:398-399

343 Braekkan, O.R. 1958
Vitamins and the reproductive cycle of ovaries in cod (Gadus morrhua)
Fiskeridir. Skr. Ser. Teknol. Unders. 3(7):1-19

344 Braekkan, O.R. 1958
Vitamins in Norwegian fishes. III. Vitamins in different organs from the most important fadus-fishes (Gadidae) caught off the coast of Norway
Fiskeridir. Skr. Ser. Teknol. Unders. 3(6):1-32

345 Braekkan, O.R., K. Hansen and T. Skogland. 1955
Vitamins in Norwegian fish. II. Vitamins in different organs from tuna fish (Thunnus thynnus) caught off the West Coast of Norway
Fiskeridir. Skr. Ser. Teknol. Unders. 3(3):18 pp.

346 Branco, C. De L. 1971
Estimation of serum vitamin B12 in normal cattle
Rev. Med. Vet. 122(12):1209-1217

● 347 Brandt, V., and J. Metz. 1961
Serum vitamin B12 levels in South African white and Bantu subjects
S. Afr. J. Med. Sci. 26:1-3

348 Brandt, V., J.E. Kerrich and J. Metz. 1963
The distribution of serum vitamin B12 concentrations in some population groups in South Africa
S. Afr. J. Med. Sci. 28(4):125-131

349 Bray, E. 1960
Clinical trials in the field of rheumatology using a combination of adenosine monophosphoric acid vitamin B1 and vitamin B12
Gazz. Med. Ital. 119:260-263

350 Breckenridge, A., and A. Metcalfe-Gibson. 1965
Methods of measuring glomerular-nitration rate; comparison of inulin, vitamin B12 and creatinine clearances
Lancet II:265-267

351 Bremener, S.M., I.Y.A. Virin, E.I. Zubkova and K.P. Pogova. 1965
Metabolism of vitamins B6, B12, C, PP and Pantothenic acid in patients with gastric cancer
Vop. Onkol. 11(12):21-24

352 Bremener, S.M., M.M. Velikovskaia, Z.V. Zueva, N.V. Lanina and P.D. Tarnopol'skaia. 1963
On the use of vitamin B6 and B12 in combined treatment of stomach and duodenal ulcer
Vestn. Akad. Med. Nuak. SSSR 18:85-87

353 Bremener, S.M., R.I. Gordon, L.S. Kirzhner, D.B. Kurasheva and I.M. Raskin. 1960
Use of vitamin B12 in Botkin's disease
Klin. Med. 38:100-106

354 Bremener, S.M., V.A. Alferova, A.S. Pipko, K.P. Rogova and R.Y. Seletskaya. 1964
Effect of some antibiotics on the metabolism of vitamins B6, B12, PP, and C in patients with chronic cholecystitis
Antibiotiki 9(7):661-667

355 Bremener, S.M., V.A. Alferova, G.N. Zgurskaja, E.I. Zubkova, A.S. Pipko and K.P. Rogova. 1967
Changes in the metabolism of vitamins B6 and B12, nicotinic acid, pantothenic acid and vitamin C in patients with chronic colitis of different causes and treated with tetracycline
Antibiotiki 12:343-347

356 Brierly, J.M. 1954
Chemical studies on vitamin B12
Iowa State Coll. J. Sco. 28(3):285-286

357 Briggs, G.M., and F.S. Daft. 1955
Water-soluble vitamins, I. Vitamin B12, folic acid, choline, and para-aminobenzoic acid
Ann. Rev. Biochem. 24:339-392

358 Briggs, J.E., and W.M. Beeson. 1951
Further studies on the supplementary value of aureomycin, streptomycin, and vitamin B12 in a plant-protein ration for growing-fattening pigs
J. Anim. Sci. 10:820-827

359 Briggs, J.E., and W.M. Beeson. 1952
The effect of vitamin B12, aureomycin, streptomycin, or dried whey-factor supplements on the growth and fattening of weanling pigs
J. Anim. Sci. 11:103-111

360 Bright, J.B., J.X. King and N.R. Ellis. 1952
Effect of vitamin B12 and aureomycin concentrates on the growth rate of unthrifty weanling pigs
J. Anim. Sci. 11:92-96

361 Brink, N.G., and K. Folkers. 1949
Vitamin B12. VI. 5,6-Dimethylbenzimidazole, a degradation product of vitamin B12
J. Amer. Chem. Soc. 71:2951

362 Brink, N.G., and K. Folkers. 1952
Vitamin B12. XVIII. The degradation of vitamin B12 to 1-alpha-D-ribofuranosyl-5,6-dimethylbenzimidazole
J. Amer. Chem. Soc. 74:2856-2858

363 Brink, N.G., D.E. Wolf, E. Kaczka, E.L. Rickes, F.R. Koniuszy, T.R. Wood and K. Folkers. 1949
Vitamin B12. IV. Further characterization of vitamin B12
J. Amer. Chem. Soc. 71:1854-1856

British Nutrition Society 1974
● 364 Nomenclature of Vitamins
Brit. J. Nut. 31(2):5-2

365 Britt, R.P., F.G. Bolton, A.C. Cull and G.H. Spray. 1969
Experience with a simplified method of radio-isotopic assay of serum vitamin B12
Brit. J. Haematol. 16:457-464

● 366 Brody, E.A. 1967
Failure of long-term oral vitamin B12 therapy to replenish body B12 stores
Amer. J. Clin. Nutr. 20(5):443-445

367 Brody, E.A., S. Estren and V. Herbert. 1966
Coexistent pernicious anemia and malabsorption in 4 patients: Including one whose malasorption disappeared with vitamin B12 therapy
Ann. Intern. Med. 64(6):1246-1257

368 Bromabacher, P.J., A.H.J. Glizen and M.P.J. Soons. 1972
A systematic investigation on the assay of vitamin B12 in serum by radio-isotope dilution
Clin. Chim. Acta 36(2):493-498

369 Brombacher, P.J., A.H.J. Gijzen and M.P.J. Soons. 1972
A systematic investigation on the assay of vitamin B12 in serum by radio-isotope dilution
Clin. Chim. Acta 36(2):493-498

370 Brown, S.O., V. Sorg and J.T. Jones. 1962
Burn healing in rats maintained on diets containing different levels of pyridoxine
Tex. Rept. Biol. Med. 20:562-569

371 Brown, W.M. 1972
Effect of vitamin B12 injections on selected blood variables in sedentary and exercised albino rats
Diss. Abstr. Int. B 32(9):5404

372 Brozovic, M., A.V. Hoffbrand, A. Dimitriadou and D.L. Mollins. 1967
The excretion of methylmalonic acid and succinic acid in vitamin B12 and folate deficiency
Brit. J. Haematol. 13(6):1021-1032

373 Bruemmer, J.H. 1955
Vitamin B12 and nucleic acid metabolism in the rat
Diss. Abstr. 15:1995-1996

374 Bruening, C.F., and O.L. Kline. 1961
Rapid determination of the relative purity of vitamin B12 (cyanocobalamin) in pharmaceutical products
J. Pharm. Sci. 50:537-538

375 Brueschke, G., and H. Herrmann, 1962
The influence of large parenteral doses of vitamin B12 on the age-dependent increase of the degree of nuclear segmentation of granulocytes
Klin. Wochschr. 40:266

376 Brus, I. 1961
Value of the determination of radiactivity of urine after the intramuscular administration of vitamin B12 in its deficiency
Pol. Arch. Med. Wewn. 31:629-632

377 Bruschke, G., F. Dietze, H. Herrmann, E. Hofer, E. Mehls and E. Rossow. 1968
Effect of vitamin B12 on the Price-Jones diameter of circulating erythrocytes in different age-groups
Ztschr. Alternsforsch. 21:65-68

378 Brustier, V., A. Castaigne, E. de Montety and A. Amselen. 1964
Indirect determination of vitamin B12, in various pharmaceutical preparations
Ann. Pharm. Franc. 22:373-381

379 Bryant, J.A., Jr., and E.S. Stafford. 1965
Vitamin B12 absorption in dogs as measured by the isolated intestinal loop technique
Bull. Johns Hopkins Hosp. 116(5):341-347

380 Buchanan, J.M., et al. 1964
The role of vitamin B12 in methyl transfer to homocysteine
Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci. 112:756-773

381 Buchanan, J.M., H.L. Elford, R.E. Loughlin, B.M. McDougall and S. Resenthal. 1964
Role of vitamin B12 in methyl transfer to homocysteine
Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci. 112(2):756-773

382 Buchwald, H. 1964
Vitamin B12 absorption deficiency following bypass of the ileum
Amer. J. Digest. Dis. 9:755-759

● 383 Buinauskas, P., E.R. Brown and W.H. Cole. 1965
Inhibiting and enhancing effect of various chemical agents on the rat's resistance to inoculated Walker 256 tumor cells
J. Surg. Res. 5(12):538-546

384 Bukharin, O.V. 1962
Effect of vitamin B12 on the phagocytosis
Zh. Mikrobiol. 33:37-41

385 Bukin, V.N. 1959
Vitamin B12 problem in animal husbandry and its solution
Trudy Sektora Fiziol. Zhivotnykh. Akad. Nauk. Latv. S.S.R. Inst. Biol. 2:163-174

386 Bukin, V.N. 1960
Biochemical functions of vitamin B12
Vop. Med. Khim. 6:335-344

387 Bukin, V.N. 1965
Interdependence of vitamin B12 and methionine in metabolism
Tr. Lab. Biokhim. Fiziol. Zhivotnykh. Inst. Biol. Akad. Nuak, Latv. SSR 4:105-112

388 Bukin, V.N., I.S. Logotkin, E.D. Mikhlin, V.Y. Bykovskii, E.S. Pantskhava, I.I. Pelevin and I.M. Zaritskii. 1961
Vitamin B12
U.S.S.R. Pat. 140,539 Jan. 12, 1961

389 Bukin, V.N., L.Y. Areshkina and L.S. Kutseva. 1954
Micro- and Macromethods for the determination of vitamin B12
Biokhimiya 19:713-720

390 Bukin, V.N., L.Y. Areshkina and L.S. Kutseva. 1955
Chemistry and biochemistry of vitamin B12
Uspekhi Sovremennoi Biol. 40:269-288

391 Bukin, Y.V. 1963
Stimulation of activity of glutamic-oxalacetic transaminase in the zone of experimental myocardial infarction
Dokl. Akad. Nuak SSSR 148:452-455

392 Bulkina, Z.P., and G.F. Dyadyusha. 1971
Effect of vitamin B12 on leukopoiesis during antineonplastic chemotherapy
Patol. Fiziol. Eksp. Ter. 15(4):39-43

393 Bulkina, Z.P., and G.F. Dyadyusha. 1971
Effect of vitamin B12 on leukopoiesis during antineonplastic chemotherapy
Patol. Fiziol. Eksp. Ter. 15(4):39-43

394 Bulkina, Z.P., and N.R. Polyak. 1968
Vitamin B12 in chemotherapy on experimental tumors
Vop. Onkol. 14(4):70-75

395 Burgio, G.R., G. Cascio and F. Cassata. 1959
Vitamin B12 content of human milk
Minerva Pediatr. 11:722-730

396 Burgus, R.C., et al. 1964
Microbiol degradation of corrinoids. 3. Pigments derived from vitamin B12 by Pseudomonas rubescens
J. Bact. 88:1139-1144

397 Burianek, J., I. Venes and J. Cifka. 1965
Determination of vitamin B12 (cyanocobalamin) and its derivatives
Czech. Pat. 113,819 March 15, 1965

398 Burkard, W.P., H. Lengsfeld and K.F. Gey. 1971
Cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate and adenylcyclase in liver, adipose tissue, and brain of rats treated with beta-pyridylcarbinol
Biochem. Pharmacol. 20(1):23-28

399 Burkholder, P.R. 1952
Microbiological studies on materials which potentiate oral vitamin B12 therapy in Addisonian anemia
Arch. Biochem. Biophys. 39:322-332

400 Burkholder, P.R., and L.M. Burkholder. 1956
Microbiological assay of vitamin B12 in marine solids
Science 123:1071-1073

401 Burns, M.J., and C.J. Ackerman. 1955
Effect of dietary choline, methionine, and vitamin B12 on weight and composition of eggs
Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. 89:420-421

402 Burns, M.M., and J.M. McKibbin. 1951
The lipotropic effect of vitamin B12 in the dog
J. Nutr. 44:487-499

403 Burnside, J.E., R.H. Grummer, P.H. Philips and G. Bohstedt. 1954
The influence of crystalline Aureomycin and vitamin B12 on the protein utilization of growing-fattening swine
J. Anim. Sci. 13:184-200

404 Burnside, J.E., T.J. Cunha, H.M. Edwards, G.B. Meadows, G.A. LaMar, A.M. Pearson andR.S. Glasscock. 1950
Response of the pig to APF, B12 and B12b
Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. 74(1):173-174

405 Burvill, P.W., et al. 1969
Psychiatric symptoms due to vitamin B12 deficiency without anaemia
Med. J. Aust. 2:388-390

406 Burvill, P.W., J.M. Jackson and W.G. Smith. 1969
Psychiatric symptoms due to vitamin B12 deficiency without anaemia
Med. J. Aust. 2:388-390

407 Bussi, L., C. Cremoncini and S. Del Prete. 1960
Microbiological determination of vitamin B12, folic acid, and folinic acid in the circulating blood of chicken embryos at different times of incubation
Haematol. Latina. 3:83-88

408 Bussi, L., L. Celli and E. Mirelli. 1957
Absorption of vitamin B12 labeled with cobalt-60 administered orally to two patients affected with megaloblastic anemia
Minerva Med. I:203-204

409 Buttman, A. 1956
Extracts and enzymic hydrolyzates from fish liver and mammalian liver
J. Fish. Res. Board

410 Butturini, U., A. Baronchelli and F. Bagnaschi. 1952
Lipotropic and hepatoprotective action of vitamin B12
Boll. Soc. Ital. Biol. Sper. 28:1420-1422

411 Bykhovskii, VY., N.L. Zaitseva and V.N. Bukin. 1969
Modern concepts of the biogenesis of porphyrins and the corrin nucleus of the vitamin B12 molecule
Usp. Biol. Khim. 10:199-229

412 Bysevskij, A.S. 1968
Effect of some vitamins on the anticoagulant system
Vop. Pitan. 27(No. 5):17-22

413 Byshevskii, A.S. 1965
The effect produced by vitamins B12, E, choline and their combinations on the state of the anticoagulative system in experimental hypercholesterolemia
Vopr. Pitan. 24(5):46-50

414 Byshevskii, A.S. 1965
Effect of vitamin B12 and choline on the state of the anticoagulating system of the blood in healthy animals and in conditions of experimental hypercholesterolemia
Vrachebnoe Delo 4:93-95

415 Byshevskii, A.S. 1966
Effect of vitamins B1, B2, B6, B12, C, P, E, and choline on the anticlotting system under alimentary hypercholesteremia conditions
Gig. Pitan. pp. 79-82

416 Fyshevskii, A.S.H. 1966
Effect of nicotinic acid and of vitamins , B12, and F on the lysis of intravascular thrombi
Veach. Delo 1:38-40

417 Cagianelli, M.A., G. Speremolla and N. Pieri. 1961
Effects of vitamin B12 alone and associated with folic acid, vitamin C and vitamin PP on hepatic lesions and on humoral behavior in the course of chronic poisoning with carbon tetrachloride. Experimental research
Minerva Med. 52:213-219

418 Cairella, M. 1962
Absorption, distribution and elimination of vitamin B12. Physiolpathological and therapeutic considerations
Clin. Ter. 22:425-451

419 Calarera, C.M., B. Barbiroli, M.S. Moruzzi and Marchetti. 1968
The efffect of orotic acid on nucleic acid metabolism in vitamin B12-deficient chick liver
Biochim. Biophys. Acta 161(1):156-161

420 Caldara, C.M., B. Barbiroli and M. Marchetti. 1968
Effe t of orotic acid on activity of nuclear DNA-dependent RNA polymerase and polyribosomal profiles in deficient chick liver lacking vitamin B12
Nature 217(5130):755-756

421 Caldareara, C.M., B. Barbiroli and M. Marchetti. 1966
Incorporation of 14C-labeled amino acids into liver s-RNA of chick. Effect of orotic acid and vitamin B12
Experientia 22(7):456

422 Caldarera, C.M., B. Barbiroli and M. Marchetti. 1967
Formate-3H incorporation into liver nucleic acids of chick. Relations between orotic acid and vitamin B12
Experientia 23(7):521-522

423 Caliari, W., G. Zoni and Gaggi. 1968
Association of vitamins B1 and B12, AMP and aminophenazone ascorbate for the treatment of experimental polyneuritis by the rectal route of administration
Boll. Chim. Farm. 107(12):809-814

424 Callaghan, N., R. Mitchell and P. Cotter. 1969
Relation of serum folic acid and vitamin B12 levels to psychosis in epilepsy
Ir. J. Med. Sci. (7)2(10):497-505

425 Callender, S.T., and J.R. Evans. 1955
The urinary excretion of labelled vitamin B12
Clin. Sci. 14:295-302

426 Callender, S.T., and J.R. Evans. 1955
Observations on the relationship of intrinsic factor to the absorption of labelled vitamin B12 from the intestine
Clin. Sci. 14:387-393

427 Callender, S.T.E., and G.H. Spray. 1951
Preparation of hemopoietically active extracts from feces
Lancet 260:1391-1392

428 Callieri, D.A., and F.E. Esteves. 1960
Studies on the total and "free" vitamin B12 contents and binding capacity in calf liver. Influence of storage at different temperatures
Arkiv. Kemi. 16(3):229-234

429 Cama, H.R., and D.A. Malik. 1958
The effect of penicillin, aureomycin, streptomycin and vitamin B12 on the liver reserves of vitamin A esters of the rat
J. Nutr. 66:129-133

430 Camellini, A., and G. Schiatti, G. 1967
Separation and determination of cyanocobalamin, thiamine hydrochloride and ammonium diisopropyl-dichloroacetate in aqueous solution
Boll. Chim. Farm. 106:463-466

431 Cameron, A.J., and G.J. Ahern. 1958
Diabetic retinopathy and cyancobalamin (vitamin B12). A preliminary report
Brit. J. Ophthalmol. 42:686-693

432 Campbell, C.B., and P.W. Craswell. 1970
A double isotope method to measure vitamin B12 absorption
Aust. Ann. Med. 19:42-46

433 Campbell, J.A., and A.B. Morrison. 1963
Factors affecting the absorption of vitamins
Amer. J. Clin. Nutr. 12:162-169

434 Campbell, J.A., and J.M. McLaughlan. 1955
Vitamin B12 and the growth of children. A review
Can. Med. Assoc. J. 72:259-263

435 Canelas, H.M., N. de Carvalho and A. Gama de Rocha. 1966
Metabolism of fat in subacute combined degeneration of the spinal cord
Arq. Neuro-Psiquiat. 24(1):1-6

● 436 Canelas, H.M., N. de Carvalho and A. Gama de Rocha. 1965
Effect of corticotropin on the absorption of vitamin B12 in subacute combined degeneration of the spinal cord
Arq. Neuro-Psiquiat. 23(2):75-81

437 Cannon, J.R., A.W. Johnson and A.R. Todd. 1954
Structure of vitamin B12. A crystalline nucleotide-free degradation product of vitamin B12
Nature 174:1168-1169

438 Cantone, A., and E. Milla. 1959
Action of amino acids, vitamin B12, and of vitamin B12 on the regeneration of the plasma proteins in the perfused frog
Boll. Soc. Ital. Biol. Sper. 35(24):1918-1920

● 439 Cape, R.D.T., and N.K. Shinton. 1961
Serum vitamin B12 concentration in the elderly
Gerontol. Clin. 3:163-172

440 Capps, B.F., N.L. Hobbs and S.H. Fox. 1949
A method for the microbiological assay of vitamin B12
J. Biol. Chem. 178:517-518

441 Capraro, V., and A. Cresseri. 1954
The intestinal absorption of vitamin B12
Atti. Accad. Nazl. Lincei. Rend. Classe Sci. Fis. Mat. Nat. 16:503-508

442 Capraro, V., and A. Cresseri. 1956
Entry of labeled vitamin B12 into red cells in vitro
Boll. Soc. Ital. Biol. S er. 32:986-988

443 Capraro, V., and F. Marro. 1958
Glomerular filtration
Minerva Med. (Suppl) pp. 1-4

444 Capraro, V., A. Cresseri and G. Bernini. 1954
The absorption of vitamin B12 in the albino rat
Foll. Soc. Ital. Biol. Sper. 30:1431-1433

445 Carbone, A., and G. Costa. 1958
The milk-secretory effects of high doses of vitamin B12
Minverva Pediatr. 10:955-958

446 Cardinale, G.J., P.M. Dreyfus, P. Auld and R.H. Abeles. 1969
Experimental vitamin B12 deficiency: its effect on tissue vitamin B12-coenzyme levels and on the metabolism of methylmalonyl-CoA
Arch. Biochem. Biophys. 131:92-99

447 Carlcucci, A.F., and S.B. Silbernagel. 1966
Determination of vitamins in seawater
Environ. Aquatic Habitat Proc. IBP Biol. Symp. pp. 239-244

448 Carmel, R. 1972
Two vitamin B12-binding proteins of saliva and tears and their relationship to other vitamin B12 binders
Biochim. Biophys. Acta 263(3):747-752

449 Carmel, R., and C.A. Coltman. 1969
Radioassay for serum vitamin B12 with the use of saliva as the vitamin B12 binder
J. Lab. Clin. Med. 74:967-975

● 450 Carmel, R., and C.A. Coltman, Jr. 1970
Radioassay for serum vitamin B12 with the use of saliva as the vitamin B12 binder
Lab. Clin. Med. 74(6):967-975

● 451 Carmel, R., and C.A. Coltman, Jr. 1971
Nonleukemic elevation of serum vitamin B12 and B12-binding capacity levels resembling that in chronic myelogenous leukemia
J. Lab. Clin. Med. 78(2):289-297

● 452 Carmel, R., A.H. Rosenberg, K.S. Lau, R.R. Streiff and V. Herbert. 1969
Vitamin B12 uptake by human small bowel homogenate and its enhancement by intrinsic factor
Gastroenterology 56(3):548-555

● 453 Carney, M.W.P. 1970
Serum vitamin B12 values in psychiatric in patients
Dis. Nerv. Syst. 31(8):566-569

454 Carney, M.W.P., and B.F. Sheffield. 1970
Associations of subnormal serum folate and vitamin B12 values and effects of replacement therapy
J. Nerv. Ment. Dis. 150:404-412

455 Carpenter, K.J., J. Duckworth, I.A.M. Lucas, D.H. Shrimpton and D.W. Walker. 1956
Nutrient interactions in pig nutrition. I. Factors affecting the response to vitamin B12 in growing pigs
J. Agr. Sci. 47:435-447

456 Carpenter, L.E. 1951
The effect of antibiotics and vitamin B12 on the growth of swine
Arch. Biochem. Biophys. 32(1):187-191

457 Carrara, P.M., D. Taglioretti and S. Eridani. 1960
Action of vitamin B12 and of intrinsic factor on the normalization of hematopoiesis. Study of culture of human hematopoietic tissue in vitro and of the hematopoietic tissue of chick embryo
Sand 31:323-329

458 Carrasco Cueva, B.E. 1956
Effect of cobalamin on the blood sugar of apparently healthy subjects and those with liver disorders
An. Fac. Farm. Bioquim. Lima 7:286-296

459 Carter, R.E., E. Busch and V. Strang. 1950
The effect of vitamin B12 on the leukopenia induced by radiation
Blood J. Hematol. 5(8):753-757

460 Cartwright, G.E., B. Tatting, J. Robinson, N.M. Fellows, F.D. Gunn and M.M. Wintrobe. 1951
Hematologic manifestations of vitamin B12 deficiency in swine
Blood J. Hematol. 6(10):867-891

461 Carvalho Da Silva, A., R.C. De Angelis, M.A. Pontes and M.F. Mansur Guerios. 1955
The domestic cat as a laboratory animal for experimental nutrition studies. IV. Folic acid deficiency
J. Nutr. 56(2):199-214

462 Carver, J.S., and J. McGinnis. 1950
Effect of vitamin B12 and APF supplements on hatchability of chicken eggs
Polt. Sci. 29:764

463 Casilli, L., E. Troilo and Rolovich. 1968
Coenzyme B12. III. Anabolizing effect of coenzyme B12 in the rat and chick
Boll. Chim. Farm. 107(4):252-260

464 Casilli, L., T. Di Lella and G. Rinaldi. 1968
Contents of riboflavine, calcium pantothenate, pyridoxine, nicotinic acid and vitamin B12 in the meat and some components of the "fifth quarter" of buffalo calves reared on buffalo's milk or on cow's milk
Riv Zootec. 41:478-484

465 Castano, F.F., R.V. Boucher and E.W. Callenbach. 1951
Utilization by the chick of vitamin A from different sources. 1. Crystalline carotene, crystalline vitamin A acetate and "Black Cod" liver oil
J. Nutr. 45:131-141

466 Castelli, A., C.M. Caldarera and P. Puddu. 1960
Distribution in the organs of the chicken of vitamin B12 Co58 administered parenterally
Boll. Soc. Ital. Biol. Sper. 36:1993-1996

467 Castle, W.B. 1959
Factors involved in the absorption of vitamin B12
Gastroenterology 37(4):377-384

468 Castle, W.B. 1966
Nutritional megaloblastic anemias; etiological considerations
Med. Clin. North Amer. 50(5):1245-1256

469 Castro-Curel, Z., and G.B.J. Glass. 1965
Effect of peptides on the uptake of Co57B12 by the guinea pig intestinal mucosa homogenates
Amer. J. Digest. Dis. 10:367-375

470 Catron, D.V., D. Richardson, L.A. Underkofler, H.M. Maddock and W.C. Friedland. 1952
Vitamin B12 requirement of weanling pigs. II. Performance on low levels of vitamin B12 and requirement for optimum growth
J. Nutr. 47:461-468

471 Cattaneo, R. 1953
Liver nucleic acids in anaphylactic shock, with or without protection by antihistamine drugs or vitamin B12
Med. Sper. 24:281-288

472 Cattaneo, R., and A.M. Pelocchino. 1952
Clinical and experimental tests of vitamin B12 as an anuallergic factor
Acta Vitaminol. 6:109-113

473 Catz, C.S., M.R. Juchau and S.J. Yaffe. 1970
Effects of iron, riboflavin and iodide deficiencies on hepatic drug-metabolizing enzyme systems
J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther. 174:197-205

474 Causi, N., G. Galfano and A. Ramano. 1958
Coenzyme A (CoA) in the rat liver during administration of vitamin B12
Boll. Soc. Ital. Biol. Sper. 34:161-162

● 475 Cavallini, D., and R. Scandurra. 1971
Spectrophotometric determination of CoB12 in the presence of B12 compounds
Method Enzymol. 18C:3-5

476 Cerna, J. 1963
Determination of some B-complex vitamins in biological material
Veda Vyzkum Prumyslu Potravinarskem 12:131-148

477 Ceska, M., and U. Lundkvist. 1971
Use of solid phase intrinisic factor for radiosorbent assay of vitamin B12
Clin. Chim. Acta 32(3):339-354

478 Chaikovskaya, S.M., and E.N. Druzhinina. 1957
Simplified dish method for vitamin B12 assays
Mikrobiologiya 26:609-613

479 Chakravarti, R.N., U.N. De and B. Mukerji. 1957
Studies in experimental atherosclerosis - Part V - Therapeutic effect of ascorbic acid and vitamin B12 in cholesterol atherosclerosis
Indian J. Med. Res. 45(3):315-318

480 Chalmers, J.N.M., and Z.M. Hall. 1954
Treatment of pernicious anaemia with oral vitamin B12 without known source of intrinsic factor
Brit. Med. J. 1:1179-1181

● 481 Chanarin, I., J.M. England, K.L. Rowe and J.A. Stacey. 1972
Role of third serum vitamin B12 binding protein in vitamin B12 transport
Brit. Med. J. 2(5811):441-442

● 482 Chang, C., J.M. Hsu. R.L. Davis and B.F. Chow. 1961
Further studies on vitamin B12 deprivation and carbohydrate metabolism
Arch. Biochem. Biophys. 93:251-254

483 Chang, I.C., et al. 1964
The effect of the dilute hydrochloric acid or sodium bicarbonate on the absorption of orally administered Co-60-vitamin B12 in rats
J. Korea Med. Assoc. 7:339-344

● 484 Chang, Y.O., and F. Yokota. 1967
Effect of vitamin B12 and folic acid on utilization by rats of soybean protein and amino acids
J. Agr. Food Chem. 15(3):444-447

485 Chang, Y.O., and F. Yokota. 1970
Alteration in serum amino acids and liver composition during vitamin B12 and folic acid deficiency
Nutr. Rep. Int. 1(1):49-55

86 Chapman, H.R., J.E. Ford, S.K. Kon, S.Y. Thompson, S.J. Rowland, E.L. Crossley and J. Rothwell.1957
The effect of processing on some vitamins of the B complex in milk
J. Dairy Res. 24:191-197

487 Charkey, L.W., A.K. Kano and J.A. Anderson. 1954
Effects of fasting on free amino-acid levels in chick blood as modified by vitamin B12
J. Biol. Chem. 210:627-632

● 488 Charkey, L.W., H.S. Wilgus, A.R. Patton and F.X. Gassner. 1950
Vitamin B12 in amino acid metabolism
Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. 73(1):21-24

489 Charkey, L.W., W.K. Manning, A.K. Kano, F.X. Gassner, M.L. Hopwood and I.L. Madsen. 1953
A further study of vitamin B12 in relation to amino acid metabolism in the chick
Poult. Sci. 32:630-642

490 Chatterjea, J.B. 1965
Some aspects of vitamin B12 and problems related to its deficiency
J. Indian Med. Assoc. 44:315-325

491 Chaudhuri, S. 1951
Vitamin B12 in megaloblastic anaemia of pregnancy and tropical nutritional macrocytic anaemia
Brit. Med. J. 1951(4735):825-828

492 Chauvergne, J., B. Hoerni, A. Hugues, C. Lagarde, A. Le Treut, D. Maree and J. Touchard. 1970
The risk of administering vitamin B12 to cancer patients
Sem. Hop. 46(31-34):2170-2174

3 Chemnitius, K.H., and J. Gebhard. 1963
Pharmacodynamics of vitamins B6 and B12
Z. Vitamin-, Hormon- Fermentforsch. 12:333-349

494 Chemnitius, K.H., G. Machnik and H.J. Gebhard. 1962
Cyanocobalamin and experimental ulcer of the rat
Z. Ges. Exp. Med. 135:475-480

495 Cheng, E.W.K., and B.H. Thomas. 1952
Increasing the retention of nitrogen in albino rats through vitamin B12 administration
Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci. 59:178-192

496 Cherepanova, A.I. 1972
Comparison of the effect of different amounts of sludge and vitamin B12 preparations during the use of protein feeds of plant and animal origin
Zap. Leningrad. Sel'skokhoz. Inst. 171:101-107

497 Cherepanova, V.V. 1965
Effect of trace elements and vitamins of the B group on growth and development of sucking piglets
Sb. Nauch. Rba. Stud. Saratov. Zootekh.-Vet. Inst. 3:21-29

498 Chernova, G.M., L.A. Pishchagina and L.S. Grebneva. 1966
The effect of vitamin B12 on the concentration of cholesterol, lipoproteins and the protein fractions of the serum in atherosclerosis
Ref. Zh. Otd. Vyp. Farmakol. Khimioter. Sredstva. Toksikol. 11(54):461

499 Chertkow, G. 1962
Metabolic factors in anemia
Can. Med. Assoc. J. 86:865-870

500 Chinnock, R.F., and H.W. Rosenberg. 1952
Results of administration of vitamin B12 to newborn infants
J. Pediatr. 40:182-185

501 Chkhikvishvili, L.S. 1962
A comparative study of the action of ethylenediaminocobaltiodide and of vitamin B12 on the cardiac blood vessels
Zavavkazsk. S'ezda Fiziol. Biokhim. Farmakol. Baku. pp. 338-339

502 Choay, J. 1969
Preparation containing cyanocobalamin for trophic skin disorders
Ger. Pat. 1,922,192 Dec. 4, 1969

503 Chojecki, Z., and H. Kowalski. 1964
Absorption of 58Co-vitamin B12 in lead poisoning
Polski Tyg. Lek. 19:938-941

● 504 Chow, B.F. 1951
Sequelae to the administration of vitamin B12 to humans
J. Nutr. 43(2):323-343

505 Chow, B.F. 1952
Metaboic role of crystalline vitamin B12
Natl. Vitamin. Foundation, Nutr. Symp. Ser. 5:1-16

506 Chow, B.F. 1952
The role of vitamin B12 in metabolism
South. Med. J. 45:604-611

● 507 Chow, B.F. 1953
The interrelationship between vitamin B12 steroids, and protein metabolism
Natl. Vitam. Found. Nutr. Symp. Ser. 8:14-25

508 Chow, B.F. 1954
Vitamin B12 and aging
Nutr. Symp. 9:59-72

509 Chow, B.F. 1958
Vitamin B12 in relation to aging
Gerontologia 2:213-221

510 Chow, B.F. 1963
The absorption of calcium, iron and vitamin B12 during alterations in environmental temperature
NASA, Doc. N63-22719, 7 pp.

511 Chow, B.F., and K. Okuda. 1960
Transfer of vitamins from other to fetus
J. Amer. Med. Assoc. 172:422-426

512 Chow, B.F., and L. Barrows. 1950
Role of B12 on nitrogen retention of rats fed on soy bean protein diets at different caloric lelves
Fed. Proc. 9(1):354

513 Chow, B.F., A. Horonick and K. Okuda. 1956
Effect of an elixir on the absorption of vitamin B12 by healthy young and old subjects
Amer. J. Clin. Nutr. 4:434-439

514 Chow, B.F., C. Rosenblum, R.H. Silber, D.T. Woodbury, R. Yamamoto and C.A. Land. 1951
Oral administration of vitamin B12 containing cobalt60 to rats
Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. 76(2):393-395

515 Chow, B.F., J.M. Hsu, K. Okuda, R. Grasbeck and A. Horonick. 1958
Factors affecting the absorption of vitamin B12
Amer. J. Clin. Nutr. 6:386-393

516 Chow, B.F., J.P. Gilbert, K. Okuda, C. Rosenblum and W.L. Williams. 1956
The urinary excretion test for absorption of vitamin B12. 1. Reproducibility of results and agewise variation. 2. Effect of crude and purified intrinsic factor preparation
Amer. J. Clin. Nutr. 4:142-146

● 517 Chow, B.F., K. Okuda and E.B. McCollum. 1961
Vitamin B12 and the thyroid in reproduction of female rats
J. Nutr. 74:319-323

● 518 Chow, B.F., L. Barrows and C. Lang. 1950
The microbiological activity of vitamin B12 in the urine of normal rats following the oral and subcutaneous administration of this vitamin
J. Nutr. 42(3):405-414

519 Chow, B.F., R. Wood, A. Horonick and K. Okuda. 1956
Agewise variation of vitamin B12 serum levels
J. Gerontol. 11:142-146

520 Chow, B.F., R.L. Davis and A.H. Lawton. 1961
Application of vitamin B12 serum level test to the oral absorption of vitamin B12-resin adsorbate
Vitamin B12 Intrinsic Factor, 2., Eur. Symp. Hamburg pp. 338-344

521 Chow, B.F., R.L. Davis and S. Davis. 1953
The effect of antibiotics and the composition of diets on fecal vitamin B12 and biotin
J. Nutr. 49:657-668

522 Christensen, L.K., and T. Friis. 1959
Uropepsin excretion and vitamin B12 absorption in pernicious anaemia and gastric achlorhydria
Dan. Med. Bull. 6:81-85

523 Christiansen, E.H., and W.A. Zygmunt. 1952
A cylinder dispenser for use in agar diffusion assays
J. Amer. Pharm. Assoc. Sci. Ed. 41(3):131-132

524 Chukichev, E.M. 1966
Combined effect of penicillin, levomycetin and some water-soluble vitamins on aseptic inflammation and phagocytosis
Antibiotiki 11(5):442-446

525 Chung, A.S.M., W.N. Pearson, W.J. Darby, O.N. Miller and G.A. Goldsmith. 1961
Folic acid, vitamin B, pantothenic acid, and vitamin B12 in human dietaries
Amer. J. Clin. Nutr. 9:573-582

526 Cielens, E. 1971
Activity of liver choline oxidase of chick embryos in connection with some lipotropic factors
Reg. Rosta Metab. Zhivotn. p. 97-101

527 Cima, L., and B. Maraschin. 1965
The role of the liver and kidneys in vitamin B12 metabolism in rats
Arch. Ital. Sci. Farmacol. 15(1-2):75-76

528 Cima, L., C. Levorato and R. Mantovan. 1967
Enzymatic decyanation of cyanocobalamin in rat tissues
J. Pharm. Pharmacol. 19:32-40

529 Cioc, M., and B. v. Schilling. 1965
Changes in muscular tissue produced by injection of some known drugs
Toxicol. Appl. Pharmacol. 7(2):179-189

530 Citi, S., et al. 1964
The intestinal absorption of 131-I labelled olein and triolein, of 58 Co vit. B12 and 59Fe, in the aged subjects
G. Geront. 19:123-126

531 Citrin, Y., C. DeRosa and J.A. Halsted. 1957
Sites of absorption of vitamin B12
J. Lab. Clin. Med. 50:667-672

532 Claudio, F. 1955
Influence of vitamins C and B12 on blood storage
Rass. Intern. Clin. Terap. 35:413-426

533 Clement, D.H., C.A. Nichol and A.D. Welch. 1961
A case of juvenile pernicious anemia: study of the effects of folic acid and vitamin B12
Blood 17:618-631

534 Cliff, I.S., R. Herber and D. Demis. 1966
Control of malabsorption in scleroderma
J. Invest. Dermatol. 47(5):475-483

535 Closs, K. 1971
Some observations on a case of sensitivity to vitamin B12
In, The cobalamins: a Glaxo Symp. London pp. 137-142

536 Coates, M.E., and J.E. Ford. 1955
Methods of measurement of vitamin B12
Biochem. Soc. Symp. 13:36-51

537 Coates, M.E., B.M. Doran and G.F. Harrison. 1964
Activity of vitamin B12 coenzymes and antagonists in the chick and developing chick embryo
Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci. 112(2):837-843

538 Coates, M.E., J.E. Ford, G.F. Harrison, S.K. Kon and J.W.G. Porter. 1953
Vitamin B12-like compounds. I. Vitamin B12 activity for chicks and for different microorganisms of gut contents and feces
Brit. J. Nutr. 7:319-326

539 Coffey, J.W., H.J. Hansen and O. Neal Miller. 1965
The interaction of vitamin B12, intrinsic factor, and receptors. III. Chemical and biological properties of vitamin B12-combining substances from the stomach, serum, and ascites fluid of the mouse
Arch. Biochem. Biophys. 110(1):117-123

540 Cohen, N.L., et al. 1967
Vitamin B12 deficiency in the golden hamster
J. Nutr. 91:482-488

541 Collat, J.W., and S.L. Tackett. 1962
Polarography of cyanocobalamin
J. Electroanal. Chem. 4:59-61

542 Colle, E., L. Greenberg and W. Krivit. 1961
Studies of a patient with selective deficiency in absorption of vitamin B12
Blood 18:48-60

543 Colli, J.C., and J.J. Persico. 1962
Experimental synergism of proteolytic enzymes with vitamins B1 and B12 in facial neuralgias
Semana Med. 121:299-300

544 Collins, J.T., and C.E. Jackson. 1962
Twice yearly vitamin B12 therapy in pernicious anemia
Amer. J. Med. Sci. 243:27-29

545 Colton, C.K., K.A. Smith, E.W. Merrill and P.C. Farrell. 1971
Permeability studies with cellulosic membranes
J. Biomed. Mater. Res. 5(5):459-488

546 Comae, K. 1968
High content of vitamin B12 in blood: 1. High vitamin B12 blood of leukemia
Vitamins 38(4):299-311

● 547 Committee on Specifications 1972
Food Chemicals Codex
Committee on Food Protection, National Academy of Sciences, National Research Council, Washington D.C.

548 Conley, C.L., J.R. Krevans, B.F. Chow, C. Barrows and C.A. Lang. 1951
The absorption, utilization, and excretion of vitamin B12
J. Lab. Clin. Med. 38:84-94

549 Conley, C.L., T.W. Green, R.C. Hartmann and J.R. Krevans. 1952
Prolonged treatment of pernicious anemia with vitamin B12
Amer. J. Med. 13:284-293

● 550 Connor, P.M., et al. 1963
Nutritional vitamin B12 deficiency
Med. J. Aust. 2:451-453

● 551 Cook, J.D., et al. 1965
Gastrointestinal absorption, plasma transport, surface distribution, and urinary and fecal excretion of radioactive vitamin B12 in iron deficiency
Blood 25:335-344

552 Cooke, W.T., E.V. Cox, R. Gaddie, D.M. Matthews and M.J. Meynell. 1959
The vitamin B12, folic acid, and ascorbic acid contents of human bone marrow cells
J. Physiol. 145:35P-36P

● 553 Cooper, B.A. 1968
Complex of intrinsic factor and B12 in human ileum during vitamin B12 absorption
Amer. J. Physiol. 214(4):832-835

554 Cooper, B.A., and J.J. White. 1968
Absence of intrinsic factor from human portal plasma during 57CoB12 absorption in man
Brit. J. Haematol. 14:73-78

555 Cooper, B.A., and L. Lowenstein. 1966
Vitamin B12 - folate interrelations in megaloblastic anemia
Brit. J. Haematol. 12(3):283-296

556 Cooper, B.A., and W. Paranchych. 1961
Selective uptake of specifically bound vitamin B12-Co58 by human and mouse tumor cells
Nature 191:393-395

● 557 Cooper, B.A., J. Dirks and B. Mudd. 1973
Evidence for complexing of transcobalamin II in canine and human plasma and serum
Amer. J. Physiol. 224(4):758-762

558 Cooper, B.A., W. Paranchych and L. Lowenstein. 1962
Studies on the absorption by guinea pig intestine of cyanocobalamin incubated with intrinsic factor
J. Clin. Invest. 41:370-377

559 Cooperman, J.M., A.L. Luhby, D.N. Teller and J.F. Marley. 1960
Distribution of radioactive and non-radioactive vitamin B12 in the dog
J. Biol. Chem. 235:191-194

560 Cooperman, J.M., B. Tabenkin and R. Drucker. 1952
Growth response and vitamin B12 tissue levels in vitamin B12-deficient rats and chicks fed riboflavin, 5,6-dimethylbenzimidazole and related compounds
J. Nutr. 46:467-478

● 561 Cooperman, J.N. 1972
Distribution of radioactive and nonradioactive vitamin B12 in normal and malignant tissues of an infant with neuroblastoma
Cancer Res. 32(1):167-172

562 Coppi, G., L. Monti and R. Genova. 1970
Blood levels and urinary excretion of three vitamins B12 in rat, rabbit and dog
Boll. Soc. Ital. Biol. Sper. 46:886-889

563 Corbus, H.F., and H. Nielson. 1958
Simplified method for the urinary excretion test of absorption of cobalt 60 labelled vitamin B12
Calif. Med. 89(6):400-401

● 564 Corcino, J.J., R. Zalusky, M. Greenberg and V. Herbert. 1971
Coexistence of pernicious anaemia and chronic myeloid leukaemia: An experiment of nature involving vitamin B12 metabolism
Brit. J. Haematol. 20(5):511-520

565 Cordero, N., and T. Hastings Wilson. 1961
Comparison of transport capacity of small and large intestine
Gastroenterology 41:500-504

566 Cornatzer, W.E., C. Artom, G.T. Harrell, Jr., and David Cayer. 1951
Beneficial effects of vitamin B12 and folic acid on recovery from internal radiation by P32
Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. 76(3):552-554

● 567 Coronato, A., and G.B.J. Glass. 1973
Effect of deconjugated and conjugated bile salts on the intestinal uptake of radiovitamin B12 in vitro and in vivo
Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. 142(4):1345-1348

568 Corse, D.A., and J.M. Elliott. 1970
Propionate utilization by pregnant, lactating, and spontaneously ketotic dairy cows
J. Dairy Sci. 53(6):740-746

● 569 Corson, J.A., R. Kahn and H.E. Enesco. 1971
High levels of vitamin B12 versus minimum requirement: biological and behavioral differences
Int. J. Vitam. Nutr. Res. 41:68-78

570 Cosin, J. 1961
Lipotropic action of orotic acid
Medicina 29:265-268

571 Cottet, J. 1958
Essential fatty acids in therapy
Algerie Med. 62:47-88

572 Cottrall, M.F., D.G. Wells, N.G. Trott and N.E.G. Richardson. 1971
Radioactive vitamin B12 absorption studies: comparison of the whole-body retention, urinary excretion, and eight-hour plasma levels of radioactive vitamin B12
Blood 38(5):604-613

573 Couch, J.R., and O. Olcese. 1950
The vitamin B12 content of chick tissues as influenced by the diet
J. Nutr. 42(3):337-346

● 574 Couchman, K.G., L. Bieder, R.D. Wigley and A.G. Glenday. 1968
Vitamin B12 absorption and gastric antibodies in rheumatoid arthritis
N. Zeal. Med. J. 68(436):153-156

575 Courtois, J., and C. Anagnostopoulos. 1951
Action of vitamin B12 on the alkaline phosphatase of the kidney
Bull. Soc. Chim. Biol. 33:608-616

576 Cowey, C.B., K.W. Daisley and G. Parry. 1962
Amino acids, free or as components of protein and some B vitamins in the tissues of the Atlantic salmon, during spawning migration
Compt. Biochem. Physiol. 7:29-38

577 Cox, E.V., R. Gaddie, D. Matthews, W.T. Cooke and M.J. Meynell. 1958
An inter-relationship between ascorbic acid and cyanocobalamin
Clin. Sci. 17:681-692

578 Crabtree, R.E., C.J. Janson, Jr. and P.J. Fouts. 1963
Urinary excretion of vitamin B12-Co57 after administration of large oral doses without intrinsic factor
Amer. J. Clin. Nutr. 12(4):332

579 Cracium, O., M. Rusu and A. Popper-Campianu. 1965
Effect of vitamin B12 on histochemical modifications in the rat liver
Stud. Cercet. Embriol. Citol. Ser. Citol. 2(2):123-130

580 Craciun, O., and E. Carpen. 1968
Changes of the Golgi apparatus and of the chondrioma in rat liver after vitamin B12 administration
Clujul Med. 41(2):207-212

581 Craciun, O., A. Popper-Protase and A. Bozac. 1967
Enzymic modifications in the rat liver, following the administration of vitamin B12
Stud. Cercet. Embriol. Citol. Ser. Citol. 4(2):173-178

582 Craciun, O., E. Carpen, N. Hususan and C. Biro. 1967
Effect of vitamin B12 on the colloidopexic activity of the rat liver
Stud. Cercet. Embriol. Citol. Ser. Citol. 4(1):71-75

583 Craciuneanu, R., et al. 1969
A new photometric method for determination of cyanocobalamin
Pharmazie 24:462-464

● 584 Craft, I.L., D.M. Matthews and J.C. Linnell. 1971
Cobalamins in human pregnancy and lactation
J. Clin. Pathol. 24(5):449-455

585 Crema, A. 1953
Determination of vitamin B12 in biological material
Boll. Soc. Ital. Biol. Sper. 29:1514-1516

586 Crema, A. 1955
Microbiological determination of vitamin B12 in biological material
Arch. Sci. Biol. 39:80-92

587 Cresseri, A. 1955
Observations on vitamin B12-binding factor from hog gastric muscosa
Experientia 11(3):111-112

588 Cresseri, A. 1965
Role of the liver in the metabolism of vitamin B12
Boll. Chim. Farm. 104(11):686-693

589 Cresseri, A., and F. Marro. 1957
Renal clearance of vitamin B12 in the rabbit
Boll. Soc. Ital. Biol. Sper. 33:1662-1664

590 Crousaz, G. de. 1969
Ocular symptoms and manifestations in vitamin B12 deficiencies. Comments on bilateral optic neuropathies
Ophthalmologica 159:295-306

591 Cunha, T.J., H.H. Hopper, J.E. Burnside, A.M. Pearson, R.S. Glasscock and A.L. Shealy. 1949
Effect of vitamin B12 and APF supplement on methionine needs of the pig
Arch. Biochem. 23:510-512

592 Cunha, T.J., J.E. Burnside, D.M. Buschman, R.S. Glasscock, A.M. Pearson, A.L. Shealy andH.H. Hopper. 1949
Effect of vitamin B12, animal protein factor and soil for pig growth. Effect of vitamin B12 and APF supplement on methionine needs of the pig
Arch. Biochem. 23:324-326; 510-512

593 Curatola, G., R. Stornelli and A. DiAddario. 1964
Vitamin B12 in lyophilized meat treated with gama-rays from cobalt-60
Giorn. Med. Mil. 114(6):760-766

594 Cuthbertson, W.F.J. 1949
Estimation of vitamin B12 and related factors
Abst. Comm. 1st Intern. Congr. Biochem. pp. 79-81

595 Cuthbertson, W.F.J. 1950
Microbiological determination of vitamin B12
Boll. Shim. Farm. 89:361-365

596 Cuthbertson, W.F.J. 1952
Antibiotics in nutrition
J. Sci. Food. Agr. 3:49-53

597 Cuthbertson, W.F.J., and E.L. Smith. 1949
Chromatography of the vitamin B12 group of factors
Biochem. J. 44:v-vi

598 Cuthbertson, W.F.J., and J.T. Lloyd. 1951
Assay of vitamin B12. I. Factors affecting the response of Lactobacillus lactis to vitamin B12
J. Gen. Microbiol. 5:416-420

599 D'Agostino-Barbaro, A. 1956
Vitamin B12 and blood protein
Atti. Soc. Ital. Soc. Vet. 10:274-278

600 D'Avino, A., et al. 1971
Experimental studies of the ototoxicity of some drugs
Minerva Otorinolaringol 21:156-161

601 D'Avossa, T. 1955
Vitamin B12 and female gonads
Riv. Ost. Gin. Prat. 37:405-412

602 D'Huart, F. 1961
The blind loop syndrome. Contributions to the study of avitaminosis B12 of intestinal origin
Bull. Soc. Sci. Med. Luxemb. 98:381-397

603 D'Iorio, A., and G.W.E. Plaut. 1952
Effects of thyotoxic materials and vitamin B12 on the adrenaline content of adrenals
Arch. Biochem. Biophys. 41:153-157

604 Daisley, K.W. 1969
Monthy survey of vitamin B12 concentrations in some waters of the English Lake District
Limnol. Oceanogr. 14(2):224-228

605 Dalinger, L.M., V.F. Terent'ev and A.I. Gol'dberg. 1966
Neurological data on patients at remote periods after total gastrectomy given prophylactic vitamin B12 therapy
Terap. Arkh. 38(1):31-34

606 Dallman, P.R., and L.K. Diamond. 1960
Vitamin B12 deficiency associated with disease of the small intestine. Observations on an infant following extensive small bowel resection
J. Pediatr. 57:689-694

607 Dalsgaard-Nielsen, T., and J. Trautmann. 1970
Prevention of migraine with vitamin B12
Ugeskr. Laeger 132:339-341

● 608 Dammers, J. 1953
The importance of vitamin B12 for pig feeding
J. Agr. Sci. 43:92-94

609 Daniel, L.J., C.A. Hilary and D.W. Yesair. 1960
Vitamin B12 in developing chick embryos from vitamin V12-deficient and control eggs
Arch. Biochem. 90:250-253

610 Daniel, L.J., M. Gardiner and L.J. Ottey. 1953
Effect of vitamin B12 in the diet of the rat on the vitamin B12 contents of milk and livers of young
J. Nutr. 50:275-289

611 Darwish, A.E. and M.E. Fikry. 1959
Investigations on the role of vitamin B12 in carbohydrate metabolism
Alexandria Med. J. 5:12-20

612 Darwish, A.E., and M.E. Fikry. 1958
The role of vitamin B12 in carbohydrate metabolism
Lancet i:1388-1389

613 Das Gupta, C.R., D. Banerjee and S. Choudhuri. 1962
Serum vitamin B12 in pregnant women (in Calcutta)
Proc. Intern. Congr. Hematol., 8th, Tokyo 2:906-909

614 Das Gupta, C.R., J.B. Chatterjea, S.K. Ghosh and D.K. Banerjee. 1956
Free and total vitamin B12 concentration in chronic myloid leukaemia
Bull. Calcutta Sch. Trop. Med. 4(1):10

615 Das Gupta, C.R., J.B. Chatterjea, S.K. Ghosh and D.K. Banerjee. 1955
Vitamin B12 concentrations of serum and urine in normal Indians
Bull. Calcutta School Trop. Med. 3:55

● 616 Das, C.R. 1968
Cytological regulation of vitamin B12 on nuclear and cell divisions (Pseudochlorella from Stereocaulon alpinum (lichen), Chlorella; light; temperature: DNA)
Nucleus 11(2):152-154

617 Dascalua, A. 1968
Blood values in rabbits given vitamins and antibiotics by different routes
Lucr. Stiint. Inst. Agronom. Iasi. ii:467-474

618 Daute, K.H., et al. 1964
On the effect of vitamin B12 on the behavior of school children with disturbances in concentration
Deutsch Gesundh 19:580-584

619 Davatdarova, M.M. 1966
The treatment of psoriasis patients with vitamin B12
Uch. Zap. Azerb. Med. Inst. 23:238-241

620 Davidov, R.B. and L.A. Kruglova. 1960
Content of vitamin B12 pantothenic acid, and biotin in the breast milk of donors
Pediatriya 38(7):19-23

621 Davidson, J.L. 1950
Certain new pharmaceuticals as applied to internal medicine and surgery
Vet. Med. 45(2):68-73

622 Davidson, M.B., and J.M. Bernstein. 1973
Effect of nicotinic acid and growth hormone-induced lipolysis and glucose intolerance
J. Lab. Clin. Med. 81(4):568-576

● 623 Davis, R.L. A.H. Lawton, R. Prouty and B.F. Chow. 1965
The absorption of oral vitamin B12 by an aged population
J. Gerontol 20(2):169-172

624 Davis, R.L., and B.F. Chow. 1952
Determination of vitamin B12 by means of its combination with L(actobacillus) leichmannii resting cells
Fed. Proc. 11(1):466

625 Davis, R.L., and B.F. Chow. 1952
Some applications of the rapid uptake of vitamin B12 by resting lactobacillus leichmannii organisms
Science 115(2987):351-352

626 Davis, R.L., and G.M. Briggs. 1951
The vitamin B12 requirement of the chick
Poult. Sci. 30:628-629

627 Davis, R.L., J. O'Connor, V. Wong, A.H. Lawton and B.F. Chow. 1959
Metabolic studies of vitamin B12 (Depinar)
Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. and Med. 101(2):211-214

628 Davis, W.W., and C.J. Kreutler. 1971
Normal and promoted gastrointestinal absorption of water-soluble substances. II. Absorption of vitamin B12 from ligated stomach and intact intestine of the rat
J. Pharm. Sci. 60(11):1651-1654

629 Dawbarn, M.C., and D. Hine. 1955
The determination of vitamin B12-activity in the organs and excreta of sheep. 3. The excretion of vitamin B12-active factors in the faeces and urine of sheep
Aust. J. Exp. Biol. Med. Sci. 33(3):335-348

630 Dawbarn, M.C., D.C. Hine and J. Smith. 1957
Determination of vitamin B12 activity in the organs and excreta of sheep. IV. Separation of vitamin B12-active factors from rumen contents by paper ionophoresis
Aust. J. Exp. Biol. Med. Sci. 35:97-102

631 Dawbarn, M.C., D.C. Hine and J. Smith. 1957
Determination of vitamin B12 activity in the organs and excreta of sheep. V. Effect of cobalt deficiency on the vitamin B12 content of the blood plasma
Aust. J. Exp. Biol. Med. Sci. 35:273-276

632 Dawbarn, M.C., D.C. Hine and J. Smith. 1958
Folic acid activity in the liver of sheep. 3. The effect of vitamin B12 deficiency on the concentration of folic acid and citrovorum factor
Aust. J. Exp. Biol. Med. Sci. 36(6):541-545

633 Dawbarn, M.C., H. Forsyth and D. Kilpatrick. 1963
Pantothenic acid and vitamin B12 in the liver of sheep
Aust. J. Exp. Biol. Med. Sci. 41(1):1-15

634 Dawbarn, M.C., and D.C. Hine. 1954
The determination of vitamin B12-activity in the organs and excreta of sheep. I. Microbiological assay methods
Aust. J. Exp. Biol. Med. Sci. 32(1):1-22

● 635 Day, P.L., L.D. Payne and J.S. Dinning. 1950
Procarcinogenic effect of vitamin B12 on para-dimethylaminoazobenzene-fed rats
Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. 74:854-855

636 De Bella, G., and C. Vacca. 1952
Action of vitamin B12 on the weight increase of rats on a low-protein diet
Boll. Soc. Ital. Biol. Sper. 28:1700-1702

637 De Crousaz, G. 1969
The clinical picture of neuropathies in vitamin B12 deficiency
Schweiz. Med. Wochenschr. 99:801-806

638 De Guia, E.F., and M.M. Wolfred. 1951
Comparative hemopoietic and growth-factor responses to vitamin B12, folic acid, and iron
J. Amer. Pharm. Assoc. 40:299-301

639 De La Chapell, A., et al. 1964
Differences in the requirements of normal and pernicious anaemia leucocytes in cell culture
Acta Med. Scand. 175(412):59+

640 De Marinis, E., et al. 1967
On coenzyme B 12. II. Pharmacological aspects
Boll. Chim. 106:170-182

641 De Pergola, E., and A. Donadeo. 1960
Clinical observations on the use of a combination of vitamin B12 and folic acid in coronary syndromes
Rass. Int. Clin. Ter. 40:821-842

642 De Simoni, G., R.P. Avegno and M. Capone. 1958
Vitamin B12 concentration in blood serum in malignant lymphogranuloma
Prog. Med. 14:353-355

643 De-la Nativite, M. 1966
Evaluation of a method of determination of vitamin B12 for the purpose of improving the methods of diagnosis of pernicious anemia
Can. J. Med. Technol. 28:30-39

644 De, S.P., and B. Mukerji. 1951
Microbiological assay of vitamin B12 and its role in evaluation of liver extracts
Indian Med. Gaz. 86:403-406

645 Decourt, P. 1953
Stimulating action of vitamin B12 and antibiotics on the growth of animals
Prod. Pharm. 8:581-588

646 Dedichen, J., and P. Laland. 1949
Anti-pernicious-anemia factor and white-cell count
Lancet 257:282-283

647 Dedova, V.D., and T.I. Cherkasova. 1961
Effect of cyanocobalamin on regeneration of bone tissue in operative lengthening of human extremities
Dokl. Akad. Nauk. S.S.S.R. 140:1467-1470

648 Dedova, V.D., and T.I. Cherkasova. 1963
Effect of vitamin B12 on the regeneration of bone tissue (in surgical elongation of the extremities in man)
Ortop. Tavm. Protex. 24:38-42

649 Degener, W., and A. Liebsch. 1951
Experiments concerning the growth of chicks by means of vitamin B12 preparations
Tierarztl. Umschau. 6:357-360

650 Dejica, D., S. Diaconu, N. Raducanu, V. Preda and O. Craciun. 1960
Influence of the vitamins PP, B12, and E on the regeneration of the liver of rabbits after partial hepatectomy
Spitalul 73:355-360

651 Dejmal, V., and J. Napravnik. 1963
Relation between the activity detected above the liver and the activity excreted in the urine of patients following the oral administration of Co-58-labelled vitamin B12
Cas. Lek. Cesk. 102:87-92

652 Del Monte, P. 1952
Vitamin B12 and its lipotropic action
Rev. Med. Vet. Zooter 4:77-88

653 Del Prete, S. and C. Cremoncini. 1959
Studies of the bound and free fractions and the residual binding capacity of the serum
Acta Vitaminol. 13:65-71

654 Del Vecchio, V., and V. Leoni. 1968
Dieldrin and B vitamins in the rat
Ric. Sci. 38(6):554-563

655 Delamore, I.W. 1961
Vitamin B12 metabolism in poleythaemia vera
Clin. Sci. 20:177-184

656 Dell, T.R. 1966
The influence of vitamin B12 and combined action of vitamin B12 and thyroidin on the thyroid gland in rats during reparative regeneration following surgical trauma
Byull. Eksp. Biol. Med. 62(11):91-94

657 Dell, T.R. 1966
Influence of vitamin B12 on the rat thyroid under the conditions of reparative regeneration after surgical trauma
Nauchn. Dokl. Vyssei. Shkoly, Biol. Nauki 1:78-81

658 Della, C.G. 1967
Vitamins and pregnancy
Acta Vit. (milano) 21:179-193

659 Dellaporta, A.N. 1954
Comparison of scleral resection and scleral folding in experimental shortening of the eye
Arch. Ophthalmol. 51(4):525-534

660 Deller, D.J. and L.J. Witts. 1962
Changes in the blood after partial gastrectomy with special reference to vitamin B12. I. Serum vitamin B12 hemoglobin serum iron, and bone marrow
Quart. J. Med. 31:71-88

661 Deller, D.J., W.C.D. Richards and L.J. Witts. 1962
Changes in the blood after partial gastrectomy with special reference to vitamin B12. II. The cause of the fall in serum vitamin B12
Quart. J. Med. 31(121);89-102

662 Demers, J.M., and N. Platonow. 1958
Lipotropic effect of vitamin B12 on ducklings
Can. J. Comp. Med. Vet. Sci. 22:190-196

663 Denisenko, Z.F. 1961
Influence of vitamin B12 and choline on the phospholipid content of the bile and its secretion in dogs
Tr. Leningr. Sanit.-Gigien. Med. Inst. 69:139-145

664 Denisenko, Z.F. 1961
The effect of vitamin B12 and choline on the level of phospholipids in the blood of patients with liver cirrhosis
Vop. Pitan. 20:23-28

665 Denisenko, Z.F. 1961
The effect of vitamin B12 and choline on the content of phospholipids in the bile and its secretion in healthy dogs and those with experimentally induced dystrophy of the liver
Biull. Eksp. Biol, Med. 52:52-50

666 Denton, C.A., W.L. Kellogg, J.R. Sizemore, and R.J. Lillie. 1954
Effect of injecting and feeding vitamin B12 to hens on content of the vitamin in the egg and blood
J. Nutr. 54:571-577

667 Deodhar, A.D., et al. 1964
Studies on human lactation. III. Effect of dietary vitamin supplementation on vitamin contents of breast milk
Acta Paediatr. 53:42-48

668 Dergacev, V.V., G.N. Pivovarova, T.G. Hamaganova, E.V. Saginjan, N.A. Krasnuskina, N.V. Kulikova and V.B. Mokrovskij. 1970
Treatment with orotic and folic acids and vitamin B12 of children with memory disorders
Sovet. Med. 7:78-82

669 Desjardins, P.R. and K. Dakshinamurti. 1971
Acetyl-coa holocarboxylase synthesis in biotin-deficient rat adipose tissue
Arch. Biochem. Biophys. 142(1):292-298

670 Dessi, P. 1952
Experimental observations on the catalytic activity of vitamin B12 in methylation processes and the thiamine-vitamin B12 relation
Acta Vitaminol. 6:151-154

671 Dessi, P. 1957
Effect of vitamin B12 on cancer formation by butter yellow
Arch. Exp. Pathol. Pharmakol. 230:499-501

672 Dessi, P., and A. M. Gianni. 1956
Action of vitamin B12 on the respiration of preneoplastic hepatic tissue
Boll. Soc. Ital. Biol. Sper. 32:1270-1271

673 Dessi, P., G. Labo and A.M. Gianni. 1953
Interactions of thiamine with vitamin B12
Acta Vitaminol. 7:253-256

674 Dessi, P., L.L. Barbieri, M.A. Brunelli and A.M. Gianni. 1954
Action of vitamin B12 on dietary hepatic steatosis in white rats
Arch. Sci. Biol. (Italy) 38:286-294

675 DeBella, G. 1954
Vitamin B12 and basal metabolism in the rat
Boll. Soc. Ital. Biol. Sper. 30:184-187

● 676 DeGrazia, J.A., M.B. Fish, M. Pollycove, R.O. Wallerstein and L. Hollander. 1969
The role of propionic acid as a precursor of methylmalonic acid in normal and vitamin B12-deficient man
J. Lab. Clin. Med. 73:917-923

677 Dhar, D.C., and S. Ghatak. 1960
Experimental lead anemia. VI. Changes in ascorbic acid metabolism during lead anemia and the role of various hemopoietic substances
J. Sci. Ind. Res. (India) 1960

678 Di Girolamo, P.M., R.J. Kadner and C. Bradbeer. 1971
Isolation of vitamin B12 transport mutants of escherichia coli.
J. Bacteriol. 106(3):751-757

679 Dibenedetto-Dell'Aquila, M., and L. Bini. 1953
Influence of folic acid and vitamin B12 on the absorption of iron
Progr. Med. 9:718-725

680 Dickerman, H., R.T. Taylor and H. Weissbach. 1967
Unusual growth characteristics of a methionine-cyano-B12 auxotroph of escherichia coli.
J. Bacteriol. 94(5):1609-1615

● 681 Dickerman, H.W., et al. 1964
Studies on the role of vitamin B12 for the synthesis of methionine in liver
Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci. 112:791-798

682 Dietrich, L.S., C.A. Nichol, W.J. Monson and C.A. Elvehjem. 1949
The interrelation of vitamin B12, folic acid, and vitamin C in the chick
J. Biol. Chem. 181:915-920

683 Dietrich, L.S., W.J. Monson and C.A. Elvehjem. 1951
Observations on a relationship between vitamin B12, folic acid (PGA) and the citrovorum factor (LCF)
Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. 77(1):93-96

684 Dietrich, L.S., W.J. Monson and C.A. Elvehjem. 1952
Folic acid, leucovorin, vitamin B12, and the excretion of N1-methylnicotinamide
J. Biol. Chem. 199:765-771

685 Diez-Rivas, R., R.M. Suarez, F. Hernandex-Morales and E.P. Santiago. 1952
The oral administration of vitamin B12 in tropical sprue
Ann. Int. Med. 36(2):583-591

686 Dimitrov, L. 1967
The effect of certain radioprotectors on the immune reaction of lethally irradiated rats
No short title available 20(1):73-76

687 Dinelli, C.A., E. Montani and E. Sala. 1960
Observations on the changes in various hematochemical constants in liver diseases during treatment with high doses of vitamin B12
Gazz. Med. Ital. 119:266-275

688 Dinning, J.S. 1960
Relative effectiveness of B12 and dimethylbenzimidazole B12-coenzyme in thymine methyl biosynthesis
Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. and Med. 31

● 689 Dinning, J.S. 1961
Effect of dietary vitamin B12 on methionine biosynthesis by chick liver homogenates
Proc. Soc. Exp . Biol. Med. 107:977-978

690 Dinning, J.S., and R.S. Young. 1959
The role of vitamin B12 in thymine biosynthesis by chick bone marrow
J. Biol. Chem. 234(5):1199-1201

691 Dinning, J.S., and R.S. Young. 1960
Some effects of folic acid and vitamin B12 on nucleic acid metabolism in Lactobacillus leichmannii
J. Biol. Chem. 235(10):3008-3010

692 Dinning, J.S., C.K. Keith, J.T. Parsons and P.L. Day. 1950
The influence of pteroylglutamic acid and vitamin B12 on the metabolism of pyridine-fed rats
J. Nutr. 42(1):81-88

693 Dinning, J.S., L.D. Payne and P.L. Day. 1950
The requirements of rats for methyl groups and vitamin B12 in the production of leucocytes
Arch. Biochem. 27:467-469

694 Dinning, J.S., L.D. Payne and P.L. Day. 1951
The influence of folic acid, vitamin B12, and methyl donors on white blood cell production in rats
J. Nutr. 43:525-531

695 Dinusson, W.E., E.W. Klosterman, E.L. Lasey, G.C. Holm and M.L. Buchanan. 1951
Cobalt, B12 (APF), and meat scraps for growing-fattening swine
Bimo. Bull. N. Dakota Agric. Exp . Sta. 13(4):146-149

696 Dioguardi, N., and E. Balzarini. 1952
Transmethylation and vitamin B12. I. Vitamin B12 catalyzed in man the N1-alkylation of beta-pyridinecarboxylic acid
Arch. Sci. Biol. (Italy) 36:474-479

697 Dioguardi, N., and P. Carrara. 1953
Catalytic action of vitamin B12 on the N-alkylation of the pyridine ring
Acta Vitaminol. 7:237-239

698 Dishkovich. L. 1958
Metabolism of vitamin B12 in disorders of the liver and bile ducts
Schweiz. Med. Wochenschr. 88:1087-1089

699 Dittmann, J. 1967
Separation of some vitamins by thin-layer chromatography on cellulose
Deut. Gesundheitsw. 22(26):1217-1218

700 Djin-Yuan, G. 1940
Ueber den einfluss der kohlehydrate auf den vitamin C-bedarf
Zeitschr. Vitaminforsch. 10(3/4):198-209

701 Dlabalova, H., and V. Rozsivalova. 1967
Treatment of rosacea
Lekar. Zpravy Lekar. Fak. Hradec Kralove 12:75-77

702 Dluzewska, A., and M. Bilinska. 1966
Preservation of some B vitamins in milk treated under local conditions
Rocz. Inst. Przem. Mleczarskiego 10(4):57-68

703 Doblhamer, N. 1950
Vitamin B12
Osterr. Apoth. Ztg. 4:329-331

704 Doctor, V.M., B.E. Welch, R.W. Perrett, C.L. Brown, S. Gabay and J.R. Couch. 1953
Metabolic interrelationship between folic acid, vitamin B12, and the cirovorum factor
Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. 84:29-32

705 Doig, A., and R.H. Girdwood. 1960
The absorption of folic acid and labelled cyanocobalamin in intestinal malabsorption, with observations on the faecal excretion of fat and nitrogen and the absorption of glucose and xylose
Quart. J. Med. 29:333-374

706 Dolphin, D., et al. 1964
Some reactions of the vitamin B12 coenzyme and its alkyl analogues
Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci. 112:590-600

7 Donaldson, D., and P.T. Lascelles. 1970
Vitamin B12 absorption in some neurological and neuroendocrine disorders
J. Clin. Pathol. 23(7):563-568

708 Donaldson, D., B.J.N. Blight and P.T. Lascelles. 1970
An assessment of serum 57Co cyanocobalamin as an index of vitamin B12 absorption
J. Clin. Pathol. 23:558-562

709 Donaldson, R.M., Jr. 1962
Malabsorption of Co60-labeled cyanocobalamin in rats with intestinal diverticula. I. Evaluation and possible mechanisms
Gastroenterology 43:271-281

710 Donaldson, R.M., Jr. 1964
Factors complicating the investigation of vitamin B12
Gastroenterology 46:609-612

● 711 Donaldson, R.M., Jr., I.L. Mackenzie and J.S. Trier. 1967
Intrinsic factor-mediated attachment of vitamin B12 to brush borders and microvillous membranes of hamster intestine
J. Clin. Invest. 46(7):1215-1228

712 Donnasibilla, B., and O. Olivi. 1952
Deaminating capacity and group B vitamins in children. II. Action of vitamin B6. III. Action of vitamin B12
Acta Vitaminol. 6:6-9

713 Dor, O.B. 1962
The influence of vitamin B12 on viral respiratory diseases
Indian J. Med. Sci. 16:42-46

4 Doran, B.M., et al. 1963
The influence of ovarian activity or treatment with oestradiol dipropionate on the vitamin B12 content of cells and plasma of the blood of the domestic fowl
Brit. J. Nutr. 17:583-590

715 Doscherholmen, A. 1964
Studies on the metabolism of vitamin B12
Diss. Abstr. 25(4):2456-2457

716 Doscherholmen, A., and P.S. Hagen. 1957
Alteration of hepatic storage of radiolabeled vitamin B12
Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. 95(4):667-669

717 Doscherholmen, A., and P.S. Hagen. 1957
A dual mechanism of vitamin B12 plasma absorption
J. Clin. Invest. 36(11):1551-1557

718 Doscherholmen, A., and P.S. Hagen. 1959
Delay of absorption of radiolabelled cyanocobalamin in the intestinal wall in the presence of intrinsic factor
J. Lab. Clin. Med. 54:434-439

719 Doscherholmen, A., and P.S. Hagen. 1961
Kinetics of ingested radiocyanocobalamin in man
Vitam. B12 Intrinsic Factor, 2, Eur. Symp., Hamburg pp. 381-396

720 Doscherholmen, A., P.R. Finley and P.S. Hagen. 1960
Distribution of radioactivity in man after the oral ingestion of small test doses of radiolabeled cyanocobalamin
J. Lab. Clin. Med. 56:547-554

1 Downing, M., and B.S. Schweigert. 1956
Role of vitamin B12 in nucleic acid metabolism. III. Preparation of carbon-14 uniformly labeled pyrimidine deoxynucleosides
J. Biol. Chem. 220:513-520

722 Drago, U., et al. 1965
Consideration on the use of cyanocobalamine in high doses by phlebocylsis (associated with PP vitamin, ascorbic acid, folic acid) in various clinical situations (liver diseases, anemic-deficient syndromes
Gazz. Med. Ital. 124:58-62

723 Drampyan, F.S. 1965
The content of vitamin B12 and iron in the blood serum during anemia in patients with chronic diffuse glomerulonephritis
Zh. Eksp. Klin. Med. 5(2):74-77

724 Drapanas, T., J.S. Williams, J.C. McDonald, W. Heyden, T. Bow and R.P. Spencer. 1963
Role of the ileum in the absorption of vitamin B12 and intrinsic factor (NF)
J. Amer. Med. Assoc. 184(5):337-341

● 725 Draper, H.H. 1958
Physiological aspects of aging. II. Radiocyanocobalamin absorption and protein digestion by the rat
J. Gerontol. 13(3):252-254

726 Draper, H.H., J.T. Sime and B.C. Johnson. 1952
Vitamin B12 deficiency in the calf
J. Anim. Sci. 11:332-340

727 Dressel, H. 1969
Biological estimation of liver-protecting substances with particular regard to liver preparations VI. Estimation of the effectiveness of preventive doses of liver protecting substances
Arzneimittelstandardisierung 18(2):45-68

728 Dressler, J., P. Mach and J. Surynek. 1962
Response in the white blood count after a single-dose wholebody irradiation under simultaneous administration of oxytetracycline, vitamin B12, and folic acid
Vet. Casopis 11:570-577

729 Dreyer, H. 1953
Effect of vitamin B12 and APF on protein metabolism
Arch. Tierernahrung 3:240-258

● 730 Drill, V.A., and H.M. McCormick. 1949
Lioptropic effects of vitamin B12 concentrate
Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. 72(2):388-390

731 Droller, H., and J.A. Dossett. 1959
Vitamin B12 levels in senile dementia and confusional states
Geriatrics 14:367-373

732 Droop, M.R. 1955
A suggested method for the assay of vitamin B12 in sea water
J. Marine Biol. Assoc. United Kingdom 34:435-440

733 Dryden, L.P., and A.M. Hartman. 1966
Effects of vitamin B12 on the weights of certain organs in the rat
J. Nutr. 90(4):377-381

734 Dryden, L.P., and A.M. Hartman. 1966
Relative concentration of vitamin B12 in the organs of the male rat as affected by its intake of the vitamin
J. Nutr. 90(4):382-386

735 Dryden, L.P., and A.M. Hartman. 1971
Vitamin B12 deficiency in the rat fed high protein rations
J. Nutr. 101(5):579-587

736 Dryden, L.P., and A.M. Hartman. 1971
Effect of vitamin B12 on the metabolism in the rat of volatile fatty acids
J. Nutr. 101(5):589-592

737 Dryden, L.P., A.M. Hartman and C.A. Cary. 1951
The relation of vitamin B12 deficiency to fertility of the female and birth weight of the young in rats fed purified casein rations
J. Nutr. 45(3):377-391

738 Dryden, L.P., A.M. Hartman and C.A. Cary. 1952
The effect of vitamin B12 deficiency upon the survival of young born to rats fed purified casein rations
J. Nutr. 46(3):281-297

39 Dryden, L.P., A.M. Hartman and C.A. Cory. 1954
Influence of vitamin B12 upon vaginal potency in the rat
Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. 87:195-197

740 Dryden, L.P., G.H. Riedel and A.M. Hartman. 1956
Comparative assay for vitamin B12 in certain milk products by various rat growth methods
J. Nutr. 59:89-102

741 Dubarry, J.J., and H.P. Castets. 1953
Outcome of three and a half years of treatment with vitamin B12 in a very severe case of sprue
Arch. Mal. Appar. Dig . 42:1379-1382

742 Dubnoff, J. 1951
Vitamin B12 in methionine formation
Fed. Proc. 10(1):178

743 Dubnoff, J.W. 1952
Role of B12 in methionine synthesis of E. coli mutant 113-3
Fed. Proc. 11:205

● 744 Dugois, P., et al. 1969
Acne caused by vitamin B12
Lyon Med. 221:1165

745 Dumm, M.E., E.P. Ralli, H. Gershberg and B. Laken. 1952
The effects of diet, partial hepatectomy, and growth-promoting factors on the composition of the rat liver
J. Nutr. 47:11-29

746 Dumont, M. 1957
Vitamin B12 and pregnancy
Presse Med. 65:601-602

47 Dupont, J., and M. Mathias. 1969
Biooxidation of linoleic acid via methylmalonyl coa
Lipids 4(6):478-483

748 Dutcher, R.A., E. Francis and W.B. Combs. 1926
Vitamin studies. XIII. Vitamin B in evaporated milks made by vacuum and aeration processes
J. Dairy Sci. 9:379-387

749 Dutrey, M. 1960
Therapeutic use of a polyvitamin complex (B1, B6, and B12)
Algerie Med. 64:723-724

750 Dyadyusha, G.F., and Z.P. Bulkina. 1965
The use of vitamin B12 in embitol treatment of rats with sarcoma-45
Vilinius pp. 194-195

751 Dyer, I.A., A.E. Cullison and W.J. Hayes. 1951
Special solvent cottonseed meal with and without a vitamin B12 supplement and streptomycin as a source of protein for pigs
J. Anim. Sci. 10:224-228

752 Dyman, V.F. 1969
Protein feeding of poultry
Zhivotnovodstvo 31(11):62-64

753 Dzhelieva, Z.N., G.M. Kyul'yan and A.V. Trufanov. 1968
Changes in folic acid metabolism during administration of antimetabolites of vitamin B12 and thyroid gland hormones
Byul. Eksp. Biol. Med. 65(1):65-68

754 Dzhelieva, Z.N., G.M. Kyul'yan and M.I. Kuksova. 1972
Metabolic interrelations of biotin, vitamin B12, and folic acid
Vop. Pitan. 30(2):48-52

755 Dzyubko, N.Y. 1958
Effect of vitamin B12 on rate of growth of experimental tumors
Vrachebnoe Delo. 5:537-538

756 Earl, C.J., M.F.S. El Hawary, R.H.S. Thompson and G.R. Webster. 1953
Blood-pyruvate levels in subacute combined degeneration of cord. Effect of vitamin B12 therapy
Lancet 264:115-116

757 Easley, L.W. 1968
Influence of vitamin B12 on protein metabolism in neochloris pseudoalveolaris
Diss. Absts. (B) 29:52B

758 Echino, H. 1957
Clinical investigation on the metabolism of vitamin B12. 1. Studies on the microbiological bioassay of vitamin B12 in serum and urine using Euglena gracilis. Appendix: on the serum vitamin B12 concentration of normal human adults. 2. On the serum vitamin B12 concentrations of patients with various diseases. 3. Studies on the loading test of vitamin B12
Acta Scholae Med. Univ. Kioto 34:147-179

● 759 Edelstein, S., et. al. 1970
Causes of the increased requirement for vitamin B12, in rats subsisting on an unheated soybean flour diet
J. Nutr. 100:1377-1382

760 Edelstein, T., K. Stevens, V. Brandt, N. Baumslag and J. Metz. 1966
Tests of folate and vitamin B12 nutrition during pregnancy and the puerperium in a population subsisting on a suboptimal diet
J. Obstet. Gynaecol. Brit. Commonwealth 73:197-204

761 Edwards, H.M., Jr. 1969
Absorption of vitamin B12-57Co and vitamin B12-60Co by the laying hen and mature rooster
Poult. Sci. 48(2):414

762 Edwin, E. 1961
Treatment of pernicious anemia
T. Norske Laegeforen 81:312-313

763 Efendiev, Z.I. 1968
Effect of vitamin B12 on the blood coagulating system and fibrinolytic activity during Werlhof's disease
Sb. Nauch. Tr. Azerb. Nauchissled. Inst. Gematol. Pereliv. Krovi. 7(8):221-225

764 Ekins, R. 1962
Saturation analysis; a microanalytical technique for assaying some compounds of biological importance
Strahlentherapie, Sonderbaende 5:211-220

765 Ekins, R.P., and A.M. Sgherzi. 1965
Microassay of vitamin B12 in human plasma by saturation assay technique
Strahlentherapie, Sonderbaende 60:466-473

766 El-Ridi, M.S., and A.A. Ismail. 1960
Cyanocobalamine in pellagra
J. Egypt Med. Assoc. 43:836-845

767 Elghamry, M.I., and H.M. Badwi. 1967
Comparison of the effects in rats of animal and vegetable proteins on food intake, body weight, endocrine glands, and certain hormone levels in the presence and absence of B12
Zentralbl. Veterinaermed., Reihe A 14(1):57-64

768 Ellenbogen, L., and W.L. Williams. 1958
Quantitative assay of intrinsic factor activity by urinary excretion of radioactive vitamin B12
Blood, J. Hematol. 13(6):582-588

769 Ellenbogen, L., W.L. Williams and H.C. Lichtman. 1960
Successful maintenance of pernicious anaemia patients with vitamin B12 and intrinsic factor for long periods
Brit. Med. J. 5205:1066-1068

770 Ellis, F.R., et. al. 1967
The treatment of dietary deficiency of vitamin B12 with vegetable protein foods
Nutr. Dieta. (Basel) 9:81-86

771 Ellis, F.R., S. Nasser and R.J. Wrighton. 1970
A survey of the use of vitamin B12 in general practice
Practitioner 204:838-842

772 Ellis, L.N., and E.A. Cook. 1964
Further studies on vitamin B12-choline interrelationships
Fed. Proc. 23(2 Pt. 1):188

773 Ellis, L.N., B.J. Duncan and I.B. Snow. 1959
The influence of diet upon the storage of vitamin B12 in liver and kidney
J. Nutr. 67(2):185-196

● 774 Elson, C.E., B. Auclair and J.J. Vitale. 1970
Rat liver glutamate formiminotransferase activity in B12 deprivation and germfree conditions
Amer. J. Clin. Nutr. 23:390-394

775 Elvehjem, C.A. 1944
Present status of the vitamin B complex
Amer. Sci. 32:25-38

776 Emanuiloev, I., and S. Moutafchieva. 1963
Vitamin B12 in the tissues of cattle
Compt. Rend. Acad. Bulgare Sci. 16(7):773-776

777 Emanuilov, I., and L. Nachev. 1957
The content of vitamin B12 in Brinza cheese
Izvest. Mikrobiol. Inst. (Sofia) 8:309-311; Dairy Sci. Abstr. 20, Abstr. No. 1944

778 Emberger, J.M., H. Pourquier, J. Minvielle, R. Morenocalcena and A. Soubielle. 1960
Radioactive vitamin B12 in the diagnosis of Biermer-like anemias
Montpellier Med. 58:216-222

79 Emerson, G.A., N.G. Brink, F. Holly, F. Koniuszy, D. Heyl and K. Folks. 1950
Vitamin B12. VIII. Vitamin B12-like activity of 5,6-dimethylbenzimidazole and tests of related compounds
J. Amer. Chem. Soc. 72:3084-3085

780 Endo, K. 1966
Nutritional studies on the growth of permanent teeth and prevention of dental caries in young pupils. I. The effect of L-lysine DL-threonine, and vitamin B12 on the growth of permanent teeth of young pupils in mountainous areas
Shikoku Igaku Zasshi 22(1):26-33

781 Engel, C. 1949
The haemopoietic substances, pteroylglutamic acid (folic acid) and vitamin B12, the antipernicious-anaemia principle
Vakblad Voor Biologen 29:157-162

782 Engen, R.L., and M.J. Swenson. 1969
Influence of diet on indirect systolic blood pressure of rats
J. Nutr. 97:19-24

783 Enoksson, P., and A. Norden. 1960
Vitamin B12 deficiency affecting the optic nerve
Acta Med. Scand. 167:199-208

● 784 Environmental Mutagen Information Center 1970
The Mutagenicity and teratogenicity of a selected Number of Food Additives
EMIC/GRAS Literature Review, Oak Ridge National Laboratory, AEC ORNL-EMIC

785 Erdmann-Oehlecker, S., and H.G. Heinrich. 1956
Vitamin B12 metabolism in proliferative blood diseases. 1. B12 vitamins in serum and urine in proliferative blood diseases
Clin. Chim. Acta 1:269-286

786 Erdos, J., and R. Cortes. 1958
The vitamin B12 content of beef liver
Arzneimittel-Forsch. 8:240-241

787 Erickson, B.A. 1962
Vitamin B12 and some aspects of lipid metabolism in the rat
Diss. Absts. 22(8):2568

788 Erickson, B.A., and B.L. O'Dell. 1961
Major dietary constituents and vitamin B12 requirement
J. Nutr. 75(4):414-418

789 Eridani, S., D. Taglioretti and L. Villa. 1966
Metabolic aspects of vitamin B12 in the pteroylglutamic acid system in guglielmos' disease
Boll. Soc. Ital. Ematol. 14(1-2):20-28

790 Erkocak, A. 1960
Histological and functional modifications of lymphoreticular tissue by vitamin B12 in laboratory rodents
Acta Anat. (Basel) 41:304-318

791 Ermishina, R.E., and O.G. Morozova. 1960
Metabolism of vitamin B12 in the climatic conditions of Central Asia
Klin. Med. 38(8):119-121

792 Erofeeva, N.N., and E.D. Mihlin. 1968
Effect of vitamin B12 preparations on sexual maturation in animals
Izv. Akad. Nauk SSSR Ser. Biol. 5:748-751

793 Ershoff, B.H. 1950
Effects of vitamin B12 and liver residue on growth of hyperthyroid male rats
Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. 73(3):459-461

794 Ershoff, B.H. 1950
Growth-promoting activity of vitamin B12 in mice fed massive doses of atabrine
Arch. Biochem. 26(1):50-53

795 Esh, G.C. 1955
Lipotropic activity of methionine, choline, vitamin B12, folic acid, and liver extracts
Sci. Cult. 20:388-389; Chem. Zentr. p. 184

796 Estren, S., and L.R. Wasserman. 1956
Pernicious anemia. I. Remission by small oral doses of purified vitamin B12
Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. 91(3):499-503

797 Estren, S., E.A. Brody and L.R. Wasserman. 1960
The disappearance of intravenously administered vitamin B12. Studies in normal subjects and in patients with pernicious anemia
Amer. J. Clin. Nutr. 8(3):259-264

● 798 Evans, H.J., and M. Kliewer. 1964
Vitamin B12 compounds in relation to the requirements of cobalt for higher plants and nitrogen- fixing organisms
Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci. 112:735-755

799 Evans, R.J., A.C. Groschke and H.A. Butts. 1951
Effect of vitamin B12 on pantothenic acid metabolism in the chick
Arch. Biochem. Biophys. 31:454-456

● 800 Evans, R.J., S.L. Bandemer, D.H. Bauer and J.A. Davidson. 1955
The vitamin B12 content of fresh and stored shell eggs
Poult. Sci. 34:922-927

801 Evans, V.J., J.C. Bryant, H.A. Kerr and E.L. Schilling. 1964
Chemically defined media for cultivation of long-term cell strains from four mammalian species
Exp. Cell Res. 36(3):439-474

802 Evdokimova, A.I., and O.V. Aksenova. 1971
Treatment with vitamin B12 of children with haemolytic anaemia
Vop. Ohrany Mater. Det. 16(3):88

803 Everson, R.A., N.A. Jorgensen and G.P. Barrington. 1971
Effect of bentonite, nitrogen source, and stage of maturity on nitrogen redistribution in corn silage
J. Dairy Sci. 54(10):1482-1490

804 Ezer, E., B. Johan, D. Szekely, J. Kiss, L. Szemler and I. Zeller. 1968
Fodder additive containing vitamin B12
Hung. Pat. 155,255, Oct. 22, 1968, Appl. Oct. 11, 1967 10 pp.

805 Faitel'berg, R.O., M.M. Stambol'skii. 1969
Dynamics of the secretion of gastric juice in dogs during the long-term administration of vitamins, biogenic stimulants, and organic preparations
Vop. Fiziol. Pishch. 107-118

806 Falzoi, M., G. D'Antuono and E. Orlando. 1952
Alleged diuretic action of vitamin B12
Acta Vitaminol. 6:199-203

807 Fanconi, G. 1964
Dietary anemia
Minerva Med. 55(51):2087-2091

808 Farber, MA. 1960
Vitamin B12 in the clinical treatment of diseases of the nervous system (Review of the foreign literature)
Klin. Med. (Mosk) 38:19-27

809 Farber, MA. 1961
On the problem of the treatment of lumbosacral radiculitis by epidural infusions of vitamin B12
Zh. Nevropatol. Psikhiatr. Korsakov. 61:291-293

810 Farber, MA. 1963
Drug therapy of lumbo-sacral radiculitis. (Review of the literature)
Klin. Med. (Mosk) 41:32-36

811 Fatterpaker, P., S.P. Manjrekar, U. Marfatia, A.G. Mulgaonkar, D.V. Rege and A. Sreenivasan. 1960
Observations on the influence of vitamin B12 and folic acid on protein utilization in the growing rat
J. Nutr. 71:371-378

812 Fatterpaker, P., U. Marfatia and A. Sreenivasan. 1951
Influence of folic acid and vitamin B12 on formation of creatin in vitro and in vivo
Nature 167:1067-1068

813 Fatterpaker, P., U. Marfatia and A. Sreenivasan. 1955
Role of folic acid and vitamin B12 in transmethylations. I. Formation of creatin in vitro and in vivo
Indian J. Med. Res. 43:43-50

814 Fedorov, A.S. 1965
Effect of vitamin B12 on respiration and glycolysis of liver and muscles of domestic ducks
Sb. Rab. Molodykh Uch. Vses. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Ptitsevodstva 1964(7):164-169

815 Fedorovich, T.I. 1964
The effect of water-soluble vitamins on some liver functions in the dog
Mater. Nauch. Resp. Konf. Probl. Fiziol. Patol. Pishch., Ternop., Sb. 404-405

816 Fedorovich, T.I., and T.F. Ponomareva. 1971
Effect of the combined use of cyanocobalamin and camphor on pituitrin coronary insufficiency in dogs
Farmakol. Toksikol. 6:76-79

817 Feeley, R.M., and E.Z. Moyer. 1961
Metabolic patterns in preadolescent children. 6. Vitamin B12 intake and urinary excretion
J. Nutr. 75:447-450

818 Fehling, C. 1966
A case of vitamin B12 deficiency with unusual symptoms
Nord. Med. 76:1313-1314

819 Feller, B.E., and T.J. Macek. 1955
Effect of thiamine hydrochloride on the stability of solutions of crystalline vitamin B12
J. Amer. Pharm. Assoc. Sci. Ed. 44:662

820 Ferguson, T.M., C.H. Whiteside, C.R. Creger, M.L. Jones, R.L. Atkinson and J.R. Couch. 1961
B-vitamin deficiency in the mature turkey hen
Poult. Sci. 40:1151-1159

821 Ferguson, T.M., J.B. Trunnell, B. Dennis, P. Wade and J.R. Couch. 1957
The influence of vitamin B12-deficiency on the uptake of iodine-131 by the thyroid gland in adult and embryonic chickens
Endocrinology 60:28-32

822 Ferguson, T.M., R.H. Rigdon and J.R. Couch. 1957
Thyroid in (vitamin) B12-deficient chick embryos
Endocrinology 60:13-21

823 Ferrari, V., and L. Brondoni. 1954
Vitamin B12 and liver regeneration
Arch. Sci. Med. 98:44-56

824 Fevrier, R., J.P. Vachel and M. Michel. 1955
Antibiotics and the growth of swine. V. Vitamin B12 content of liver and of the intestinal contents
Ann. Inst. Natl. Rech. Agron., Ann. Zootech. 4:146-149

825 Fica, V. et al. 1971
Current aspects of physiology and physiopathology of cyanocobalamin metabolism
Fiziol Norm. Patol. 17:301-312

826 Fidanza, A., and A. Gioia. 1950
Mechanism of action of vitamin B12
Boll. Soc. Ital. Biol. Sper. 26:510-511

827 Figliuzzi, E. 1968
Microbiological estimation of vitamins and antibiotics on solid medium
Qyad. Nutr. 28:63-70

828 Filipovic, E.G. 1970
Effect of vitamin B12 on growth of animals given it in rations with different contents of protein and methionine
Him. Sel. Hoz. 8:136-139

829 Filipovich, E.G. 1965
Methionine and vitamin B12 in diets of growing pigs
Zhivotnovodstvo 27(12):75-77

830 Filipovich, E.G. 1971
Effectiveness of vitamin B12 additives in wheat rations containing different amounts of lysine
Khim. Sel. Khoz. 9(10):782-784

831 Filipovich, E.G. 1971
Effectiveness of enriching the rations of growing pigs with KMB-12
Khim. Sel. Khoz. 9(6):459-462

832 Filipovich, E.G., and V.A. Krokhina. 1973
Addition of synthetic methionine and a vitamin B12 feed concentrate to the feed for piglets
Vestn. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk. (Moscow) 3:79-82

833 Filipovich, E.K. 1970
Vitamin B12 and DL-methionine in feeds for animals with simple stomachs
Zhivotnovodstvo 12:64-65

834 Finch, S.C. 1952
Vitamin B12 in medicine
Med. Clinics N. Amer. 36: 1223-1237

● 835 Findlay, C.W. Jr. 1953
Effect of vitamin B12 on wound healing
Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. 82:492-495

● 836 Finkler, A.E., and C.A. Hall. 1967
The relation between vitamin B12 binding and cell uptake
Arch. Biochem. Biophys. 120(1):79-85

837 Finlayson, N.D.C. 1969
Determination of vitamin B12 absorption by a simple whole body counter
J. Clin. Pathol. Lond. 21(5):595-598

● 838 Fischer, E. 1972
Abnormal high binding capacity of blood for vitamin B12 in chronic myeloid leukemia
Clin. Chim. Acta 36(2):409-418

● 839 Fisher, J.M., I.R. Mackay, K.B. Taylor and B. Ungar. 1967
An immunological study of categories of gastritis
Lancet 7483:176-180

840 Flaschentrager, B., A. Halawani and I. Nabeh. 1954
Alkaptonuria and vitamin B12
Klin. Wochenschr. 32:131-133

841 Fleischhacker, H. 1963
On the therapy of megaloblastic anemia
Med. Klin. 58:720-722

842 Fleming, A.F. 1968
Serum vitamin B12 and vitamin B12 binding capacity of Southern Nigerian blood donors
Afr. Med. J. 17:25-30

843 Fleming, W.H., and E.R. King. 1962
The site of absorption of orally administered Co60-labeled vitamin B12 in dogs: The effect of dose
Gastroenterology 42(2):164-168

● 844 Flinn, R.M., et al. 1966
The relationship between growth and the administration of cyanocobalamin in the rhesus monkey
Folia Primat. (Basel) 4:432-437

845 Flodh, H. 1968
Distribution and kinetics of labelled vitamin B12
Acta Radiol. Suppl. 284:80

846 Flodh, H. 1970
Distribution and kinetics of cobalt-60 chloride and labeled vitamin B12 using autoradiography and impulse counting
Trace Elem. Metab. Anim., Proc. WAAP/IBP Int. Symp. 67-69

847 Florenskaya, N.K., I.I. Zolubas, V.M. Sebekina and T.I. Fetisova. 1963
Commercial storage of enriched mixed fodder
Tr. Vses. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Zerna Prod. Pererab. 44:67-76

848 Flusser, J., V. Chvojkova, V. Kozicka. 1961
Relationship between saliva and vitamin B12. (Contribution to the problem of the intrinsic factor)
Cas. Lek Cesk. 100:199-205

849 Folkers, K. 1950
Research on vitamin B12
Chem. Eng. News 28(20):1634-1636

850 Folkers, K. 1952
Research on the chemistry of vitamin B12
Z. Vitaminforsch. 23:429-435

851 Folkers, K., and D.E. Wolf. 1954
Chemistry of vitamin B12
Vitam. Horm. 12:1-51

852 Fomina, L.G. 1960
Treatment of coronary atherosclerosis with testosterone associated with vitamin B12
Ter. Arkh. 32:58-61

● 853 Food and Drug Administration Undated
B12 Specifications from Supplier
Food and Drug Administration, U.S. Department of Health, Education and Welfare

● 854 Food Protection Committee 1972
Comprehensive GRAS Survey
National Academy of Sciences, National Research Council, Washington, D.C.

● 855 Food Protection Committee, Food and Nutrition Board
Chemicals Used in Food Processing
National Academy of Sciences, National Research Council, Washington, D. C. Publication 1274

856 Forbes, J.C., and O. Petterson. 1953
Lipotropic action of vitamin B12
Va. J. Sci. 4(1):11-13

857 Ford, J.E. 1952
The microbiological assay of vitamin B12
Brit. J. Nutr. 6(3):324-330

858 Ford, J.E. 1974
Some observations on the possible nutritional significance of vitamin B12 and folate-binding proteins in milk
Brit. J. Nutr. 31:243-257

859 Ford, J.E., and J.W.G. Porter. 1953
Vitamin B12-like compounds. 2. Some properties of compounds isolated from bovine gut contents and feces
Brit. J. Nutr. 7(4):326-337

860 Ford, J.E., M.E. Gregory and S.K. Kon. 1956
The B vitamin content of milk in relation to the breed of cow and stage of lactation
14th Intern. Dairy Congr. Proc., Rome 1(II):760-765

861 Ford, J.E., M.E. Gregory and S.Y. Thompson. 1962
The effect of gamma irradiation on the vitamins and proteins of liquid milk
Intern. Dairy Congr. Proc., 16th Copenhagen A:917-923

862 Forni, P.V., A. Fubini and F. Ghilardi. 1956
Hypervitaminosis and tissue water content
Ipervitaminosi (Vitaminologia 11-13) pp. 89-99

863 Forshaw, J. 1969
Effect of vitamin B12 and folic acid deficiency on small intestinal absorption
J. Clin. Pathol. 22:551-553

864 Forshaw, J., and L. Harwood. 1971
Diagnostic value of the serum folate assay
J. Clin. Pathol. 24(3):244-249

865 Foster, J.C., J.A. Lally and H.B. Woodruff. 1949
Cup assay with vitamin B12 as a standard
Science 110(2863):507-509

● 866 Foulds, W.S. 1970
Cyanocobalamin: a case for withdrawal
Lancet 1:35

● 867 Foulds, W.S., J.S. Cant, I.A. Chisholm, J. Bronte-Stewart and J. Wilson 1968
Hydroxocobalamin in the Treatment of Leber's Hereditary Optic Atrophy
Lancet 1:896-897

868 Fox, M.R.S., G.M. Briggs and L.O. Ortiz. 1957
Nutrients affecting the vitamin B12 requirement of chicks
J. Nutr. 62(4):539-549

869 Fox, M.R.S., L.O. Ortiz and G.M. Briggs. 1956
Effect of dietary fat on requirement of vitamin B12 by the chick
Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. 93:501-504

870 Fox, M.R.S., L.O. Ortiz and G.M. Briggs. 1959
The effect of dietary fat on vitamin B12-methionine interrelationships
J. Nutr. 68(3):371-382

● 871 Fox, M.R.S., W.J. Ludwig and M.C. Baroody. 1961
Effects of vitamin B12 and methionine on excretion of formiminoglutamic acid by the chick
Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. 107:723-727

872 Fox, M.R.S., W.J. Ludwig, H.A. Barker and H. Weissbach. 1960
Vitamin B12 activity of 5,6-dimethylbenzimidazolylcobamide coenzyem for the chick
Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. 105:145-148

873 Frank, O., A. Luisada-Opper, M.F. Sorrell, A.D. Thomson and H. Baker. 1971
Vitamin deficits in severe alcoholic fatty liver of man calculated from multiple reference units
Exp. Mol. Pathol. 15(2):191-197

874 Frank, O., H. Baker and H. Sobotka. 1963
Blood and serum levels of water-soluble vitamins in man and animals
Nature 197:490-491

875 Franza, C., A. Pellicano, A. Mollo and F. Sarluca. 1967
Drug-protein binding in physiological pregnancy and in gestosis
Arch. Ostet. Ginecol. 72(3):230-244

876 Frederick, G.L. 1957
A modified assay for vitamin B12 in swine blood serum
Amer. J. Vet. Res. 18(68):481-483

877 Frederick, G.L. 1959
Effect of intramuscular injections of vitamin B12 on blood serum levels in swine
Amer. J. Vet. Res. 20:333-337

878 Frederick, G.L. 1961
The influence of dietary vitamin B12 on the hepatic vitamin B12 biologic half-life of swine
Can. J. Biochem. 39:1477-1478

879 Frederick, G.L. 1967
Hematologic signs of vitamin B12 deficiency in swine
Amer. J. Vet. Res. 28:1447-1453

● 880 Frederick, G.L., and G.J. Brisson. 1961
Some observations on the relationship between vitamin B12 and reproduction in swine
Can. J. Anim. Sci. 41(2):212-219

● 881 Frenkel, E.P., M.S. McCall and J.D. White. 1971
An isotopic measurement of vitamin B12 in cerebrospinal fluid
Amer. J. Clin. Pathol. 55(1):58-64

882 Frenkel, E.P., M.S. McCall and R.G. Sheehan. 1972
Cerebrospinal fluid folate, and vitamin B12 in anticonvulsant-induced megaloblastosis
J. Lab. Clin. Med. 81(1):105-115

● 883 Frentz, G.D., O.N. Miller and H.J. Hansen. 1967
Comparison of antigenic and chemical similarities between vitamin B12-binders of human gastric juice and vitamin B12-binders extracted from the mucosa of chimpanzee (Pan troglodytes) stomach
Biochem. Biophys. Acta 147(1):162-168

884 Frezzotti, R., et al. 1964
Possibilities of treatment of retinoblastoma with vitamin B12. Preliminary note
Minerva Oftal. 6:18-19

885 Friedner, S., B. Josephson and K. Levin. 1969
Vitamin B12 determination by means of radioisotope dilution and ultrafiltration
Clin. Chim. Acta 24:171-179

886 Frol'kis, A.V. 1959
The antagonistic action of antibiotics and vitamins on the functions of the intestine
Terap. Arkh. 31(12):31-39

887 Frolenko, E.V. 1966
The influence of drug therapy on skin polysaccharide content
Latv. PSR. Zinat. Akad. Vestis. 8:140-145

● 888 Frolich, A. 1954
Relation between vitamin D and vitamin B12
Nature 174:462-463

889 Frost, D.V., H.H. Fricke and H.C. Spruth. 1949
Rat growth assay for vitamin B12
Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. 72(1):102-106

890 Frost, J.W., M.I. Goldwein and B.D. Kaufman. 1957
(Vitamin) B12-Co60 absorption in malabsorption syndrome; results before and during specific therapy
Ann. Intern. Med. 47:293-299

891 Fujii, M. 1964
Studies on the heme synthesis by bone marrow cells in vitro and in vivo with 2-14C-glycine. III. Effects of vitamins and anticancer agents on heme synthesis by rabbit bone marrow cells in vitro
Jap. Arch. Intern. Med. 11:111-115

892 Fukuda, M., A. Yamamoto, H. Natori, S. Katayama and I. Urushizaki. 1970
Clinical studies on vitamin B12 binding proteins
Tumor Res. 5(1/2):53-66

893 Fukui, S., Y. Tamao, T. Kato and S. Shimizu. 1965
Chemical and biochemical studies on vitamin B12 and its related compounds. XIV. Properties of a vitamin B12-group compound derived from exogenous cobalamin in the cells of lactobacillus leichmannii accompanying with biosyntheses of deoxyribosyl compounds and DNA
J. Vitaminol. 11(2):81-94

894 Fukui, S., Y. Tamao, T. Kato, T. Takahashi and S. Shimizu. 1964
Chemical and biochemical studies on vitamin B12 and its related compounds. XIL. Production of 5, 6-dimethylbenzimidazolylcobamide coenzyme by cell suspension of propionibacterium shermanii
J. Vitaminol. 10(3):202-210

● 895 Furia, T.E. (Ed.) 1972
Handbook of Food Additives, 2nd Edition
Chemical Rubber Company, Cleveland, Ohio

896 Furusawa, E., W. Cutting and A. Furst. 1964
Inhibitory effect of antiviral compounds on Columbia, SK, LCM, vaccinia and adeno type 12 viruses in vitro
Chemotherapia 8:95-105

897 Gabbe, E.E., and H.C. Heinrich. 1961
Investigation of the metabolic behavior of aquocobamide and vitamin B12 coenzyme
Intern. Z. Vitaminforsch. 31:355-359

898 Gabbe, E.E., H.C. Heinrich, E. Bornholt, K. Heyde and D. Weist. 1961
Metabolism of 5, 6-dimethylbenzimidazole-aquocobamide and 5, 6-dimethylbenzimidazolecobamide in mammals
Vit. B12 Intrinsic. Factor, 2, Eur. Symp., Hamburg pp. 116-147

899 Gabuzda, T.G. 1965
The binding of vitamin B12 added in vitro and in vivo to normal human serum proteins separated on ion-exchange cellulose
Scand. J. Haemat. 2(1):61-66

900 Gaddei, G. 1953
Vitamin B12 and evolution of Ehrlich adenocarcinoma
Vitaminologia 9:155-162

901 Gaden, E.L., Jr. 1957
Biochemicals processing
Chem. Eng. 64(5):237-252

933 Gdovin, T., A. Michna, P. Bartko and M. Chyla. 1968
Effect of ferridextran and some vitamins on the growth and blood of lambs
Vet. Med. (Prague) 13(11-12):946-956

934 Gebauer, H. 1953
Histological changes in spleen and liver of albino rats after vitamin B12 doses and cobalt feeding
Naturwissenschaften 40:558-559

935 Gebauer, H. 1954
Histological changes in spleen and liver of albino rats following the administration of vitamin B12 and cobalt
Vitam. Horm. 6:98-108

936 Gebauer, H. 1954
A new action of vitamin B12
Vitam. Horm. 6:185-193

937 Gebauer, H., and W. Ploetz. 1954
Onion anemia, vitamin B12, and folic acid
Pharmazie 9(6):475-480

938 Gebhardt, G. 1955
The influence of some vitamins on the endogenous and exogenous protein metabolism in growing albino rats
Arch. Tierernahr. 5:70-124

939 Geer, J.C., H.C. McGill, Jr. and R.L. Holman. 1957
The effect of B vitamins on the incidence of necrotizing arteritis in the dog
Arch. Pathol. 64(6):673-678

940 Geidarov, A.N. 1963
Treatment of exsudative-catarrhal diathesis in newborn
Azerbaidzh. Med. Z. 9:67-69

941 Georgadze, G.E. 1960
Effect of vitamins B-1 and B12 on induction of malignant tumors in hamsters
Vop. Onkol. 6(10):54-58

942 George, W.K., and C.L. Haan. 1963
Vitamin B12 and thyrotoxicosis: the administration of vitamin B12 to patients with hyperthyroidism, and the in vitro oxidation of iodide by vitamin B12
Med. Rec. Ann. (Houston) 56:149-150

943 German, A., and J. Hubert-Brigeau. 1958
Microbiological determination of vitamin B12 and of the intrinsic factor in pharmaceutical preparations
Tech. Pharm. (Paris) 5:No. 8, unpaged

944 Germanov, A.I., E.A. Gulyaev and S.I. Denezhkina. 1965
Serum level of vitamin B12 in leukemia
Terap. Arkh. 37(6):86-90

945 Gero, E., and J.L. Parrot. 1949
Action of riboflavin on the oxidation of L-ascorbic acid
Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol. 143:1450-1454

946 Gershbein, L.L. 1965
Liver regeneration in the presence of high levels of vitamins and lipids
Int. Z. Vitaminforsch. 3(35):264-270

947 Ghosh, S., D.K. Banerjee, S.K. Ghosh and J.B. Chatterjea. 1958
Serum vitamin B12 in leukaemias
Bull. Calcutta Sch. Trop. Med. 6(1):2-4

● 948 Giacalone, O. 1955
Action of vitamin B12 on the limits of resistance to undernutrition and on the daily percentage loss of bodyweight
Bol. Soc. Ital. Biol. Sper. 31:545-548

949 Giacalone, O. 1957
Experimental hyponutrition as a biological test
Boll. Soc. Ital. Biol. Sper. 33:482-483

● 950 Giannella, R.A., S.A. Broitman and N. Zamcheck. 1971
Vitamin B12 uptake by intestinal microorganisms' mechanism and relevance to syndromes of intestinal bacterial overgrowth
J. Clin. Invest. 50(5):1100-1107

951 Giaroli, M., M. Bernardi and E. Sternieri. 1965
Effect of cyano- and hydroxocobalamin on the steatogenic effects of carbon tetrachloride in the rat's liver as a function of time
Boll. Soc. Ital. Biol. Sper. 41:246-249

● 952 Gilbert, H.S., S. Krauss, B. Pasternack, V. Herbert and L.R. Wasserman. 1969
Serum vitamin B12 content and unsaturated vitamin B12-binding capacity in myeloproliferative disease. Value in differential diagnosis and as indicators of disease activity
Ann. Intern. Med. 71(4):719-729

953 Gilder, S.S.B. 1950
Symptoms and signs of experimentally induced vitamin deficiencies in man
Brit. Med. J. I:341-346

● 954 Gilliam, J.N., et al. 1973
Epidermal changes in vitamin B12 deficiency
Arch. Dermatol. 107:231-236

955 Gillis, M.B., and L.C. Norris 1951
Methylation of homocystine by chicks deficient in vitamin B12
Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. 77(1):13-15

956 Gillis, M.B., and L.C. Norris. 1949
Vitamin B12 and the requirement of the chick for methylating compounds
Poult. Sci. 28:749-750

957 Gillis, M.B., and L.C. Norris. 1951
The effect of vitamin B12 on the response of chicks to betaine and choline
J. Nutr. 43:295-302

958 Giordano, D., A. Dowell, S. Stouder and P.A. Christiansen. 1963
The site of intestinal absorption of vitamin B12 in man
J. Clin. Invest. 42(6):934

959 Girdwood, R.H. 1950
Vitamin B12 and related factors: a clinical and experimental review
Edinburgh Med. J. 57:72-109

960 Girdwood, R.H. 1951
Vitamin B12 and folic acid to the megaloblastic anaemias
Edinb. Med. J. 58:309-335

961 Girdwood, R.H. 1954
Rapid estimation of the serum vitamin B12 level by a microbiological method
Brit. Med. J. ii:954-956

962 Girdwood, R.H. 1958
Vitamin B12 and folic acid deficiency diseases in man
Klin. Wochschr. 36:933-939

● 963 Girdwood, R.H. 1968
Abnormalities of vitamin B12 and folic acid metabolism; their influence on the nervous system
Proc. Nutr. Soc. 27(1):101-107

964 Girdwood, R.H., K.M. Carmichael and R. Woolf. 1950
The content of haemopoietic factors in liver extracts
Brit. Med. J. 1950(4693):1357-1361

902 Gadsden, E.L., C.H. Edwards and G.A. Edwards. 1960
Paper chromatography of certain vitamins in phenol and butanol-propionic acid-water solvents
Anal. Chem. 32:1405-1417

903 Gadzhiev, K.E. 1965
Vitamin B12 balance in the human body
Vop. Pitan. 24(4):19-24

904 Gaffney, G.W., A. Horonick, K. Okuda, P. Meier, B.F. Chow and N.W. Shock. 1957
Vitamin B12 serum concentrations in 528 apparently healthy human subjects of age 12-94
J. Gerontol. 12:32-38

● 905 Gaffney, G.W., D.M. Watkin and B.F. Chow. 1959
Vitamin B12 absorption relation between oral administration and urinary excretion of cobalt-60-labeled cyanocobalamin following a parenteral dose
J. Lab. Clin. Med. 53:525-534

906 Gaffuri, S. 1959
Our experience with vitamin B12 in anemias of pregnancy
Ginecologica 11:1011

907 Gajdos, A. 1952
Mode of action of vitamin B12 and folic acid
Presse Med. Proc. 60:227

908 Gajdos, A. 1971
Biochemistry of vitamin B12
Presse Med. 79:1849-1852

909 Gakenheimer, W.C., and B.A. Feller. 1949
A note on a preliminary observation on the incompatibility of vitamin B12 and ascorbic acid
J. Amer. Pharm. Assoc. 38:660

910 Galamini, A., and L. Maggiore. 1960
Effect of certain antibiotics and of vitamin B12 on growth and on metamorphosis of tadpoles of Bufo vulgaris
Rend. 1st Sup. Sanita, Rome 23:1008-1015

911 Galamini, L.M., and G. Petti. 1957
Effect of administration of massive doses of vitamin B12 on the weight curve, on organ weights and on the blood picture of growing rats; on the course of starvation and on bodyweight gain during subsequent re-feeding in adult rats
Rend. 1st. Super. Sanita, Rome 20:555-569

912 Galeone, A., and A.M. Pelocchino. 1950
Relation between the curative action of several antianemic compounds (vitamin B12, pteroylglutamic acid) and the serum cholinesterase in anemic rats
Intern. Z. Vitaminforsch. 22:145-173

913 Galeone, A., and A.M. Pelocchino. 1951
Protective action of vitamin B12 and of folacin in hepatic damage caused by administration of carbon tetrachloride
Acta Vitaminol. 5:251-259

914 Gallagher, N.D., and K. Foley. 1971
Intrinsic factor-independent transport of vitamin B12 across the gut of the neonatal rat
Gastroenterology 61(3):332-338

915 Gallagher, N.D., and K.E. Foley. 1972
Corticosteroids and the development of intrinsic factor-mediated vitamin B12 absorption in the rat
Gastroenterology 62(2):247-254

● 916 Gallagher, N.D., K. Foley and J. Brown. 1972
Specificity of the vitamin B12 transport system in the small intestine of the neonatal rat
Gastroenterology 63(1):83-87

917 Gallois, J. 1947
A case of progressive choroiditis
Bull. Soc. Ophtalmol. Paris pp. 333-335

918 Gammon, G.D., et al. 1963
Toxicity of tripropionin in rats fed a vitamin B12-deficient diet
Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. 114:600-602

919 Gar'kavaja, V.V., and Z.K. Aukmane. 1969
Vitamin B12 as a stimulant
Svinovodstvo 4:30-32

920 Gar'kavaya, V.V., and Z. Aukmane. 1970
Effect of vitamin B12 feed concentrate and biomycin on the digestibility of nutrients of the ration and the nitrogen, calcium, and phosphorus balance in pigs over 4 months of age
Nauka-Zhivotnovod. 8:15-21

921 Gar'kavaya, V.V., Z. Aukmane and K. Gutmanis. 1968
Effectiveness of using vitamin B12 feed concentrate for feeding pigs
Kormlenie Sel'skokhoz. Zhivotn. 8:160-168

922 Gardiner, R.C., and M. Silverman. 1960
Influence of vitamin B12 on the urinary excretion of folic acid metabolites by the rat
Arch. Biochem. Biophys. 89(2):313-317

923 Garibaldi, J.A., K. Ijichi, J.C. Lewis and J. McGinnis. 1951
Fermentation process for production of vitamin B12
U.S. Pat. 2,576,932, Dec. 4, 1951

924 Garrido-Pinson, G.C., M.D. Turner, L.L. Miller and H.L. Segal. 1966
Gel filtration of vitamin B12-binding materials from human gastric juice and gastric mucosa
Biochim. Biophys. Acta 127(2):478-487

925 Gasanov, A.S. 1967
Effects of vitamins B12 and C on vitamin B12 metabolism in experimental cholesterol atherosclerosis (induced in healthy animals and animals with already damaged liver)
Izv. Akad. Nauk Azerbajdzan. SSR, Ser. Biol. Nauk 34:183-194

926 Gasanov, A.S., B.G. Kaplan, O.E. Panova and A.M. Efendiev. 1967
Study of the effect of vitamins B12 and vitamin C on the metabolism of vitamin B12 during the experimentally induced cholesterol atherosclerosis (reproduced in healthy animals and in animals with preliminary liver infections)
Sixth Sci. Congr. All-Union Res. Inst. Vitaminology (Moscow) pp. 13-14

927 Gassner, F.X., A.R. Patton, H.S. Wilgus and L.W. Charkey. 1950
Failure of cockerel comb and testis development on sesame meal and its prevention by vitamin B12
Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. 75(3):630-633

928 Gatto, I. 1970
The megaloblastic anaemias in childhood
Pediatria, Naples 78:370-395

929 Gavosto, F., and A. Pileri. 1956
Content and composition of nucleic acids in the medullas of anemic subjects, particularly in pernicious anemia in treatment with vitamin B12
Minerva Med. I:381-386

930 Gavrilova, P.N. 1960
Vitamin B12 biosynthesis and changes in nuclease activity in hogs and fowl given trace element salts of Cu, Co, and Mn
Trudy Moskov. Vet. Akad. 30:172-173

931 Gawthorne, J.M., and E.L.R. Stokstad. 1971
Effect of vitamin B12 and methionine on folic acid uptake by rat liver
Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. 136(1):42-46

● 932 Gazet, J.C., and I. McColl. 1967
Absorption of vitamin B12 from the small intestine. Study in man, monkey, cat, and dog
Brit. J. Surg. 54:128-131

965 Giricheva, G.O. 1958
Effect of cobalamin on protein metabolism of the liver and blood demonstrated with the aid of labeled methionine
Ukrain. Biokhim. Zhur. 30:840-850

966 Gizis, E., L.M. Meyer and M.F. Dietrich. 1971
Correlation of serum binders to clearance rates of intravenously administered cobalt-57 labeled vitamin B12
Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. 136(3):736-737

967 Gizis, E., Y.P. Kim, J.R. Brunner and B.S. Schweigert. 1965
Vitamin B12 content and binding capacity of cow milk proteins
J. Nutr. 87(3):349-352

● 968 Gizis, E.J., and L.M. Meyer. 1972
Separation of transcobalamins on small DEAE-cellulose columns
Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. 140(1):326-328

969 Gjertsen, F.A., and A. Schrumpf. 1962
Vitamin B12 in spinal fluids in various diseases
Nord. Med. 67:162-163

970 Glass, G.B. 1963
Gastric intrinsic factor and its function in the metabolism of vitamin B12
Physiol. Rev. 43:529-849

971 Glass, G.B., et al. 1964
Activity of coenzyme B12 on guinea pig intestinal mucosa homogenates
Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci. 112:904-914

972 Glass, G.B., F.D. Speer, H.E. Nieburgs, A. Ishimori, E.L. Jones, H. Baker, S.A. Schwartz and R. Smith. 1960
Gastric atrophy, atrophic gastritis, and gastric secretory failure. Correlative study by suction biopsy and exfoliative cytology of gastric mucosa, paper electrophoretic and secretory assays of gastric secretion, and measurements of intestinal absorption and blood levels of vitamin B12
Gastroenterology 39:429-453

973 Glass, G.B., L.C. Lillick and L.J. Boyd. 1955
Metabolic interrelations between gastric intrinsic hematopoietic factor and vitamin B12. II. Further assays of vitamin B12 in blood and urine of patients with pernicious anemia and following total gastrectomy by means of escherichia coli mutant and euglena gracilis technics
Blood, J. Hematol. 9(12):1127-1140

974 Glass, G.B., L.J. Boyd and G.A. Gellin. 1955
Surface scintillation measurements in humans of the uptake of parenterally administered radioactive vitamin B12
Blood J. Hematol. 10(2):95-114

975 Glass, G.B.J. 1956
Intestinal absorption and hepatic uptake of vitamin B12 in diseases of the gastrointestinal tract
Gastroenterology 30:37-52

976 Glass, G.B.J. 1959
Deposition and storage of vitamin B12 in the normal and diseased liver
Gastroenterology 36:180-190

977 Glass, G.B.J. 1962
Hydroxycobalamine, factors related to vitamin B12 and the intrinsic factor
Nouvelle Rev. Franc. Hematol. 2(6):789-796

978 Glass, G.B.J., and E.L. Jones. 1955
Metabolic interrelations between intrinsic factor and vitamin B12. Relative thermostability of some intrinsic factor preparations
Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. 88:69-73

979 Glass, G.B.J., and H. Schaffer. 1956
Further observations on the intestinal absorption of vitamin B12 as measured by hepatic uptake of Co60-vitamin B12
Bull. N.Y. Med. Coll., Flower Fifth Ave. Hosp. 19:74-79

980 Glass, G.B.J., and R.W. Laughton. 1957
Efficiency of intestinal absorption of vitamin B12 measured by hepatic uptake of Co60-vitamin B12
Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. 95:325-328

981 Glass, G.B.J., A.A. Goldbloom, L.J. Boyd, R. Laughton, S. Rosen and M. Rich. 1956
Intestinal absorption and hepatic uptake of radioactive vitamin B12 in various age groups and the effect of intrinsic factor preparations
Amer. J. Clin. Nutr. 4:124-133

● 982 Glass, G.B.J., D.H. Lee, H.R. Skeggs and J.L. Stanley. 1963
Hydroxocobalamin. III. Long-acting effects of massive parenteral doses on vitamin B12 blood levels in man
J. Amer. Med. Assoc. 183(6):425-429

● 983 Glass, G.B.J., H.R. Skeggs and D.H. Lee. 1966
Hydroxocobalamin. V. Prolonged maintenance of high vitamin B12 blood levels following a short course of hydroxocobalamin injections
Blood J. Hematol. 27(2):234-241

984 Glass, G.B.J., H.R. Skeggs, D.H. Lee, E.L. Jones and W.W. Hardy. 1961
Hydroxycobalamin. I. Blood levels and urinary excretion of vitamin B12 in man after a single parenteral dose of aqueous hydroxycobalamin, aqueous cyanocobalamin and cyanocobalamin zinc- tannate complex
Blood J. Hematol. 18(5):511-521

985 Glass, G.B.J., H.R. Skeggs, D.H. Lee, E.L. Jones and W.W. Hardy. 1961
Applicability of hydroxocobalamin as a long-acting vitamin B12
Nature 189:138-140

986 Glass, G.B.J., L.J. Boyd and L. Ebin. 1958
Radioactive vitamin B12 in the liver. 1. Hepatic uptake of Co60 B12 in liver disease
J. Lab. Clin. Med. 52:849-859

987 Glass, G.B.J., L.J. Boyd and L. Stephanson. 1954
Intestinal absorption of vitamin B12 in humans as studied by isotope technic
Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. 86:522-526

988 Glass, G.B.J., L.J. Boyd and L. Stephanson. 1954
Intestinal absorption of vitamin B12 in man
Science 120:74-75

989 Glass, G.B.J., L.J. Boyd, G.A. Gellin and L. Stephanson. 1954
Uptake of radioactive vitamin B12 by the liver in humans: test for measurement of intestinal absorption of vitamin B12 and intrinsic factor activity
Arch. Biochem. Biophys. 51:251-257

990 Glass, G.B.J. , L.J. Boyd, L. Stephanson and E.L. Jones 1955
Metabolic interrelations between intrinsic factor and vitamin B12. III. B12 absorption at varied intrinsic factor doses
Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. 88(1):1-5

991 Glass, G.B.J., L.J. Boyd, M.A. Rubinstein and C.S. Svigals. 1952
Treatment of pernicious anemia by oral administration of vitamin B12 and glandular mucoprotein recovered from gastric juice of humans
Amer. J. Med. 12:109

992 Glass, G.B.J., M. Kakei, K. Kubo, D.H. Lee and T. Horton. 1963
Separation of intrinsic factor (IF) and vitamin B12 binders (BB) from human gastric juice (HGJ) by gel filtration on Sephadex
Fed. Proc. 22(2 Pt. 1):204

993 Glass, G.B.J., Z. Castro-Curel and T. Pamer. 1967
Separation of proteolytic enzymes, vitamin B12 binders and intrinsic factor from human gastric mucosa on DEAE cellulose column
Clin. Chim. Acta 16:91-103

994 Glass, G.B.J, L.J. Boyd and C.S. Svigals. 1952
Potentiation of hematopoietic effect of orally administered vitamin B12 by glandular mucoprotein of the human stomach
Fed. Proc. 11(1):54-55

995 Gluzinska, W., M. Rusiecka and H. Bogdanska. 1969
Micromethod of vitamin B12 determination in the blood using the protozoan euglena gracilis
Rocz. Panstw. Zakl. Hig. 20(5):543-549

996 Gluzinska, W., M. Rusiecka and H. Bogdanska. 1969
A micromethod for estimating vitamin B12 in blood using the protozoon euglena gracilis Z
Rocz. Panstw. Zakl. Hig. 20:543-549

997 Godnev, T.N., and E.F. Sabel'skaja. 1966
Participation of vitamin B12 in biosynthesis of chlorophyll
Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR 171:1227-1229

998 Godzhaeva, S.S. 1966
Blood serum levels of vitamin B12 and its increase in cases of arteriosclerosis
Azerb. Med. Zh. 43(7):17-22

999 Goia, I., F. Dorcan, G.G. Ciurdariup, T. Baciu, D. Rub, Z. Dermla and E. Sopon. 1962
Treatment of cerebral and peripheral atherosclerosis with vitamin B12
Med. Intern. 14:1253-1262

1000 Goia, L., N. Dorca, I. Florescu, P. Ciurdariu, G. Gherman, T. Baciu, D. Rub, Z. Dermal andE. Sopon. 1963
The treatment of cerebral and peripheral atherosclerosis with vitamin B12
Rumanian Med. Rev. 7(2):3-9

1001 Gol'dberg, D.I., and V.S. Lavrova. 1961
Current concepts of the intestinal absorption of vitamin B12
Patol. Fiziol. Eksptl. Terapiya. 5(1):3-13

1002 Gol'dberg, D.I., et al. 1963
B12 deficiency anemia after total gastrectomy
Fed. Proc. 22:664-667

1003 Gol'dberg, D.I., A.I. Gol'dberg, L.M. Dalinger and E.A. Chernova. 1971
Remote effects of preventive treatment of vitamin B12 deficiency states in patients after total gastrectomy
Ter. Arkhiv. 43(6):37-41

1004 Golan, F. 1965
Physiological effects of injections of diethylstilbestrol and testosterone propionate in the fowl (chicken) and their responses to dietary vitamin B12
Diss. Abstr. 26(1):458

1005 Goldberg, S.R., B.K. Trivedi and L. Oliner. 1957
Radioactive (cobalt-labeled) vitamin B12 studies. Experience with the urinary excretion test and the measurement of absorbed plasma radioactivity
J. Lab. Clin. Med. 49:583-589

1006 Goldblatt, S. 1955
On the intravenous administration of cyanocobalamin
Amer. J. Clin. Nutr. 3:129-131

1007 Goldblatt, S. 1966
Vitamin B12 levels in blood serum in acne-like skin diseases
S. Hautarzt. 17:106-108

08 Goldeck, H., and C. Weiss. 1953
The vitamin B12 activity in blood serum after intravenous loading with vitamin B12
Klin. Wochschr. 31:860-861

1009 Golenko, O.D., and N.V. Myasishcheva. 1971
Proliferative activity of hematopoietic tissue under the effect of active forms of vitamin B12 compounds
Probl. Gematol. Pereliv. Krovi. 16(6):24-28

1010 Golubev, L.I. 1970
Effect of zinc sulfate and vitamins on the distribution of ascorbic acid in sheep
Mikroelem. Zhivotnovod. Rastenievod. pp. 56-63

1011 Gomes de Costa, S.F., and J.A. Filipe da Silva. 1962, 1963
Influence of alpah-lipoic acid, coenzyme A (CoA), and vitamins B1 and B12 on experimental glycinuria
Arquiv. Port. Bioquim. 6(3-4):370-383

1012 Gompertz, D., H. Jones and J.P. Knowles. 1967
Metabolic precursors of methylmalonic acid in vitamin B12 deficiency
Clin. Chim. Acta 3(2):197-204

1013 Goncharova, V.I. 1956
Estimation of activity of vitamin B12 preparations by reticulocyte reaction in guinea pigs and pigeons
Zhur. Mikrobiol. Epidemiol. Immunobiol. 6:82-84

1014 Gontea, I., A. Rujinski and S. Dumitrache. 1968
Rapid test for the biochemical control of ascorbic acid saturation deficiency
Rom. Med. Rev. 4:3-5

●1015 Goodhart, R.S., and M.E. Shile (Eds.). 1973
Modern Nutrition in Health and Disease Dietotherapy, 5th edition V. Herbert, Folic Acid Vitamin B_{12}
Lea and Febiger, Philadelphia pp. 221-244

1016 Gorbachev, V.V. 1963
The value of vitamin B12 and of folic acid in atherosclerosis
Zdravookh. Belorussii 6:12-13

1017 Gorbenko, L.P. 1959
Polarographic investigation of the oxidation of vitamin C in the presence of vitamin B12
Voprosy Vitam., Altaisk. Gosudarst. Med. Inst. pp. 80-88

1018 Gorodetskii, A.A. 1963
The role of choline and vitamin B12 in feeding of nonweaned pigs and their subsequent growth
Tr. Mosk. Vet. Akad. 47:41-50

1019 Gorshkova, A.M., and B.I. Lipkovich. 1967
Vitamin B12 in hypertension and atherosclerosis
Ter. Arkh. 39(5):44-47

1020 Gothe, C.J. 1965
Influence of liver function on the excretion of vitamin B12
Scand. J. Clin. Lab. Invest. 17(2):99-102

1021 Gough, J., W. Gough and S. Roath. 1965
Use of an immersible scintillation counter in the urinary vitamin B12 excretion test
J. Clin. Pathol. 18(2):250-251

1022 Goulian, M., and W. Beck. 1966
Variations of intracellular deoxyribosyl compounds in deficiencies of vitamin B12, folic acid, and thymine
Biochim. Biophys. Acta. 129(2):336-349

1023 Gouzalez-Ojeda, D., and C. Casas-Campillo. 1960
The microbiological estimation of vitamins in food yeasts grown on the wastes of the pineapple canning industry
Rev. Latioamer. Microbiol. 3:51-65

1024 Goyco, J.A., and C.F. Asenjo. 1954
Effect of methionine, vitamin B12, and alpha-tocopherol on the growth-promoting and hepatic-necrogenic activity of Puerto Rican torula yeast
J. Nutr. 54:427-435

• 1025 Graber, S.E., U. Scheffel, B. Hodkinson and P.A. McIntyre. 1971
Placental transport of vitamin B12 in the pregnant rat
J. Clin. Invest. 50(5):1000-1004

1026 Grabner, H. 1961
Disorders in the symbiotic principle and its modification by cyanocabalamin (B12)
Z. Ges. Inn. Med. 16:19-25

1027 Grainger, R.B., B.L. O'Dell and A.G. Hogan. 1953
Congenital malformations as related to deficiencies of riboflavin and vitamin B12, source of protein, calcium to phosphorous ration and skeletal phosphorous metabolism
J. Nutr. 54:33-48

• 1028 Grann, V., and G.B.J. Glass. 1961
Blood serum levels and intestinal absorption of vitamin B12 in multiple sclerosis
J. Lab. Clin. Med. 57(4):562-567

1029 Grasbeck, R. 1959
Calculations on vitamin B12 turnover in man
Scand. J. Clin. Lab. Invest. 11:250-258

1030 Grasbeck, R. 1960
Physiology and pathology of vitamin B12 absorption, distribution, and excretion
Adv. Clin. Chem. 3:299-366

1031 Grasbeck, R. 1966
The mechanism of vitamin B12 absorption
Duodecim. 82:1033-1039

1032 Grasbeck, R. 1968
My field of research--the transport and pathophysiology of vitamin B12
Nord. Med. 79:641-644

• 1033 Grasbeck, R., M.S. Wolmar Nyberg and B. Von Bonsdorff. 1962
Lognormal distribution of serum vitamin B12 levels and dependence of blood values on the B12 level in a large population heavily infected with diphyllobothriumlatum
J. Lab. Clin. Med. 59(3):419-429

1034 Grasbeck, R., and F. Bjorksten. 1960
Intestinal absorption of vitamin B12 and the B12 coenzymes
Lancet i:337

• 1035 Grasbeck, R., and H. Aro. 1971
Removal of R-type vitamin B12-binding protein from hog intrinsic factor preparations
Biochim. Biophys. Acta 252(1):217-220

1036 Grasbeck, R., K. Simons and I. Sinkkonen. 1966
Isolation of intrinsic factor and its probable degradation product, as their vitamin B12 complexes from human gastric juices
Biochim. Biophys. Acta 127(1):47-58

• 1037 Grasbeck, R., K. Visuri and U.H. Stenman. 1972
The vitamin B12-binding protein in human saliva: isolation, characterization and comparison with the unpurified protein
Biochim. Biophys. Acta 263(3):721-733

1038 Grasbeck, R., R. Ignatius, J. Jarnefelt, H. Linden, A. Mali and W. Nyberg. 1961
Specific activity of radiovitamin B12 in organs and subcellular liver fractions after injection of 58 Co-labelled vitamin B12
Clin. Chim. Acta 6:56:62

• 1039 Grasbeck, R., W. Nyberg and P. Reizenstein. 1958
Biliary and fecal vit. B12 excretion in man. An isotope study
Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. 97(4):780-784

040 Grasso, E. 1965
Vitamin B12 combined with folic acid, vitamin C, and vitamin PP intravenously in acute viral hepatitis
Minerva Med. 56(55):2392-2394

1041 Green, C., and A.L. Latner. 1958
Intestinal absorption of vitamin B12
Lancet 2:156-157

1042 Greenberg, S.M. 1952
The protective effect of dietary fat on immature rats fed thyroid
J. Nutr. 47(1):31-39

1043 Greenberg, S.M., J.F. Herndon, E.G. Rice, E.T. Parmelee, J.J. Gulesich and E.J. Van Loon. 1957
Enhancement of vitamin B12 absorption by substances other than intrinsic factor
Nature 180:1401-1402

1044 Gregory, I. 1955
The role of nicotinic acid (niacin) in mental health and disease
J. Men. Sci. 101:85-109

1045 Gregory, M.E., and E.S. Holdsworth. 1959
Protein-binding in the metabolism of vitamin B12
Biochem. J. 72:549-556

1046 Gregory, M.E., and E.S. Holdsworth. 1960
The binding of cyanocobalamin and its naturally occurring analogues by certain body fluids and tissue extracts
Biochim. Biophys. Acta 42:462-469

1047 Gregory, M.E., J.E. Ford and S.K. Kon. 1958
The B-vitamin content of milk in relation to breed of cow and stage of lactation
J. Dairy Res. 25(3):447-456

1048 Grewerton, D.A., and R.A.J. Asher. 1952
The maintenance therapy of pernicious anemia with vitamin B12
Lancet 263:265-266

1049 Griep, R.J., and W.B. Nelp. 1969
Mechanism of excretion of radioiodinated sodium iothalamate
Radiology 93(4):807-811

1050 Griffith, M., A.J. Qlinde, R. Schexnailder, R.F. Davenport and W.F. McKnight. 1969
Effect of choline, methionine and vitamin B12 on liver fat, egg production and egg weight in hens
Poultry Sci. 48:2160-2172

1051 Grigor'yants, A.N., and N.P. Dornikova. 1959
The influence of vitamin B12 on the excitability of the central nervous system
Klin. Med. 37(9):91-96

1052 Grigor'Janc, A.N. and N.P. Dornikova. 1959
Influence of vitamin B12 on excitability of the central nervous system
Klin. Med., Moscow 37(9):91-97

1053 Grigorov, IU.G. 1961
Effect of various doses of vitamin B12 on the content of cholesterol and lecithin in the blood and the development of experimental atherosclerosis
Voprosy Pitaniya 18(6):29-33

1054 Grigorov, V.V.,A.P. Chikova and V.G. Pelipenko. 1971
Use of a vitamin B12 feed concentrate
Zhivotnovodstvo 10:66-68

• 1055 Grongvist, B. 1972
The body weight course and vitamin B12 absorption after transposition of the jejunum and ileum in the rat
Acta Chir. Scand. 138(1):83-89

• 1056 Gronvall, C. 1961
Serum activity of lactic acid dehydrogenase and phosphohexose isomerase in pernicious and hemolytic anemias
Scand. J. Clin. Lab. Invest. 13:29-36

1057 Grosman, I.U.S., A.S. Zaks, L.G. Zil'Bermints and I.U.M. Rabotnikov. 1969
Effect of vitamins and their combination with cholinolytics on the course of acute poisoning with some phosphoorganic compounds
Farmakol Toksik 32:102-105

1058 Grosman, J.S. and E.M. Koz'Minyh. 1966
Combined effect of hydrocortisone and some water-soluble vitamins on the barrier function in inflammation
Bjull. Eksp. Biol. Med. 10:41-44

059 Grosman, Y. and F.M. Chukichev. 1966
The effect of some water-soluble vitamins on the development of aseptic inflammation
Patol. Fiziol. Eksp. Ter. 10(1):65-66

1060 Grossowicz, N., A. Hochman, J. Aronovitch, G. Izak and M. Rachmilewitz. 1957
Malignant growth in the liver, and serum-vitamin B12 levels
Lancet 272:1116-1117

1061 Grossowicz, N., J. Aronovitch and M. Rachmilewitz. 1954
Determination of vitamin B12 in human serum by a mutant of Escherichia coli.
Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. 87:513-514

1062 Grossowicz, N., J. Aronovitch and M. Rachmilewitz. 1954
The determination of vitamin B12 by microbiological methods
Harefuah 46:141-144

1063 Grosswicz, N., D. Sulitzeanu and D. Merzbach. 1962
Isotopic determination of Viramin B12 binding capacity and concentration
Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. 109(3):604-608

1064 Grundman, C.A. 1965
Effect of chlorotetracycline and vitamin B12 on growth rate, energy balance, and pulmonary gas exchange in bacon hogs
Tr. Lab. Biokhim. Fiziol. Zhivotn. Inst. Biol., Akad. Nauk Latv. SSR 4:173-194

1065 Gruzina, V.D., L.I. Erokhina and G.M. Ponomareva. 1973
Effect of mutagenic factors on the variability of Propionibacterium shermanii, a producer of vitamin B12
Genetika 9(4):158-161

1066 Grzeszczak-Swietlikowska, U. and F. Abgarowicz. 1963
Addition of vitamin B12 or cobalt to an exclusively vegetable diet with soybean meal in feeding lean meat hogs. I. Influence on weight increase, feed utilization, N balance, and digestibility of diet
Roczniki Nauk Rolniczych Ser. B 81(4):675-693

1067 Grzeszczak-Swietlikowska, U. 1961
Effects of vitamin B12 and cobalt supplementation on pig feeding
Zeszyty Probl. Postepow Nauk Rolniczych. 28:139-147

1068 Gstirner, F., et al. 1965
The stabilization of cyanocobalamin in injections solutions in the presence of aneurin
Arch. Pharm. (Weinheim) 298:134-142

1069 Guarini, G. 1952
Action of vitamin B12 on alterations caused by methyl thiouracil on the suprarenals, thyroid, and developing body
Minerva Med. 431:490-494

1070 Guerra, M.V., A. Santos Ruiz and J.L. Gallego. 1952
Action of the vitamins of the B complex in the normal white rat
Rev. Expan. Fisiol. 8:19-34

1071 Guglielmi, G., P. Pazzini, and G. Bani. 1960
Fixation in the liver of vitamin B12-Co50 when given intravenously and in increasing doses
Epatologia 6:200-206

1072 Guidolin, R. and R.G. Ferri. 1951
Vitamin B12 and anaphylaxis
An. Inst. Pinheiros 14(28):285-290

1073 Gulieva, S.A. and A.A. Kubatiev. 1972
Debatable questions in the pathogenesis of cancerous anemias
Azerb. Med. Zh. 49(3):22-27

1074 Gullberg, R. 1969
Effect of hog vitamin B12 binders on the uptake of vitamin B12 by tissue homogenates
Scand. J. Clin. Lab. Invest. 24(4):391-394

1075 Gullberg, R., et al. 1963
Immunologic studies of intrinsic factor
Acta Med. Scand. 174:573-581

1076 Gullberg, R., S. Kistner, and L.E. Bottiger. 1966
Precipitating serum antibodies to intrinsic factor in pernicious anemia
Acta Med. Scand. 180(1):87-94

1077 Gumbatov, N.B. 1963
Vitamin B12 in the combined treatment of diabetes mellitus
Azerbaidzh Med. Zh. 8:35-41

1078 Gumbatov, N.B. 1963
Content of cholesterol and lecithin in the blood in diabetes mellitus
Azerbaidzh Med. Zh. 4:59-64

1079 Gumbatov, N.R. 1964
Vitamin B12 titer in the blood of patients with diabetes mellitus and its significance in complex therapy of the disease
Terapevt. Arkh. 36(2):59-61

1080 Gurnani, S.U. 1961
Investigations on the metabolic role of vitamin B12
Diss. Absts. 21(10):2874-2875

1081 Guseinov, S.G. 1967
Effect of ionizing radiation on the content of chlorophyll, ascorbic acid, and dry matter in cotton plant leaves
Dokl. Akad. Nauk Azerb. 23(6):45-48

1082 Gyoergy, P., E. Cardi, C.S. Rose, M. Hirooka and B.W. Langer. 1967
Lipid transport in experimental dietary hepatic injury in rats
J. Nutr. 93(4):568-578

• 1083 Gyorgy, P., and C.S. Rose. 1950
Effect of vitamin B12 on experimental hepatic injury
Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. 73:372-375

1084 Gyorgy, P., B.W. Langer, M. Hirooka, E. Cardi, W.E. Ehrich and H. Goddblatt. 1967
Vitamin B12, choline, and ralated substances in dietary hepatic injury in rats
J. Nutr. 92(4):443-454

1085 Gyorgy, P., W.E. Ehrich and B.W. Langer. 1966
Renal changes in dietary heptatic injury in rats
Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. 123(3):764-767

1086 Haas, J.P., and W. Prellwitz. 1966
Problems, method, and results of single shot 57Co cyanocobalamin clearance
Strahlentherapie 131(4):612-622

1087 Hadnagy, C., and E. Horvath. 1959
Action of vitamin B12 on carbohydrate metabolism
Ztschr. Ges. Inn. Med. 14:395-398

1088 Hadnagy, C., and E. Norvathe. 1962
Our studies on pharmacodynamics of vitamin B12
Klin. Med. 43:25-29

1089 Hadnagy, C., and F. Gyergyay. 1970
The effect of vitamin B12 on the glucose absorption from the ileum
Z. Gastroenterol. 8(2):84-85

1090 Hadnagy, C., et al. 1963
Cortisone and vitamin B12 combined therapy in acute hepatitis
Ther. Umsch. 20:539-541

1091 Hadnagy, C., E. Horvath and I. Bodo. 1963
Effect of vitamin B12 on carbohydrate metabolism in diabetes mellitus
Z. Vitamin-, Hormon-Fermentforsch. 13(1):22-34

1092 Hadnagy, Cs. 1965
Action of vitamin B12 on intestinal absorption and tubular reabsorption of glucose
Intern. Z. Vitaminforsch. 3(35):270-273

1093 Hadnagy, Cs., and E. Horvath. 1957
Role of vitamin B12 in carbohydrate metabolism
Wien. Z. Inn. Med. Grenzg. 38:292-296

● 1094 Hadnagy, Cs., and E. Horvath. 1966
Effect of vitamin B12 on the intestinal absorption of glucose
Med. Pharmacol. Exp. 14(4):379-383

1095 Hadnagy, Cs., and F. Gyergyay. 1967
Antagonism of vitamin B12 and cortisol with regard to the lipotropic and immunological properties of the latter
Int. Z. Vitaminforsch. 37(3):354-360

1096 Hadnagy, Cs., A. Horvath, M. Gundisch., T. Feszt and G. Kemeny. 1958
The role of vitamin B12 in the intermediary metabolism of carbohydrates
Rev. Fiziol. Norm. Si Pathol. 5:143-148

● 1097 Hadnagy, Cs., E. Horvath, I. Elekes, A. Puia and E. Nicoara. 1964
Effect of vitamin B12 and cortisone on the glucose tolerance of aged persons
Gerontologia 9(2):71-77

1098 Hadnagy, Cs., E. Horvath, St. Szentkiralyi and B. Imreh. 1959
Vitamin B12 in the treatment of recurrent ketonaemic vomiting
Wien. Med. Wochenschr. 109:43-45

1099 Hadnagy, Cs., F. Biro and L. Kelemen. 1964
The effect of cortisone and vitamin B12 on the hunger-provoked ulcer
Intern. Z. Vitaminforsch. 34(3):281-288

1100 Hadnagy, Cs., M. Mozes, Sz.P. Erdei and L.M. Nagy. 1963
Relation between vitamin B12 and the thyroid gland
Intern. Z. Vitaminforsch. 33:141-150

1101 Haenel, H. 1954
Evaluation of Euglena test (for vitamin B12) by ultrasound
Naturwissenschaften 41:143-144

1102 Haenel, H. 1956
Microbiological investigation of the factors of the B complex in foods and feeding stuff
Ernahrungsforschung 1:533-540

1103 Hagemann, G. 1953
Vitamin B12, physicochemical studies
Produits Pharm. 8:707-719

1104 Hall, B.E., E.H. Morgan and D.C. Campbell. 1949
Oral administration of vitamin B12 in pernicious anemia. 1. Presence of intrinsic factor in Berkefeld-filtered pooled human gastric juice: preliminary report
Proc. Staff Meetings Mayo Clin. 24:99-107

1105 Hall, C.A. 1960
The plasma disappearance of intravenously administered Co58-vitamin B12
J. Clin. Invest. 39:1312-1319

● 1106 Hall, C.A. 1964
Long-term excretion of Co-57-vitamin B12 and turnover within the plasma
Amer. J. Clin. Nutr. 14:156-162

1107 Hall, C.A. 1969
Transport of vitamin B12 in man
Brit. J. Haemat. 16:429-433

● 1108 Hall, C.A. 1971
Vitamin B-12-binding proteins of man
Ann. Intern. Med. 75(2):297-301

1109 Hall, C.A., and A.E. Finkler. 1962
In vivo plasma vitamin B12 binding in vitamin B12 deficient and nondeficient subjects
J. Lab. Clin. Med. 60:765-776

1110 Hall, C.A., and A.E. Finkler. 1963
Second vitamin B12-binding substance in human plasma
Biochim. Biophys. Acta 78(1):233-236

1111 Hall, C.A., and A.E. Finkler. 1966
Measurement of the amounts of the individual vitamin B12 binding proteins in plasma. I. Studies of normal plasma
Blood 27(5):611-617

● 1112 Hall, C.A., and A.E. Finkler. 1966
Measurement of the amounts of the individual vitamin B12 binding proteins in plasma: IL. Abnormalities in leukemia and pernicious anemia
Blood J. Hematol. 27(5):618-622

1113 Hall, C.A., and A.E. Finkler. 1966
The function of transcobalamin. II. A B12 binding protein in human plasma
Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. 123(1):55-58

1114 Hall, C.A., and A.E. Finkler. 1968
Vitamin B12 binding proteins and their antibodies
AEC Symp. Ser. 1968(13):365-379

1115 Hall, C.A., et al. 1964
Improved method for the extraction of vitamin B12 from serum
J. Lab. Clin. Med. 63:517-523

1116 Hall, C.E., and O. Hall. 1961
Experimental hypertension elicited by injections of methyl cellulose
Experientia 17:544-545

1117 Hallahan, J.D. 1952
Symptomatic relief of osteoarthritis and osteoporosis with vitamin B12 (preliminary report)
Amer. Pract . 3(1):27-32

1118 Haller, P.H. 1970
Mechanism of the action of carbon tetrachloride on the bromsulphalein (BSP) elimination capacity of liver
C.R. Acad. Sci., Ser. D 271(19):1686-1688

1119 Halmos, V., and R. Volpe. 1961
Coincidental myxoedema and pernicious anaemia with subsequent development of polycythaemia after vitamin B12 therapy
Ann. Intern. Med. 55:301-306

1120 Halmos, V., J.M. Kendall and M.A. Ogryzlo. 1962
Idiopathic hypoparathyroidism with impaired vitamin B12 absorption
Can. Med. Assoc. J. 87:173-178

1121 Halsted, J.A., J. Carroll and S. Rubert. 1959
Serum and tissue concentration of vitamin B12 in certain pathologic states
New Engl. J. Med. 260(1):575-580

1122 Halsted, J.A., J. Carroll, A. Dehghani, M. Loghmani and A.S. Prasad. 1960
Serum vitamin B12 concentration in dietary deficiency
Amer. J. Clin. Nutr. 8:374-376

1123 Halsted, J.A., M.E. Swendseid, P.M. Lewis and M. Gasster. 1956
Mechanisms involved in the development of vitamin B12 deficiency
Gastroenterology 30:21-36

1124 Hamfeld, A., and W. Wilmanns. 1965
Inhibition studies on folic acid metabolism with drugs suspected to act on the myeloproliferative system
Clin. Chim. Acta 12(2):144-152

1125 Hamilton, P.B., and J.D. Garlich. 1971
Failure of added dietary vitamins to influence the fatty liver syndrome caused by aflatoxin
Poult. Sci. 50(5):1583

1126 Hamilton, P.B., and J.D. Garlich. 1972
Failure of vitamin supplementation to alter the fatty liver syndrome caused by aflatoxin
Poult. Sci. 51(2):688-692

1127 Hanicka, M., M. Garapich, K. Kozlowski, B. Hyla, L. Konopka and K. Rechowicz. 1970
Pathogenesis of familial acroosteolysis
Neurol. Neurochir. Pol. 20(5):549-556

1128 Hankin, L. 1960
The control of filicidal cannibalism by vitamin B12
J. Nutr. 71:188-190

1129 Hansen, H.A., and A. Weinfeld. 1962
Metabolic effects and diagnostic value of small doses of folic acid and (vitamin) B12 in megaloblastic anemias
Acta Med. Scand. 172:427-443

1130 Hanson, L.E., E.F. Ferrin, P.A. Anderson and W.J. Aman. 1955
Growth and carcass characteristics of pigs fed antibiotics for part or all of the growing-fattening period
J. Anim. Sci. 14(1):30-42

1131 Hanus, J., and R. Roubicek. 1963
Microbiological synthesis in the industrial production of vitamins A, B2, B12, C, and D
Tech. Publ. Stredisko Tech. Inform. Potravinar. Prumyslu 139:134-145

1132 Harada, K., et al. 1969
Studies on vitamin B12. I. Thiamine as a degradation factor of cobalamins
J. Pharm. Soc. Jap. 89:464-468

1133 Harat'jan, A.M., and V.L. Volovoj. 1969
Disturbance of vitamin B12 absorption in the intestine in chronic enterocolitis. (Clinical radiological and bacteriological study)
Terap. Arh. 41(8):28-33

1134 Harat'jan, A.M., and V.L. Volovoj. 1970
Some aspects of the study of vitamin B12 metabolism using a radioactive label
Sov. Med. 10:16-22

1135 Hardin, J.O., and E.L. Hove. 1951
Prevention of DL-methionine toxicity in rats by vitamins E, B12, folacin, glycine, and arginine
Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. 78(3):728-731

1136 Harris, L.J. 1948
The influence in vitamin assays of anti-vitamins and other similar factors
Bull. Soc. Chim. Biol. 30(11/12):908-920

1137 Harris, R.S., and G.F. Marrian. 1954
Vitamins and hormones. Advances in research and applications
No source

1138 Harris, R.S., N.A. Milas, G. Wald, H.H. Inhoffen, H. Pommer, S.B. Wolbach, K.F. Mason and F.H. Mattson. 1954
Vitamins A and carotene
Vitam. Chem., Physiol., Pathol. 1:1-175

● 1139 Harrison, R.J. 1970
Vitamin B12 levels in erythrocytes in normal subjects and in pernicious anaemia
J. Clin. Pathol. 23(3):219-224

1140 Harrison, R.J. 1971
Vitamin B12 levels in erythrocytes in anaemia due to folate deficiency
Brit. J. Haematol. 20(6):623-628

● 1141 Harrison, R.J. 1972
Erythrocyte vitamin B12 levels in pregnancy
J. Obstet. Gynaecol. Brit. Commonw. 79(3):226-227

1142 Harte, R.A., B.F. Chow and L. Barrows. 1952
Disappearance of radioactivity from various organs of normal adult rats following subcutaneous injection of tagged vitamin B12
Fed. Proc. 11(1):446

1143 Harte, R.A., B.F. Chow and L. Barrows. 1953
Storage and elimination of vitamin B12 in the rat
J. Nutr. 49(4):669-678

1144 Hashmi, M.H., F.R. Chughtai and M.I.D. Chughtai. 1969
Semiquantitative determination of water-soluble vitamins by circular thin-layer chromatography
Mikrochim. Acta pp. 951-956

1145 Haurani, F.I., W. Sherwood and F. Goldstein. 1964
Intestinal malabsorption of vitamin B12 pernicious anemia
Metabolism 13:1342-1344

1146 Hausmann, K. 1953
Therapeutic significance of the various forms of vitamin B12
Klin. Wochschr. 31:1017-1020

1147 Havens, W.P., Jr., and L.W. Bluemle. 1950
The effect of human serum albumin and mercurial diuretics on ascites in patients with hepatic cirrhosis
Gastroenterol. 16(2):455-465

1148 Hawk, E.A. 1954
Some clinical effects of vitamin B12 in high doses
Hormoon 18(5):137-149

1149 Hawk, E.A., and C.A. Elvehjem. 1953
The effects of vitamins B12 and B12f on growth, kidney hemorrhage, and liver fat in rats fed purified diets
J. Nutr. 49(3):495-504

1150 Hayashi, J. 1960
Effect of vitamin B12 on the metabolism of pyruvate in the rat
Nippon Nogeik. Kaishi 34:122-128

1151 Hayashi, T. 1959
gamma-aminobutyric acid as the parent substance for an inhibitory and an excitory transmitter
Inhib. Nervous Sys. Gamma- Aminobutyric Acid, Proc. Int. Symp., Duarte, Calif. pp. 238-241

1152 Hayashi, T. 1966
A new in situ biochemical research method for the central nervous system
Abh. Deut. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, Kl. Med. 2:385-388

● 1153 Hayward, G.C., et al. 1965
The chemistry of vitamin B12. IV. The thermodynamic trans-effect
J. Chem. Soc. 6485-6493

1154 Heath, C.W., Jr., and L. Fliegelman. 1966
Cytogenic observations in vitamin B12 and folate deficiency
Blood 27(6):800-815

1155 Heathcote, J.G., and F.S. Mooney. 1958
A new concept of the physiological role of vitamin B12
J. Pharm. Pharmacol. 10:593-612

1156 Hedbom, A. 1962
The microbiological assay of vitamin B12 in samples of liver tissue
Arkiv. Kemi. 19:387-403

1157 Hedin, P.A., and M.O. Schultze. 1955
Maternal diet and other factors affecting the lipid content of livers of very young rats
J. Nutr. 56(1):129-138

1158 Hegedus, M. 1972
Microbiological method for the determination of vitamin B12 in blood serum
Kiserl. Orvostud. 24(1):91-95

1159 Hegedus, M. 1972
Determination of vitamin B12
Elelmez. Ipar 26(7):215-219

1160 Hegedus, M. 1972
Determination of the vitamin B12 content in foods by a microbiological method. II. Analysis of vitamin B12 content of foods
Elelmez. Kozlem. 18(4):197-200

1161 Hegsted, D.M., A.M. Roach and H.L. McCombs. 1967
Effect of vitamin B12 in choline deficiency in the rat
J. Nutr. 3:403-411

1162 Heikki, A.S. 1963
Comparative study of vitamin B12 in developing organisms and in the placenta. Studies in humans and in animals with regard to the effect of a diet with small vitamin B12 content on the concentration of vitamin B12 in the tissue of the rat
Ann. Acad. Sci. Fennicae, Ser. A V 103:1-91

1163 Heinivaara, O., et al. 1963
Absorption of vitamin B12-glutamic acid mixture
Nature 199:289-290

● 1164 Heinivaara, O., et al. 1964
Malabsorption of vitamin B12 during treatment with para-aminosalicylic acid. A preliminary report
Acta Med. Scand. 175:469-471

1165 Heinle, R.W., A.D. Welch and H.L. Shorr. 1949
Interrelation of pteroylglutamic acid and vitamin B12 in induced anemia of swine
J. Lab. Clin. Med. 34(12):1763-1764

166 Heinrich, C., and R.G. Heimburg. 1956
Radio-vitamin B12-resorption and "intrinsic factor"
Zeitschr. Naturforsch. 11b(2):113-115

1167 Heinrich, H.C. 1954
Biochemical principles of diagnosis and therapy of vitamin B12 deficiencies (B12 hypo- and avitaminoses) of man and of domestic animals. II. Vitamin B12 metabolism of women during pregnancy and lactation
Klin. Wochschr. 32:205-209

1168 Heinrich, H.C. 1954
Biochemical principles of diagnosis and treatment of vitamin B12 deficiencies (B12 hypo- and avitaminoses) of man and of domestic animals. IV. Absorption, distribution, and excretion of the vitamins B12 in oral therapy of pernicious anemia with crystalline vitamin B12 and intrinsic factor
Klin. Wochschr. 32:867-878

1169 Heinrich, H.C. 1954
Vitamin B12 determination for clinical purposes
Acta Haematol. 11(4):258-261

1170 Heinrich, H.C. 1961
The turnover rate of vitamin B12 as the basis for calculating the vitamin B12 requirement and the vitamin B12 dosage in therapy
Verhandl. Deut. Ges. Inn. Med. 67:861-864

1171 Heinrich, H.C. 1961
Biological half-life and turnover rate of vitamin B12 in humans
Z. Naturforsch. (B) 16B:407-408

1172 Heinrich, H.C. 1963
Modern vitamin B12 therapy: oral, rectal, or parenteral?
Med. Welt 14:762-763

1173 Heinrich, H.C. 1965
Biochemical criteria for diagnosis and therapy of vitamin-B12-hypovitaminosis and avitaminosis
Vitam., Klin. Physiol. Chem. Probl., Symp. Berlin pp. 65-75

1174 Heinrich, H.C. 1967
Experimental principles of a high dosage vitamin B12 therapy in man
Ergebn. Inn. Med. Kinderheilk. 25:1-24

1175 Heinrich, H.C., and A.A. 1961
Use of whole-body counters with liquid organic scintillators in clinical radioisotope diagnosis and research
Atomkernenergie 6:463-475

1176 Heinrich, H.C., and E.E. Gabbe. 1961
Radiometric testing a metabolic behavior of vitamin B12 preparations
Arzneimittle-Forsch. 11:1087-1095

1177 Heinrich, H.C., and E.E. Gabbee. 1961
Intravital retention and excretion of aquocobamide, a natural vitamin B12 depot form appropriate for therapy
Klin. Wschr. 39:689-691

1178 Heinrich, H.C., and H. Lahann. 1952
A highly sensitive spectrophotometric method for the microbiologic determination of the B12 vitamins with euglena gracilis var bacillaris
Z. Naturforsch. 7b:417-418

1179 Heinrich, H.C., and H. Lahann. 1953
The microbiological determination of vitamin B12 with the green alga euglena gracilis var bacillaris
Z. Naturforsch. 8b:589-598

1180 Heinrich, H.C., and H. Lahann. 1953
The oral vitamin B12 absorption-excretion test. Biochemical differential diagnosis of the megaloblastic anemias
Deut. Med. Wochschr. 78:1475-1476

1181 Heinrich, H.C., and S. Erdmann-Oehlecker. 1956
Vitamin B12 metabolism in hemoblastoses
Kongr. Eur. Ges. Hamotol. 5, Freiburg pp. 697-698

1182 Heinrich, H.C., et al. 1964
Metabolism of the vitamin B12 coenzyme in rats and man
Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci. 112:871-903

1183 Heinrich, H.C., et al. 1966
High oral dosage of vitamin B12 therapy. Experimental basis and practical procedure
Med. Klin. 61:756-763

1184 Heinrich, H.C., E.E. Gabbe, D.H. Whang and E. Wolfsteller. 1965
A generally applicable formula for the calculation of intestinal vitamin B12 resorption in man both in the dose range dependent on intrinsic factor and in the range of unphysiologically high doses dependent on diffusion
Z. Naturforsch. 20b(11):1067-1069

1185 Heinrich, H.C., H. Hill and S. Brilling. 1953
A white mutant of the green alga, euglena gracilis var bacillaris, useful for microbiological determination of B12 vitamin
Naturwissenschaften 40:144-145

1186 Heinrich, H.C., H. Hill, W. Prinz and M. Witt. 1958
Studies on the absorption of radioactive vitamin B12: a new concept of the mechanism of action of intrinsic factor in swine
Conf. Peaceful Uses Atomic Energy 25:72-78

● 1187 Hellegers, A., K. Okuda, R.E.L. Nesbitt, Jr., D.W. Smith and B.F. Chow. 1957
Vitamin B12 absorption in pregnancy and in the newborn
Amer. J. Clin. Nutr. 5:327-331

1188 Heller, P., et al. 1964
Vitamin B12 binding capacity of serum in B12 deficiency
Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. 115:342-346

1189 Heller, P., W. Henderson, E. Bowser, J.M. Levitsky and H.J. Zimmerman. 1960
The distribution of Co58- labeled vitamin B12 in the rat with fatty metamorphosis and cirrhosis of the liver
J. Lab. Clin. Med. 55(1):29-37

1190 Henderickx, H. 1965
On the absorption of 57Co-labeled vitamin B12 in the colon of the pig
Mededel. Landbouwhogeschool Opzoekingssta. Staat Gent. 30(2):777-780

● 1191 Henderickx, H.K., H.S. Teague, D.R. Redman and A.P. Grifo, Jr. 1964
Absorption of vitamin B12 from the colon of the pig
J. Anim. Sci. 23(4):1036-1038

1192 Henderson, R.F., and T.R. Henderson. 1966
Vitamin B12 and the synthesis of thymine and choline in the chick
J. Nutr. 88(1):151-156

1193 Hendlin, D., M.C. Caswell, V.J. Peters and T.R. Wood. 1950
The nature of the TJ factor for Lactobacillus lactis dorner
J. Biol. Chem. 186(2):647-652

1194 Hennaux, L., and J. Holvpet. 1952
Effects of antibiotics and vitamins on the growth of pigs
Bull. Inst. Agron. Stas. Recherches Gembloux 20:82-90

1195 Henry, K.M., and S.K. Kon. 1951
Vitamin B12 and the biological value of proteins
Biochem. J. 48(1):xi-xii

1196 Henry, K.M., and S.K. Kon. 1955
The effect of vitamin B12 on the biological value of proteins
Congr. Int. Biochim., Resumes Communs., 3rd Congr., Brussels 118

● 1197 Henry, K.M., and S.K. Kon. 1956
Vitamin B12 and protein metabolism
Brit. J. Nutr. 10(1):39-50

1198 Henson, J.N., W.M. Beeson and T.W. Perry. 1954
Vitamin, amino acid, and antibiotic supplementation of corn-meat by-product rations for swine
J. Anim. Sci. 13:885-898

1199 Herbert, V. 1958
Development of a possible in vitro assay for intrinsic factor
Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. 97:668-671

1200 Herbert, V. 1959
Mechanism of intrinsic factor action in everted sacs of rat small intestine
J. Clin. Invest. 38(1 Pt. IV):102-109

1201 Herbert, V. 1960
Mechanism of absorption of vitamin B12
Fed. Proc. 19:884-886

1202 Herbert, V. 1963
Plasma vitamin B12 binding protein
Ann. Int. Med. 58(4):730

1203 Herbert, V. 1963
Current concepts in therapy. Megaloblastic anemia
New Engl. J. Med. 268:368-371

1204 Herbert, V. 1968
Nutritional requirements for vitamin B12 and folic acid
Amer. J. Clin. Nutr. 21:743-752

1205 Herbert, V. 1968
Absorption of vitamin B12 and folic acid
Gastroenterology 54:110-115

● 1206 Herbert, V. 1971
Vitamin B12 and folate metabolism
Med. Semin pp. 8-20

● 1207 Herbert, V., and G. Tisman. 1973
Effects of deficiencies of folic acid and vitamin B12 on central nervous system function and development
Biol. Brain Dysfunction 1:373-392

1208 Herbert, V., and R. Zalusky. 1962
Interrelations of vitamin B12 and folic acid metabolism folic acid-clearance studies
J. Clin. Invest. 41:1263-1276

1209 Herbert, V., and T.H. Spaet. 1958
Distribution of "intrinsic factor" activity
Amer. J. Physiol. 195(1):194-196

1210 Herbert, V., et al. 1964
Activity of coenzyme B12 in man
Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci. 112-855-870

1211 Herbert, V., B.A. Cooper and W.B. Castle. 1962
The site of vitamin B12-intrinsic factor complex "releasing factor" activity in the rat small intestine
Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. 110(2):315-317

1212 Herbert, V., Z. Castro and L.R. Wasserman. 1960
Stoichiometric relation between liver-receptor, intrinsic factor, and vitamin B12
Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. 104:160-164

1213 Hermann, G., et al. 1964
Bacterial contamination of the jejunum and vitamin B12 absorption
Gastroenterology 47:61-64

1214 Hernandorena, A. 1963
Demonstration of the activity of vitamin B12 on the survival of artemia salina
Bull. Mus. Nat. Hist. Natur. 35(5):507-514

1215 Hertz, H., et al. 1964
Retention of vitamin B12. A comparative study of retention after intramuscular injection of cyanocobalamin and hydrooxocobalamin respectively
Ugeskr. Laeg. 126:535-541

1216 Hertz, H., et al. 1964
Studies on vitamin B12 retention. Comparison of retention following intramuscular injection of cyanocobalamin and hydroxocobalamin
Scand. J. Haemat. 1:5:15

1217 Hestermann, W. 1959
Practical results with vitamin B12 in gastritis and hyperemesis
Therap. Gegenwart. 98:87-88

1218 Heyssel, R.M. 1965
Absorption and excretion of vitamin B12 measured by whole-body counting
Clin. Uses Whole-Body Counting, Proc. Panel, Vienna pp. 241-254

● 1219 Heyssel, R.M., et al. 1966
Vitamin B12 turnover in man. The assimilation of vitamin B12 from natural foodstuff by man and estimates of minimal daily dietary requirements
Amer. J. Clin. Nutr. 18:176-184

1220 Heyssel, R.M., R.C. Bozian and W.J. Darby. 1964
Turnover of vitamin B12 in man
U.S. At. Energy Comm., Symp. Ser. 3:497-517

● 1221 Hift, W., et al. 1963
Malabsorption of vitamin B12 in megaloblastic anaemia among Africans and Indians in Durban
Trans. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. Hyg. 57:445-447

1222 High, E.G. 1955
Influence of aureomycin, penicillin, and vitamin B12 on metabolism of carotene and vitamin A in rat
Fed. Proc. 14:437

1223 High, E.G., and S.S. Wilson. 1953
Effects of vitamin B12 on the utilization of carotene and vitamin A by the rat
J. Nutr. 50:203-212

1224 Highley, D.R., and L. Ellenbogen. 1962
Studies on the mechanism of vitamin B12 absorption: in vivo transfer of vitamin B12 to intrinsic factor
Arch. Biochem. Biophys. 99(1):126-131

1225 Highley, D.R., and L. Ellenbogen. 1963
Release of vitamin B12 from rat intrinsic factor by rat intestinal extracts
Fed. Proc. 22(2 Pt. 1):204

1226 Highley, D.R., M.C. Davies and L. Ellenbogen. 1967
Hog intrinsic factor: II. Some physicochemical properties of vitamin B12-binding fractions from hog pylorus
J. Biol. Chem. 242(5):1010-1015

1227 Highley, D.R., R.R. Streiff, L. Ellenbogen, V. Herbert and W.B. Castle. 1965
Releasing factor and endogenous vitamin B12
Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. 119(2):565-570

1228 Hill, D.C., and H.D. Branion. 1952
Influence of diet composition on the response of chicks to vitamin B12
Poult. Sci. 31(5):892-897

1229 Hill, H. 1953
Vitamin B12 determination with euglena gracilis var bacillaris
Deut. Tierarztl. Wochschr. 60:310-312

1230 Hill, H.A., et al. 1969
The chemistry of vitamin B12
Chem. Brit. 5:156-161

1231 Hill, H.A.O., J.M. Pratt and R.J.P. Williams. 1964
Controlled potential reduction of vitamin B12
Chem. Ind. 5:197

● 1232 Hill, H.A.O., J.M. Pratt and R.J.P. Williams. 1971
Identification and investigation of cobalamins and cobamide coenzymes by nuclear magnetic resonance and electron paramagnetic resonance spectroscopy
Meth. Enzymol. 18C:5-31

1233 Hill, H.A.O., J.M. Pratt, R.G. Thorp, B. Ward and R.J.P. Williams. 1970
The chemistry of vitamin B12. The co-ordination of biologically important molecules
Biochem. J. 120(2):263-269

1234 Hillman, R.S., J. Adamson and E. Burka. 1968
Characteristics of vitamin B12 correction of the abnormal erythropoiesis of pernicious anemia
Blood, J. Hematol. 31:419-432

1235 Hillman, R.S., M. Oakes and C. Finholt. 1969
Hemoglobin-coated charcoal radioassay for serum vitamin B12. A simple modification to improve intrinsic factor reliability
Blood, J. Hematol. 34:385-390

1236 Hippe, E. 1970
Changes in stokes radius on binding of vitamin B12 to human intrinsic factor and transcobalamins
Biochim. Biophys. Acta 208:337-339

● 1237 Hippe, E., H. Olesen and E. Haber. 1970
Vitamin B12 binding proteins
Cobalamins, Glaxo Symp. pp. 193-197

1238 Hiratsuka, H. 1966
Excretion and tissue distribution of radioactive hydroxocobalamin following parenteral administration studies in rats
Vitamin 33(5):474-480

1239 Hittmair, A. 1957
Catalytic action of vitamin B12
Int. Z. Vitaminforsch. 27:274-278

●1240 Hodgkin, D., J. Kamper, M. Mackay and J. Pickworth. 1956
Structure of vitamin B12
Nature 178(4524):64-66

1241 Hodgson, G., J. Toha and O. Quappe. 1952
Effect of vitamin B12, folic acid, and plasma of normal rabbit and anemic rabbit on the reticulocyte response of bled rabbits
Boll. Soc. Biol. Conc., Chile 27:57-60

1242 Hodgson, G., J. Toha and R. Tapia. 1952
Experimental turpentine anemia. Action of ephedrine and vitamin B12
Boll. Soc. Biol. Conc. Chile 27:61-67

●1243 Hoedemaeker, P.J., J. Abels, J.J. Wachters, A. Arends and H.O. Nieweg. 1964
Investigations about the site of production of Castle's gastric intrinsic factor
Lab. Invest. 13:1394-1399

1244 Hoff-Jorgensen, E. 1955
Microbiological assay of vitamin B12
Univ. Biokem. Inst., Copenhagen pp. 81-113

1245 Hoff-Jorgensen, E., and J. Worm-Petersen. 1962
Measurement of serum binding capacity for vitamin B12
Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. 110(3):574-577

1246 Hoffbrand, A.V., J.C. Linnell, D.M. Matthews and T. Peters. 1970
Forms of vitamin B12 in the ileal enterocyte of the guinea pig during fasting and absorption of cyanocobalamin
J. Physiol. 208(2):66p-67p

1247 Hoffmann, F. 1961
Isolation of pure vitamins of the B12 group
Brit. Pat. 868,350, May 17, 1961

1248 Hogan, W.J., et al. 1964
Transient selective vitamin B12 malabsorption in an adult
Ann. Int. Med. 60:665-672

1249 Hoglund, S., K. Dehshiri and P. Reizenstein. 1967
A method for measuring plasma clearance of iron without blood samples, and of estimating the extravascular uptake of radiovitamin B12
Phys. Med. Biol. 12(4):469-476

1250 Hogue, D.E., et al. 1964
Effect of propionate on the dietary vitamin B12, biotin, and folic acid requirement of the rat
J. Nutr. 83:171-175

1251 Holdsworth, E.S. 1961
The isolation and properties of intrinsic factor and vitamin B12 binding substances from pig pylorus
Biochim. Biophys. Acta 51(2):295-308

1252 Holdsworth, E.S., and M.E. Coates. 1956
Absorption of vitamin B12 from the rat intestine
Nature 177:701-702

1253 Holdsworth, E.S., and M.E. Coates. 1960
The absorption of vitamin B12 in animals. I. The effect of different binding and intrinsic factors
Clin. Chim. Acta 5:853-861

1254 Holdsworth, E.S., and M.E. Coates. 1961
The absorption of vitamin B12 in animals. II. The site of absorption of vitamin B12 and mode of action of intrinsic factor
Clin. Chim. Acta 6:44-55

1255 Hollowell, J.G., Jr., M.E. Coryell, W.K. Hall, J.K. Findley and T. Thevaos. 1968
Homocystinuria as affected by pyridoxine, folic acid, and vitamin B12
Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. 129(2):327-333

1256 Holly, R.G. 1951
Megaloblastic anemia in pregnancy. Remissions following combined therapy with ascorbic acid and vitamin B12
Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. 78:238-241

257 Holten, K., and A. Schrumpf. 1962
Low level of vitamin B12 in the serum without anemia
T. Norsk. Laegeforen. 82:508-509

1258 Hom, B., H. Olesen and P. Lous. 1966
Fractionation of vitamin B12 binders in human serum
J. Lab. Clin. Med. 68:958-965

1259 Hom, B.L. 1967
Plasma turnover of 57 cobalt-vitamin B12 bound to transcobalamin I and II
Scand. J. Haematol. 4:321-332

● 1260 Hom, B.L., and B.K. Ahluwalia. 1968
The vitamin B12 binding capacity of transcobalamin I and II of normal human serum
Scand. J. Haematol. 5(1):64-74

1261 Honor, M.K., and J.W. Thomas. 1962
The level of vitamin B12 in circulating leukemic leukocytes
Brit. J. Haematol. 8:64-76

1262 Hoogstraten, B., H. Baker and H.S. Gilbert. 1965
Serum folate and serum vitamin B12 in patients with malignant hamatologic diseases
Cancer Res. 25:1933-1938

1263 Horrigan, D., T. Jarrold and H.W. Vilter. 1951
Direct action of vitamin B12 upon human bone marrow; the effect of instillations of vitamin B12 and folic acid into the bone marrow as studied by nucleic acid staining techniques
J. Clin. Invest. 30(1):31-36

1264 Hosoda, S., and J.E. Kirk. 1969
Vitamin B12 content of human vascular tissue in individuals of various ages
J. Gerontol. 24(3):298-301

1265 Hougs, W., and A.P. Skouby. 1955
The anti-anemic action of extracts from placenta
Acta Med. Scand. 150(6):453-458

● 1266 Hovding, G. 1968
Anaphylactic reaction after injection of vitamin B12
Brit. Med. J. 3:102

1267 Hove, E.L., and J.O. Hardin. 1951
Effect of vitamins E, B12, and folacin on CCl4 toxicity and protein utilization in rats
Proc. Sco. Exp. Biol. Med. 77(3):502-505

● 1268 Howard, J.M., and M.E. DeBakey. 1951
The treatment of hemorrhagic shock with cortisone and vitamin B12
Surgery 30:161-165

1269 Howe, E.E. 1958
Effect of vitamin B12 on growth-retarded children: a review
Amer. J. Clin. Nutr. 6:18-25

● 1270 Howe, E.E., C.L. Dooley, R.P. Geoffroy and C. Rosenblum. 1967
Percutaneous absorption of vitamin B12 in the rat and guinea pig
J. Nutr. 92(2):261-266

● 1271 Hsia, Y.E., A.C. Lilljeqvist and L.E. Rosenberg. 1970
Vitamin B12-dependent methylmalonicaciduria: amino acid toxicity, long chain ketonuria, and protective effect of vitamin B12
Pediatrics 46:497-507

1272 Hsu, J.M., B. Kawin, P. Minor and J.A. Mitchell. 1966
Vitamin B12 concentrations in human tissues
Nature 210(5042):1264-1265

1273 Hsu, J.M., B.F. Chow and K. Okuda. 1959
Vitamin B12 deficiency and glutathione in the erythrocytes and livers of chicks
Arch. Biochem. Biophys. 84(1):15-21

1274 Hsu, J.M., E.U. Buddemeyer and B.F. Chow. 1962
Renal uptake of vitamin B12 by rats fed tryptophane deficient diet
Fed. Proc. 21(2):472

1275 Hsu, J.M., L.G. Blaylock and J.S. Carver. 1954
Effect of vitamin B12 on certain nitrogenous constituents of chick-embryo blood
Poult. Sci. 33:407-411

1276 Hsu, P.-T., and G.F. Combs. 1952
Influence of vitamin B12 on blood levels of glucose and nitrogen-containing compounds in the chick
Arch. Biochem. Biophys. 38:29-33

1277 Huang, T.-C., B.H. Schneider and R.W. Colby. 1953
Alfalfa, soil, vitamin B12, and antibiotics in the nutrition of young pigs
Arch. Biochem. Biophys. 45:254-259

1278 Hubei, K.A., et. al. 1964
The effects of gastric freezing on vitamin B12 absorption, acid secretion, tissue morphology, and serum enzymes
Amer. J. Dig. Dis. 9:328-336

● 1279 Huennekens, F.M. 1966
Biochemical functions and interrelationships of folic acid and vitamin B12
Progr. Hemat. 5:83-104

● 1280 Hughes, D., P.C. Elwood, N.K. Shinton and R.J. Wrighton. 1970
Clinical trial of the effect of vitamin B12 in elderly subjects with low serum B12 levels
Brit. Med. J. 2:458-460

1281 Hunter, R., J. Barnes and D.M. Matthews. 1969
Effect of folic-acid supplement on serum vitamin B12 levels in patients on anticonvulsants
Lancet 2:666-667

1282 Hunter, R., M. Jones, T.G. Jones and D.M. Matthews. 1967
Serum B12 and folate concentrations in mental patients
Brit. J. Psychiatr. 113(504):1291-1295

1283 Hurley, K.E., and R.J. Williams. 1955
Urinary amino acids, creatinine and phosphate in muscular dystrophy
Arch. Biochem. Biophys. 54(2):384-391

1284 Hurlimann, J., and C. Zuber. 1969
Vitamin B12 binders in human body fluids. I. Antigenic and physicochemical characteristics
Clin. Exp. Immunol. 4(1):125-140

1285 Hutner, S.H., M.K. Bach and G.I.M. Ross. 1956
A sugar-containing basal medium for vitamin B12 assay with Euglena; application to body fluids
J. Protozool. 3:101-112

1286 Hyams, D.E. 1964
The absorption of vitamin B12 in the elderly
Gerontol. Clin. 6(4):193-206

1287 Hyde, B.E. 1969
Factors influencing vitamin B12 absorption
Minn. Med. 52:837-842

1288 Iagnov, S., D. MIcu, I. Cosmulescu, S. Maximilian and D. Gramatopol. 1958
The role of vitamin B12 in preventing blood lesions due to radiation
Probl. Terap., Acad. Rep. Pop. Romine, Inst. Terap. 9(1):29-37

1289 Iavorkovskii, L.I., and L.A. Mai. 1960
On serum vitamin B12 content in leukemias
Probl. Gemat. 5:22-25

1290 Ichise, Y. 1961
Effect of vitamins B on urease. I. Effect of thiamine on urease
Eiyo to Shokuryo 13(6):355-359

1291 Ignatova, L.N. 1959
Effect of vitamin B12 on blood lipides and on the course of experimental atherosclerosis
Ateroskleroz Infarkt Miokarda Sbornik pp. 130-136

1292 Ignatova, L.N. 1960
The effect of vitamin B12 on the reverse development of cholesterol atherosclerosis in rabbits
Biull. Eksp. Biol. Med. 50(7):686-689

1293 Ignatova, L.N. 1960
Effect of vitamin B12 on the reverse development of cholesterol atherosclerosis in rabbits
Biull Eksp. Biol. Med. 50:42-46

1294 Ignatova, L.N. 1961
Changes of choline and methionine in the blood under the influence of vitamin B12 in patients with atherosclerosis
Kardiologiia 1:35-39

1295 Ignatova, L.N. 1961
Effect of vitamin B12 on the content of cholesterol, phospholipids and prothrobin in the blood serum and on blood coagulation in patients with atherosclerosis
Klin. Med. 39:49-52

1296 Ikeda, H. 1956
Microbiological assay of vitamin B12 utilizing auxotrophic mutants of Escherichia coli. I. A basic studies
Vitamins 10:268-279

1297 Ikeda, H. 1957
III. Determination of vitamin B12 in human whole blood
Vitamins 10:366-371

1298 Ikehara, M., and H. Harada. 1971
Alcohol metabolism after drinking
Yonago Igaku Zasshi 21(6):473-492

1299 Ikeziri, M. 1956
Influence of vitamin B12 on the oxygen consumption and glucose metabolism of bone marrow
Kumamoto Med. J. 9(3/4):188-189

1300 Illes, E. 1962
Determination of the content in effective principles of feed supplements containing penicillin and vitamin B12
Magy. Allatorv. Lapja 17:267-269

1301 Im, C.S. 1972
Serum lipoprotein cholesterol, serum vitamin B12 and serum transaminases of various liver diseases
Taehan Naekwa Hakhoe Chapchi 15(12):749-755

● 1302 Imerslund, O., et al. 1963
Familial vitamin B12 malabsorption
Acta Haemat 30:1-7

1303 Imuo, H. 1964
Pathophysiological studies on iron metabolism. Experimental studies on metabolism of vitamin B12 and its coenzyme in anemic animals
Fukuoka, Acta. Med. 55:227-244

1304 Inada, Y., S. Hirose, N. Yaginuma and K. Yamashita. 1971
Spectral changes of bixin upon interaction with respiring rat liver mitochondria
Arch. Biochem. Biophys. 146(1):366-367

1305 Indovina, I., C. Pattavina and E. Savagnone. 1953
Influence of vitamin B12 on the blood (free, bound) pentoses after glucose administration to normal subjects and patients with hyperthyroidism
Prog. Med. 9:565-571

1306 Innerhofer, O., R. Matscher and M. Borgatti. 1962
Some data on plasma levels of hydroxocobalamin in normal and anaemic subjects
Boll. Soc. Ital. Biol. Sper. 38:81-83

1307 Inoue, R., K. Katsukawa and M. Onishi. 1965
Cobalt deficiency in ruminants. III. Effects of thiamine, glucose, and cabalamine injection on the metabolism of cobalt-deficient sheep
Hyogo Noka Daigaku Kenkyu Hokoku, Chikusan-gaku Hen 7(1):35-42

1308 Irvine, W.J., C.L. Scarth, J.D. Simpson and S.H. Davies. 1970
Total body counting in the assessment of vitamin B12 absorption in patients with pernicious anemia, achlorhydria without pernicious anemia and in acid secretors
Blood J. Hematol. 36(1):20-27

1309 Irvine, W.J., D.R. Cullen and L. Scarth. 1968
Vitamin B12 absorption correlated with the gastric secretion of intrinisic factor as determined by radioimmunoassay following stimulation with histamine or pentagastrin
Strahlentherapie, Sonderb. 67:164-173

1310 Isakova, Z.S. 1966
Changes in serum free amino acid content in chronic liver disease under the influence or prednisolone
Ter. Arkh. 38(10):80-84

1311 Iseri, O.A., L.S. Gottlieb, M.D. Hegsted and J.J. Vitale. 1972
Vitamin B12 and methionine metabolism in the Buffalo rat liver and Morris 5123 hepatoma
Lab. Invest. 27(2):226-235

1312 Ishibe, T., G. Matumoto and H. Nihira. 1970
Effect of vitamins on enzyme level. II. Alteration of lactic dehydrogenase (LDH), alkaline phosphatase (ALP), leucine aminopeptidase (LAP), and total acid phosphatase (TAP) activity, and LDH isozymes in serum, prostate, and testis of rats treated with vitamin B12
Nippon Funin Gakkai Zasshi 15(1):70-74

1313 Ishitani, H., K. Sato, S. Shimizu and S. Fukui. 1971
Chemical and biochemical studies on vitamin B12 and its related compounds: XXX. Effects of cultural conditions and carbon sources on the growth and corrinold production of Rhodospirillum rubrum
Vitamins 44(3):159-167

1314 Israels, M.C.G., and S. Shubert. 1954
The treatment of pernicious anaemia by insufflation of vitamin B12
Lancet 266:341-343

1315 Itagaki, T. 1968
Microbiological assay for B-complex vitamins by cupplate technique. XI. Vitamin B12 assay by the thin-agar plate technique using a variant of Escherichia coli
Bitamin 37(5):461-465

1316 Ito, S. 1952
Effect of thiaimne and riboflavine on cell proliferation in bone-marrow culture
Vitamins 5:452-454

● 1317 Ivanchento, F.T. 1972
Side effects of vitamins in the treatment of coronary atherosclerosis
Kardiologiia 12:133-115

1318 Ivanov, G.V., and G.B. Rabinovich. 1969
Biochemical purification of waste waters from citric acid plants
Sanit. Tekh. pp. 138-140

● 1319 Iwamoto, K. 1958
Conbribution of vitamin B12 to the formation of carboxylase in vitamin B12--deficient rats
J. Vitaminol. 3:279-281

1320 Iwamoto, K., J. Hayashi and Y. Sahashi. 1957
Contribution of vitamin B12 to the formation of iron-55 porphyrin from inorganic iron-55
J. Vitaminol. 3:274-278

321 Iwao, H., and Y. Takai. 1954
Influence of vitamin B12 and antibiotics on utilization of protein and calcium. IV.
Ann. Rept. Natl. Inst. NUtr. pp. 41

1322 Izamilova, A.M., and V.K. Baidakova. 1966
The treatment of psoriasis by folic acid in combination with vitamin B12
Tr. Perm. Med. Inst. 60:118-120

1323 Jaca, M.A. 1950
Vitamin B12
Rev. Clin. Espan. 37:200-205

1324 Jackson, J.T., G.F. Mangan, L.J. Machlin and C.A. Denton. 1955
Absorption of vitamin B12 from the cecum of the hen
Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. Med. 89:225-227

● 1325 Jacob, E., and H.A.W. O'Brien. 1972
Simple assay of intrinsic factor-vitamin B12 complex employing the binding intrinsic factor antibody
J. Clin. Pathol. 25(4):320-325

1326 Jacobs, W.L.W., and H.A. Zondag. 1969
Radiosotope assay of vitamin B12 in human blood serum
Clin. Chim. Acta 24:93-103

1327 Jacobson, M., and F. Fenton. 1956
Effects of three levels of nutrition and age of animal on the quality of beef. III.
Vitamin B12 content
Food Res. 21(4):436-440

1328 Jacquot, R. 1943
Vitamins of yeast
Presse Med. 51(6):66-67

1329 Jadhav, M., J.K.G. Webb, S. Vaishnava and S.J. Baker. 1962
Vitamin B12 defciency in Indian infants
Lancet II:903-907

1330 Jaenicke, L. 1964
Vitamin and coenzyme function: vitamin B12 and folic acid
Ann. Rev. Biochem. 33:287-312

1331 Jaffe, W.G. 1950
Reproduction of mice kept on rations low in vitamin B12
Arch. Biochem. 27:464-466

1332 Jaffe, W.G. 1954
Reproduction, lactation, growth, and level of glutathione in mice on a diet low in vitamin B12
Arch. Venez. Nutr. 5:305-316

1333 Jaffe, W.G. 1956
Requirements of rats for vitamin B12 during growth, reproduction, and lactation
J. Nutr. 59:135-146

1334 Jaffe, W.G. 1958
Influence of vitamin B12 and sulfur amino acids on liver glutathione level in mice
Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. 97:665-668

1335 Jaffe, W.G. 1961
Vitamin B12
Arch. Venez. Nutr. 11:75-107

1336 Jaffe, W.G., and O.L. Gomez. 1954
Recent acquisitions on vitamin B12
Arch. Venez. Nutr. 5(1):71-88

1337 Jaffe, W.G., N. Indacochea and C. Embden. 1956
Vitamin B12 in organs of experimental animals
Arch. Venez. Nutr. 7(2):145-151

1338 Jaffe, W.G., N. Indacochea and C. Embden. 1957
The vitamin B12 content of the organs of rats with amerent diets
Experientia 13:251-252

1339 Jain, A.C., and D.P. Mukerji. 1960
Observations on the therapeutic value of intravenous B12 in infective hepatitis
J. Indian Med. Assoc. 35:502-505

● 1340 James, J., and R.P. Warin. 1971
Sensitivity to cyanocobalamin and hydroxycobalamin
Brit. Med. J. 2:262

1341 Janicki, J., and F. Pedziwilk. 1957
Vitamin B12 and antibiotics in animal nutrition
Postepy Biochem. 3:91-119

1342 Jasinski, B. 1960
An investigation of myocardial metabolism by means of isotopes; Co60-vitamin B12-retention capacity of normal and injured myocardium, and its significance; the effect of a heart-muscle extract
Clin. Chim. Acta 5:333-338

1343 Jasinski, B., G.E. Stiefel, H. Frei and F. Wuhrmann. 1956
Studies on the fate and distribution in the body of vitamin B12 given by mouth or parenterally
Clin. Chim. Acta 1:189-195

1344 Jatha, V.S., and R.S. Satoskar. 1974
Effect of the protein content of the diet on the vitamin B12 status in rats
Brit. J. Nutr. 31:219-225

1345 Javorkovskis, L. 1962
Permeability of the blood-brain barrier to vitamin B12
Mater. Soveshch. Probl. Vitam. Nevrol. Obl. Nauch. Konf. Nevropatol. Psikhiatrov. Zakarpat'ya Uzhgorod Sb. pp. 26-27

1346 Javorkovskis, L., and L. Maijs. 1961
Permeability of the blood-cerebrospinal fluid barrier to vitamin B12
Vitam. B12 Intrinsic Factor, 2, Eur. Symp., Hamburg pp. 552-558

1347 Javorkovskis, L., and L. Majs. 1961
Vitamin B12 content in the spinal fluid
Vop. Med. Khim. 7:25-27

1348 Jeejeebhoy, K.N., N.H. Wadia and H.G. Desai. 1967
Role of vitamin B12 deficiency in tropical "nutritional" neuromyelopathy
J. Neurol., Neurosurg., Psychiat. 30(1):7-12

1349 Jeffries, G.H., J.E. Todd and M.H. Sleisenger. 1966
The effect of prednisolone on gastric mucosal histology, gastric secretion, and vitamin B12 absorption in patients with pernicious anemia
J. Clin. Invest. 45(5):803-812

1350 Jeffus, M.I., C.I. Kenner. 1969
Determination of niacinamide in pharmaceutical preparations
J. Pharm. Sci. 58:749-752

● 1351 Jenkins, R.B. 1963
Combined system disease in patients treated with oral vitamin B12
N. Carolina Med. J. 24:387-388

● 1352 Jocelyn, P.C. 1961
An in vitro effect of vitamin B12 on the oxidation of glutathione in erythrocytes
Biochem. J. 81:19P

1353 Joffe, W.G. 1956
Requirements of rats for vitamin B12 during growth, reproduction, and lactation
J. Nutr. 59:135-146

1354 Johannessen, L.B. 1965
Effects of desiccated thyroid, propylthiouracil, vitamin B12 and caloric restriction on somatic growth, food intake and dentinogenesis in cortisone-treated immature albino rats
Arch. Oral Biol. 10(5):819-832

1355 Johansson, C., H.C. Lagerlof, K. Ekelund, N. Kulsdom, I. Larsson and B. Nylind. 1972
Studies of gastrointestinal interactions: III. Determination of gastric secretion and evacuation, biliary, and pancreatic secretion, intestinal absorption, intestinal transit time, and flow of water in man
Scand. J. Gastroenterol. 7(5):489-499

1356 Johnson, B.C. 1958
The mechanism of action of vitamin B12 in animal nutrition
Amer. J. Clin. Nutr. 6:34-49

1357 Johnson, B.C., and A.L. Neumann. 1949
Crystalline vitamin B12 compared to antipernicious anemia liver extract for pig growth
J. Biol. Chem. 178:1001-1002

1358 Johnson, B.C., A.L. Neumann, R.O. Nesheim, M.F. James, J.L. Krider, A.S. Dana and J.B. Thiersch. 1950
The interrelation of vitamin B12 and folic acid in the baby pig
J. Lab. Clin. Med. 36:537-546

●1359 Johnson, B.C.,D.K. Biswas, S.R. Waglz and S. Gurnani
Vitamin B12 in Carbohydrate Metabolism
Vitamin B12 Intrinsic Factor, Symp., Hamburg 29

1360 Johnson, E.M. 1964
A histologic study of postnatal vitamin B12 deficiency in the rat
Amer. J. Path. 44:73-83

1361 Johnson, P.C., and T.B. Driscoll. 1961
Interrelation of intrinsic factor and bile to the absorption and distribution of vitamin B12
Vitam. B12 Intrinsic Factor, 2, Eur. Symp., Hamburg pp. 534-539

1362 Johnson, P.C., T.B. Driscoll and W.L. Honska. 1961
Inhibition of vitamin B12 absorption by bile
Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. 106(1):181-182

1363 Jolles, K.E. 1961
B12 peptide in shingles and chickenpox
Med. World (London) 94:421-423

● 1364 Jolliffe, N., R. Funaro, G. Frontali, G. Maggioni, S. Corbo and G. Lanciano. 1953
Vitamin B12 as a growth factor in Italian children on diets low in animal protein
Natl. Vitam. Found., Nutr. Symp. Ser. 7:119-132

1365 Jones, J.H., C.S. Rogers and C.H. Stone. 1949
Succinylsulfathiazole and a rat growth factor in liver
J. Nutr. 39(4):579-590

1366 Jones, P.B., S.P. Kent and C.E. Butterworth. 1966
Chemical and biological properties of fractions derived from hog intrinsic factor concentrate by disk electrophoresis
Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. 123(3):899-904

● 1367 Joske, R.A. 1963
The vitamin B12 content of human liver tissue obtained by aspiration biopsy
Gut 4:231-235

1368 Jucker, H. 1955
The effect of the gradual addition of vitamin B12 and antibiotics upon growth and food utilization by rats and chicks
Mitt. Lebensm. Hyg. 46:288-311

1369 Jugina, A.D. 1967
Effect of a mixture of vitamins on the fertility of gilts
Svinovodstvo 11:30-32

1370 Jukes, T.H., and E.L.R. Stokstad. 1951
The role of vitamin B12 in metabolic processes
Vitams. Horms. 9:1-26

1371 Jukes, T.H., and H.P. Broquist. 1961
Biogenesis and metabolism of folic acid and vitamin B12
Metab. Pathways. Vol. II:713-740

1372 Jurgens, R., and A. Studer. 1951
Experimental leucopenia in the rat and the effects of vitamins, heavy metals, and other materials
Acta Haematol. 5(1):47-64

1373 Jutton, D.R., and H.T. Parsons. 1951
Excretion of vitamin B12 by human subjects
Fed. Proc. 10(1):203

1374 Kadar, T. 1955
The influence of antibiotics and vitamin B12 on the development of hogs
Magyar Allatorvosok Lapja 10:325-332

1375 Kahn, S.B., and I. Brodsky. 1968
Metabolic interrelationship between vitamin B12 and ascorbic acid in pernicious anemia
Blood 31(1):55-56

1376 Kahn, S.B., W.J. Williams, L.A. Barness, D. Young, B. Shafer, R.J. Vivacqua and E.M. Beaupre. 1965
Methylamlonic acid excretion. A senstivie indicator of vitamin B12 deficiency in man
J. Lab. Clin. Med. 66(1):75-83

1377 Kaipainen, W.J. 1962
On the antitoxic effect of vitamin B12
Acta Pathol. Microbiol. Scand. 55:35-38

1378 Kaipainen, W.J., S. Wallen and G. Totterman, 1954
Vitamin B12 content in feces
Scand. J. Clin. Lab. Invest. 6:85-87

1379 Kakae, B., and Z.J. Vejdelek. 1961
Photometric determination of some substances of the vitamin B group
Cesk. Farm. 10(10):522-540

1380 Kakei, M., and G.B. Jerzy Glass. 1964
Separation of "primary" and "secondary" B12 binders in human gastric juice by paper electrophoresis at low pH
Clin. Chim. Acta 9(5):485-490

1381 Kakol, H., J. Bogucka and H. Gajcy. 1964
Determination of vitamin B12 (cyanocobalamin) in liver extracts by using a strain of Lactobacillus leichmannii and paper chromatography
Med. Doswiadczalna Mikrobiol. 16(1):69-72

1382 Kaliniceva, V.I., E.G. Knjazevskaja and G.F. Macko. 1967
Vitamin B12 in blood serum of children with diabetes
Vopr. Ohrany Mater. Det. 12(12):11-15

1383 Kallee, E., S. Debiasi, C. Karypidis, K. Heide and H.G. Schwick. 1964
Vitamin B12-60Co-binding glycoproteins. I. Concentration and characterization of cyanocobalamin60Co-binding glycoproteins from leukemic and normal urine
Acta Isotop. 4(2):103-137

1384 Kalnins, M. 1961
The vitamin B12 content of theliver of white rats of different sexes and ages
Sb. Nauch. Rabot. Rizhskii Med. Inst. 11(3):283-291

1385 Kameyama, K. 1959
Content of vitamin B12 in the whole blood of patients with pulmonary tuberculosis
Nagasaki Igakkai Zasshi 34:1-6

1386 Kamikubo, T. 1956
Microbiological assay for vitamin B12
Vitamins 11:328-338

1387 Kamikubo, T., and Y. Oguni. 1959
Microbiological determination of vitamin B12 with Ochromonas malhamensis
J. Vitaminol. 5:51-60

● 1388 Kamikubo, T., Y. Takeda, M. Hayashi and W. Friedrich. 1972
Microbiological activites of coenzyme forms of vitamin B12
Agr. Biol. Chem. 36(1):164-165

1389 Kaminsky, C.A., and M. Lebenglik. 1963
Treatment of psoriasis with combined reserpine and vitamin B12
Dia. Med. 35:41-42

1390 Kanaghinis, T., A. Papayannis, D. Ikkos, and P. Gatsou. 1968
Comparison of histamine and carbachol effects on vitamin B12 absorption in man
Amer. J. Dig. Dis. 13(11):952-958

1391 Kanig, K. 1965
Significance of the B vitamins for the nervous system
B Vitamine, Klin. Physiol. Chem. Probl. Symp. Berlin pp. 237-247

1392 Kaplan, M.A., and E.I. Gabunifa. 1969
Absorption of vitamin B12 in gastritis, peptic ulcer and cancer of the stomach
Terap. Arh. 41(8):34-38

1393 Kaplan, M.A., and E.I. Gabuniya. 1970
Study of the metaboism of vitamin B12-58Co by radiometry of the whole body after resection of the stomach
Meditsinskaya Radiologiya 15(11):34-39

1394 Karavaeva, S.G. 1965
Residual chlortetracycline and vitamin B12 in meat
Zhivotnovodstvo 27(1):75-76

1395 Karaveva, S.G. 1959
Vitamin B12 in the diet of pigs
Svinovodstvo 8:45-46

●1396 Kark, J.A., M. Victor, J.D. Hines and J.W. Harris. 1974
Nutritional vitamin B12 deficiency in rhesus monkeys
Amer. J. Clin. Nutr. 27:470-478

1397 Karlin, R. 1954
Influence of oral or parenteral administration of vitamin B12 on the level of this vitamin in human milk
Bull. Soc. Chim. Biol. 36:1665-1669

1398 Karlin, R. 1956
Distribution of vitamin B12 in serum, liver, and placenta during intra-uterine life of the guinea pig
Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol. 150:1211-1213

1399 Karlin, R. 1956
Vitamin B12 content of human milk, and the effect on it of giving vitamin B12
Pediatrie 11:111-115

1400 Karlin, R. 1958
Distribution of vitamin B12 during gestation in guinea pigs. Effects of oral and parenteral administration on the vitamin B12 reserves of the mother and the fetus
Pathol. Biol. Semaine Hop. 6:731-738

1401 Karlin, R. 1961
Enrichment of kefir in vitamin B12 through microbial association of Propionibacterium shermanii
Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol. 155:1309-1313

1402 Karlin, R. 1962
Vitamins in cheeses
Lait 42(418):490-508

1403 Karlin, R. 1963
Biosynthesis of vitamin B12 and other vitamins of the B group by a chromogenic bacterium isolated from cheese
Intern. Z. Vitaminforsch. 33:311-320

1404 Karlin, R. 1966
Free methionine and vitamin B12 contents of human blood serum
C.R. Soc. Biol. 169:795-798

1405 Karlin, R. 1969
Correlation between the blood vitamin B12, methionine, and folate levels in the blood of mothers of underdeveloped infants
Ann. Nutr. Aliment 23(2):A53-A63

1406 Karlin, R., and C. Bayzelon. 1958
Evolution of vitamin B12 reserves in the young guinea pig
Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol. 152:1171-1175

1407 Karlin, R., and D. Portafaix. 1960
New study on the vitamin B12 content of cow's milk
C.R. Soc. Biol. 154:1810-1814

1408 Karlin, R., and R. Wolff. 1953
Distribution of vitamin B12 in blood serum of some mammals
Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol. 147:1387-1389

1409 Kasbekar, D.K., D.V. Rege and A. Sreenivasan. 1959
Lability of intramitochondrial component in experimental thyrotoxicosis and liver injury in the rat
Indian J. Med. Res. 47:456-466

1410 Kasbekar, D.K., W.V. Lavate, D.V. Rege and A. Sreenivasan 1959
Vitamin B12 protection in experimental thyrotoxicosis in the rat
Biochem. J. 72:374-383

1411 Kato, N. 1959
Vitamin B12 in paper electrophoretic fractions of human serum proteins
J. Vitaminol. 5:24-34

1412 Kato, N. 1959
Properties of vitamin B12-binding proteins in human serum
J. Vitaminol. 5:35-43

1413 Kato, N. 1960
The free and bound forms of the serum vitamin B12 in various animal species
J. Vitaminol. 6:132-138

1414 Kato, N., Y. Narita and S. Kamohara. 1959
Liver vitamin B12 levels in chronic liver diseases
J. Vitaminol. 5:134-140

1415 Kato, T., and S. Shimizu. 1962
Chemical studies on vitamin B12 and its related compounds. 1. Non-cyano type cobamides in fermentation product. 2. Separation and determination of non-cyano type cobamides
J. Vitaminol. 8:297-301

1416 Kato, T., and S. Shimizu. 1962
Chemical studies on vitamin B12 and related compounds. II. Separation and determination of non-cyano type cobamides
J. Vitaminol. 8:302-308

1417 Katz, J.H., J. DiMase and R.M. Donaldson, Jr. 1963
Simultaneous administration of gastric juice-bound and free radioactive cyanocobalamin: rapid procedure for differentiating between intrinsic factor (IF) deficiency and other causes of vitamin B12 malabsorption
J. Lab. Clin. Med. 61:266-271

1418 Kautzsch, E. 1972
Vitamin B12 in normal liver tissue
Klin. Wochenschr. 50(8):445-447

1419 Kawasaki, Y. 1957
Effects of vitamin B group on the production of liver cancer induced by para-dimethylaminoazobenzene. I. The bound-dye liver tissue
Naika Hokan. 4:26-28

1420 Kawashima, R., S. Uesaka and M. Mitsuhashi. 1961
Vitamin B12 content of cow milk. I. The vitamin B12 content of cow milk produced by the dairy farmers in Kyoto Prefecture of Japan
Proc. Silver Jubilee Lab. Anim. Husb. Coll. Agr. Kyoto Univ. pp. 115-123

1421 Kaya, R., R. Caughey and W.W. McCrory. 1954
Nitrogen balances on low-nitrogen intakes in infants and the effects of gelatin supplementation with and without vitamin B12 and Aureomycin
Pediatrics 14:305-313

1422 Keeley, K.J., V. Brandt and J. Metz. 1964
Serum vitamin B12 concentration as an index of liver damage in idiopathic cardiomyopathy
S. Afr. J. Med. Sci. 29(4):90-94

1423 Keep, P.A. van. 1963
Neuroblastomata and vitamin B12
Hormone 16:4-7

1424 Keep, P.A.Van. 1963
Nevroblastoma and vitamin B12
Hormoon 25(2):24-27

1425 Kelemen, L., C. Hadnagy, D. Szilagyi and A. Palencsar. 1961
Treatment of acute hepatitis with vitamin B12
Int. Z. Vitaminforsch. 31:307-316

1426 Kende, G., B. Ramot and N. Grossowicz. 1963
Blood folic acid and vitamin B12 activities in healthy infants and in infants with nutritional anemias
Brit. J. Haematol. 9(3):328-335

1427 Kenig, E.E. 1962
Effect of complex administration of certain substances on changes in the concentration of radioactive iron in tissues
Tr. Turkmensk. Med. Inst. 11(1):159-169

1428 Kent-Jones, D.W., A.J. Amos and G.B. Thackray. 1958
Vitamin contents of animal feedingstuffs
Analyst 83:479-480

● 1429 Kerwar, S.S., C. Spears, B. McAuslan and H. Weissback. 1971
Studies on vitamin B12 metabolism in Hela cells
Arch. Biochem. Biophys. 142(1):231-237

1430 Keuning, F.J. 1953
Possible importance of vitamin B12 for the prevention of neurotropic virus infections: postvaccinal encephalitis, poliomyelitis and the like
Nederland. Tijdschr. Geneesk. 97:284-286

1431 Khamidullina, A.K. 1960
Vitamin B12 preparations and folic acid in the treatment of chronic nutritional disorders
Vopr. Okhr. Materin. Dets. 5:50-53

1432 Khan, M.A., G.S. Wakefield and D.W. Pugh. 1969
Vitamin-B12 deficiency and diabetic neuropathy
Lancet ii:768-770

1433 Khan, S.B., and L. Brodsky. 1968
Metabolic interrelationship between vitamin B12 and ascorbic acid in pernicious anemia
Blood, J. Hematol. 31:55-65

1434 Kharat'yan, A.M., and V.L. Volovoi. 1970
Study of vitamin B12 metabolism using a radioisotope label
Sov. Med. 33(10):16-22

1435 Kharat'yan, A.M., and V.L. Volovoi. 1971
The radioisotope dilution method (in vitro) vor the quantitative estimation of vitamin B12 in nlood serum
Laboratornoe Delo 5:301-304

1436 Kharat'yan, A.M., S.M. Agzamkhodzhaev, T.I. Vernyaeva and V.L. Volovoi. 1972
Disorders in vitamin B12 assimilation in chronic hepatitis and liver cirrhosis
Klin. Med. 50(8):112-115

1437 Kharizanova, T. 1962
The effect of certain vitamins on the antibiotics of the tetracycline group and penicillin
Compt. Rend. Acad. Bulg. Sci. 15:411-414

1438 Kiczka, W., M. Maka and U. Danecka. 1962
The action of vitamin B12 and of cortisone on the blood sugar level of patients with virus hepatitis
Przeglad Epidemiol. 16:171-175

● 1439 Kidd, H.M. 1965
Vitamin B12 of circulating leukocytes as an aid in the differentiation of the acute leukemias
Can. Med. Assoc. J. 92(6):261-263

● 1440 Kidd, H.M., and J.W. Thomas. 1962
The level of vitamin B12 in circulating leukaemic leucocytes
Brit. J. Haematol. 8(1):64-76

● 1441 Kidd, H.M., C.E.G. Gould and J.W. Thomas. 1963
Free and total vitamin B12 in cerebrospinal fluid
Can. Med. J. 88(17):876-881

1442 Kiesewetter, R., and K. Schmidt. 1962
Are massive doses of vitamin B12 justified?
Z. Aerztl. Fortbild. 56:1174-1176

1443 Kiesewetter, R., R. Itterheim and J. Gebhard. 1962
Effects of vitamin B12, B6 and procaine on the conditioned escape response
Nature 193:1188

1444 Killander, A. 1954
Microbiological assay of vitamin B12 in serum or urine with Euglena gracilis var. bacillaris (preliminary communication)
Excerpta Med. Sect. IV 7:838

1445 Killander, A. 1954
The serum vitamin B12 in acute and chronic leukemia
Nord. Med. 52:1513-1515

1446 Killander, A. 1957
The assay of vitamin B12 in human serum
Acta Soc. Med. Upsaliensis 62:39-59

1447 Killander, A. 1958
Studies on serum B12 assay with special reference to its use in the diagnosis of vitamin B12 deficiency
Acta Soc. Med. Upsalien 63:14-24

1448 Killander, A., and I. Werner. 1968
Maintenance therapy of pernicious anaemia. Comparison of cyanocobalamin, hydroxocobalamin and a cyanocobalamin-zinc-tannate complex
Acta Haematol. 40:305-314

1449 Killander, A., and R.F. Schilling. 1961
Hydroxycobalamin. I. Excretion and retention of massive doses in control subjects
J. Lab. Clin. Med. 57:553-561

1450 Killander, A., and R.F. Schilling. 1963
Consecutive daily tests of vitamin B12 absorption by the urine radioactivity technique
Proc. Congr. Eur. Soc. Haematol. 9(2 Pt. 2):1483-1494

● 1451 Kilpatrick, G.S., and J.L. Withey. 1965
The serum vitamin B12 concentration in the general population
Scand. J. Haematol. 2(3):220-229

1452 Kim, Y.P., et al. 1965
Vitamin B12 distribution in cow's milk
J. Nutr. 86:394-398

1453 Kimbel, K.H., E. Heise and H. Konig. 1954
Investigations of enteral antibiosis in the rat. I. Changes in the glucose test curve
Zeitschr. Ges. Exp. Med. 123(4):265-278

1454 Kingsford, M. 1967
Chelating agents in pharmacy and medicine
Pharm. J. New Zeal. 29:25-33

1455 Kinnear, T., and R.B. Hunter. 1950
Therapeutic potency of vitamin B12 derived from Streptomyces griseus culture liquors
Edinburgh Med. J. 57:65-71

1456 Kinnory, D.S., E. Kaplan, Y.T. Oester and A.A. Imperato. 1957
Determination of urinary excretion of radio-cobalt-labeled vitamin B12 by cobalt sulfide precipitation
J. Lab. Clin. Med. 50:913-917

1457 Kirk, J.R. 1971
Effects of pH and electrodialysis on the binding of vitamin B12 by beta-lactoglobulin and associated peptides
Diss. Abstr. Int. B 32(6):3160-3161

1458 Kishikawa, M. 1957
Function of vitamin B2 on the metabolism and application of active-type vitamin B2
Shinryo 10:231-243

1459 Kisliuk, R.L. 1961
Further studies on the relationship of vitamin B12 to methionine synthesis in extracts of Escherichia coli
J. Biol. Chem. 236:817-822

1460 Kitazaki, T. 1971
Absorption of vitamin B12 in the dog and its relation to the gastric B12 binder
Vitamin 44(1):14-24

1461 Kleinschmidt, W.J. 1956
Vitamin content of purified typhus rickettsine, tobacco, nosaic virus, and coliphage
Biochem. Biophys. Acta 22:277-283

1462 Kleinsorge, H., and B. Dokert. 1969
Vitamin B12 therapy in liver disorders
Deutsch. Gesundheitswesen 24:1926-1930

1463 Kleinsorge, H., and R. Rosner. 1955
The influence of vitamin B12 on the basophilic substances in young erythrocytes
Folia Hematol. 73:75-79

1464 Klement'eva, I.V., T.N. Smirnova, Z.P. Alekseeva, A.Z. Efimov, R.P. Kruglikova-L'vova, V.M. Avakumov and T.A. Pospelova. 1972
Comparative pharmacological characteristics of hydroxycobalamin, cobamide coenzyme, and cyanocobalamin
Novoe Biokhim. Fiziol. Vitaminov Fermentov pp. 18-30

1465 Klieste, E., and R. Andrusaite. 1971
Vitamin B12 concentrate as a stimulator of reproduction of egg laying and the incubation quality of eggs
Regul. Rosta Metab. Zhivotn. pp. 79-84

1466 Kline, I.T. 1955
Relation of vitamin B12 to stilbestrol stimulation of the chick oviduct
Endocrinology 57:120-128

1467 Klykov, N.V. 1966
Vitamin B12 and folic acid in complex treatment of patients with cardiac insufficiency
Ter. Arkh. 38(12):57-61

1468 Knoebel, L.K., and A. Black. 1952
The influence of vitamin B12 and antibiotics on protein and energy utilization in a low-protein diet
J. Nutr. 48:477-487

1469 Knowles, J.A., III. 1966
The chemistry of vitamin B12
Diss. Absts. (B) 27:1385B

1470 Knowles, J.P., and T.A. Prankerd. 1962
Abnormal folic acid metabolism in vitamin B12 deficiency
Clin. Sci. 22:233-238

1471 Koch-Weser, D., P.B. Szanto, E. Farber and H. Popper. 1950
Further investigation on the effect of vitamin B12 concentrate upon hepatic injury produced by carbon tetrachloride
J. Lab. Clin. Med. 36(5):694-704

1472 Koch, B.A., and S.E. Smith. 1951
Vitamin B12 vs. Vitamin B12b for cobalt deficient sheep
J. Anim. Sci. 10(4):1017-1021

1473 Kocj-Weser, D., and H. Popper. 1949
Correlation between ribose nucleic acid depletion and other signs of liver damage as influenced by vitamin B12
J. Lab. Clin. Med. 34(12):1764-1765

1474 Kodama, J., E. Inada, K. Nagai and T. Yosida. 1961
Hematopoietic function of vitamin B12, folic acid, and folinic acid with special reference to the metabolism nucleic acid in bone marrow
J. Osaka Univ. 12:43-62

1475 Kohler, H. 1957
Bone marrow and blood picture in the piglet. III. Etiology of piglet anemia
Zentr. Veterinamed. 4:459-484

1476 Kojima, S. 1958
Studies on the blood ketone bodies. I. The concentration of ketone bodies in blood, cerebrospinal fluid, and urine in the cases of various children's diseases
Nippon Shonika Gakukai Zasshi 62:405-412

1477 Kokarovceva, M.G. 1970
Effect of vitamins C, P, B12 and folic acid on respiration and oxidative phosphorylation of the mitochondria of the liver of rats in some forms of damage
Vitaminy Eksp. Klin. Resp. Mezved. Sb. 2:102-109

1478 Kokawa, I. 1962
Intracellular distribution of vitamin B2 fractions in the liver and kidney of rats. Report 1. Distribution of vitamin B2 fractions in the intracellular constitutents of the liver and kidney of normal rats
Shikoku Acta Med. 18(1):105-109

1479 Kolosova, N.N. 1958
Comparative tests of the effects of vitamin B12, 5,6-dimethylbenzimidazole, and dibasol on some types of nerve depression
Farmakol. Toksikol. 21(6):21-24

1480 Kolpakov, I. 1968
Vitamin B12 and biomycin for turkey poults.
Pticevodstrvo 6:31-32

1481 Komai, T., S. Shimizu, R. Yamada and S. Fukui. 1967
Chemical studies of vitamin B12 and its related compounds: XXVII. Reactions between aquocobalamin and some aldehydes
Vitamins 35(5):395-400

1482 Kominato, T. 1971
Speed of vitamin B12 turnover and its relation to the intestine in the rat
Vitamins 44(2):76-83

1483 Konopka, L. 1970
Vitamin B12 metabolism: serum vitamin B12 level and binding capacity in various hematological syndromes
Acta Haematol. Pol. 1(3):303-307

1484 Konopka, L., J. Blaszczyk and S. Pawelski. 1968
Bivtamin B12 assessment in blood serum using a radioisotope method
Pol. Arch. Med. Wewn. 41(2):189-196

1485 Konrad, H., and R. Zastrow. 1971
The radiovitamin in B12 resorption urinary excretion test as a gastroenterological method of examination
Radiobiol. Radiother. 12(6):715-722

1486 Konstanty, W. 1968
Nonspecific transport effect of insulin
Rocz. Akad. Med. Bialymstoku 20:1-110

1487 Koreleski, R.R.J., H. Ostrowski and W. Kuhl. 1969
Replacing cereals in finishing feeds for broilers by potato products. 1. Evaluation of different potato products as components of finishing feeds. 2. Effect of lysine, methionine and vitamin B12 with different amounts of potato starch
Rocz. Nauk Rol. (B) 91:425-442; 529-542

1488 Kornerup, T., and L. Strom. 1958
Vitamin B12 and retinopathy in juvenile diabetics
Acta Paediatr. 47:646-651

1489 Korolenko, O.A. 1960
Hemopoiesis and vitamin B12 content in dogs after gastrectomy and in experimental hepatitis
Biull. Eksp. Biol. Med. 50:48-53

1490 Korytko, M.I. 1962
Objective test for determining vitamin B2 sufficiency for children of creche age
Lab. Delo 8(8):28-30

1491 Koshel', I.V. 1966
Treatment of chronic leukosis in children
Pediatriya 45(10):15-18

1492 Kough, P.H. 1965
Is the usually recommended dose of vitamin B12 optimal?
Bull. Geisinger Med. Center 17(2):66-67

1493 Kovacev, V., D. Djordjevic and S. Cevreska. 1965
Effect of cobalt chloride and vitamin B12 on blood pressure and blood sugar levels
Godisen Zbornik Med. Fak. Skopje 12:37-54

1494 Kovacs, Z. 1961
Use of liver preparations and vitamin B12 in the prevention of recurrent photodermatitis
Borgyogy Vener. Szemie 37:39-44

1495 Koval'skii, E.N., F.Y. Palfii and Z.A. Lyubinets. 1970
Biochemical indexes of the blood, liver, and contents of the rumen of cattle during feeding with a protein-vitamin concentrate
Fiziol. Biokhim. Sil's'kogospod. Tvarin. 13:21-25

1496 Koval'skii, V.V., and M.I. Gustun. 1966
Role of minor elements in the biosynthesis of thyroid hormones
Vestn. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 11(3):77-80

1497 Kovalenko, T.M. 1960
Reparative regeneration of mammalian skeletal muscle during administration of vitamin B12
Bjull. Eksp. Biol. Med. 49(5):110-114

1498 Kovalenko, T.M. 1961
The influence of vitamin B12 and thyroid extract on the reactivity of rat skeletal muscle
Arkh. Anat. Gistol. Embriol. 38(6):30-36

1499 Kovalenko, T.M. 1963
Restoration of myoneural connections following skeletal muscle trauma in mammals after administration of vitamin B12, and the combined action of vitamin B12 and thyroidin
Arkh. Anat. 44:68-74

1500 Kovtunenko, I.F. 1966
The effect of feeding skimmed milk enriched with vitamin B12 to egg-laying hens on the number of hatched chicks and their subsequent development
Dokl. TSKhA 116:167-172

1501 Koyama, Y., and H. Iizuka. 1960
Royal jelly. I. The vitamin content in royal jelly
J. Jap. Soc. Food Nutr. 13(2):50-52; Bee World 42:83

1502 Koyanagi, T., S. Hareyama, R. Kirkuchi, T. Takanohashi, K. Oikawa and N. Akazawa. 1969
Effect of administration of thiamine, riboflavin, ascorbic acid and vitamin A to students on their pantothenic acid contents in serum and urine
Tohoku J. Exp. Med. 98:357-362

1503 Kraack, E. 1963
Sterilized sewage sludge as a vitamin B12 source
Wasserwirtsch.-Wassertech. 13:86-89

● 1504 Kral, V.A., L. Solyom, H. Enesco and B. Ledwidge. 1970
Relationship of vitamin B12 (cyanocobalamin) and folic acid to memory function
Biol. Psychiatr. 2:19-26

1505 Krantz, J.C., Jr., and C.J. Carr. 1969
The Pharmacologic Principles of Medical Practice, 7th edition
Williams and Wilkens Co., Baltimore pp. 543-551

1506 Krasnik, W. 1956
The influence of vitamin B12 on carbohydrate metabolism
Acta Physiol. Polon. 7:107-108

1507 Krasnik, W. 1962
Influence of vitamin B12 on the content of glycogen in liver and muscles of mice
Pozan. Towarz. Przyjaciol. Nauk, Wydzial Lekar., Prace Komisji Med. Doswiadczalnej 23:169-199

1508 Krasniuk, E.P., F.I. Makovskaia, M.B. Rappoport and V.M. Paramonchik. 1968
Changes in the liver under the action of DDT; clinical observations and pathomorphological studies
Gigiena Truda Prof. Zabolevaniya. 12(12):20-22

1509 Krasnova, N.S. 1961
Effect of some methods of treatment of infectious hepatitis on the rate of nicotinic acid metabolism
Zdravoakhran. Belorussii 11:27-30

1510 Kratochvil, B.G. 1962
Vitamin B12n and related compounds
Diss. Abstr. 22:2176

1511 Kremery, V., I. Cizner, M. Helclova and E. Zelinkova. 1964
Simple microbiological determination of chlortetracycline and vitamin B12 in feed mixtures
Ustav Vedeckotech. Inform. Min. Zemedel., Lesniho Vodnino Hospodarstai, Vet. Med. 9(2):123-130

1512 Krentz, K. 1964
Clinical significance of the new vitamin B12 and intrinsic factor research
Med. Klin. 59:125-128

1513 Krishchuk, A.A. 1961
The effect of galascorbin and vitamins B1 and B12 on carbohydrate-phosphorus metabolism in the denervated muscle after acute blood loss
Vrachebnoe Delo 10:105-108

1514 Krishchuk, A.A. 1965
The therapeutic significance of vitamin B12 and nicotinic acid in cerebral atherosclerosis
Ref. Zh. Otd. Vypusk. Farmakol. Ooksikol. 24(54):383

1515 Kristensen, H.P.O., and H. Gormsen. 1958
Vitamin B12 deficiency in uncharacteristic marcocytic anaemia. Comparison of bone marrow findings and vitamin B12 level in plasma
Acta Med. Scand. 162:415-422

1516 Kristensen, H.P.O., and T. Friis. 1960
The mechanism of the action of prednisone on absorption of vitamin B12 in pernicious anaemia
Ugeskr. Laeger 122:1323-1325

● 1517 Kristensen, K., et al. 1966
Absorption, distribution and elimination of a long-acting vitamin B12 preparation
J. Pharm. Sci. 55:610-613

1518 Kruglova, L., and V. Bubnova. 1962
Enriching curds with vitamin B12
Mol. Prom 11:22-24

1519 Kruglova, L.A. 1961
Vitamin B12 enrichment of high protein milk products
Dokl. Mosk. Sel'skokhon. Akad. 65:199-203

1520 Kruglova, L.A. 1962
Enriching dairy products with vitamin B12 by the use of propionic acid bacteria
Izv. Timirjazev. Sel'skohoz. Akad. 4:208-213

1521 Kruglova, L.A., S.O. Pel'ttser, V.P. Bubnova and S.B. Zadoyana. 1965
Skimmed milk enriched with vitamin B12 in chicken rations
Vestn. Sek'skokhoz. Nuaki, Min. Sel'sk. Khoz. SSSR 10(3):83-87

1522 Krusser, O.V., P.A. Yakimov, R.M. Bakaeva, T.G. Gromova, N.A. Siluyanova and A.N. Denisenko. 1960
Purification of vitamin B12 produced by Actinomyces aureofaciens LS-1
P. Trudy Leningrad. Khim. Farm. Inst. 9:161-169

1523 Kryzhanovskaya, E.S. 1969
Effect of a food ration enriched with vitamins and trace elements on lactation
Vopr. Batsion. Pitan. 5:104-107

1524 Krzanowska, H. 1956
Influence of vitamin B12 on the sperm quality of roosters
Roczniki Nuak Rolniczych Ser. B70:317-328

1525 Kucheras, R.V., and A.G. Gebgardt. 1972
Effect of amino acids on cobamide synthetic activity of Propionbacterium shermanii
Prikl. Biokhim. Mikrobiol. 8(3):341-346

1526 Kudo, Z. 1962
An aggravation of folic acid deficiency by an administration of vitamin B12 upon children with nutritional dystrophy
Tohoku. J. Exp. Med. 76:23-33

1527 Kudryashov, B.A., G.V. Andreenko and N.P. Sytina. 1958
Effect of vitamin B12 and folic acid on thromboplastic activity of blood after experimental irradiation
Doklady Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R. 118:701-704

1528 Kudryashov, B.A., G.V. Andreenko, N.P. Sytina, Y.A. Ivanova and L.I. Plyustch. 1964
Effect of vitamin B12 on the function of physiological anticoagulation system of organism
Vopr. Med. Khim. 10:269-273

▸ 1529 Kuehl, F.A., Jr., C.H. Shunk and K. Folkers. 1955
Vitamin B12. XXIV. DL-3,3-dimethyl-2,5-dioxo-4-hydroxy-pyrrolidine-4-propionic acid lactone and DL-3,3-dimethyl-2,5-dioxopyrrolidine-4-propionic acid, new degradation products
J. Amer. Chem. Soc. 77(1):251-252

1530 Kuhlback, B., and R. Grasbeck. 1958
Urinary excretion of parenterally administered radiovitamin B12 in renal failure
Scand. J. Clin. Lab. Invest. 10:231-232

1531 Kuitunen, P. 1971
Intestinal malabsorption in childhood
Fin. Lakaresalisk. Handi. 115(2):110-119

1532 Kukhto, G.M. 1971
Case of allergy caused by vitamin B12
Klin. Med. 49:130-131

1533 Kulczycka, B. 1954
Relation between ascorbic acid and pigmentation changes in senile lenses
Folia Biol. 2:53-60

1534 Kulwick, R., L. Struglia and P.B. Pearson. 1953
The effect of coprophagy on the excretion of B vitamins by the rabbit
J. Nutr. 49(4):639-645

1535 Kum, B.P., B. Kang and U.Y. Ryo. 1964
The distribution of orally administered vitamin B12-60Co in rats
New Med. J. 7(2):79-82

1536 Kumento, A. 1969
Serum binding of vitamin B12 in the newborn human infant
Acta Paediatr. Scand. Suppl. 194:55 pp

1537 Kung, H-F, and T.C. Stadtman. 1971
Nicotinic acid metabolism. VI. Purification and properties of alpha-methyleneglutarate mutase (B12-dependent) and methylitaconate isomerase
J. Biol. Chem. 246(10):3378-3388

1538 Kung, M.T., C.K. Chou and Y.F. Tu. 1966
The effect of vitamin B2 and testosterone propionate on normal and regenerating livers of albino rats
Hsueh Pao 9(3):391-400

1539 Kupka, E., and K. Neuhold. 1954
Effect of B vitamins on experimental diphtheria toxicosis in golden hamsters
Z. Vitamin-, Hormon- Fermentforsch. 6:406-421

1540 Kurbangaleev, R.G. 1967
Erythropoiesis, level of cobalt, copper, total iron, and vitamin B12 in the blood at distant dates after cancer gastrectomy and resection of the upper section of the stomach
Kazan. Med. Zh. 3:20-21

1541 Kurbatskaya, Z.A. 1967
Change in the microbiological technique for the detection of vitamin B12 in animal organs and tissues
Sb. Nuach. Rab. Sib. Nauchissled Vet Inst. 15:325-326

1542 Kurlov, O.V. 1961
On disorder of vitamin B12 metabolism in leukemias
Klin. Med. 39:42-50

1543 Kurlov, O.V. 1962
Vitamin B12 content of blood and organs of healthy people
Lab. Delo 8(8):24-27

1544 Kuroki, M., M. Yamaguchi and I. Iwamura. 1956
The effect of vitamin B12 administration in goats on the secretion of milk
Bull. Fac. Agr. Univ. Miyazaki 1:171-175; Dairy Sci. Abstr. 18:754

1545 Kutseva, L.S. 1955
Microbiological method for determination of vitamin B12
Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R., Inst. Biokhim. A.N. Bakha, Sbornik 3:175-181

1546 Kutseva, L.S., L.Y. Areshkina, N.A. Andreeva and E.P. Skorobogatova. 1964
On the folic acid activating enzyme system resistent to aminopterin and containing vitamin B12
Biokhimiya 29:969-974

1547 Kutzbach, C., E. Galloway and E.L. Stokstad. 1967
Influence of vitamin B12 and methionine on levels of folic acid compounds and folate enzymes in rat liver
Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. 124(3):801-805

1548 Kwon, D.C., B.W. Sohn and U.Y. Ryo. 1965
Absorption of vitamin B12 and oxygen consumption by rat intestinal rangs
J. Korean Med. Assoc. 8(2):129-134

1549 Kwon, K.C., B.W. Shon and U.Y. Ryo. 1965
Absorption of vitamin B12 from rat's intestinal rings and oxygen consumption
Dae Han Yue Hak Hyup. Hoe Gi 8(2):47-52

1550 Kyoo, C. 1961
Effects of vitamin B12 on the level of uric acid and nonprotein nitrogen in developing chick embryos
Yamaguchi Igaku 10:957-959

1551 Kyul'yan, G.M., and A.V. Trufanov. 1965
Minimal dose of vitamin B12 eliminating the adverse effects of antivitamin B12 exercised on guinea pigs
Svoistva, Funktsii Primenenie, Akad. Nauk SSSR, Inst. Biokhim. pp. 44-47

1552 Laborit, H., C. Baron, G. Laborit and Coreel. 1970
Mechanism of action of vagal hyperreflectivity caused by L-tyrosine perfusion
Agressologie 11(1):55-65

1553 Lagerlof, H.O., K. Ekelund and C. Johansson. 1972
Studies of gastrointestinal interactions: I. A mathematical analysis of jejunal indicator concentrations used to calculate jejunal flow and mean transit time
Scand. J. Gastroenterol. 7(4):379-389

1554 Lahoa, P.N., J.B. Gaur and R. Phalke. 1962
The role of vitamin B12 and folic acid in the treatment of infective hepatitis
J. Indian. Med. Assoc. 38:3-8

1555 Laird, R.D., and V.A. Drill. 1971
Lipotropic activity of inositol and chlortetracycline alone and in various combinations of choline, vitamin B12 and folic acid. Activity of three liver extracts with assays for these substances
Arch. Int. Pharmacodyn. Ther. 194(1):103-116

1556 Laird, R.D., H.M. McCormick and V.A. Drill. 1965
Lipotropic activity of combinations of choline, vitamins B12 and B12b, folic acid, and citrovorum factor
Toxicol. Appl. Pharmacol. 7(2):247-256

1557 Lamedica, G., L. Correale and D. Azzena. 1958
Adrenal enzymology. In vitro action of vitamin B12 and of pantethine on steroid 3beta-dehydrogenase
Arch. "E. Maragliano" Patol. Clin. 14:1835-1843

● 1558 Lampkin, B.C., and E.F. Saunders. 1969
Nutritional vitamin B12 deficiency in an infant
J. Pediatr. 75:1053-1055

1559 Lampkin, B.C., A. Pyesmany, C.B. Hyman and D. Hammond. 1971
Congenital familial megaloblastic anemia
Blood 37:615-623

1560 Lamy, M., F. Besancon, A. Loverdo and F. Afifi. 1961
Specific malabsorption of vitamin B12 proteinuria. Megaloblastic anemia of imerslund-Najman-Grasbeck. Study of 4 cases
Arch. Franc. Pediat. 18:1109-1120

1561 Land, C.A., B.F. Chow, C. Rosenblum, R.H. Silber, D.T. Woodbury and R. Yamamoto. 1951
Oral administration of vitamin B12 containing cobalt60 to rats
Fed. Proc. 10(1):212-213

1562 Landboe-Christensen, E., and E. Hoff-Jorgensen. 1955
Observations on the histo-topographic localization of the vitamin B12 binding factor in the fundus, pylorus, and duodenum
Acta Path. Bicrobiol. Scand. Suppl. 105:104-117

1563 Landor, J.H., et al. 1963
Blind intestinal loops in dogs; effect on Heidenhain pouch secretion
Arch. Surg. 87:1048-1052

1564 Landureau, J.C., and M. Steinbuch. 1969
Cyanocobalamin as a support of the in vitro cell growth-promoting activity of serum proteins
Experientia 25(10):1078-1079

● 1565 Lang, C., R.A. Harte, C.L. Conley and B.F. Chow. 1952
Retention of crystalline vitamin B12 by healthy male individuals following intramuscular injection
J. Nutr. 46:215-221

1566 Lang, C.A., M. Gleysteen and B.F. Chow. 1953
The disappearance of radiactivity from the tissues of rats of different ages after subcutaneous administration of radiovitamin B12
J. Nutr. 50(2):213-222

1567 Lang, C.I. 1961
The prevention of leucopenia produced by the administration of antineoplastic drugs
Chemotherapy 9:189-203

1568 Lang, K., G. Siebert, S. Lucius and H. Lang. 1951
Metabolism in isolated cell nuclei. III. Arginase and manganese in the isolated liver nuclei
Biochem. Z. 321:538-542

1569 Lange, J. 1963
Vitamin B12 deficiency and psychiatry. Reflections on 2 patients
T. Norsk. Lacgeforen 83:1538-1540

1570 Langer, B.W., Jr. 1964
Labile methyl group biosynthesis in the turkey poultry. 1. Dietary methionine, choline, vitamin B12 and their effect on growth and methyl group biosynthesis in vitro
Poult. Sci. 43(1):127-135

● 1571 Langman, M.J.S. 1970
Treatment of neuroblastoma with vitamin B12. A report to the Working Party of the Medical Research Council
Arch. Dis. Child. 45:385-387

1572 Lanigan, G.W. 1971
Metabolism of pyrrolizidine alkaloids in the ovine rumen. III. Competitive relationship between heliotrine metabolism and methanogenesis in rumen fluid in vitro
Aust. J. Agr. Res. 22(1):123-130

1573 Lasserre, R. 1963
Clinical study of the radioactive vitamin B12 test in hyperchronic anemia
Helv. Med. Acta 30:91-115

1574 Lassiter, C.A., G.M. Ward, C.F. Huffman, C.W. Duncan and H.D. Webster. 1953
Crystalline vitamin B12 requirement of the young dairy calf
J. Dairy Sci. 36:997-1005

1575 Latner, A.L., and L.C.D.P. Raine. 1959
The uptake of vitamin B12 by rat-liver slices
Biochem. J. 71:344-347

1576 Laug, E.P., A. Mikalis, H.M. Bolliner and J.M. Dimitroff. 1963
Total diet study. Strontium-90 and cesium-137 content
J. Assoc. Offic. Agr. Chemists 46(4):752-758

1577 Lavate, W.V., and A. Sreenivasan. 1956
Protective action of vitamin B12 in the hyperthyroid rat
Nature 178:804-805

1578 Lavate, W.V., and A. Sreenivasan. 1959
Metabolic interrelationships of dietary riboflavin and vitamin B12 in the rat
Brit. J. Nutr. 13:468-474

1579 Lavate, W.V., and A. Sreenwasan. 1959
Metabolic interrelationships of dietary riboflavin and vitamin B12 in the rat
Brit. J. NUtr. 13:468

1580 Lavorkovskii, L.I., and L.A. Mai. 1961
Content of vitamin B12 in the cerebrospinal fluid
Vopr. Med. Khim. 7:25-27

1581 Lavrova, V.S. 1960
Vitamin B12 metabolism following the elimination of different digestive secretions
Mekhanizmy Zabolevaniya Vyzdorovleniya, Novosibirsk, Sbornik pp. 11-17

1582 Lavrova, V.S. 1967
Vitamin B12 deficiency in dogs after prolonged exclusion of external secretion of the pancreas
Patol. Fiziol. Eksp. Terap. 11(5):64-69

1583 Lavrova, V.S. 1969
Influence of the prolonged absence of bile in the intestines on vitamin B12 metabolism and on the blood system
Byull. Eksp. Biol. Med. 67(4):29-32

1584 Lavskii, G.K., and D.I. Pushkina. 1962
Therapeutic value of vitamin B12 in atherosclerosis
Ter. Arkh. 34:52-54

1585 Lawson, J.D., and A.S. Weissbein. 1960
The effect of parenteral vitamin B12 on muscle contraction in hypothyroidism
Amer. J. Med. Sci. 239:77-82

1586 Leal, A. 1962
Biliary and urinary excretion of vitamin B12 injected intravenously in dog
Anais Fac. Farm. Odontol. Univ. Sao Paulo 19(1):95-106

1587 Leal, A., and H. Tastaldi. 1962
Determination of vitamin B12 in bile
An. Fac. Farm. Odontol. Univ. Sao Paulo 19(1):89-94

● 1588 Lear, A.A., and W.B. Castle. 1956
Supplemental folic acid therapy in pernicious anemia: the effect on erythropoiesis and serum vitamin B12 concentrations in selected cases
J. Lab. Clin. Med. 47:88-97

1589 Lecco, V., and G. Galetti. 1954
Vitamin B12 in shock produced by histamine or acetylcholine aerosois
Excerpta Med. Sect. II. 7:596

1590 Lecomte, C., and A. De Smul. 1952
Effect of a low-protein diet on the desoxyribonucleic acid content of liver nuclei in the young rat
Compt. Rend. 234:1400-1402

1591 Lecoq, R. 1948
Influence of various diets on experimental pernicious anemia
Bull. Soc. Chim. Biol. 31:1319-1324; Compt. Rend. 226:1640

1592 Lecoq, R., P. Chauchard and H. Mazoue. 1950
A study of some properties of the antianemic factor (cobamine) commonly called vitamin B12
Compt. Rend. 230:1315-1317

1593 Lee, C.F., and F.B. Sanford. 1962
Machines solve handling problems in oyster plants
Comm. Fish. Rev. 24(4):1-4

1594 Lee, H.A., Jr., and R.H. Abeles. 1963
Purification and properties of diol dehydrase, an enzyme requiring a cobamide coenzyme
J. Biol. Chem. 238:2367-2373

1595 Lee, Y.C.P., O. Jardetzky, J.T. King and M.B. Visscher. 1957
Effect of dietary factors on incidence of spontaneous and induced convlusions in C3H male mice
Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. 95:204-207

1596 Leekley, J.R., R.G. Landgraf, Jr., J.E. Bjork and W.A. Hagevig. 1952
Salmon cannery waste for mink feed
U.S. Fish Wildlife Serv. Fish. Leaflet 405:31 pp

1597 Leeming, R.J., and H.P. Graham. 1973
Automated method for microbiological assays
Med. Lab. Technol. 30(1):21-25

1598 Lees, F. 1961
Radioactive vitamin B12 absorption in the megaloblastic anemia cuased by anitconvulsant drugs
Quart. J. Med. 30:231-248

1599 Lees, K.A., and J.P.R. Tootill. 1952
The assay of vitamin B12. Relationship between growth response of Lactobacillus leichmannii313 in tubes and diffusion of oxygen into the medium
Biochem. J. 50:455-459

●1600 Lehert, P.G., and D.C. Hodgkin. 1961
Structure of the 5-6, dimethylbenzimidazolycobamide coenzyme
Nature 192(4806):937-938

1601 Lejina, I., and K.F. Bass-Shadkhan. 1972
Vitamins A,B, and B12 in the liver and serum of rabbits with Brown-Pearce carcinoma which received beta-(5-nitro-2-furyl)acrolein N,N-bis(2-chloroethyl)hydrazone (IF-202)
Protivoopukholevye Soedin pp 249-253

1602 Lens, J., H.G. Wijmenga, R. Wolff, B. Karlin, K.C. Winkler and P.G. De Hann. 152
Vitamin B12. III. The assay of vitamin B12
Biochem. Biophys. Acta 8(1):56-65

1603 Lentini, A., M. Nobile and G. Pellegrino. 1956-1957
Effect of high doses of vitamin B12 on some dietary deficiencies in the guinea pig
Atti. Soc. Peloritana 3(4):479-481

1604 Lentini, A., M. Nobile and G. Pellegrino. 1956-1957
Vitamin B12 and experimental beri-beri
Atti Soc. Peloritana 3(4):477-478

1605 Lenzi, G., and G. Sotgiu. 1952
Correction of haemophilia with vitamin B12
Boll. Soc. Ital. Biol. Sper. 28:899-902

1606 Leonard, J.P., and L.C. Beckers. 1973
Radioassay for serum vitamin B12 and unsaturated B12-binding capacity. Levels in Crohn's disease and myeloproliferative disorders
Nouv. Rev. Fr. Hematol. 13(1):95-105

1607 Leonardi, G., G. Stefanon and V. Moro. 1972
Determination of the anticholinesterase activity of tetanus toxin by determining the therapeutic efficacy of pyridine-2-aldoxime in experimental tetanus
G. Mal. INfet. Parassit. 24(9):618-636

1608 Lepesenkov, V.F. 1963
Effect of vitamin B12 on productivity of hens and hatchability of chicks
Ptitsevodstov 8:12-13

1609 Lereboullet, J., and R. Pluvinage. 1953
Neurological use of massive doses of vitamin B12 (1000 gama for each injection)
Sme. Hop. Paris 29:1849-1854

1610 Lesser, M.A. 1952
Up-to-date on vitamin B12
Drug Cos. Ind. 71:312-313

1611 Letunova, S.V. 1958
Production of vitamin B12 by different species of actinomycetes and bacteria isolated from muds of cobalt biogeochemical provinces
Mikrobiologiia 27(4):422-428

1612 Levanto, A., H.A. Salmi, I.F. Miller and L.M. Meyer. 1969
Plasma clearance of heated serum bound Co57-vitamin B12
Acta Haematol. 41:102-105

1613 Levenson, S.M., A.L. Nagler, E.F. Geever and E. Seifter. 1968
Acute choline deficiency in germgree, conventionalized and open-animal-room rats: effects of neomycin, chlortetracycline, vitamin B12 and coprophagy prevention
J. Nutr. 95:247-270

● 1614 Levey, S., and J.M. Orten. 1951
Vitamin B12 and the production of polycythemia by cobalt
J. Nutr. 45(4):487-492

1615 Levin, M.B. 1955
Vitamin B12 in neuro-metabolism (preliminary clinical report)
Amer. J. Dig. Dis. 22:96

1616 Levin, M.B. 1961
Vitamin B12 in neurometabolism
Indian Med. J. 55:1-8

1617 Levshin, B.I. 1971
New hepatotrophic substances from selenium preparations
Aktual. Probl. Farmakol. Farm. Vses. Nauc pp 90-97

1618 Levshin, B.I. 1972
Experimental pharmacotherapy of toxic hepatitis
Patol. Fiziol. Eksp. Ter. 2:66-67

1619 Levshin, B.I. 1972
Changes in the activity of serum lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes of rats during experimental pharmacotherapy of toxic hepatitis with selenium and thiazolidine preparations
Farmakol. Toksikol. 35(2):195-198

1620 Levshin, B.I., and A.N. Kudrin. 1973
Effect of sodium selenite, selenophene-5 and -6, sodium 4-thiazolidinecarboxylic acid salt, vitamin B12, and hydrocortisone on the antitoxic function of the liver
Farmakol. Toksikol. 36(3):327-329

1621 Levy, G., and R.R. Hewitt. 1971
Evidence in man for different specialized intestinal transport mechanisms for riboflavine and thiamine
Amer. J. Clin. Nutr. 24(4):401-404

1622 Lewis, U.J., D.V. Tappan and C.A. Elvehjem. 1952
Properties and distribution of vitamin B12
J. Biol. Chem. 199:517-530

● 1623 Lewis, U.J., U.D. Register and C.A. Elvehjem. 1949
Vitamin B12 content of various organs and tissues of the rat
Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. 71:509-511

1624 Lewis, U.J., U.D. Register, H.T. Thompson and C.A. Elvehjem. 1949
Distribution of vitamin B12 in natural materials
Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. 72(2):479-482

1625 Libby, D., and J. Meites. 1952
Effect of vitamin B12 and penicillin on thiouracil action in chicks
Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. 79:370-372

1626 Lichtman, H., J. Watson, V. Ginsberg. 1949
Vitamin B12b: Some properties and its therapeutic use
Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. 72(3):643-645

1627 Lie, J.T., B. Ungar and D.C. Cowling. 1969
Effect of antimicrobial agents on the Euglena method of serum vitamin B12 assay
J. Clin. Pathol. 22:554-557

1628 Liener, I.E., and M.O. Schultze. 1952
The excretion of N1-methylnicotinamide and creatinine as influenced by vitamin B12 and various methyl donors
J. Nutr. 46:223-237

1629 Ligori, M.G., and G. Petti. 1957
The effect of administering massive doses of vitamin B12 on the weight curve, wieght of the organs, and the hematological condition of growing rats
Rend. Ist. Super. Sanita 20:555-569

1630 Likhtseir, I.B., N.L. Popova, R.F. Blumental and N.N. Lavrov. 1956
The therapy of subtropical anemia with folic acid, vitamin B12 and with rion
Problemy Gematol. Perelivan Krovi 1(6):25-32

1631 Lillie, R.J., and H.R. Bird. 1952
Effect of antibiotic supplements upon hatchability and growth and viability of progeny
Poult. Sci. 31:513-518

1632 Lillie, R.J., H.R. Bird, J.R. Sizemore, W.L. Kellogg and C.A. Denton. 1954
Assay of feedstuffs and concentrates for vitamin B12 potency
Poult. Sci. 33:686-691

1633 Lillie, R.J., M.W. Olsen and H.R. Bird. 1949
Role of vitamin B12 in reproduction of poultry
Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. 72(3):598-602

1634 Lillie, R.J., S.J. Marsden, A.C. Groschke and H.R. Bird. 1949
Relative requirement and source of vitamin B12 for turkeys and chickens during the later stages of growth
Poult. Sci. 28:541-548

●1635 Lindenbaum, J. and C.S. Lieber 1969
Alcohol-induced malabsorption of vitamin B12 in man
Nature 224(5221):806

1636 Lindstrand, K., and K.G. Stahlberg. 1963
Vitamin B12 forms in human plasma
Acta Med. Scand. 174(6):665-669

1637 Lindstrand, K., B.B. Anderson, J.D. Cowan, M.E. Coates and A.V. Hoffbrand. 1967
The effect of dietary folate deficiency on the synthesis of methylcobalamin in the chick
Scand. J. Haematol. 4(3):181-192

1638 Lindstrand, K., K.G. Stahlberg, G. Ehrensvard and A. Norden. 1963
Studies on free and serum protein-bound vitamin B12 by the use of Sephadex G-25 and high voltage electrophoresis
Acta Med. Scand. 173:605-611

1639 Lindstrom, R.G., P.R. Moore, C.F. Petersen and A.C. Wiese. 1949
Activity of a vitamin B12 concentrate for chick growth and hatchability
Poult. Sci. 28:464-465

1640 Ling, C.T., and B.F. Chow. 1951
Observations on some biochemical changes induced by administration of vitamin B12 to deficient animals
Fed. Proc. 10(1):216

1641 Ling, C.T., and B.F. Chow. 1952
Effect of vitamin B12 on the body composition of rats
J. Biol. Chem. 198:439-444

1642 Ling, C.T., and B.F. Chow. 1952
Metabolic role of vitamin B12
Fed. Proc. 11:249

● 1643 Ling, C.T., and B.F. Chow. 1954
Effect of vitamin B12 on ribose formation in erythocytes
Fed. Proc. 13:253

● 1644 Ling, C.T., and, B.F. Chow. 1954
The influence of vitamin B12 on carbohydrate and lipide metabolism
J. Biol. Chem. 206:797-805

● 1645 Linnell, J.C., A.V. Hoffbrand, T.J. Peters and D.M. MAtthews. 1971
Chromatographic and bioautographic estimation of plasma cobalamins in various disturbances of vitamin B12 metabolism
Clin. Sci. 40:1-16

● 1646 Linnell, J.C., H.A. Hussein and D.M. Matthews. 1970
A two-dimensional chromatobioautographic method for complete separation of individual plasma cobalamins
J. Clin. Pathol. 23:820-821

● 1647 Linnell, J.C., H.M. Mackenzie, J. Wilson and D.M. Matthews. 1969
Patterns of plasma cobalamins in control subjects and in cases of vitamin B12 deficiency
J. Clin. Pathol. 22(5):545-550

1648 Liotta, I. 1957-1958
Vitamin B12 and serum cholinesterases
Atti. Soc. Peloitana 4(3/4):213-218

1649 Liotta, I., and F. Lo Polito. 1958
Immunologic phenomena and vitamin B12. Behavior of the antistaphylolysins
Minerva Pediatr. 10:1475-1477

1650 Liotta, I., and G. Santangelo. 1958
Immunity and vitamin B12. Behavior of lysozyme
Riv. Pediatr. Siciliana 13:344-348

1651 Liotta, I., and G. Santangelo. 1958
Immunological phenomena and vitamin B12. Behavior of antityphoid agglutinins
Minerva Pediatr. 10:1514-1516

1652 Liotta, I., and G. Santangelo. 1959
Immune phenomena and vitamin B12. The behaviour of the opsonic index
Minerva Pediatr. 11:21-23

1653 Liotta, I., and N. Fazio. 1960
Vitamin B12 and leukocytic peroxidases
Aggiorn. Pediatr. 11(12):703-708

1654 Lipkan, G.N. 1972
Acute toxicity of vitamin preparations in mice
Fiziol. Aktiv. Veshchestva. 4:129-130

1655 Lipskala, M.I. 1963
Treatment of psoriasis with a vitamin complex acting on hematopoiesis
Vestn. Derm. Vener. 37:34-36

● 1656 Lipton, M.M., et al. 1963
Tuberculin type of hypersensitization to crystalline vitamin B12 (cyanocobalmin) induced in guinea pigs
J. Allerg. 34:362-367

1657 Lisenkova, L.L., et al. 1963
On a method of vitamin B12 assay by a diffusion method using Escherichia coli 113
Mikrobiologiia 32:885-890

1658 Litchfield, R., R. Turin and L. Zion. 1957-1958
Oxytetracycline and vitamin B12 in infant nutrition. II.
Antibiotics Ann. pp. 102-106

● 1659 Littman, M.L., et al. 1963
Effect of water soluble vitamins and their analogues on growth of Candida albicans. II. Vitamin B12, thiamine, oxytiamine, neopyrithiamine, substituted
Mycopathologia 21:289-314

1660 Liu, T.H. 1961
The influence of the vitamins B12 and B6 on the protein metabolism in hard dental tissues and bones of rats
Stomatologiya 40(1):17-20

1661 Liu, T.H. 1963
The influence of vitamin B12 on calcium (Ca45) metabolism of maxillodental tissues
Chin. Med. J. 82(1):55-60

1662 Liu, Y.K., and L.W. Sullivan. 1972
An improved radioisotope dilution assay for serum vitamin B12 using hemoglobin-coated charcoal
Blood 39(3):426-432

1663 Liubetskii, K.Z., L.B. Shraiber and K.S. Kazakov. 1962
Effect of ethylene-diaminetetracetic acid and of vitamins B1 and B12 on the course of lead poisoning
Gig. Tr. Prof. Zabol. 6:45-46

1664 Llamas, R. 1955
The effects of cyanocobalamin (vitamin B12) and of folic acid on the acitivity of crystalline pancreatic ribonuclease
An. Inst. Biol. 26:1-9

1665 Lobova, T.M. 1961
Effect of glutathione, rutin, and vitamins B1 and B12 on the cholesterol level of the brain, blood and liver of chickens with alimentary hypercholesterolemia
Byul. Ekspt. Biol. Med. 51(2):46-48

1666 Lobova, T.M. 1961
The role of some vitamins and of glutathione in the development of experimental atherosclerosis
Materialy 2-oi Povolzhsk. Konf. Fiziologov, Biokhimikov Farm. Uchastiem Morfologov Klin. Sb. pp. 297-298

1667 Lobova, T.M. 1961
Brain lipide content in alimentary hypercholesterolement following the administration of some vitamins and glutathione
Biochim. Zhur. 33:181-186

1668 Lobova, T.M. 1967
Effect of gluatathione, vitamins B12 and B1 and rutin on tissue lipids during alimentary hypercholesterolemia
Lipidy Tkanei Eksp. Giperkholesterinemin pp. 42-54

● 1669 Loehry, C.A., and B. Creamer. 1969
Vitamin B12 excretion by the rat small intestine
Gut 10:662-664

1670 Longstreth, G.F., A.D. Newcomer and P.R. Westbrook. 1972
Para-aminosalicylic acid-induced malabsorption
Amer. J. Dig. Dis. 17:731-734

●1671 Looi, S.H., and R. Renner. 1974
Effect of feeding carbohydrate-free diets on the chick's rquirement for methionine
J. Nutr. 104:400-404

●1672 Looi, S.H., and R. Benner. 1974
Effect of feeding carbohydrate-free diets on the chick's requirement for vitamin B12
J. Nutr. 104:394-399

1673 Lopusanskij, V.I. 1968
Effect of vitamins B12 and E and thiamin on prothrombin, cholesterol and lecithin in blood of patients with atherosclerosis
Kardiologija 8(10):143-145

1674 Lopushanskii, V.I. 1968
The effect of vitamins B12, E, and B1 on the blood cholesterol and lecithin content in alimentary hypercholesterolemia of rabbits
Vopr. Pitan. 27(4):25-28

1675 Loranskaya, T.I. 1965
Administration of vitamins B6 and B12 in the treatment of patients with chronic hepatitis
Klin. Med. 43(7):87-91

1676 Lord, J., K. Simpson and W.L. Burland. 1971
The effect of vitamin B12 coenzyme on urinary methylmalonic acid excretion in low birth weight infants
Biol. Neonate 18(1/2):36-44

1677 Lorenz, I. 1965
Vitamins as coenzymes
Biol. Rundschan 2(5):214-231

1678 Lotti, G., and R. Soro. 1956
Anticortisol action of vitamin B12 in a state of nitrogen equilibrium
Boll. Soc. Ital. Biol. Sper. 32:225-226

1679 Lous, P., and M. Schwartz. 1959
The absorption of vitamin B12 following partial gastrectomy
Acta Med. Scand. 164:407-417

1680 Lovisetto, P., G. Segre and G.L. Turco. 1951
Pyridine nucleotides in pernicious anemia and the mechanism of the action of vitamin B12 and folic acid
Acta Vitaminol. 5:147-152

1681 Lowe, D.A., and J.M. Turner. 1970
Origin of the D-1-aminopropan-2-OL fragment of vitamin B12
J. Gen. Microbiol. 64:119-122

1682 Lowenstein, L., B.A. Cooper, L. Brunton and S. Gartha. 1961
An immunologic basis for acquired resistance to oral administration of hog intrinsic factor and vitamin B12 in pernicious anemia
J. Clin. Invest. 40:1656-1662

1683 Loy, H.W., Jr. 1954
Pantothenic acid. Microbiological method
J. Assoc. Offic. Agr. Chemists 37:779-781

1684 Loy, H.W., Jr., J.F. Haggerty and O.L. Kline. 1952
Stability of vitamin B12 and B12b
J. Assoc. Off. Agr. Chem. 35:169-174

1685 Loy, J.W., Jr., J.F. Haggerty and O.L. Kline. 1952
Studies on a microbiological method for vitamin B12 activity
J. Assoc. Offic. Agr. Chemists 35:161-168

1686 Loyd, J., and D.H. DeVaughn. 1952
The effect of vitamin B12 and Aureomycin on growth and blood count in broliers
Proc. West Va. Acad. Sci. 24:182-183

1687 Luban-Plozza, B. 1964
Considerations on the use of an intravenous antipsychasthenic drug containing high amounts of vitamin B12
Riv. Pat. Clin. 19:510-519

1688 Ludwig, G. 1970
Acne of newborns and infants
Arch Klin. Exp. Derm. 237:187-189

1689 Luhby, A.L., and J.M. Cooperman. 1964
Folic acid deficiency in man and its interrelationship with vitamin B12 metabolism
Advan. Metab. Disorders 1:263-334

1690 Luhby, A.L., et al. 1961
Serum vitamin B12 in infancy
Fed. Proc. 20(1 Pt. 1):451

● 1691 Luhby, A.L., J.M. Cooperman and A.M. Donnenfield. 1959
Placental transfer and biological half-life of radioactive vitamin B12 in the dog
Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. 100:214-217

1692 Luke, D. 1954
Antibiotics in animal nutrition
Irish Vet. J. 8:86-95

1693 Lunina, N.V. 1973
Mechanism of the effect of disturbed thyroid gland function on posthemorrhagic erythropoiesis
Patol. Fiziol. Eksp. Ter. 1:61-63

1694 Luque, J.M.S., and A.J.B. Fernandez. 1956
Terramycin and cobalamine (vitamin B12) as growth stimulants in swine: an experimental study
Zootechnia 5:267-277

1695 Lushbaugh, C.C., and D.B. Hale. 1961
Clinical applications of whole body scinitillometry. VI. Determination of cobalt60 vitamin B12 absorption and retention
U.S. Atomic Comm. Res. Dev. Rept. LAMS2627:280-283

1696 Luttermoser, G.W., and W.B. DeWitt. 1961
Enchancement of stibophen activity against Schistosoma mansoni in mice by feeding purified semisyntheitc diets
J. Trop. Med. Hyg. 10:541-546

1697 Lvate, W.V., and A. Sreenivasan. 1956
Protective action of vitamin B12 in the hyperthyroid rat
Nature 178:804-805

1698 Lyalin, A.D. 1971
Physiological role of trace elements in nutritional anaemia of calves
Doklady Vsesoyuznoi Ordena Lenina Akad. Sel'skokhozyaistvennykh Nauk 5:25-26

1699 Lynch, T.J., and W.C. Moloney. 1963
Serum vitamin B12 and folate activity in normal and leukemic rats
Blood 21:764-768

1700 Macdougall, L.G., and G.I. Ross. 1960
Serum vitamin B12 concentrations in kwashiorkor and marasmus
J. Pediat. 57:589-593

1701 Mach, P., et al. 1963
Some effects of oxytetracycline, vitamin B12, and folic acid administration upon the blood-forming tissue
Folia Haemat. (Leipzig) 80:390-392

1702 Mach, P., J. Surynek and I. Hejl. 1961
Character of protein changes in peripheral blood of chickens irradiated by x-ray after administering oxytetracycline and vitamins B12 and Be
Sb. Vysoke Skoly Zemedel. Brne 3-4:231-237

1703 Machek, G., and F. Lorenz. 1963
Indirect spectrophotometric analysis of mixtures of two or more substances
Sci. Pharm. 31:17-26

1704 Machlin, L.J., C.A. Denton and H.R. Bird. 1952
Supplementation with vitamin B12 and amino acids of chick diets containing soybean or cottonseed meal
Poult. Sci. 31:110-114

1705 Machlin, L.J., J.L. Milligan, C.A. Denton and H.R. Bird. 1950
Effect of various amino acids and vitamin B12 on chick growth
Fed. Proc. 9(1):364

1706 Mackenzie, I.L., and R.M. Donaldson, Jr. 1969
Vitamin B12 absorption and the intestinal cell surface
Fed. Proc. 28(1):41-45

1707 Mackenzie, I.L., R.M. Donaldson, Jr., W.L. Kopp and J.S. Trier. 1968
Antibodies to intestinal microvillous membranes. II. Inhibition of intrinsic factor-mediated attachment of vitamin B12 to hamster brush borders
J. Exp. Med. 128(2):375-386

1708 MacKay, A.M., W.H. Riddell and R. Fitzsimmons. 1952
Feed supplement containing aureomycin and vitamin B12 for dairy calves
J. Anim. Sci. 11:341-345

1709 Maddy, K.H., and R.W. Swift. 1952
Growth and metabolism studies with rats fed rations containing purified amino acids
J. Nutr. 47(2):243-262

1710 Madrid, H.G. 1956
Chemical and metabolic aspects of vitamin B12 or cyanocobalamin
Colegio Farm. 13(155-157):1-6

1711 Maekawa, A., S. Ito, J. Hayashi, T. Suzuki and Y. Sahashi. 1960
The determination of vitamin B12 by the KCN-boiling method. I. Effect of KCN on the absorption spectra of vitamin B12
Bitamin 19(4):457-461

1712 Magee, D.F., K.S. Kim, V.C. Pessoa and A.C. Ivy. 1952
Dietary factors influencing output of bile acids. Endogenous production of bile acids
Amer. J. Physiol. 169:309-316

1713 Magee, D.F., K.S. Kim, V.C. Pessoa and A.C. Ivy. 1952
Dietary factors influencing output of bile acids. II. Role of amino acids
Amer. J. Physiol. 169(2):317-325

1714 Magid, L. 1969
Vitamin tablets
Ger. Offen. 1,804,231, June 19, 1969, U.S. Appl. Oct. 23, 1967 13 pp.

1715 Magnussen, J.D. 1950
Influence of liver extract and vitamin B12 on production of erythrocytes in vitro
Acta Pharmacol. Toxicol. 6:263-268

● 1716 Mahmud, K., D. Ripley and A. Doscherholmen. 1970
Paroxysmal positional vertigo in vitamin B12 deficiency
Arch. Otolaryngol. 92:278-280

1717 Mahmud, K., D. Ripley and A. Doscherholmen. 1971
Their unreliability in postgastrectomy states
J. Amer. Med. Assoc. 216:1167-1171

1718 Mahoney, M.J., Y.E. Hsia and L.E. Rosenberg. 1972
Abnormalities of vitamin B12 metabolsim
Antenatal Diagn., Symp. pp. 95-102

1719 Mai, L.A., and L.I. Iavorkovskil. 1958
Aspects of quantitative determination of vitamin B12 in blood serum using E. coli
Biokhimiia 23(2):222-228

1720 Mai, L.A., and L.I. Yavorkovskii. 1960
The determination of "free" vitamin B12 in blood serum with B. coli
Biokhimiia 25(1):80-85

1721 Maiwald, L., and K. Wyrwoll. 1971
Effect of steroid treatment in combination with vitamin B12, folic acid, nicotinic acid, and vitamin C on the course of carbon tetrachloride-induced cirrhosis. Experimental study in animals
Med. Welt 6:223-228

1722 Majerciak, P., V. Cupka, J. Poltarsky, L. Vilimek and P. Fl'ak. 1968
Effect of a supplement of vitamin B12 on daily weight gains and carcass quality of fattening pigs and on the performance of sows
Ved. Prace Vysk. Ustavu Zivoc. Vyr. Nitre 6:251-267

1723 Majs, L., and L. Javorkovskis. 1960
The determination of free vitamin B12 with the aid of B. coli (Escherichia coli)
Biokhimiya 25:80-84

1724 Makarov, K.S., and M.P. Salyaeva. 1967
Changes of lipoprotein and protein levels in chicken blood serum during alimentary hypercholesterinemia under effect of folic acid, cyanocobalamin, and glutathione
Lipidy Tkanei Eksp. Giperkholesterinemii pp. 108-114

1725 Makarova, G.A. 1960
On the problem of the mechanism of action of vitamin B12 in chronic nutritional disorders in children
Vop. Okhr. Materin. Dets. 5:26-30

1726 Makino, H. 1951
Effect of vitamin B12 on cell proliferation in bone-marrow culture
Vitamins 4:450-454

1727 Makowski, J., and B. Trynka. 1960
Effect of vitamin B12 and of its cofactors on the regeneration of serum proteins
Acta Physiol. Pol. 11:821-822

1728 Malcovati, M., C. Cattaneo and B. Gradnik. 1969
Effect of combination of phosphocreatinine and hemopoietic vitamins on protein synthesis in regenerating rat liver
Farmaco. Ed. Prat. 24(1):36-45

1729 Malke, H., and W. Schwartz. 1966
Studies on the symbiosis of animals with fungi and bacteria. XII. The significance of blattidae symbiosis
Z. Allg. Mikrobiol. 6:34-69

1730 Mallarme, J., J. Schneider and M. Nicollo. 1951
Treatment of anemias by vitamin B12
Le Sang 22:33-42

1731 Malorny, G., and B. Stieren. 1967
Methanol intoxication in dogs under the influence of vitamin B12
Med. Pharmacol. Exp. 17(4):315-322

1732 Mangiameli, S. 1960
The blood protein pattern of the newborn and its changes after treatment of the mother with vitamin B12 in the last month of pregnancy
Minerva Ginec. 12:698-704

1733 Mangum, J.H., and J.A. North. 1968
Vitamin B12 dependent methionine biosynthesis in HEp-2 cells
Biochem. Biophys. Res. Comm. 32(1):105-110

1734 Manh, N.T. 1969
Quantitation of certain alterations in intermediary metabolism in vivo associated with changes in body content of vitamins B1, B6, B12, and folic acid using 14CO2 breath analysis
Diss. Abstrs., Int. (B) 39:4668B

1735 Mann, J.G., W.R. Brown and F. Kern, Jr. 1970
The subtle and variable clinical expressions of gluten-induced enteropathy (adult celiac disease, nontropical sprue). An analysis of twenty-one consecutive cases
Amer. J. Med. 48:357-366

1736 Mannik, A. 1970
Effect of vitamin B12 on the efficiency of using feed nitrogen during the feeding of young pigs
Eesti Pollumajanduse Akad. Tead. Toode Kogumik 64:148-154

1737 Marchetti, M., and C.M. Caldarera. 1963
Relation between orotic acid and vitamin B12 in nucleotide metabolism
Giorn. Biochim. 12(1):28-33

1738 Marchetti, M., et al. 1964
Relationships between biotin and vitamin B12
J. Nutr. 84:249-254

● 1739 Marchetti, M., C.M. Caldarera and G. Moruzzi. 1962
Effects of crotic acid and methionine on acid-soluble nucleotides of vitamin B12-deficient chicks
Biochim. Biophys. Acta 55:218-220

1740 Marchetti, M., P. Pasquali and C.M. Caldarera. 1966
Studies on the effect of orotic acid and vitamin B12 on folic acid metabolism in the chick
Int. Ztschr. Vitaminforsch. 36:317-322

● 1741 Marchetti, M., P. Pasquali and L. Landi. 1965
Relationships between biotin and vitamin B12. Effects of biotin and vitamin B12 on folic acid metabolism
Biochem. J. 94:763-767

1742 Marchetti, M., R. Viviani and A. Castelli. 1960
Distribution of vitamin B12 in subcellular fractions of chicken liver
Boll. Soc. Ital. Biol. Sper. 36:1899-1902

● 1743 Marfatia, U., D.V. Rege, H.P. Tipnis and A. Sreenivasan. 1960
The influence of vitamin B12 on the content, distribution and in vivo synthesis of thiamine pyrophosphate, flavine-adrenine dinucleotide, and pyridine nucleotides in rat liver
J. Nutr. 70:283-292

1744 Mariakulandai, A., and J. McGinnis. 1952
Vitamin B12 and carbon dioxide production by chick embryo
Arch. Biochem. Biophys. 37:36-39

1745 Mariakulandai, A., T. Myint and J. McGinnis. 1952
Effect of terramycin and vitamin B12 on hatchability
Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. 79:242-244

1746 Mariani, A., and C. Vicari. 1960
Separation of vitamin B12 from liver extracts by chromatography and its spectroscopic determination
Sci. Pharm. 28(1):41-44

1747 Mariani, B., G. De Simoni and G. Boccitto. 1961
The treatment of liver disease during tuberculosis with vitamins B12, C, PP, and folic acid
Parminerva Med. 3:369-372

1748 Mariankulandai, A., and J. McGinnis. 1953
The vitamin B12 requirement for hatchability of chicken eggs
Poult. Sci. 32:3-7

1749 Marinov, B. 1971
Comparative study of the feeding of plant rations enriched with vitamin B12 and DL-methionine and rations containing feed of animal origin
Zhivotnovud. Nauki. 8(6):23-32

1750 Marinov, B. 1966
Effect of supplementing chicken ration with vitamin B12, DL-methionine, and biovit
Zhivotnovud. Nauki. 3(4):553-561

1751 Markelova, V.F. 1960
The effect of denervation of the spleen on the serum vitamin B12 level in dogs
Biull. Eksptl. Biol. Med. 49(2):137-140

1752 Markelova, V.F. 1960
Effect of spleen denervation on the amount of vitamin B12 in serum of dogs
Bjull. Eksp. Biol. Med. 49(2):41-45

1753 Markiewicz, Z., K. Markiewicz and J. Borzemski. 1969
Prevention of anaemia in piglets by giving ferrodex, suiglobin and vitamin B12 to sows during pregnancy
Zeszyty Nauk. WSR, Olsztyn 26:213-222

1754 Markovskaya, G.I. 1967
Contracting function of heart muscles during experimental myocardial infarction and the effect of cofactors of synthesis and precursors of nucleic acids on the heart
Tr. Inst. Norm. Patol. Fiziol. Akad. Med. Nauk SSSR 10:88-90

1755 Markovskaya, G.I., and F.Z. Meerson. 1967
The effect of synthesis cofactors and of nucleic acid precursors on the contractile function of the heart in experimental myocardial infarction
Patol. Fiziol. Eksp. Ter. 11(6):30-33

1756 Maros, T., C. Hadnagy, L. Seress-Sturm, M. Csiky and I. Kovacs. 1961
The effect of vitamin B12 and cortisone on regeneration of the rat liver
Int. Z. Vitaminforsch. 31:303-307

1757 Marsh, M.M., and N.R. Kuzel. 1951
Separation and determination of crystalline vitamin B12 in synthetic vitamin mixtures
Anal. Chem. 23:1773-1776

1758 Marston, H.R. 1961
Primary metabolic defect supervening on vitamin B12 deficiency in the sheep. Resume of experimental findings which led to the present investigations
Nature 190:1085-1087

1759 Marston, H.R., and R.M. Smith. 1952
Control of cobalt-deficiency in sheep by injection of vitamin B12
Nature 170:792-793

1760 Marston, H.R., and S. Allen. 1970
Factors affecting formiminoglutamic acid excretion in vitamin B12 deficiency
Biochem. J. 116(4):681-688

1761 Martin, W.G., and H. Patrick. 1960
Radionuclide mineral studies. II. The effect of certain dietary constituents, including protein and vitamin B12, on te metabolism of inorganic S35-sulfate in the chick
Poult. Sci. 39:1501-1510

1762 Martini, V. 1955
Regeneration of corneal nerve fiber. Action of vitamin B12
Boll. Soc. Ital. Biol. Sper. 31:745-746

1763 Mascherpa, P. 1954
Cobalt and vitamin B12 activity
Bol. Soc. Ital. Biol. Sper. 30:523-524

1764 Maselli, P.
Justification of the use of massive doses of vitamin B12 in liver diseases manifesting high serum concentrations of this vitamin
Hospital 60:333-342

1765 Mashur, V.A., and E.P. Jordan. 1972
Role of vitamin B12 in the metabolism of the propionic acid bacteria
Vestn. Mosk. Univ. Ser. 6 Biol. Pochvoved. 27(2):107-109

1766 Maslow, W.C., W.J. Donnelly, D.M. Koppel and S.O. Schwartz. 1957
Use of cobalt-60-labeled vitamin B12 in the urinary excretion test: clinical implications of the radioisotope technique
Acta Haematol. 17:137-147

1767 Paspes, V., and O.C. Nogueira. 1968
Determination of vitamin B12 in biological fluids by the method of Herbert
Rev. Brasil Pesqui. Med. Biol. 1(5/6):275-278

1768 Nastynska, M., J. Dzwonkowski and J. Woszczyk. 1968
Experimental study of vitamin B12 absorption in the small intestine
Polski Tyg. Lek. 23:537-538

1769 Mathias, M.M. 1967
Relationship between vitamin B12 and propionate metabolism with special reference to stress of lactation
Diss. Abstrs. (B) 28:48B

1770 Mathias, M.M., and J.M. Elliot. 1967
Propionate metabolism by bovine liver homogenates with particular reference to stress of lactation
J. Dairy Sci. 50(12):1935-1940

1771 Matkovskii, K.L. 1971
Antihypoxia properties of cobalt dioximines
Izv. Akad. Nauk Mold. SSR, Ser. Biol. Khim. 5:88-89

1772 Matscher, R., M. Borgatti and O. Innerhofer. 1962
Comparative study on intravital retention of hydroxocobalamin and cyanocobalamin in the normal subject
Boll. Soc. Ital. Biol. Sper. 38:78-80

1773 Matsko, G.P. 1966
Dynamics of the contents of vitamin B12 in the blood serum of children with lymphogranulomatosis
Pediatriya 8:35-39

1774 Matsuda, T. 1952
Vitamin B12. I. Microbiological assay for vitamin B12 using lactobacillus lactis dorner
Rept. Gov. Ind., Res. Inst., Nagoya 1:21-25

1775 Matsueda, H. 1954
A simplified optical method for quantitative analysis of vitamin B2
Sojo Igaku 11:567

1776 Matsumura, E., S. Nakano, T. Masaoka, T. Saegusa, Y. Ueda, H. Inui, S. Ishigami and N. Senda. 1964
Absorption of vitamin B12
Ann. Rept. Cent. Adult Dis. 4(1):96-103

1777 Matsunaga, F. 1960
A new type of macrocyticnonmegaloblastic anemia; X-anemia
Proc. Int. Congr. Hematol., 8th, Tokyo 2:1178-1200

1778 Matsuo, H., K. Yashima and K. Okuda. 1972
Effects of ethanol on intestinal absorption of vitamin B12 in rats
Vitamins 46(1):45-49

1779 Matthews, D.M. 1961
Retrobulbar neuritis in addisonian pernicious anemia
Lancet I:1289-1290

1780 Matthews, D.M. 1967
Absorption of water-soluble vitamins
Brit. Med. Bull. 23(3):258-262

● 1781 Matthews, D.M., and A.G. Beckett. 1962
Serum vitamin B12 in renal failure
J. Clin. Pathol. 15(5):456-458

1782 Matthews, D.M., and J.C. Linnell. 1970
Investigations of B12 metabolism using chromatography and bioautography of individual cobalamines
Cobalamins, Glaxo Symp. pp. 23-33

1783 Matthews, D.M., J. Wilson and K.J. Zilkha. 1965
Cyanide metabolism and vitamin B12 in multiple sclerosis
J. Neurol. Neurosurg. Psychiat. 28(5):426-428

1784 Mattos, A.R., D.M. Nogueira, A. Sarin and H. Tastaldi. 1955
Vitamin B12 in the rabbit
Anais fac. Farm. Edontol. Univ. Sao Paulo 13:107-111

1785 Mattos, A.R., D.M. Nogueira, A. Sarin and H. Tastaldi. 1955
Vitamin B12 in the rabbit
Ann. Fac. Farm. Odontol. Univ. Sao Paulo 13:107-111

1786 Mattos, A.R., D.M. Nogueira, H. Tastaldi and A. Sarin. 1955
Notes on the excretion of intravenously injected vitamin B12. II. Effects of small doses and of repeated doses
Ann. Fac. Farm. Odontol. Univ. Sao Paulo 13:143-153

1787 Mayfield, H.L., and R.R. Roehm. 1958
Carotene utilization and cholesterol metabolism as influenced by added choline and vitamin B12 to diets containing yeast or a synthetic vitamin mixture
J. Nutr. 64(4):571-586

● 1788 McColl, I., D. Andrews, J.C. Gazet, J.L. Raven and S. Streek. 1967
Effect of intrinsic factor on absorption of vitamin B12 from small intestine
Lancet 7489:544-545

1789 McCormick, H.M., and V.A. Drill. 1950
Lipotropic effects of liver extract, vitamin B12, and choline
Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. 74:626-630

1790 McCurdy, P.R. 1965
The detection of intestinal absorption of Co57 tagged vitamin B12 by serum counting
Ann. Int. Med. 62(1):97-102

● 1791 McGarry, J.M., and J. Andrews. 1972
Smoking in pregnancy and vitamin B12 metabolism
Brit. Med. J. 2(5805):74-77

1792 McIntyre, P.A., and H.N. Wagner, Jr. 1966
Comparison of the urinary excretion and 8 hour plasma tests for vitamin B12 absorption
J. Lab. Clin. Med. 68:966-971

1793 McLaren, G.A., G.C. Anderson and K.M. Barth. 1965
Influence of folic acid, vitamin B12, and creatine on nitrogen utilization by lambs fed high levels of non-protein nitrogen
J. Anim. Sci. 24(2):329-332

● 1794 McNicholl, B., and B. Egan. 1968
Congenital pernicious anemia: effects on growth, brain, and absorption of B12
Pediatrics 42:149-156

1795 McOsker, D.E. 1956
The effect of vitamin B12 deficiency on choline metabolism. (1 and 11)
Diss. Abstr. 16(11):2018

1796 Meade, R.J. 1956
The influence of protein content of the diet and of chlortetracycline and/or vitamin B12 supplementation upon performance of growing-fattening pigs
J. Anim. Sci. 15(1):297-306

1797 Medici, P.T., J.M. Hurst, S.J. Piliero and J.S. Rodeman. 1962
Hematological response to combined erythropoietin-vitamin B12 treatment
Amer. Zool. 2(4):539-540

1798 Medvedev, G.F. 1972
Vitamin B12 level in the serum of cows during pregnancy and after calving
Vestsi Akad. Navuk Belarus. SSR, Ser. Sel'skagaspad. Navuk 2:77-80

1799 Meerson, F.Z., and L.A. Annanurova. 1972
Effect of inhibitors and activators of the synthesis of nucleic acids and proteins on adaptation to altitude hypoxia
Izv. Akad. Nauk Turkm. SSR, Ser. Biol. Nau. 5:8-15

1800 Meerson, F.Z., and L.S. Rozanova. 1966
Effect of actinomycin 2703 and of stimulants of nucleic acid synthesis on development of fatigue and on physical training
Dokl. Akad. Nauk. SSSR 166(2):496-499

1801 Meerson, F.Z., E.I. Chazov and K.N. Bykovskaya. 1967
Antihypertensive effect of cofactors of the synthesis and precursors of nucleic acids in experimental hypertension
Experientia 23(7):546-547

1802 Meerson, F.Z., L.A. Annanurova and N.A. Roshchina. 1970
Effect of anabolic factors on the dynamic weight of animals, synthesis of protein in cerebral cortex and heart, and blood indexes in the process of adaptation to discontinuous high altitude hypoxia
Eksp. Vozrastnaya Kardiol., Mater. Mezhvuz. 1:95-98

1803 Meerson, F.Z., N.A. Simonyan, A.G. Bazardzhyan and E.M. Leikina. 1965
Effect of inhibitor and stimulant of nucleic acid synthesis on the development of compensatory hypertrophy and function of a single kidney
Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR 165(6):1409-1412

1804 Mehta, B.M., D.V. Rege and R.S. Satoskar. 1964
Protein nutrition and vitamin B12 status of human subjects
Bull. Natl. Inst. Sci. India 25:135-143

1805 Meindok, H., and R. Dvorsky. 1970
Serum folate and vitamin-B12 levels in the elderly
J. Amer. Geriat. Soc. 18:317-326

1806 Meites, J. 1950
Effects of vitamin B12 on normal thyroid function in rats
Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. 75:195-197

1807 Meites, J. 1951
Counteraction of cortisone inhibition of body, hair, and thymus growth by vitamin B12 and aureomycin
Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. 78:692-695

1808 Meites, J. 1952
Beneficial effects of vitamin B12 and aureomycin in rats given large doses of cortisone
Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. 81:307-311

1809 Meites, J. 1953
Thyroid and vitamin B12 interactions in the mouse
Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. 82:626-628

1810 Meites, J., and Y.S.L. Feng. 1954
Prevention by vitamin B12 of protein catabolic action of cortisone
Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. 85:341-344

1811 Mendelsohn, R.S., D.M. Watkin, A.P. Horbett and J.H. Fahey. 1958
Identification of the vitamin B12-binding protein in the serum of normals and of patients with chronic myelocytic leukemia
Blood, J. Hematol. 13(8):740-747

● 1812 Mendelsohn, R.S., and D.M. Watkin. 1958
Serum vitamin B12 concentrations determined by Lactobacillus leichmannii assay in patients with neoplastic disease
J. Lab. Clin. Med. 51:860-866

1813 Menke, K.H. 1959
Studies on the distribution and the metabolic destination of cobalt and vitamin B12 in the chicken and on the biosynthesis of vitamin B12 after oral administration of inorganic cobalt
Alim. Nutr. 1(3):26-30

1814 Menke, K.H. 1960
Cobalt and vitamin B12 metabolism in the chicken. I. Dialysis of vitamin B12-Co60 from the cecum in vitro
Z. Ernahrungswiss. 1:200-204

1815 Menke, K.H. 1960
Further investigations on the biosynthesis of vitamin B12 and related substances in hens
Arch. Geflugelk. 24(2):137-141

1816 Menke, K.H. 1961
A substance in chicken intestines related to vitamin B12
Naturwissenschaften 48:307

1817 Menke, K.H., and A. Salewski. 1971
Analysis of 2-methylmalonic acid and vitamin B12 in urine
Ernaehr.-Umsch. 18(7):294

1818 Menke, K.H., and B. Marquering. 1965
Cobalt and vitamin B12 metabolism. VI. Influence of chlortetracycline and 5, 6-dimethylbenzimidazole on the bacterial corrinoid synthesis in the chicken
Z. Ernaehrungswiss. 6(2-3):77-83

1819 Menna, F., and P. Rosati. 1953
Action of vitamin B12 and of teropterin on corneal incisions. Experiments with Lepus cuniculus
Boll. Soc. Ital. Biol. Sper. 29:1191-1193

● 1820 Menon, I.S. 1966
Acute pulmonary oedema after cyanocobalamin therapy
J. Indian Med. Assoc. 46:94-95

1821 Menyhart, E., and L. Kovacs. 1969
Fodder additive
Hung. Teljes 280, Apr. 22, 1970, Appl. May 16, 1969 7 pp.

1822 Menyharth, P. 1964
Chemical semimicro method for the analysis of vitamin B12 preparations
Acta Chim. Acad. Sci. Hung. 41(1-2):195-198

1823 Meryer, L.M., R.W. Bertcher and C. Mulzac. 1959
Co60 vit. B12 binding capacity of normal human cerebrospinal fluid
Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. 100:607-608

1824 Merzbach, D., and N. Grossowicz. 1961
Vitamin B12 serum levels in patients with tumours involving the liver
Bull. Res. Counc. Israel Exp. Med. 9E:29-36

1825 Merzbach, D., and N. Grossowicz. 1965
Absorption of vitamin B12 from the large intestine of rats
J. Nutr. 87(1):41-51

1826 Meties, J., and J.C. Shay. 1951
Effects of vitamin B12 on diethylstilbestrol and thyroprotein action in male rats
Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. 76:196-198

● 1827 Metz, J., et al. 1965
Effect of folic acid and vitamin B12 supplementation on tests of folate and vitamin B12 nutrition in pregnancy
Amer. J. Clin. Nutr. 16:472-479

1828 Metz, J., D. Hart and H.C. Harpending. 1971
Iron, folate, and vitamin B12 nutrition in a hunter-gatherer people: a study of the Kung Bushmen
Amer. J. Clin. Nutr. 24(2):229-242

1829 Metz, J., K. Stevens, T. Edelstein, V. Brandt and N. Baumslag. 1963
Changes in serum vitamin B12, plasma, folic acid clearance, and urinary formiminoglutamic acid and urocanic acid during pregnancy, with observations on the effect of vitamin B12 and folic acid supplementation
S. African J. Med. Sci. 28(1/2):74-75

1830 Metz, J., S.M. Lewis, K.J. Keeley and D. Hart. 1960
The absorption of vitamin B12 in megaloblastic anaemia associated with pregnancy
J. Clin. Pathol. 13:394-395

1831 Meulengracht, E. 1954
Treatment of pernicious anaemia with very small quantities of pyloric mucosa and vitamin B12
Brit. Med. J. i:838-841

1832 Mey, U., et al. 1967
Drug-induced hemolysis in disorders of liver function
Z. Ges. Inn. Med. 22:596-598

1833 Meyer, L.M. 1965
Studies on serum binding of vitamin B12: Mechanisms and clinical implications
Ser. Haematol. 3:91-118

● 1834 Meyer, L.M., and E.J. Gizis. 1971
Dynamics of serum binding of intravenously administered (57Co)-vitamin B12
Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. 137(2):574-577

1835 Meyer, L.M., A. Cobas, R.M. Suarez, Jr., R. Buso, J. Sabater and R.M. Suarez. 1953
Oral administration of vitamin B12 labeled with cobalt60. Its elimination in tropical sprue, liver cirrhosis, and in normal persons
Bol. Assoc. Med. P. R. 45:327-331

1836 Meyer, L.M., A. Levanto and H.A. Salmi. 1968
Plasma clearance studies of 57Co vitamin B12 in fish tapeworm anaemia
Scand. J. Haematol. 5:47-52

1837 Meyer, L.M., L.M. Schiffer, D.A. White and E.P. Cronkite. 1965
The plasma disappearance of radioactive cyanocobalamin: effect of prior administration of vitamin B12 analogues
Brit. J. Haematol. 11:370-379

1838 Meyer, L.M., M. Osofsky and I.F. Miller. 1967
Co57 vitamin B12 clearance studies in pernicious anaemia
Scand. J. Haematol. 4:301-311

1839 Meyer, L.M., N.I. Berlin, M. Jiminez-Casado and S.N. Arkun. 1956
Vitamin B12 distribution, determined by surface body counting following parenteral administration of Co60 vit. B12
Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. 91(1):129-131

1840 Meyer, L.M., P.G. Reizenstein, E.P. Cronkite, I F. Miller and C.W. Mulzac. 1963
Serum binding of vitamin B12 analogues: identification of binding groups in the B12 molecule
Brit. J. Haematol. 9(2):158-163

1841 Meyer, L.M., R. McInerny and N.D. Ritz. 1953
Intravenous treatment of pernicious anemia with vitamin B12
J. Clin. Nutr. 1:299-301

1842 Meyer, L.M., R.M. Suarez, E. Martinez and R.M. Suarez, Jr. 1951
The effect of administration of subminimal doses of vit. B12 and folic acid on tropical sprue
Bol. Assoc. Med. Puerto Rico 43(5):251-262

1843 Meyer, L.M., R.W. Bertcher and E.P. Cronkite. 1957
Serum cobalt-60-vitamin B12 binding capacity in some hematologic disorders
Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. 96:360-363

● 1844 Meyer, L.M., R.W. Bertcher, E.P. Cronkite, R.M. Suarez, I.F. Miller, C.W. Mulzac and S.T. Olivarreta. 1961
Co60-vitamin B12 binding capacity in serum in persons with hematologic disorders, various medical diseases, and neoplasms
Acta Med. Scand. 169:557-575

1845 Meyer, L.M., S.N. Arkun and M. Jimenez-Casado. 1956
Distribution of radioactivity following parenteral administration of cobalt-60-labeled vitamin B12
Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. 92:515-518

*1846 Meyer, L.M., R.W. Bertcher and C. Mulzac 1959
Co 60-Vitamin B12-Binding Capacity of Normal Human Cerebrospinal Fluid
Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. 100:607-608

1847 Meyer, M.L., H.T. Thompson and C.A. Elvehjem. 1951
The effect of vitamin B12 on reproduction and lactation in rats receiving pork or beef diets
J. Nutr. 45(4):551-565

1848 Meynell, M.J., W.T. Cooke, E.V. Cox and R. Gaddie. 1957
Serum-cyanocobalamin level in chronic intestinal disorders
Lancet 272:901-904

● 1849 Miettinen, T.A. 1971
Relationship between faecal bile acids, absorption of fat and vitamin B12, and serum lipids in patients with ileal resections
Eur. J. Clin. Invest. 1(6):452-460

● 1850 Mikkonen, L., A.E. Finkler and C.A. Hall. 1967
A diagnostic test for chronic myelogenous leukemia based on abnormalities of B12-binding
Acta Med. Scand. 181(5):591-596

1851 Mileou, S.M., et al. 1963
The bromsulphalein test in animals with experimental toxic hepatitis treated with vitamin B12 and the epiphysial hormone
Rev. Sci. Med. 8:131-133

1852 Mileu, S.M., L. Vaisler and E. Costiner. 1958
Action of vitamin B12 on the bile secretory function of the liver in thyroxinized animals
Comun. Acad. Rep. Pop. Romine 8:953-956

1853 Mileu, S.M., L. Vaisler, D. Niculescu-Zinca and E. Costiner. 1963
Influence of vitamin B12 on the in vivo metabolism of iodine-131 in rats
Rev. Sci. Med. Acad. Rep. Pop. Roumaine 8(1-2):57-60

1854 Milevskaya, Y.L. 1957
Microbiological determination of vitamin B12 in the blood serum and its clinical application
Vitam. B12 Ego Klin. Primen. pp. 146-152; Referat. Zhur. Khim. Biol. Khim. 11378

1855 Milevskaya, Y.L. 1958
On the expediency of application of large doses of vitamin B12
Klinich. Med. 36(3):93-97

1856 Milhaud, G. 1961
Intestinal absorption of vitamin B12 and of a vitamin B12-peptide complex in normal subjects and in patients with partial gastrectomy
Nature 189(4758):33-34

1857 Milhaud, G. 1961
Mechanism of the delayed effect of hydroxocobalamin
Rev. Franc. Etudes Clin. Biol. 6:922-924

● 1858 Miller, A. 1958
The in vitro binding of cobalt60 labeled vitamin B12 by normal and leukemic sera
J. Clin. Invest. 37(4):556-566

1859 Miller, A., G. Gaull, H.M. Lemon and J.F. Ross. 1956
Studies on the uptake of cobalt-60-labeled vitamin B12 by the hamster methylcholanthrene-induced sarcoma and the rat Walker carcinosarcoma
Cancer Res. 16:842-847

●1860 Miller, A., G. Gaull, J.F. Ross and H.M. Lemon. 1956
Tissue distribution of parenteral Co60 vitamin B12 in mouse, hamster, rat, and guinea pig
Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. 93(1):33-35

1861 Miller, A., H.F. Corbus and J.F. Sullivan. 1957
The plasma disappearance, excretion, and distribution of cobalt-60-labeled vitamin B12 in normal subjects and patients with chronic myelogenous leukemia
J. Clin. Invest. 36:18-24

1862 Miller, O.N. 1957
Determination of bound vitamin B12
Arch. Biochem. Biophys. 68(2):255-262

1863 Miller, O.N., and F.M. Hunger. 1957
Stimulation of vitamin B12 uptake in tissue slices by intrinsic factor concentrate
Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. 96:39-43

1864 Miller, O.N., and F.M. Hunter. 1958
Effect of intrinsic factor concentrates on vitamin B12 receptor protein of tissues
Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. 97(4):863-867

1865 Miller, O.N., H.J. Hansen and J.L. Raney. 1963
Studies on the interaction of intrinsic factor, vitamin B12 and receptors. I. Receptors in rat liver
Arch. Biochem. Biophys. 100:214-222

1866 Miller, O.N., J.L. Raney, H.J. Hansen and F.J. Troncale. 1963
Studies on the interaction of vitamin B12 intrinsic factor and receptors. II. The possible absorption of intrinsic factor
Arch. Biochem. Biophys. 100(2):223-236

1867 Miller, O.N., W.G. Unglaub and G.A. Goldsmith. 1954
Interaction among vitamin B12, materials with intrinsic factor activity and serum proteins
Fed. Proc. 13:265

1868 Miller, R.C., J.L. Gobble and L.J. Kuhns. 1951
Response of pigs to feeding of vitamin B12, streptomycin, and sulfathalidine
Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. 78:168-169

1869 Miller, R.F., L.C. Norris and G.F. Heuser. 1956
The vitamin B12 requirement of White Leghorn chicks
Poult. Sci. 35:342-349

●1870 Minot, G.R. and W.P. Murphy 1926
Treatment of Pernicious Anemia by Secial Diet
J. Amer. Med Assoc. 87:470-476

1871 Miranda, R.I., and E. Turchetto. 1958
Antisteatosic effect of some lipotropic compounds associated with thyroxine: influence of sex
Boll. Soc. Ital. Biol. Sper. 34:1087-1089

1872 Mirone, L. 1953
Influence of aureomycin-vitamin B12 on growth, moisture, fat, and nitrogen content
J. Agr. Food Chem. 1:519-520

1873 Mirone, L. 1966
effect of vitamins in single dose on liver of mice on prolonged ethanol intake
Life Sci. 5(4):317-324

1874 Mirone, L., and B.M. Wade. 1953
Vitamin B12 and cobalt chloride in growth and reproduction of four strains of mice
Amer. J. Physiol. 175:11-12

1875 Mitbander, V.B., J.M. Noronha, D.V. Rege and A. Sreenivasan. 1962
4-dimethylaminoazobenzene-induced hepatoma in rats. I. Certain biochemical alterations in liver and blood
Indian J. Med. Res. 50:478-484

1876 Mitolo, M., and A. Mastrorilli. 1968
Effect of isolated deficiency of vitamin B2 or B12, or of folic acid. 4. Effect of isolated deficiency of antirachitic vitamin or pantothenic acid
Boll. Soc. Ital. Biol. Sper. 44:1073-1076

● 1877 Mittal, V.S., K.N. Agarwal and P.N. Taneja. 1967
The serum B12 and folic acid levels in Indian infants under optimal nutritional conditions
Indian J. Med. Res. 55(6):558-566

1878 Miura, A. 1961
Metabolism of vitamin B12. Absorption and excretion of radioactive vitamin B12 in rats
Bitamin 24(4):238-246

1879 Miyaji, K. 1964
Clinical study of vitamin B deficiency
Clin. All Round 13:1320-1327

1880 Miyamoto, T. 1961
Vitamin B12 values of children's blood. I. Determination of vitamin B12 in whole blood
Bitamin 23(1):37-42

1881 Miyaura, K. 1969
Experimental studies upon the influence of vitamin B12 on the retinae: I. The effects of vitamin B12 upon the regeneration of visual purple
Acta Soc. Ophthalmol. Jap. 73(9):1719-1727

1882 Miyazawa, E., A. Maekawa, T. Suzuki, Y. Sahashi, T. Tanaka and T. Nishikawa. 1964
Influence of dietary additives on the growth rate of vitamin-requiring microorganisms
Bitamin 29:23-25

1883 Moeller, E., W. Brinkmann and Weber. 1967
Glucocorticoid therapy in the treatment of hepatic diseases
Med. Welt 14:884-889

1884 Moertel, C.G., H.H. Scudamore, C.A. Owen, Jr. and J.L. Bollman. 1959
Intestinal absorption of cobalt-60-labeled vitamin B12 in the normal male albino rat
Amer. J. Physiol. 197:347-350

1885 Moiraghi, P. 1964
Vitamin B12 in the tissues after overloading
Arch. Sci. Med. 118:37-48

1886 Mollin, D.L., and E.L. Smith. 1956
Absorption of vitamin B12 and the pathogenesis of vitamin B12 deficiency
Proc. Int. Conf. Peaceful Uses Atomic Energy, Geneva 10:475-481

1887 Mollin, D.L., and G.I.M. Ross. 1953
Serum vitamin B12 concentrations of patients with megaloblastic anaemia after treatment with vitamin B12, folic acid, or folinic acid
Brit. Med. J. ii:640-645

1888 Mollin, D.L., and G.I.M. Ross. 1953
Vitamin B12 concentrations of serum and urine in the first 72 hours after intramuscular injections of the vitamin
J. Clin. Pathol. 6:54-64

1889 Mollin, D.L., and S.J. Baker. 1955
Absorption and excretion of vitamin B12 in man
Biochem. Soc. Symp. 13:52-68

1890 Molotkov, V.I. 1966
Effect of a complex of vitamins on the degree of vitamin B12 and vitamin B2 saturation of the organism in elderly and senile individuals
Vrach. Delo. 1:68-70

1891 Monckeberg, F., O. Navarro and M. Lopez. 1957
Study of the absorption of fats in the dystrophic lactating infant; action of vitamin B12
Rev. Chil. Pediat. 28:169-172

1892 Monekosso, G.L., and J. Wilson. 1966
Plasma thiocyanate and vitamin B12 in Nigerian patients with degenerative neurological disease
Lancet i:1062-1064

1893 Moneta, E. 1961
Vitamin B12 in physiological pregnancy and the edema-nephrotic-hypertensive syndrome
Ann. Ostet. Ginec. 83:183-188

1894 Monnier, D. 1965
Traces and ultratrace analysis
Arch. Sci. 18(2):273-281

1895 Monnier, D., R. Saba and Y. Galiounghi. 1963
Determination of traces of vitamin B12 by means of its CN group
Helv. Chim. Acta 46(7):2558-2565

1896 Monroe, R.A., H. Patrick, C.L. Comar and O.E. Goff. 1952
Metabolism of vitamin B12. I. The comparative excretion and distribution in the chick of Co60 and vitamin B12 labeled with Co60
Poult. Sci. 31:79-84

1897 Montanari, G. 1961
Congenital abnormalities caused by deficiency: vitamin B12 deficiency
Riv. Anat. Pat. Oncol. 20:390-400

1898 Montemayor, M.R., and N.V. Cruz. 1955
The role of vitamin B12 supplement in the growth of suckling pigs
Philippine J. Anim. Ind. 16(1/2):69-81

1899 Monto, R.W., and J.T. Howell. 1955
Urinary vitamin B12 activity following intranasal administration
J. Lab. Clin. Med. 45:474-477

1900 Monto, R.W., and J.W. Rebuck. 1953
Nasal instillation and inhalation of crystalline B12 in the treatment of pernicious anemia
J. Lab. Clin. Med. 42:925-926

1901 Monto, R.W., and J.W. Rebuck. 1954
Nasal instillation and inhalation of crystalline vitamin B12 in pernicious anemia
Arch. Int. Med. 93:219-230

● 1902 Monto, R.W., J.W. Rebuck and M.J. Brennan. 1953
Crystalline B12 inhalation in pernicious anemia
Amer. J. Med. Sci. 225:113-119

1903 Mookerjea, S., and C.C. Lucas. 1960
Effect of lipotropic agents upon the net synthesis of cholesterol in the rat
Can. J. Biochem. Physiol. 38:757-761

1904 Mooney, F.S., and J.G. Heathcote. 1967
Absorption of vitamin B12
Lancet i:1008

1905 Moore, J.H., and B.M. Doran. 1961
Vitamin B12 and lipid metabolism in the chick embryo
Biochim. Biophys. Acta 49:617-619

1906 Moorhead, P.D., and R.F. Cross. 1970
Whole blood ascorbic acid levels in chickens with experimental aplastic anemia and the effect of supplemental ascorbic acid, B12, and minerals on mortality and pathologic manifestations
Poult. Sci. 49:1065-1069

1907 Mora, G.A. 1965
Colorimetric determination of vitamin B12 in concentrated and mixed feed supplements
Quim. Ind. 12(5):141-147

1908 Moretti, A., C. Ciceri and G. Suchowsky. 1969
Effect of a combination of B-complex vitamins and ascorbic acid on liver lipid content in rats intoxicated with ethyl alcohol
Arzneim.-Forsch. 19(10):1742-1743

1909 Morgano, G., G. Ghigliotti and F. Cavallero. 1956
Action of vitamin B12 on blood proteins and their fractions
Arch. "E. Maragliano" Patol. Clin. 12:399-401

1910 Morita, H., H. Tachizawa and T. Akimoto. 1971
Safety of tranexamic acid. 3. Teratogenic effects
Oyo Yakuri 5(3):415-420

1911 Morokuma, K. 1971
Absorption of vitamin B12 in the cat and its relation to B12 binders in gastric juice
Vitamins 44(2):69-75

1912 Morse, E.H. 1961
Effect of vitamin B12 and ascorbic acid on the utilization of dietary protein in 20 young women
Diss. Abstrs. 21(9):2679

● 1913 Morse, E.H., E.E. Daniels, F.A. Hanlon and G.R. Walker. 1961
Vitamin B12 and ascorbic acid in protein utilization
J. Amer. Diet. Assoc. 39:476-480

1914 Motovilova, L.P. 1960
Therapeutic use of vitamin B12 in atherosclerosis
Terap. Arkh. 32(4):8-12

● 1915 Mudd, S.H., B.W. Uhlendorf, K.R. Hinds and H.L. Levy. 1970
Deranged B12 metabolism. Fibroblasts grown in tissue culture
Biochem. Med. 4(3-4):215-239

● 1916 Mudd, S.H., H.L. Levy and R. Abeles. 1969
Derangement in vitamin B12 metabolism leading to homocystinemia, cystathioninemia and methylmalonic aciduria
Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 35(1):121-126

1917 Muehrcke, R.C., and R.M. Kark. 1951
Negative effects of vitamin B12 on blood of healthy individuals, with special reference to eosinophils
Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. 77:144-145

1918 Muganlinskaya, D.I. 1971
Effects of B vitamins on the weight gain, composition of blood, and survival of fattening pigs
Dokl. Akad. Nauk. Azerb. SSR 27(8):60-64

1919 Mugaonkar, A.G., and A. Sreenivasan. 1958
Binding of vitamin B12 by rat-serum-protein fractions
Indian J. Med. Res. 46:690-698

1920 Mukherjee, M., and S. Banerjee. 1958
Studies on protein and carbohydrate metabolism as affected by vitamin B12 and folic acid deficiency in rats
Indian J. Med. Res. 46(3):435-441

1921 Mule, F., and P. Sedati. 1957
The effect of vitamin B12 on diphtheria toxin
Aggiorn. Pediatr. 8:253-260

1922 Mulgaonkar, A.G., and A. Sreenivasan. 1958
Observations on the binding of vitamin B12 by rat serum protein fractions
Indian J. Med. Res. 46(5):690-698

1923 Mulgaonkar, A.G., and A. Sreenivasan. 1959
A study of hemoglobin synthesis by rat-blood reticulocytes with special reference to vitamin B12 and folic acid deficiency states
Ann. Biochem. Exp. Med. 19:299-310

1924 Muller, G., P. Costamis, W. Pribilla and W. Maurer. 1959
The radiation does in the urinary excretion test of schilling with 60Co-vitamin B12
Klin. Wochenschr. 37:537-545

1925 Muller, Z. 1956
Characteristics of antibiotics and vitamin B12 in animal nutrition
Za. Socialist Zemedelstvi. 6:478-484

1926 Murakami, T. 1962
Studies on the improvement of nutritional intake of school children in the mountains.
II. Experiments on vitamin B12 supplementation
Shikoku Acta Med. 18(3):273-291

1927 Murata, K., and T. Miyamoto. 1955
Determination of vitamin B12 activity in human blood
Vitaminology 1:297-304

1928 Murphy, E.A., and M.S. Dunn. 1957
Effect of ethionine on tumor growth, carcass weight, and non-protein amino acids in the liver of male and female Wistar rats
Cancer Res. 17(6):567-571

1929 Murthy, P.V.L.N. 1969
Effects of selected dietary factors on performance and incidence of fatty livers in commercial layers
Diss. Abstrs. Int. (B) 30:922B

1930 Musso, A.M., S. Kremenchuzky and E.M. Rochna Viola. 1970
Simultaneous study of the absorption of tritiated pteroylglutamic acid and vitamin B12-60Co
J. Nucl. Med. 11(10):569-575

1931 Muyshondt, E., et al. 1963
Vitamin B12 absorption following gastric surgery in dogs
Surg. Forum 14:368-369

1932 Myasishcheva, N.V. 1960
Estimation of vitamin B12 in blood
Lab. Delo. 6(1):35-37

1933 Myasishcheva, N.V. 1966
Biochemical foundations of vitamin B12 participation in hemopoiesis. Literature survey
Probl. Gematol. Pereliv. Krovi. 11(8):42-48

1934 Myasishcheva, N.V., and Z.I. Sheremet. 1972
Levels of nitrogenous bases of nucleic acids in acid-soluble fractions of mouse spleen homogenates during prolonged action of cyanocobalamin
Vop. Med. Khim. 18(1):88-95

1935 Myhre, E. 1964
Studies on megaloblasts in vitro. I.
Proliferation and destruction of nucleated red cells in pernicious anemia before and during treatment with vitamin B12
Scand. J. Clin. Lab. Invest. 16:307-319

1936 Myhre, E. 1964
Studies on megaloblasts in vitro. II.
Maturation of nucleated red cells in pernicious anemia before and during treatment with vitamin B12
Scand. J. Clin. Lab. Invest. 16:320-331

1937 Myhre, E. 1970
Vitamin B12 and the nervous system
Tidsskr. Nor. Laegeforen. 90:1892-1893

1938 Mysik, A.T. 1967
Effectiveness of the use of vitamin B12, A, and D2 in young pig rations
Svinovodstvo 4:47-54

1939 Myuller, N.R. 1963
The effect of dimesol and vitamin B12 on the metastasis of some transplantable tumours
Vop. Onkol. 9(9):27-33

1940 Myuller, N.R. 1966
Use of vitamin B12 in the oncological clinic
Vop. Onkol. 12(2):98-103

1941 Myuller, N.R. 1966
Combined action of alkylating antitumor agents and vitamin B12 on experimental metastasizing tumors
Vopr. Onkol. 12(4):69-74

1942 Nabet, P., and R. Wolff. 1961
Influence of sorbitol on fixation of vitamin B12 in various organs
Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol. 155:1099-1102

1943 Nabet, P., and R. Wolff. 1965
Effect of vitamin B12 on the antigenic and immunological properties of intrinsic factor
C.R. Soc. Biol. 159:1450-1453

1944 Nachev, L., et al. 1963
A rapid method for the quantitative and qualitative determination of vitamin B12 synthesized by actinomycetes on a solid medium
Izv. Mikrobiol. Inst. (Sofila) 15:33-42

1945 Nakagawa, I. 1955
Vitamin requirement
Bull. Inst. Pub. Health (Tokyo) 4(4):6-34

1946 Nakayama, M. 1955
Vitamin B12 contents in the blood of experimental animals
Igaku Seibutsugaku 37:165-168

1947 Nakazawa, T., K. Yoshiba, M. Takasugi. 1970
Activity of methyltransferase induced by vitamin B12 in cell line (NTS) established from rat brain
Bitamin 42(3):193-197

1948 Nakazawa, T., K. Yoshiba, M. Takasugi, T. Muracka, Kaziro. 1970
Vitamin B12-dependent methionine biosynthesis in brain cells, cultivated in vitro
Bitamin 41(5):333-337

1949 Nako, Y. 1959
Phagocytosis of leucocytes in vitro. II.
Effects of water-soluble vitamins and glucuronic acid on the phagocytic activity of leucocytes
Nippon. Saikingaku. Zasshi. 14:647-652

1950 Naphade, M.S., S.S. Godkhindi, S.C. Dave. 1973
Vitamin B12 supplementation in broiler diets
Indian Vet. J. 50(2):179-186

1951 Narayanan, M.S., K.G. Shenoy and G.B. Ramasarma. 1956
Rise of serum folic acid-levels after injection of vitamin B12 in nutritional macrocytic anemia
Nature 178:1347-1348

1952 Nath, M.C., and A. Saikia. 1959
The effect of different food fats on experimental atherosclerosis and the beneficial effect of essential fatty acids, vitamin B12 and hydrolyzed glucose cyclo-acetoacetate
Arch. Biochem. Biophys. 84(1):162-170

● 1953 Nath, M.C., and D.M. Brahmankar. 1961
Effect of vitamin B12, unsaturated fat and hydrolyzed glucosecycloacetate on bile acid excretion in experimental hyperlipemia
Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. 108:337-340

1954 Nath, M.C., and I. Vaishwanar. 1963
In vitro effect of hydrolyzed glucose cyclo-acetoacetate on coagulation of blood in health and metabolic disorders
Ann. Biochem. Exp. Med. (Calcutta) 23(6):187-192

1955 Nath, M.C., and N. Nath. 1965
Effect of methionine, vitamin B12 and hydrolyzed glucose cycloacetoacetate on protein nutritive value of lens esculenta lentil
Indian J. Med. Res. 53(10):1010-1013

● 1956 Nath, M.C., and N. Nath. 1967
Effect of different fats and essential fatty acids on vitamin B12 level in plasma and liver
J. Vitaminol. 13(3):239-242

1957 Nath, M.C., and Nath. 1969
Effect of ketone bodies and acth on the transmethylation reaction S-adenoxylmethionine independent system in rats. I.
Enzymologia 36(2):79-85

1958 Nath, M.C., and S.V. Waghmare. 1971
Effect of vitamin B12 and glucose cycloacetoacetate hydrolysate on guanidino acetate methylpherase activity in the liver of rats fed cholesterol diet
Indian J. Exp. Biol. 9(4):447-448

1959 Nath, M.C., A. Saikia and B.I. Uppin. 1959
Disturbance in the pattern of serum proteins in atherosclerosis and its prevention
Nature 183:894-895

1960 Nath, M.C., J.S. Dheer and N. Nath. 1968
Effect of ketone bodies on L-ascorbic acid metabolism in rats beneficial effect of vitamin B12 and glucose cycloacetoacetate hydrolyzed
Indian J. Exp. Biol. 6(3):148-149

1961 Nath, M.C., N. Nath, T.G. Reddi. 1967
Effect of acetoacetate on oxidative phosphorylation in rat liver mitochondria
Indian J. Biochem. 4(2):134

1962 Nath, N., and M. Nath. 1967
Effect of acetoacetate and beta-hydroxybutyrate on vitamin B12 in rats
Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. 124(1):210-213

1963 Nath, N., and M. Nath. 1969
Vitamin B12 status in blood and tissue of alloxan diabetic animals
J. Vitaminol. (Kyoto) 15(2):174-177

1964 Nath, N., J.K. Rajagopalan and M.C. Nath. 1966
Effect of vitamin B12 and hydrolyzed glucose cycloacetoacetate on serum protein patterns in experimental anemia
Indian J. Exp. Biol. 4(2):123-124

1965 Nava, C. 1971
Allergic reactions to vitamin B12
Med. Lav. 62(5):285-291

1966 Needham, J. 1962
Symposium on biochemistry and nutrition
Proc. Roy. Soc. (Lond.) Series B 156:289-294

1967 Neiman, I.M. 1972
Carcinogenic agents and reactions of the organism in response to them
Patol. Fiziol. Eksp. Ter. 4:14-18

1968 Nelp, W.B., H.N. Wagner, Jr. and R.C. Reba. 1964
Renal excretion of vitamin B12 and its use in measurement of glomerular filtration rate in man
J. Lab. Clin. Med. 63:480-491

● 1969 Nelson, R.S., and M. Vasant, M.D. 1962
Vitamin B12 content of liver and serum in malignant neoplasia
Gastroenterology 42(4):414-418

1970 Nelson, R.S., and V.M. Doctor. 1958
The vitamin B12 content of human liver as determined by bio-assay of needle biopsy material
Ann. Int. Med. 49:1361-1367

1971 Nelson, R.S., and V.M. Doctor. 1962
Vitamin B12 content of liver and serum in malignant neoplasia
Gastroenterology 32:414-418

1972 Nessel, R.J., H.M. Apelian and J. Blodinger. 1970
Uniformity of distribution of cyanocobalamin in tablet formulations
J. Pharm. Sci. 59(2):254-257

1973 Neubauer, C. 1970
Mental deterioration in epilepsy due to folate deficiency
Brit. Med. J. 2:759-761

1974 Neumann, A.L., B.C. Johnson and J.B. Thiersch. 1950
Crystalline vitamin B12 in the nutrition of the baby pig
J. Nutr. 40:403-414

1975 Neumann, E., and N. Honetz. 1972
Antibodies against intrinsic factor in oral therapy of pernicious anemia with high purified pig intrinsic factor vitamin B12 complex
Blut. Z. Gesamte Blutforsch. 24(1):6-11

1976 Newberne, P.M. 1962
Effects of excess vitamin B12 on the developing rat embryo
Fed. Proc. 21(2):417

1977 Newberne, P.M. 1963
Effect of vitamin B12 deficiency and excess on the embryonic development of the rat
Amer. J. Vet. Res. 24:1304-1312

1978 Newberne, P.M., and B.L. O'Dell. 1959
Pathology of vitamin B12 deficiency in infant rats
J. Nutr. 68:343-357

1979 Newberne, P.M., and B.M. Gebhardt. 1973
Pre- and postnatal malnutrition and responses to infection
Nutr. Rep. Int. 7(5):407-420

1980 Newberne, P.M., and V.R. Young. 1966
Effect of diets marginal in methioine and choline with and without vitamin B12 on rat liver and kidney
J. Nutr. 89(1):69-79

1981 Newberne, P.M., A. Ahlstrom and A.E. Rogers. 1970
Effects of maternal dietary lipotropes on prenatal and neonatal rats
J. Nutr. 100:1089-1097

1982 Newman, G.E., J.R.P. O'Brien, G.H. Spray and L.J. Witts. 1961
Distribution of vitamin B12 in rat liver cell fractions
Vitamin B12 Intrinsic Factor, 2., Eur. Symp. Hamburg pp. 424-432

● 1983 Newman, G.E., J.R.P. O'Brien, G.H. Spray, D.L. Williams and L.J. Witts. 1962
Distribution of vitamin B12 in cell fractions of rat brains
Biochim. Biophys. Acta 64:438-446

1984 Newmark, P., and N. Patel. 1971
The adsorption of intrinsic factor concentrate to glass: occurrence and prevention with reference to radioisotope dilution assays of vitamin B12
Blood 38(4):524-528

● 1985 Newmark, P., G.E. Newman and J.R.P. O'Brien. 1970
Vitamin B12 in the rat kidney. Evidence for an association with lysosomes
Arch. Biochem. Biophys. 141:121-130

1986 Newmark, P., M.E. Smith and A.W. Franklin. 1972
Infantile genetic agranulocytosis associated with changes in serum vitamin B12 binding proteins
Acta Paediatr. Scand. 61(5):526-532

● 1987 Newmark, P.A. 1972
The mechanism of uptake of vitamin B12 by the kidney of the rat in vivo
Biochim. Biophys. Acta 261(1):85-93

1988 Ngo, T.M. 1969
Quantitation of certain alterations in intermediary metabolism in vivo associated with changes in body content of vitamins B1, B4, B12, and folic acid, using carbon-14 dioxide breath analysis
At. Energy Comm. UCRL-18832:173 pp

1989 Ngo, T.M., and H. Winchell. 1969
Alterations in histidine catabolism in normal rats given pharmacological doses of folic acid and cyanocobalamin
Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. 132(1):168-170

1990 Nguyen-Van, U. 1963
On a case of arthropathic psoriasis improved by Dolipol, then cured by the combination of vitamins C and B12
Acta Med. Vietnam 7:3251-3262

1991 Nichol, C.A., A.E. Harper and C.A. Elvehjem. 1949
Effect of folic acid, liver extract and vitamin B12 on hemoglobin regeneration in chicks
Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. 71(1):34-37

1992 Nichol, C.A., L.S. Dietrich, C.A. Elvehjem and E.B. Hart. 1949
Observations on folic acid deficiency in the chick in the presence of vitamin B12
J. Nutr. 39(3):287-298

1993 Nichol, C.A., L.S. Dietrich, W.W. Cravens and C.A. Elvehjem. 1949
Activity of vitamin B12 in the growth of chicks
Proc. Soc. Biol. Med. 70:40-42

1994 Nicholas, D.R., and W.R. Pitney. 1958
Microbiological assay of vitamin B12 content of serum using Euglena gracilis
Aust. J. Exp. Biol. Med. Sci. 36:603-608

1995 Nielsen, G., et al. 1963
Experiences with the B12 preparation Betolvex
Ugeskr. Laeg. 125:1446-1448

1996 Nielsen, J.J. 1965
Vitamin B12--absorption and biochemistry
Arch. Pharm. Chemi 72(25):897-905

1997 Niesar, K.H. 1957
Influence of Aureomycin, Tween 60, and vitamin A, E, and B12 on nucleic acid metabolism of the rat
Naturwissenschaften 44:117-118

1998 Nieweg, H.O., and A. Arends. 1953
Erythroblastic anemia. A manifestation of folic acid deficiency
Blood, J. Hematol. 8:175-181

999 Nieweg, H.O., F.S.P. van Buchem and W.F. Stenfert Kroese. 1952
Vitamin B12 and pteroylglutamic acid in the treatment of megaloblastic anemias
Acta Med. Scand. 142:45-63

2000 Nigro, G., G. Gravante, V. Romano and A. DeMagistris. 1959
First demonstration of some substances capable of stimulating the production of chromoprotein in myocardial tissue. Action of liver extract and vitamin B12
Minerva Med. pp. 2985-2988

2001 Nigro, G., V. Romano and G. Gravante. 1958
Influence of vitamin B12 and liver extract on the cytochrome c content of rabbit myocardium
Boll. Soc. Ital. Biol. Sper. 34:1244-1246

2002 Nikl, J., and T. Lehky. 1961
Metabolism of heteroplasma. III. Influence of stimulateous administration of biologically active substances on the body weight of rats
Ceskoslov. Gastroenterol. Vyziva 15:107-111

2003 Nikolaev, A.I., and R.A. Alimov. 1964
Influence of some stimulators of hemopoiesis on the antitumor activity of sarcolysine
Vopr. Onkol. 10(10):78-81

2004 Nizhegordov, V.M., and M.S. Omel'yanchik. 1973
Effect of gaseous impurities in the air of a nitrogen fertilizer plant on the vitamin B12 requirement of an organism
Zdravookhr. Beloruss. 19(1):52-54

2005 Noer, B. 1951
A quantitative detn. of vit. B12 with a modified microbiological compensation method
Dansk. Tidsskr. Farm. 25(7):222-268

2006 Noer, B. 1954
Localization of the vitamin B12 binding effect in pig stomach
Dansk. Tidskr. Farm. 28(1):1-10

2007 Nogueira, D.M., A. Berezin, F.I. Pedroso, B. Strufaldi and W.P. Bastos. 1965
Folic acid and vitamin B12 levels in serums of newborn infants, children, mothers, and normal adults
Rev. Fac. Farm. Bioquim. Univ. Sao Paulo 3(2):129-143

2008 Noronha, J.M., and A. Sreenivasan. 1959
Formate metabolism in the vitamin B12-deficient rat
Biochem. J. 73(4):732-735

2009 Noronha, J.M., and M. Silverman. 1961
Folic acid, vitamin B12, methionine, and formiminogiutamic acid metabolism
Vitamin B12 Intrinsic Factor, 2 Eur. Symp. Hamburg pp. 728-736

2010 Novikov, V.M., V.A. Fortushnyi and V.D. Shulyak. 1963
Determination of vitamin B12 with Escherichia coli
Mikrobiologiya 32(2):319-322

2011 Nyberg, W. 1960
The influence of Diphyllobothrium latum on the vitamin B12-intrinsic factor complex. I. In vivo studies with schilling test technique
Acta Med. Scand. 167:185-187

2012 Nyberg, W., et al. 1964
Serum vitamin B12 levels in an isolated island population
Acta Med. Scand. 175:Suppl.; 412:79+

● 2013 Nyberg, W., et al. 1964
Renal failure and serum vitamin B12 concentrations
Acta Med. Scand. 175:Suppl. 412:73-77

2014 Nyberg, W., et al. 1964
Calculations on the dynamics of vitamin B12 in fish tapeworm carriers spontaneously recovering from vitamin B12 deficiency
Acta Med. Scand. 175:Suppl; 412:65+

2015 Nyberg, W., M. Saarni, G. Gothoni and G. Jarventie. 1961
The influence of Diphyllobothrium latum on the complex formed between the vitamin B12 binding principle in human gastric juice and 60Co-B12
Acta Med. Scand. 170(3):257-262

2016 O'Dell, B.L., and J.H. Bruemmer. 1957
Effect of vitamin B12 deficiency and fasting on the incorporation of phosphorus-32 into nucleic acids and phospholipides of infant rats
J. Biol. Chem. 227:737-743

2017 O'Halloran, M.W., and K.D. Skerman. 1961
The effect of treating ewes during pregnancy with cobaltic-oxide pellets on the vitamin B12 concentration and the chemical composition of colostrum and milk and on lamb growth
Brit. J. Nutr. 15:99-108

2018 O'Neil, J.B. 1952
Further evidence of the carryover of vitamin B12 in chicks
Poult. Sci. 31:764-768

● 2019 Oace, S.M., K. Tarczy-Hornoch and E.L. Stokstad. 1968
Urinary aminoimidazolecarboxamide in the rat as influenced by dietary vitamin B12, methionine, and thyroid powder
J. Nutr. 95(3):445-451

2020 Obrusiewicz, T. 1969
Vitamin B12 content and some physical, chemical and microbiological features during repening of Edam cheese
Rocz. Inst. Przem. mlecs 11:3-4, 81-92

2021 Obrusiewicz, T. 1972
Effect of season of the year and of milk heat treatment on the content of vitamin B12 in milk
Rocz. Inst. Przem. Mlecz. 14(1):5-12

2022 Ockrent, C. 1950
Relation between vitamin B12 and the red blood cells
Nature 165:280-281

2023 Odynets, R.N., and L.I. Golubev. 1969
Effect of vitamin B12 and trace element salts on the distribution of ascorbic acid in sheep
Mikroelem. Zhivotnovod. Rastenienvod. 8:19-23

2024 Odynets, R.N., and N.K. Nigmatullina. 1971
Activity of alanine aminotransferase and aspartic aminotransferase in the serum and whole blood of sheep fed methionine and cobalt copper, and iodine salts
Fiziol.-Biokhim. Osn. Povysh. Prod. Sel'sk pp. 85-87

2025 Oeriu 1963
The role of cysteine and of methylation and sulfur-metabolizing vitamin in the metabolism of amino acids in the white matter of the cerebellum in rats of different ages
Biokhimiya 28:163-180

2026 Oeriu, S. 1963
The aging process in the central nervous system
Fiziol. Normala Patol. 9(4):331-338

2027 Oeriu, S. 1963
The relations between coenzyme vitamins and corresponding enzymes with regard to age and treatment with some substances inherent to the organism
Biokhimiya 28:3-8

2028 Oeriu, S., and I. Soima. 1962
Biochemistry of biologic aging processes. I. Electrophoretic studies on serum protein fractions of the rat in relation to age and during treatment with vitamins
Z. Alternsforsch. 15:303-307

2029 Oeriu, S., and I. Tanase. 1963
Biochemical aspects of the ageing process in the central nervous system. V. The role of cysteine and of methylation and sulfur-metabolizing vitamins in the metabolism of amino acids in the gray matter of the cerebellum in rats of different ages
Comun. Acad. Rep. Populare Romine 13(2):145-162

2030 Oeriu, S., and I. Tanase. 1965
Biochemical modifications of endocrine glands during aging. II. Amino acid composition of several endocrine glands (thyroid, adrenals, and pituitary gland) in animals of various ages and in old animals treated with cysteine and vitamins involved in methylation processes and in sulfur metabolism
Giorn. Gerontol. 13(1):32-52

2031 Oeriu, S., and I. Tanse. 1962
Biochemical aspects of the aging processes in the central nervous system. I. The action of cysteine and of the vitamins which take place in methylation processes and in metabolism of S upon the metabolism of amino acids in cerebral cortex of rats of different ages
Comun. Acad. Rep. Populare Romine 12:677-702

2032 Oeriu, S., G Grigorescu and M. Manescu. 1962
Relation of rat phospholipid levels to age and other factors
Acad. Rep. Populare Romine Studii Cercetari Biochim. 5(3):347-350

2033 Ojasawara, K., S. Ata, M. Ito, K. Tanaka and T. Kino. 1954
Protective action of vitamin B12 on the intoxication induced by toxic amines
Nisshin Igaku 41:282-284

2034 Ogilvie, R.I., and J. Ruedy. 1969
Determination of glomerular filtration rate with cobalt-57-labeled (vitamin) B12 and plasma protein binding of cyancobalamin
Can. J. Physiol. Pharmacol. 47(4):349-359

2035 Okuda, K. 1956
Urinary-excretion test as a measure of vitamin B12 absorption. I. Procedures and normal values
Vitamins 11:375-380

2036 Okuda, K. 1956
Effect of carbon tetrachloride administration on the metabolism of vitamin B12 in the rat. 1. Plasma B12 level. 2. Excretion of radioactive vitamin B12
Bull. Yamaguchi Med. Sch. 4:109-114

2037 Okuda, K. 1958
Vitamin B12-bidning substance in the bile
Sogo Igaku 15:227-233

2038 Okuda, K. 1960
Mucosal adsorption and absorption of vitamin B12 in the intestine of the rat
Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. 111:320-323

2039 Okuda, K. 1960
Vitamin B12 absorption in rats, studied by a "loop" technique
Amer. J. Physiol. 199(1):84-90

2040 Okuda, K. 1960
Intestinal absorption site of vitamin B12 in rats
Sago Jgaku 17:363-365

2041 Okuda, K. 1961
The metabolism and transplacental transfer of vitamin B12 during pregnancy
Bitamin 23(2):87-96

2042 Okuda, K. 1961
Digestive organ damage and vitamin B12. III.
Sogo Rinsho 10:196-203

2043 Okuda, K. 1961
Dose dependent effects of D-sorbitol on intestinal absorption of vitamin B12
Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. 108(3):816-819

2044 Okuda, K. 1961
Excretion into bile of intrinsic factor and its vit. B12 complex following intravenous injection
Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. 108:737-740

2045 Okuda, K. 1962
Binding of vitamin B12 by intrinsic factor (IF) and intestinal absorption
Clin. Chim. Acta 7:780-787

2046 Okuda, K. 1962
Relation between intake of vitamin B12 and its storage by the kidney in the rat
J. Nutr. 77(2):131-136

2047 Okuda, K. 1972
Intestinal mucosa and vitamin B12 absorption
Digestion 6(3):173-191

2048 Okuda, K., and B.F. Chow. 1961
The thyroid and absorption of vitamin B12 in rats
Endocrinology 68(4):607-615

2049 Okuda, K., and K. Sasayama. 1965
Intestinal distribution of intrinsic factor and vitamin B12 absorption
Amer. J. Physiol. 208(1):14-17

2050 Okuda, K., and K. Sasayama. 1965
Effects of ethylenediaminetetraacetate and metal ions in intestinal absorption of vitamin B12 in man and rats
Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. 120(1):17-20

2051 Okuda, K., and R. Grasbeck. 1962
Effect of highly purified vitamin B12 binders from human gastric juice on B12 absorption in rats
Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. 111(3):808-810

2052 Okuda, K., and T. Fujii. 1966
In vitro digestion of intrinsic factor-vitamin B12 complex and release of vitamin B12
Arch. Biochem. Biophys. 115(2):302-306

53 Okuda, K., and T. Mito. 1965
Absorption of vitamin B12 from the jejunum in man studied with a three lumen tube
J. Vitaminol. 11(4):21-25

2054 Okuda, K., A.E. Belliger and B.F. Chow. 1956
Vitamin B12 serum levels and pregnancy
Amer. J. Clin. Nutr. 4:440-443

2055 Okuda, K., E.B. McCollum, J.M. Hsu and B.F. Chow. 1962
Utilization of vitamin B12 by rats with pantothenic acid deficiency
Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. 111:300-304

• 2056 Okuda, K., J.M. Hsu and B.F. Chow. 1960
Effect of feeding D-sorbitol on the intestinal absorption of vitamin B12 and vitamin B12 in rats
J. Nutr. 72:99-104

2057 Okuda, K., K. Yashima, T. Fujii, I. Takara, T. Kitasaki and Takamatsu. 1970
Tissue distribution and excretion of parenterally administered methylcobalamin in the rat
Bitamin 41(6):399-403

• 2058 Okuda, K., K. Yashima, T. Kitazaki and I. Takara. 1973
Intestinal absorption and concurrent chemical changes of methylcobalamin
J. Lab. Clin. Med. 81(4):557-567

• 2059 Okuda, K., M. Fujii and M. Kurashige. 1966
Effects of radiation and diarrhea on intestinal absorption of vitamin B12 (rat)
World Congr. Gastroenterol. Proc. 3(2):409-411

2060 Okuda, K., R. Grasbeck and B.F. Chow. 1958
Bile and vitamin B12 absorption
J. Lab. Clin. Med. 51:17-23

2061 Okuda, K., R.D. Wood and B.F. Chow. 1954
An oral tolerance test for vitamin B12
Fed. Proc. 13:464

2062 Okuda, K., T. Kitasaki and M. Takamatsu. 1971
Inactivation of vitamin B12 by a binder in rat intestine and the role of intrinsic factor
Digestion 4(1):35-48

2063 Ol'sanskij, C.S. 1969
Glutathione in blood of atherosclerotic patients treated with vitamin B12
Vopr. Pitan. 28(3):21-24

2064 Olcese, O. 1950
Vitamin B12
Agronomfa 15(61):25-40

2065 Olcese, O., J.R. Couch and C.M. Lyman. 1950
Vitamin B12 concentrates in the nutrition of the mature domestic fowl
J. Nutr. 41:73-87

• 2066 Olesen, H., B.L. Hom and M. Schwartz. 1968
Antibody to transcobalamin II in patients treated with long acting vitamin B12 preparations
Scand. J. Haematol. 5:5-16

• 2067 Oleson, J.J., and P.A. Little. 1949
Effect of pteroylglutamic acid and vitamin B12 on growth of Rous tumor implants
Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. 71:226-227

2068 Olivi, O., and L. Bianchi Donnasibilla. 1951
Effect of vitamin B12 on the protein and cholesterol of the blood
Acta Vitaminol. 5:212-214

J69 Olivi, O., and L.B. Donnasibilla. 1951
Action of vitamin B12 on proteinemia and cholesterolemia
Acta Vitaminol. 5:212-214

• 2070 Omer, A., N.D.C. Finlayson, D.J.C. Shearman, R.R. Samson and R.H. Girdwood. 1970
Erythrocyte vitamin B12 activity in health, polycythemia, and in deficiency of vitamin B12 and folate
Blood 35(1):73-82

2071 Ono, T., and M. Kawasaki. 1964
Separation and detection of vitamin B12 by thin-layer chromatography
Bitamin 30(4):280-284

2072 Oomae, K. 1968
High contents of vitamin B12 in blood: II. Increased urinary excretion of vitamin B12 in leukemia
Vitamins 38(4):321-321

2073 Oreiu, S., and I. Tanase. 1963
Biochemical aspects of aging processes. I. Effect of cysteine and of vitamins, having a role in methylation and metabolism of sulfur, on the amino acid metabolism of the medulla oblongata in rats of different age
Z. Alternsforsch. 17(1):35-43

2074 Orrell, D.H., and A.D. Caswell. 1972
The effect of autoclaving characteristics on the recovery of serum vitamin B12 determined by a radioisotope dilution method
J. Clin. Pathol. 25(2):181-182

2075 Oshio, K. 1960
Vitamin B12 in the obstetrics field. I. Serum vitamin B12 contents of the mother in pregnancy labor, and puerperium and in the umbilicial cord
Nagoya Shiritsu Daigaku Igakkai Zasshi 11:333-349

2076 Oslet, J. 1964
On the methods of determination of the intrinsic factor activity
J. Pharm. Belg. 19:401-420

•2077 Osol, A., R. Pratt and M.D. Altschule (ed.) 1967
The United States Dispensatory and Physicians Pharmacology, XXV
J.D. Lippincott Co., Philadelphia 404-413

2078 Ossikovski, E. 1972
Studies on vitamin B12-dependent reactions in Ascaris suum.
Z. Tropenmed. Parasitol. 23(3):278-284

2079 Ostrjanina, A.D. 1971
Effect of vitamin B12 on induction of sarcoma by methylcholanthrene in mice
Vopr. Pitan. 30(2):72-77

2080 Ostrowski, W. 1954
Microbiological methods for the assay of vitamins and amino acids
Acta Microbiol. Polon. 3:35-46

2081 Ostryanima, A.D. 1971
Effect of vitamin B12 on induction of tumors in mouse skin
Patol. Fiziol. Eksp. Ter. 15(1):48-53

2082 Ostryanina, A.D. 1971
Effect of vitamin B12 on methylcholanthrene induction of sarcomas in mice
Vopr. Pitan. 30(2):72-77

2083 Ostryanina, A.D. 1972
Effect of vitamin B12 on the function of the adrenal cortex during methylcholanthrene induction of sarcoma in mice
Patol. Fiziol. Eksp. Ter. 2:18-23

2084 Ostryanina, A.D. 1972
Vitamin B12 and the neoplastic process
Vopr. Pitan. 31(3):25-31

2085 Ostwald, R., and G.M. Briggs. 1967
Toxicity of the vitamins
Natl. Acad. Sci. Natl. Res. Counc. Publ. 1354:183-220

● 2086 Osuntokun, B.O., M.J.S. Langman, J. Wilson and A. Aladetoyinbo. 1970
Controlled trial of hydroxocobalamin and riboflavine in Nigerian ataxic neuropathy
J. Neurol. Neurosurg. Psychiat. 33:663-666

2087 Ott, W.H., E.L. Rickes and T.R. Wood. 1948
Activity of crystalline vitamin B12 for chick growth
J. Biol. CHem. 174:1047-1048

2088 Oxanrd, C.E., W.T. Smith and L. Torres. 1966
Low serum levels of vitamin B12 and degeneration of the nervous system in captive Rhesus monkeys
Rev. Neuropsiquiat. 29(3):205-211

2089 Oxenhorn, S., S. Estren, L.R. Wasserman and D. Adlersberg. 1958
Malabsorption syndrome: intestinal absorption of vitamin B12
Ann. Intern. Med. 48:30-37

● 2090 Oxnard, C.E. 1964
Some variations in the amount of vitamin B12 in the serum of the rhesus monkey
Nature 201:1188-1191

2091 Oxnard, C.E., et al. 1967
Recent observations on vitamin B12 deficiency and neurological degeneration in monkeys in captivity
Acta Neurol. Lat. Amer. 13:1-10

● 2092 Oxnard, C.E., W.T. Smith and I. Torres. 1970
Vitamin B12 deficiency in captive monkeys and its effect on the nervous system and the blood
Lab. Anim. 4:1-12

● 2093 Paaby, P., and E. Norvin. 1966
The absorption of vitamin B12 during treatment with para-aminosalicylic acid
Acta Med. Scand. 180(5):561-564

2094 Pakarskyte, K., S. Kanopkaite, V. Zovyte, A. Alioniene, L.I. Grishina, R. Aleknaviciute and V. Domkiene. 1972
Effect of 5,6-dimethylbenzimidazolylcobamide coenzyme and cyanocobalamin on oxidative phosphorylation in normal cell mitochondria from rat liver
Liet. TSR Mokslu. Akad. Darb., Ser. C 3:189-199

2095 Palfii, F.Y., and E.M. Koval'skii. 1971
Vitamin A, B12, and carotene levels in cows affected by the biological value of feed
Sel'skokhoz. Biol. 6(1):102-107

2096 Paliev, H. 1966
Effect of vitamin B12 adsorbed on clay and of biovit-40 on growth of fattening pigs
Zivotnovadni. Nauk. 3:195-199

2097 Palumbo, E., G. Benvenuto and Marcacci. 1968
Variations in the peripheral platelet and leukocyte count of rabbits treated with a combination of myeloid-stimulating and hepatoprotective substances
Boll. Soc. Ital. Biol. Sper. 64(18):1513-1517

2098 Palva, I.P. 1963
Vitamin B12 deficiency
Duodecim. 79:634-638

2099 Palva, I.P. 1963
Serum cholesterol level in vitamin B12 deficiency of fish tapeworm carriers
Ann. Med. Intern. Fenn. 52:195-198

2100 Palva, I.P. 1963
Gastric acidity and absorption of vitamin B12 in fish tapeworm carriers
Ann. Med. Intern. Fenn. 52:191-193

2101 Palva, I.P. 1964
Disappearance of large metamyelocytes following treatment with vitamin B12
Ann. Med. Inter. Fenn. 53(2):43-46

2102 Palva, I.P., and O. Heinivaara. 1966
Drug-induced malabsorption of vitamin B12. In vitro studies using the dialysis technique
Scand. J. Haematol. 3(1):33-37

2103 Panzram, G. 1960
Effects of vitamin B12 on carbohydrate metabolism
Deut. Gesundheitsw. 15:2007-2011

2104 Panzram, G. 1960
Further studies on the participation of vitamin B12 in carbohydrate metabolism
Deut. Gesundheitswesen 15:2007-2011

2105 Panzram, G. 1961
Effect of treatment with vitamin B12 on utilisation of glucose in pernicious anaemia
Schweiz. Med. Wochenschr. 91:234-240

2106 Paolino, W., and P. Pinna-Pintor. 1953
Action of vitamin B12 on the maturation of the reticulocytes
Boll. Soc. Ital. Biol. Sper. 29:207-210

2107 Paranchych, W., and B.A. Cooper. 1962
Factors influencing the uptake of cyanocobalamin (vitamin B12) by ehrlich ascites carcinoma cells
Biochim. Biophys. Acta 60:393-403

2108 Pasetto, N., and G. Pece. 1952
Influence of vitamin B12 on the intermediate metabolism of testosterone in the hormone therapy of uterine cancers
Ann. Ostet. Ginecol. 74:759-762

2109 Pates, M.M., O.A. Bujanovskaja, V.S. Kurkina, G.T. Pavlov, I.I. Pomeranceva, T.A. Tunickaja, I.M. Tureckaja and A.J. Cejtina. 1969
Effect of vitamin B12 and folic acid on the protective effect of orotic acid
Farmakol. Toksikol. 32:604-607

2110 Pates, M.M., O.A. Buyanovskaya and T.A. Tunitskaya. 1969
Effect of orotic acid on haemopoiesis following its administration with vitamin B12 and folic acid
Russ. Pharmacol. Toxicol. 32(6):346

2111 Pates, O.A., M.M. Buianovskaia and T.A. Tunitskaia. 1969
The effect of orotic acid on hematopoiesis when administered with vitamin B12 and folic acid
Farmakol. Toksikol. 32(6):729-731

2112 Patle, B.R., et al. 1967
Effects of addition of vitamin B12, dried fish meal, groundnut oil, and methionine to all-vegetable diet fed to starting chicks
Indian Vet. J. 44:242-248

2113 Patrick, H. 1950
Growth-promoting effect of methionine and vitamin B12 on chicks
Poult. Sci. 29:923-924

2114 Patrick, H. 1953
Deficiencies in a sesame meal type ration for chicks
Poult. Sci. 32:744-745

● 2115 Patrick, S.J. 1955
Some observations on the metabolism of vitamin B12 by Jamaican children
J. Nutr. 55(1):129-135

2116 Patte, F. 1951
Selective determination of vitamin B12 by limited ascending chromatography
Ann. Pharm. Franc. 9:660-668

2117 Pawelkiewicz, J., et al. 1964
Conversion of cyanocobalamin in vivo and in vitro into its coenzyme form in humans and animals
Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci. 112:641-643

2118 Pawelkiewicz, J., et al. 1967
Enzymatic determination of vitamin B12, coenzyme B12, and other cobamide derivatives in picomole quantities by means of glycerol dehydratase from aerobacter aerogenes
Bull. Acad. Pol. Sci. Biol. 15:65-67

2119 Pedersen, J., J. Lund, A.S. Ohlsen and H.P.O. Kristensen. 1959
Simultaneous deficiency of iron and vitamin B12. Dimorphic anaemia
Acta Med. Scand. 163:235-242

2120 Pedroso, F.I. 1970
Vitamin B12 and hematopoiesis
Rev. Brasil Pesqui. Med. Biol. 3(5):80-82

2121 Penar, O.I. 1965
The effect of vitamin B12 on the hemoglobin content and erythrocyte count in rats with riboflavine deficiency
Vop. Pitan. 24(3):26-33

2122 Pendl, I., and W. Franz. 1958
Transformation of megaloblasts to normoblasts by cultivating human bone marrow in presence of vitamin B12 and vitamin B12-binding protein
Nature 181:488-489

2123 Perdue, H.S., and P.H. Phillips. 1954
Failure of vitamin B12 to increase survival of progeny of rats fed an all-plant diet
J. Nutr. 53:259-263

2124 Peressini, A. 1958
Action of gastric mucoprotein and vitamin B12 on blood lipides at fasting and on lipide absorption in infants fed an artificial diet
Acta Paediat. Latina 11:693-707

2125 Perez, M.S. 1960
The radioactive vitamin B12 test (radioactive cyancobalamine) in the study of megaloblastic anemias
Rev. Esp. Enferm. Apar. Dig. 19:1088-1118

2126 Periti, P. 1951
Preliminary note on the treatment with liver extract or vitamin B12 of the experimental macrocytic, hyperchromic anaemia caused by saponin and collargol in the rabbit
Riv. Clin. Pediat. 49:897-909

2127 Periti, P., and G. Fowst. 1951
Action of vitamin B12 on the production of erythrocytes in vitro
Riv. Clin. Pediat. 49:654-666

2128 Periti, P., and G. Fowst. 1952
Action of vitamin B12 on the resistance of erythrocytes in vitro
Boll. Soc. Ital. Biol. Sper. 28:937-939

2129 Perri, G.C. 1971
Physiological effects of vitamin B12
Acta Vitam. Enzymol. 25(3/4)101-121

● 2130 Peters, T.J., and A.V. Hoffbrand. 1970
Absorption of vitamin B12 by the guinea pig. Role of the ileal mitochondrion
Cobalamins, Glaxo Symp. pp. 61-77

2131 Peters, T.J., and A.V. Hoffbrand. 1970
Absorption of vitamin B12 by the guinea pig: I. Subcellular localization of vitamin B12 in the ileal enterocyte during absorption
Brit. J. Haematol. 19(3):369-382

2132 Peters, T.J., A. Quinlan and A.V. Hoffbrand. 1971
Absorption of vitamin B12 by the guinea pig. II. Subcellular localization of cyano-, methyl-, and adenosyl-cobalamins and the effect of fluoroacetate on cyanocobalamin absorption
Brit. J. Haematol. 20(1):123-129

2133 Peters, T.J., A.V. Hoffbrand and C.C. Booth. 1970
Subcellular localization of the digestive and absorptive functions of the enterocyte
Int. Congr. Clin. Chem., Proc. 7th pp. 31-44

● 2134 Peters, T.J., J.C. Linnell, D.M. Matthews and A.V. Hoffbrand. 1971
Absorption of vitamin B12 in the guinea pig. III. Forms of vitamin B12 in ileal mucosa and portal plasma in the fasting state and during absorption of cyanocobalamin
Brit. J. Haematol. 20(3):299-305

2135 Petersen, C.F., A.C. Wiese, G.E. Milne and C.E. Lampman. 1953
Vitamin B12 requirement for hatchability and production of high-quality chicks
Poult. Sci. 32:535-542

2136 Petersen, C.F., A.C. Wiese, R.V. Dahlstrom and C.E. Lampman. 1952
Influence of vitamin B12 and antibiotics on hatchability
Poult. Sci. 31:129-132

2137 Petersen, C.F., C.E. Lampman and A.C. Wiese. 1952
Use of an APF supplement with and without fish meal for egg production and hatchability
Poult. Sci. 31:132-136

2138 Peterson, C.F., C.E. Lampman and A.C. Wiese. 1950
Role of vitamin B12 and other APF factors for reproduction and chick growth
Poult. Sci. 29:775

2139 Peterson, E.W., and U.D. Register. 1958
Effect of major dietary constituents on growth response of rats to vit. B12
Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. 98(4):851-853

2140 Petkov, T., and T. Mladenova. 1968
Fattening of pigs with mixed feed enriched with vitamin B12 concentrate obtained from the waste waters of the plants for yeast hydrolysis
Zhivotnovod. Nauk. 5(4):69-73

2141 Petrovskaja, A.I. 1966
Energy-protein ratio and vitamins of the B group in rearing and fattening chickens
Trudy Moskov. Vet. Akad. 49:162-166

2142 Petti, G., C. Cartoni and D. Ruggiu. 1963
Influence of various treatments on the behavior of some acid hydrolases of rat liver
Biochem. Pharmacol. 12(11):1297-1305

2143 Pfander, W.H., L.S. Dietrich, W.J. Monson, A.E. Harper and C.A. Elvehjem. 1952
Citrovorum factor, vitamin B12, and folic acid activity of whole blood of several species
Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. 79:219-221

2144 Pfannenstiel, W. 1953
Vitamin B12
Monatsh. Prakt. Tierheilk. 5:176-184

2145 Pfeiffer, C.C., M. Singh and L. Goldstein. 1970
Effect of drugs on the heart electrical activity of man
J. Clin. Pharmacol. J. New Drugs 10(2):95-102

2146 Pfiffner, J.J., and O.D. Bird. 1956
Water-soluble vitamins. I. Vitamin B12, folic acid, choline, and para-aminobenzoic acid
Ann. Rev. Biochem. 25:307-434

● 2147 Phillips, C.I., R.G. Ainley, P. Van Peborgh, E.J. Watson-Williams and A.C. Bottomley. 1968
Vitamin B12 content of aqueous humor
Nature 217(5123):67-68

2148 Piccardo, M.G., and F. Salvetti. 1955
Lipotropy and metabolism of phosphorus: action of vitamin B12 on metabolism of sodium phosphate labeled with phosphorus-32
Arch. Fisiol. 54:315-319

2149 Piccioni, M., A. Rabbi and G. Moruzzi. 1951
Animal protein factor for the rat present in crude casein and its relationships with vitamin B12
Science 113:179-181

2150 Pieroni, R.R., A. Abrao, V. Maspes and M.A. Jamra. 1959
Urinary recovery of vitamin B12-Co60 administered parenterally
U.S. At. Energy Comm. NP-8198 7 pp.

2151 Pieroni, R.R., V. Maspes and M.A. Jamra. 1959
Clearance of vitamin B12-Co60 injected in the deltoid region
U.S. At. Energy Comm. NP-8197 12 pp.

2152 Pierotti, T., and F. Bajard-Pellotier. 1969
Absorption of labelled vitamin B12 in plasma
Rev. Franc. Etudes Clin. Biol. 14:602-606

2153 Pierrel, S.A. 1960
Vitamin B12
Ger. Pat. 1,239,694, May 3, 1967; Brit. App. Dec. 23, 1960 3 pp.

2154 Pierron, Y. 1961
Action of vitamin B12 and dimethylethanolamine on the lipid and pantothenic acid overload of the rat liver
C.R. Soc. Biol. 155:73-76

2155 Pingel, H. 1967
Effect of DL-methionine and vitamin B12 supplements in the MLP (fattening test) feed on growth and efficiency of feed conversion
Jahrb. Tierernahrung Futterung. 6:385-392

● 2156 Pitcher, C.S., D.J. Lindsay and A.G.S. Hill. 1970
Absorption of vitamin B12 in rheumatoid arthritis
Ann. Rheum. Dis. 29(5):533-536

2157 Pitney, W.R., and M.F. Beard. 1954
Serum and urine concentrations of vitamin B12 following oral administration of the vitamin
J. Clin. Nutr. 2(2):89-96

2158 Pitney, W.R., and M.F. Beard. 1955
The vitamin B12-binding proteins of serum and tissues
Rev. Hematol. 9:555-561; Excerpta Med. Sect. II 8:1060

2159 Pitney, W.R., and P. Onesti. 1961
Vitamin B12 and folic acid concentrations of human liver with reference to the assay of needle biopsy material
Aust. J. Exp. Biol. Med. Sci. 39:1-7

2160 Pitney, W.R., M.F. Beard and E.J. Van Loon. 1954
Observations on the bound form of vitamin B12 in human serum
J. Biol. Chem. 207:143-152

2161 Pitney, W.R., M.F. Beard and E.J. Van Loon. 1954
Observations on the bound form of vitamin B12 in human serum
J. Biol. Chem. 207:143-152

2162 Pitney, W.R., M.F. Beard and E.J. Van Loon. 1955
The vitamin B12 content of electrophoretic fractions of liver homogenates
J. Biol. Chem. 212:117-123

2163 Planchart, A. 1955
Evolution of blood glutathione and glucose tolerance curves in obese and diabetics with glucose overload after the administration of B12
Arch. Venez. Nutr. 6(1):23-33

2164 Planchart, A., J.I. P. Pumar and R. Villalba. 1961
Treatise on glutathione in some disturbances of sugar metabolism and on the role of vitamin B12
Arch. Venez. Nutr. 11:221-229

2165 Platikanov, N., L. Angelova, M. Dzharova, M. Kunev and P. Panaiotov. 1967
Effect of adding DL-methionine and vitamin B12 to typical hog feeds based on cereal crops
Zhivotnovud. Nauk. 4(2):3-16

2166 Plessis, J.P., W. Wittmann, M.E.J. Louw, A. Nel, P. Van Twisk and N.F. Laubscher. 1971
The clinical and biochemical effects of riboflavin and nicotinamide supplementation upon Banut school children using maize meal as carrier medium
S. Afr. Med. J. 45(19):530-537

● 2167 Pletsch, Q.A., and J.W. Coffey. 1971
Intracellular distribution of radioactive vitamin B12 in rat liver
J. Biol. Chem. 246(14):4619-4629

● 2168 Pletsch, Q.A., and J.W. Coffey. 1972
Properties of the protiens that bind vitamin B12 in subcellular fractions of rat liver
Arch. Biochem. Biophys. 151(1):157-167

2169 Podletskaya, N.N. 1971
Metabolism in young hogs during supplemental feeding with choline chloride
Pishchev. Obmen. Veshchestv. Svinei pp. 224-229

2170 Poemnyi, F.A., N.N. Lovchikova and L.I. Fomina. 1967
Experience in the use of vitamin B12 in disturbances of the cerebral ciruclation
Mosk. Obl. Nauch. Issled. Klin. Inst. 4:5-13

2171 Pogosyan, M.O. 1963
Influence of ionizing radiation on the concentration of vitamin B12 in white mice
Vopr. Radiobiol. Akad. Nauk. Arm. SSR, Sektor Radiobiol. 3-4:159-163

2172 Pokk, L. 1972
Effect of vitamin B12 on development of experimental necroses of the myccardium
Patol. Fiziol. Eksp. Ter. 5:75-77

2173 Pokk, L.R. 1969
Effect of electrolytes and cyanocobalamin on the development of experimental necrosis of the heart
Kardiologija 9(3):17-22

2174 Polezhaev, L.V., S.P. Kolchin, L.V. Akhabadze and G. Solntseva. 1966
Regeneration of cardiac muscle under the influence of dibazol, myocardium hydrolyzate and vitamin B12
Dokl. Akad. Nauk. SSSR 170(4):978-981

2175 Polin, D., K. Kelley, E. Lehman and W.H. Ott. 1966
Tolerance of chickens to thiabendazole
Nature 211(5050):753-754

2176 Pollack, H. 1956
Studies on nutrition in the Far East. I. The problem and outline of the test protocol
Metab., Clin. Exp. 5:203-218

● 2177 Pollycove, M., and L. Apt. 1956
Absorption, elimination, and excretion of orally administration vitamin B12 in normal subjects and in patients with pernicious anemia
New Engl. J. Med. 255:207-212

2178 Polosa, P., G. De Franciscis and L. Negro. 1952-1953
Variations in the resistance of the red cells in exsanguinated dogs after treatment with folic acid and vitamin B12
Arch. Fisiol. 53:394-402

2179 Pomeranze, J., and M. Fastenberg. 1953
Hemoglobin regeneration
N.Y. State J. Med. 53:1206-1208

2180 Ponomareva, E.D. 1964
Relation of vitamin B12 to gastric mucoprotein in leukemia
Terapevt. Arkh. 36(2):72-80

2181 Pontecorvo, M. 1951
Microbiological assay of vitamin B12
Riv. Ist. Sieroterap. Ital. 26(5):419-420

2182 Popena, B. 1968
Modified interdependence of interferon and influenza virus V-antigen formation under the influence of some vitamins
Latv. PSR Zinat. Akad. Vestis 9:78-83

2183 Popova, Y., K. Popov and M. Ilieva. 1966
Thin-layer chromatography of vitamin B12 and its analogs
J. Chromatog. 21(1):164-166

2184 Popova, Y.G., and M.N. Beshkov. 1963
Method for isolating and purifying vitamin B12 from propionibacterium shermanii
Nauch. Tr., Vissh. Inst. Khranitelna Vkusova. Prom. Plovidv. 10:63-70

2185 Popova, Y.G., K. Popov and M. Ilieva. 1968
Thin-layer chromatography of vitamin B12 and its analogs
Qual. Plant. Mater. Veg. 16(1-4):237-243

2186 Porta, E.A., O.R. Koch and W.S. Hartroft. 1969
A new experimental approach in the study of chronic alcoholism. 4. Reproduction of alcoholic cirrhosis in rats and the role of liptropes versus vitamins
Lab. Invest. 20:562-572

● 2187 Portigliatti, B.M. 1963
Further data on complication of vitamin therapy. Death following parenteral administration of vitamin B12
Minerva. Medicoleg. 83:117-118

2188 Portman, O.W., G.V. Mann and A.P. Wysocki. 1955
Bile acid excretion by the rat: nutritional effects
Arch. Biochem. Biophys. 59(1):224-232

2189 Poutsiaka, J.W. 1956
Relation between growth and muscle creatine levels in young rats fed supplementary folacin, vitamin B12, and methylating agents with and without glycocyamine
Amer. J. Physiol. 185:564-566

2190 Pozdnyakova, A.I. 1962
Effect of vitamin B12 and choline on the alkaline phosphatase level in liver cirrhosis
Tr. Leningr. Sanit. Gigien. Med. Inst. 69:146-152

2191 Poznanskaya, A.A. 1970
B12 dependent enzyme and biochemical principles of vitamin B12 participation in hematopoiesis
Vop. Med. Khim. 16(2):122-136

2192 Pozzan, M., and D. Sparta. 1952
Vitamin B12 and rat growth
Acta Pediatr. Latina 5:602-606

2193 Pranger, H. 1965
Apropos of the spontaneous development of sympathoma and the treatment with massive doses of vitamin B12. Presentation of 3 cases
Acta Paediatr. Beig. 19:139-140

2194 Pribilla, W. 1962
Vitamin B12 metabolism and its disorders
Blut. 8:487-501

2195 Pribilla, W. 1970
Therapy resistant pernicious anemia
Deut. Med. Wschr. 95:1540

● 2196 Price, F.M., J. Rotherham and V.J. Evans. 1970
Aspects of the role of vitamin B12 in nucleic acid systhesis in a neoplastic C3H mouse cell strain. I. Growth studies
J. Natl. Cancer Inst. 44(1):85-90

2197 Prinzie, A. 1951
Investigations on the mechanism of action of the antithyrotoxic effect of vitamin B12
Ann. Endocrinol. (Paris) 12:250-255

2198 Prinzie, A. 1952
Lipotropic effect of vitamin B12
Arch. Intern. Physiol. 60:110-112

2199 Prochorow, M., et al. 1963
Vitamin B12 level in the blood serum of normal and athreptic infants
Pediatr. Pol. 38:447-454

2200 Proctor, B.E., and D.A. Lang. 1951
Vitamin B12 content of soft- and hard-shell clams
Nature 168:36

2201 Prusoff, W.H., A.D. Welch, R.W. Heinle and G.C. Meacham. 1953
Concentration of intrinsic factor and vitamin B12-binding activities of fractions of desiccated hog stomach
Blood, J. Hematol. 8(6):491-501

2202 Prystowsky, H., A.E. Hellegers, E. Ranke, B. Ranke and B.F. Chow. 1959
Further observations on the metabolism of vitamin B12 in human pregnancy
Amer. J. Obstet. Gynecol. 77:1-5

2203 Pshonik, A.G., and S.S. Gribanov. 1961
The effect of vitamin B12 on conditioned activity in the dog
Zhur. Vysshei Nerv. Deyatel'nosti Pavlova 11(6):46-49

2204 Pshonik, A.T., and A.A. Gribanov. 1961
On the effect of vitamin B12 on the conditioned reflex activity in the dog
Zh. Vyssh. Nerv. Deiat. Pavlov. 11:1026-1031

2205 Pshonik, A.T., and A.A. Gribanov. 1966
Influence of vitamin B12 on conditioned activity of anemic dogs
Zh. Vyssh. Nerv. Deyatel. Pavlova 16(6):1029-1036

2206 Puddu, P., and M. Marchetti. 1965
The effect of vitamin B12 and biotin on the metabolism of vitamin B12 in biotin-deficient rats
Biochem. J. 96(1):24-27

2207 Puddu, P., C.M. Caldarera and A. Castelli. 1960
Distribution in chicken organs of vitamin B12-Co58 administered orally
Boll. Soc. Ital. Biol. Sper. 36:1999-2001

2208 Puissant, A., et al. 1967
A new iatrogenic dermatosis: acne caused by vitamin B12
Bull. Soc. Franc. Derm. Syph. 74:813-815

2209 Puissant, A., J. Monfort and F. Van Bremeersch. 1969
Acne caused by vitamin B12
Gaz. Med. France 76:4535-4539

2210 Pulyatov, R.P., and R.E. Ermishina. 1961
Vitamin B12 in mare's milk and in koumiss
Sb. Tr. Uz. Nauch. Issled. Inst. Tuberk. 5:186-188

2211 Punekar, B.D. 1958
Vitamin B12 in nitrogen metabolism
Curr. Med. Pract. 2:716-717

2212 Punekar, B.D., and S.K. Gokhale. 1959
Vitamin B12 and choline utilization on a corn-soybean diet in albino rats
Cur. Med. Pract. 3(12):693-696

2213 Rabbi, A. 1954
Dietary factors and experimental liver lesions
Minerva Med. II:371-376

2214 Rabbi, A., M. Marchetti and R. Viviani. 1954
Experimental hyperthyroidism and vitamin B12 in the rat's liver
Bol. Soc. Ital. Biol. Sper. 30:442-443

2215 Rabinowitz, J.C., and E.H. Allen. 1961
Role of vitamin B12 derivatives in reactions of pyruvate. In: Mechanism of action of coenzymes
Fed. Proc. 20(4):962-966

2216 Raccuglia, G., and M.S. Sacks. 1957
Vitamin B12 binding capacity of normal and leukemic serums
J. Lab. Clin. Med. 50:69-77

2217 Raccuglia, G., et al. 1969
Absorption and excretion of cyanocobalamine after oral administration of a large dose in various conditions
Acta Haematol. (Basel) 42:1-7

2218 Rachmilewitz, M. 1969
Neurological manifestations in vitamin B12 deficiency
Harefuah 77:269-271

2219 Rachmilewitz, M., and G. Izak. 1960
The role of vitamin B12 and folic acid in the pathogenesis of anemia of pregnancy
Proc. Intern. Congr. Hematol., 8th Tokyo. 2:915-917

2220 Rachmilewitz, M., and N. Grossowicz
Comparative microbiological investigations of vitamin B12 in human serum
Acta Med. Scand. 154(Suppl):312, 540-545

2221 Rachmilewitz, M., and Y. Stein. 1958
The diagnostic value of the determination of vitamin B12 in body fluids in diseases of the blood and liver
Harefuah 54:167-170

2222 Rachmilewitz, M., B. Moshkowitz, F. Lefton, J. Gross. 1968
Uptake of cobalt-57 labeled vitamin B12 by rat liver slices. I. Effect of calcium and intrinsic factor. 2. Demonstration of an intrinsic factor-like effect in human serum
Isr. J. Med. Sci. 4(4):843-851

2223 Rachmilewitz, M., E. Simon, O. Stein, Y. Stein and J. Gross. 1964
Effect of acute anemia on the kinetics of radioactive vitamin B12 in the rat
J. Lab. Clin. Med. 63:459-468

● 2224 Rachmilewitz, M., F. Lefton and J. Gross. 1966
Vitamin B12 content of cells of the blood, bone marrow, and liver of the rat
Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. 121(4):1047-1048

● 2225 Rachmilewitz, M., G. Izak, A. Hochman, J. Aronovitch and N. Grossowicz. 1957
Serum vitamin B12 in leukemias and malignant lymphomas
Blood J. Hematol. 12(9):804-813

2226 Rachmilewitz, M., J. Aronovitch and N. Grossowicz. 1956
Serum concentrations of vitamin B12 in acute and chronic liver disease
J. Lab. Clin. Med. 48:339-344

2227 Radhakrishnamurty, R., and P.S. Sarma. 1953
Paper chromatographic separation of B-group vitamins
Curr. Sci. (India) 22:209-210

2228 Raeckaja, Ju.I., V.N. Suhareva, V.I. Neteca and S.N. Vybornova. 1971
Study with radioactive isotopes of patterns of distribution and forms of deposition of vitamin B12
Dokl. Vses. Akad. Sel'shohoz. Nauk. 1:29-31

2229 Raetskaya, Yu.I., V.N. Sukhareva, B.N. Annenkov, V.I. Netecha, S.N. Vybornova. 1971
Metabolism and distribution of vitamin B-12-58Co in pregnant rabbits and embryos
Primen. Izotop. Yad. Izluch. Kh., At., Mosc. 211-218

2230 Raetskaya, Yu.I., V.N. Sukhareva, V.I. Netecha and S.N. Vybornova. 1971
Principles of localization and forms of vitamin B12 deposition studied by a radioactive isotopic method
Dokl. Vses. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk. 1:29-31

2231 Rahman, M.A., A.N. Radhakrishnan and S.J. Baker. 1964
Differential binding of vitamin B12 to intrinsic factor preparations
Indian J. Biochem. 1(4):199-203

2232 Rail, G.A. 1951
Two cases of ulcerative colitis treated with vitamin B12
Lancet 261:816-817

2233 Raine, L., and A.L. Latner. 1955
Absorption of vitamin B12 in isolated rat intestine
Congr. Intern. Biochim., Resumes Commun., 3th Congr., Bruss. 117

2234 Raitio, A. 1957
Vitamin B12 and its therapeutic use
Farm. Aikak. 66:77-83

2235 Rajka, E. 1962
The mechanism of urea pustule formation. IV. Influence of several drugs on urea pustule formation in human skin
Hautarzt 13(10):449-459

● 2236 Ralli, E.P., M.E. Dumm and B. Laken. 1959
The effects in rats of vitamin B12, with and without ethyl alcohol, on nitrogen balance, serum albumin, liver nitrogen and fat
J. Nutr. 67(1):41-57

2237 Ramachandran, M., and S.V. Phansalkar. 1956
Absence of true vitamin B12 activity of pulses
Curr. Sci. 25(8):260

2238 Ramalingaswami, V., and H.M. Sinclair. 1954
Polycythaemia in pyridoxin deficiency in the rat
Brit. J. Nutr. 8(4):386-392

2239 Ramirez Novoa, J. 1956
Effect of vitamin B12 on blood glutathione
An. Fac. Farm. Bioquim., Lima. 7:410-420

● 2240 Ranke, B., E. Ranke and B.F. Chow. 1960
The interrelation between vitamins B6 and B12 deficiencies in rats
J. Nutr. 71:411-415

● 2241 Rao, V.H., and S.M. Bose. 1970
Effect of vitamin B12 on the formation of collagen and nucleic acids in the albino rat skins and granulomas
J. Vitaminol., Jap. 16:253-258

2242 Rao, V.H., and S.M. Bose. 1971
Effect of certain vitamins on the formation of crosslinks in the collagen of lathyritic rats
J. Vitaminol. (Kyoto) 17(1):19-23

2243 Raoul, Y. 1950
Aspects of the metabolic relations between tryptophan and nicotinic acid
Intern. Z. Vitaminforsch. 21:425-438

2244 Rapp, W., and P. Burtin. 1964
Electrophoretic and immunoelectrophoretic analyses of human stomach mucus
Gastroenterologia 102(6):355-368

● 2245 Rappazzo, M.E., and C.A. Hall. 1972
Transport function of transcobalamin II.
J. Clin. Invest. 51(7):1915-1918

● 2246 Rappazzo, M.E., H.A. Salmi and C.A. Hall. 1970
Content of vitamin B12 in adult and fetal tissue: a comparative study
Brit. J. Haematol. 18(4):425-433

2247 Rappe, A. 1968
Contribution to the in vitro analysis of intrinsic factor in dosage forms
J. Pharm. Belg. 23:343-380

2248 Rascoff, H., A. Dunewitz and R. Norton. 1951
The weight progress of premature infants given supplementary feedings of vitamin B12. A comparative study
J. Pediatr. 39:61-64

2249 Raulo, J., R. Jean and G. Bouchier. 1970
Penetration into dental tissues of various drugs labeled with radioelements
Symp. Progr. Tech. Nucl. Pharmacodyn. 1970:168-179

2250 Raven, J.L., M.B. Robson, J.O. Morgan and A.V. Hoffbrand. 1972
Comparison of three methods for measuring vitamin B12 in serum: radioisotopic
Brit. J. Haematol. 22(1):21-31

2251 Raven, J.L., M.B. Robson, P.L. Walker and P. Barkhan. 1968
The effect of cyanide, serum and other factors on the assay of vitamin B12 by a radio-isotope method using 57CoB12, intrinsic factor and coated charcoal
Guy's Hosp. Rep. 117:89-109

2252 Raven, J.L., M.B. Robson, P.L. Walker and P. Barkhan. 1969
Improved method for measuring vitamin B12 in serum using intrinsic factor, 57CoB12, and coated charcoal
J. Clin. Pathol. 22:205-211

2253 Raven, J.L., P.L. Walker and P. Barkhan. 1966
Comparison of the radioisotope dilution-coated charcoal method and a microbiological method (Lactobacillus leichmannii) for measuring vitamin B12 in serum
J. Clin. Pathol. 19(6):610-613

2254 Rechowicz, K., L. Konopka, H. Swiderska and S. Pawelski. 1971
Autoimmunological mechanisms in Addison-Biermer's disease
Folia Haematol. (Leipzig) 96(2):205-210

2255 Recht, L. 1960
Vitamin B12 deficiency-3 cases with normal blood vitamin B12 level
Svensk. Lakartidn. 57:2550-2562

2256 Red'ko, N.V. 1968
Effect of feed-supplement preparations of antiviotics and vitamin B12 on nitrogen metabolism and accumulation of B vitamins in young pigs
Tr. Beloruss. Sel'skokhoz. Akad. 56:116-123

2257 Reddi, T.G., and M.C. Nath. 1971
Influence of vitamin B12 and glucose cycloacetoacetate hydrolyzate on oxidative phosphorylation in liver mitochondria of rats fed an atherogenic diet
J. Vitaminol. (Kyoto) 17(2):101-104

2258 Reddi, T.G., and M.C. Nath. 1972
Influence of D,L-alpha-tocopheryl acetate, vitamin B12 and glucose cycloacetoacetate hydrolyzate on oxidative phosphorylation in liver mitochondria of rats during necrosis
Biokhimiya 37(3):648-651

2259 Reed, A., and O.P. Agarwala. 1956
Effect of aureomycin and vitamin B12 on the growth of weaned pigs fed a high-protein diet
Indian J. Vet. Sci. Anim. Husb. 26(4):203-210

2260 Reed, E.B., and H. Tarver. 1970
Urinary methylmalonate and hepatic methylmalonyl coenzyme A mutase activity in the vitamin B12-deficient rat
J. Nutr. 100:935-947

2261 Reed, P.I., and K.E. Gavrilescu. 1958
The value of laboratory tests in hypothermia
J. Clin. Pathol. 11:220-223

2262 Reese, C., K. Stone, J. Payne and J. Ramey. 1952
The effects of antibiotics and vitamin B12 on the growth of ducklings
Proc. West Va. Acad. Sci. 24:189

2263 Rege, D.V., and A. Sreenivasan. 1954
Influence of folic acid and vitamin B12 on the impairment of nucleic acid synthesis in Lactobacillus casei by aureomycin
Nature 173:728-729

2264 Register, U.D., and H.P. Sarett. 1951
Urinary excretion of vitamin B12, folic acid, and citrovorum factor in human subjects on various diets
Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. 77:837-839

2265 Reid, G.C.K. 1951
Two cases of pernicious anaemia treated with vitamin B12d
Brit. Med. J. 1951(4699):164-165

2266 Reinskou, T. 1961
Treatment of pernicious anemia
T. Norske Laegeforen 81:20-21

2267 Reisner, E.H., and H.T. Swan. 1953
Effect of vitamin B12 and intrinsic factor on maturation of megaloblasts in tissue culture
J. Lab. Clin. Med. 42:934

2268 Reisner, E.H., and L. Weiner. 1952
Studies on the mutual effect of suboptimal oral doses of vitamin B12 and folic acid in pernicious anaemia
N. Engl. J. Med. 247:15-17

2269 Reisner, E.H., Jr., J.P. Gilbert, C. Rosenblum and M.C. Morgan. 1956
Applications of the urinary tracer test (of Schilling) as an index of vitamin B12 absorption
Amer. J. Clin. Nutr. 4:134-141

2270 Reizenstein, P., E.P. Cronkite and S.A. Cohn. 1963
Plasma clearance and whole body turnover of injected and absorbed radioactive vitamin B12 in man
J. Lab. Clin. Med. 62:255-262

2271 Reizenstein, P.G. 1959
Excretion, enterohepatic circulation, and retention of radiovitamin B12 in pernicious anemia and in controls
Proc. Soc. Exp . Biol. Med. 101(4):703-707

2272 Reizenstein, P.G. 1959
Excretion of non-labelled vitamin B12 in man
Acta. Med. Scand. 165:313-319

2273 Reizenstein, P.G. 1959
Vitamin B12 metabolism. Some studies on the absorption, excretion, enterohepatic circulation, turnover rate, body distribution and tissue-binding of B12
Acta. Med. Scand. 165(Suppl. 347):31

2274 Reizenstein, P.G., and W. Nyberg. 1959
Intestinal absorption of liver-bound radiovitamin B12 in patients with pernicious anaemia and in controls
Lancet 1959(ii):248-252

2275 Reizenstein, P.G., C.M.E. Matthews and G. Ek. 1963
The use of radioactive vitamin B12 in the study of human B12 requirements
Proc. Intern. Congr. Nutr., 6th, Edinburgh 1963:416-425

2276 Reizenstein, P.G., E.P. Cronkite and S.H. Cohn. 1961
Measurement of absorption of vitamin B12 by whole-body gamma spectrometry
Blood, J. Hematol. 18:95-101

2277 Reizenstein, P.G., E.P. Cronkite, L.M. Meyer and E.A. Usenik. 1960
Lymphatics in intestinal absorption of vitamin B12 and iron
Proc. Soc. Exp . Biol. Med. 105(2):233-236

2278 Reizenstein, P.G., G. Ek and C.M.E. Matthews. 1966
Vitamin B12 kinetics in man-implications on total-body-B12 determination, human requirements, and normal and pathological cellular B12 uptake
Phys. Med. Biol. 11(2):295-306

2314 Rominger, E. 1961
Vitamin B12 in pediatrics
Arch. Kinderheik 163:209-215

315 Ronnov-Jessen, V., and J. Hansen. 1965
The site of absorption of Co-labeled vitamin B12 in man. An investigation made by intestinal intubation with polyethylene glycol as a marker substance
Blood 25(2):224-230

2316 Roos, P. 1970
Simple and rapid amberlite saturation analysis of serum vitamin B12
In Vitro Proced. Radioisotop. Med., Proc. Symp. 1969:359-377

2317 Rose, D., and I.J. McDonald. 1953
Keeping quality of unfrozen concentrated milk
Can. Dairy Ice Cream J. 32(No. 2):38, 68

2318 Rose, I.A., and B.S. Schweigert. 1952
Effect of vitamin B12 on nucleic acid metabolism of the rat
Proc. Soc. Exp . Biol. Med. 79:541-544

2319 Rosenberg, I.H., W.B. Greenough, III, J. Lindenbaum and R.S. Gordon, Jr. 1966
Nutritional studies in cholera. Influence of nutritional status on susceptibility to infection
Amer. J. Clin. Nutr. 19:384-389

2320 Rosenberg, I.H., W.G. Hardison and D.M. Bull. 1967
Abnormal bile-salt patterns and intestinal bacterial overgrowth associated with malabsorption
N. Engl. J. Med. 276(25):1391-1397

2321 Rosenberg, L.E., A.C. Lilljeqvist, Y.E. Hsia and F. Rosenbloom. 1969
Vitamin B12-dependent methylmalonic-aciduria defective (vitamin) B12 metabolism in cultured fibroblasts
Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 37(4):607-614

• 2322 Rosenberg, L.E., A.O. Lilljeqvist and Y. Hsia. 1968
Methylmalonic aciduria metabolic block localization and vitamin B12 dependency
Science 162(3855):805-807

2323 Rosenblum, C., B.F. Chow, G.P. Condon and R.S. Yamamoto. 1952
Oral versus parenteral administration of cobalt60-labeled vitamin B12 to rats
J. Biol. Chem. 198:915-928

2324 Rosenblum, C., D.A. Willigan, H.T. Meriwether and E.P. Cronkite. 1960
Stability of injected vitamin B12 content of dog liver
Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. 105:142-145

2325 Rosenblum, C., D.T. Woodbury, E.W. Gilfillan and G.A. Emerson. 1954
Effect of intrinsic factor concentrate upon utilization of orally administered vitamin B12 by rats
Proc. Soc. Exp . Biol. Med. 87(2):268-273

2326 Rosenblum, C., D.T. Woodbury, J.P. Gilbert, K. Okuda and B.F. Chow. 1955
Comparative absorption of vitamin B12 analogues by normal humans. I. Chlorocobalamin vs. cyanocobalamin
Proc. Soc. Exp . Biol. Med. 89(1):63-66

• 2327 Rosenblum, C., P.G. Reizenstein, E.P. Cronkite and H.T. Meriwether. 1963
Tissue distribution and storage forms of vitamin B12 injected and orally administered to the dog
Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. 112:262-266

328 Rosenblum, C., R.S. Yamamato, R. Wood, D.T. Woodbury, K. Okuda and B.F. Chow. 1956
Comparative absorption of vitamin B12 analogous by normal humans. II. Chloro-, sulfato-, nitro- and thiocyanato- vs. cyanocabalamin
Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. 91(3):364-367

2329 Rosenthal, H.L. 1959
The uptake and turnover of radioactive vitamin B12 in rabbit tissues
J. Nutr. 68(2):297-311

2330 Rosenthal, H.L. 1962
Tissue uptake and urinary excretion of radioactive cobamide analogs and inorganic cobalt in growing female rabbits
J. Nutr. 78(3):348-352

2331 Rosenthal, H.L. 1970
Effects of physiological state on various metabolic systems
Protein Metab. Biol. Funct. 1970:97-110

2332 Rosenthal, H.L., and C.L. Brown, Jr. 1954
Vitamin B12 activity of plasma and whole blood from various animals
Proc. Soc. Exp . Biol. Med. 86:117-120

2333 Rosenthal, H.L., and H.P. Sarett. 1952
The determination of vitamin B12 activity in human serum
J. Biol. Chem. 199:433-442

2334 Rosenthal, H.L., and J.K. Hampton, Jr. 1953
Absorption of vitamin B12 in dogs
Fed. Proc. 12:428

2335 Rosenthal, H.L., and J.K. Hampton, Jr. 1955
The absorption of cyanocobalamin (vitamin B12) from the gastrointestinal tract of dogs
J. Nutr. 56:67-82

2336 Rosenthal, H.L., and L. Cravitz. 1958
Organ, urine and feces vitamin B12 content of normal and starved rabbits
J. Nutr. 64(2):281-290

2337 Rosenthal, H.L., L. Cutler and W. Sobieszczanska. 1970
Uptake and transport of vitamin B12 in subcellular fractions of intestinal mucosa
Amer. J. Physiol. 218(2):358-362

• 2338 Rosenthal, W.S., H. Weisberg and G.B.J. Glass. 1967
Tissue distribution of radio-B12 after intravenous injection of gastric juice, saliva and plasma-bound Co57B12. II. In rats
Blood J. Hematol. 30(2):210-218

• 2339 Rosenthal, W.S., H. Weisberg and G.B.J. Glass. 1967
Tissue distribution of radio-B12 after intravenous injection of gastric juice, saliva, and plasma-bound B12-57Co. I. In man
Blood 30(2):198-209

2340 Rosenthal, W.S., H. Weisberg and G.B.J. Glass. 1965
Intravenous injection of pernicious anemia and normal human gastric juice-bound Co57 B12 in man: Tissue distribution
Gastroenterology 48(6):867

2341 Roslyakov, A.G., and E.M. Leibina. 1970
Vitamin B12 level in the serum of healthy people
Lab. Delo 1970(5):312

• 2342 Ross, G.I.M. 1950
Vitamin B12 assay in body fluids
Nature 166:270-271

2343 Ross, G.I.M., D.L. Mollin, E.V. Cox and C.C. Ungley. 1954
Hematologic responses and concentration of vitamin B12 in serum and urine following oral administration of vitamin B12 without intrinsic factor
Blood, J. Hematol. 9(5):473-488

2344 Rosso, G. 1967
Qualitative control of vitamin B12 in hepatic extracts
Fr. Pharm. 20(12):941-943

2345 Rosypal, S., and J. Janosek. 1961
Application of the correction assay method of vitamin B12 in biological material
Spisy Prirodovedecke Fak. Univ. Brno. No. 419:59-71

2346 Rothenberg, S.P. 1961
Assay of serum vitamin B12 concentration using Co57-vitamin B12 and intrinsic factor
Proc. Soc. Exp . Biol. Med. 108:45-48

2347 Rothenberg, S.P. 1963
Radioassay of serum vitamin B12 by quantitating the competition between Co57 B12 and unlabeled B12 for the binding sites of intrinsic factor
J. Clin. Invest. 42(9):1391-1398

● 2348 Rothenberg, S.P., H. Weisberg and A. Ficarra. 1972
Evidence for the absorption of immunoreactive intrinsic factor into the intestinal epithelial cell during vitamin B12 absorption
J. Lab. Clin. Med. 79(4):587-597

● 2349 Rotherham, J., F.M. Price and V. Evans. 1970
Aspects of the role of vitamin B12 in nucleic acid synthesis in a neoplastic C3H mouse cell strain. II. Incorporation of precursors
J. Nat. Cancer Inst. 44(1):91-97

● 2350 Rotherham, J., F.M. Price, T.T. Otani and V.J. Evans. 1971
Role of vitamin B12 and folic acid in DNA-thymidine synthesis in a neoplastic C3H mouse cell strain
J. Natl. Cancer Inst. 47(2):277-287

2351 Roullier. 1949
Das vitamin B12
Praxis (Bern) 38(47):1050-1051

●2352 Roy, A.N. 1961
Death after an injection of vitamin B12
J. Indian Med. Assoc. 36:262

2353 Royer, P. 1952
Action of vitamin B12 on the cholinesterase activity of the serum of guinea pigs poisoned with carbon tetrachloride
Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol. 146:1970-1974

2354 Rubini, J.R. 1969
Simplified assay for vitamin B12 in plastic tubes coated with intrinsic factor
In Vitro Proced. Radioisotop. Med., Proc. Symp. 1969:355-358

2355 Rudkin, G.O., Jr., and R.J. Taylor. 1952
Chemical method for determining vitamin B12
Anal. Chem. 24:1155-1156

2356 Rudobielska, M., M. Kaczmarski, A. Gruntowicz, F. Rogowski and E. Jurgilewicz. 1972
Serum level of vitamin B12 in healthy and diseased children
Helv. Paediatr. Acta 27(6):617-623

2357 Rudyi, R.V., and N.P. Skakun. 1956
Effect of vitamin B12 on the secretions by liver and pancreas
Voprosy Pitaniya 15(No. 5):12-15

2358 Rupp, J. 1951
Action of vitamin B12 and of liver extract on nitrogen balance of hyperthyroid rats
Fed Proc. 10(1):115

2359 Rupp, J., K.E. Paschkis and A. Cantarow. 1951
Influence of vitamin B12 and liver extract on nitrogen balance of normal and hyperthyroid rats
Proc. Soc. Exp . Biol. Med. 76(3):432-435

2360 Rusin, V.Y.A. 1900
Growth and resistance (to ether narcosis) of the progeny of white rats, administered dibazcle or vitamin B12 during lactation
Biol. Nauki. 1970(10):33-36

2361 Rusoff, L.L., and M.O. Haq. 1951
Effect of vitamin B12 (A.P.F.) on the growth of calves weaned from milk at an early age
J. Anim. Sci. 10(2):331-335

2362 Rusoff, L.L., and M.O. Haq. 1954
Aureomycin and vitamin B12 supplementations for dairy cows. II. Effect on production, composition, and vitamin B12 content of the milk
J. Dairy Sci. 37:677-683; Science 115:215

2363 Rutter, L. 1966
Transaminase deficiency in alcoholics and case of peptic ulcer
Nature 210(5035):538

2364 Rygvold, O. 1971
Anaemia after gastrectomy
Tidsskrift Norske Laegeforening 91(16):1210-1214

2365 Ryss, S.M. 1960
Vitamin B12 (cyanocobalamine) and its clinical significance in internal diseases
Ter. Arkh. 32:3-13

2366 Ryss, S.M. 1964
Endogenic hypovitaminoses and their effect on the adrenal function
Klin. Med. (Moskva) 42:28-33

2367 Rzaev, G.M. 1967
The use of vitamin B12 in coronary atherosclerosis
Ref. Zh. Otd. Vyp. Farmakol. Khimioter. Sredstva. Toksikol. 1967:No. 3.54.361

2368 Rzegak, S., V. Bartousek and B. Dubanskij. 1958
Use of vitamin B12 in diseases of the optic nerve
Vestn. Oftalmol. 1958(No. 4):28-31

2369 Saad, S.F. 1972
Role of gamma-aminobutyric acid in insulin-induced hypoglycemic convulsions
EUu. J. Pharmacol. 17(1):152-156

2370 Sachdev. J.C. 1955
Vitamin B12 and fatty livers in pancreatic-duct-ligated rats
Indian J. Med. Res. 43:39-42

2371 Sadovsky, A., B. Bercovici, M. Rachmilewitz, N. Grossowicz and J. Aronovitch. 1959
Vitamin B12 concentration in maternal and fetal blood
Obstet. Gynecol. 13:346-349

2372 Saev, G. 1960
A method for the determination of vitamin B12 binding by the intrinsic factor
Nauch Tr. Vissh Med. Inst. Sofia. 39(1):305-309

2373 Sahashi, V., and M. Mikata. 1952
Research on vitamin B12 in 1951
Vitamins (Japan) 5:81-93

2374 Sahashi, Y., and K. Iwamota. 1953
Biochemical studies on vitamin B12. VI. Relation of vitamin B1 and vitamin B12 to energy metabolism in cattle
Proc. Japan Acad. 29:33-35

2375 Sahashi, Y., K. Iwamota and J. Hayashi. 1953
Effect of vitamin B12 on metabolism
J. Biochem. Tokyo 40:245-249

2376 Sahasrabudhe, M.R., and M.V. Lakshminarayan Rao. 1951
Effect of vitamin B12 on the synthesis of protein and nucleic acids in the liver
Nature 168:605-606

2377 Saito, N. 1960
Influence of vitamin B12 on hepatic tissues with special reference to contained nucleic acid and glycogen in experimental hepatic disturbances
Osaka Shiritsu Daigaku Igaku Zasshi 9(2):589-604

2378 Sakota, N., M. Iwaki, T. Yamamoto and M. Kosaka. 1955
Simple determination of vitamin B12 in multivitamin pharmaceuticals
Vitamins (Japan) 9:302-308

2379 Salander, R.C., and A.R. Patton. 1952
Free amino acids in chick livers as altered by vitamin B12 and fasting
J. Nutr. 47:469-476

2380 Saler, U., I. Zecca, P. Magnanelli, and G. Andreucci. 1961
On vitamin B12 metabolism in liver disorders
Acta Hepatosplen (Stugg) 8:292-299

2381 Salhi, S.L. 1968
Regulation of the metabolism of vitamin B12 binders
Diss. Abstr. 29(5):1554-1555

2382 Salinas, F.C. 1954
Feeding Aurofac to 12-week-old pullets range-reared to twenty-four weeks of age
Philipp. Agr. 38:465-470

2383 Salmi, H.A. 1963
Comparative studies on vitamin B12 in developing organism and placenta. Human and animal investigations with reference to the effects of low vitamin B12 diet on tissue vitamin B12 concentrations in rat
Ann. Acad. Sci. Fenn. Ser. A.V. Med. :1-91

2384 Salmi, H.A., K, Hartiala and A.M. Salmi. 1961
Utilization and storage of vitamin B12 during prolonged feeding of a glucuronidogenic substance, cinchophen, to rats
Ann. Med. Exp. Fenn. 39:88-95

2385 Salmon, W.D. 1950
Effects of protein level, vitamin B12 and folacin on utilization of methionine for transmethylation
Fed. Proc. 9(1):369

2386 Sancetta, S.M., P.R. Ayres, and B.W. Scott. 1951
The use of vitamin B12 in the management of the neurologic manifestations of diabetes mellitus, with notes on the administration of massive doses
Ann. Int. Med. 35:1028-1048

2387 Sanders, F., and G.R. Seaman. 1959
Purification of the vitamin B12-active material from the haemoflagellate, Crithidia fasciculata
Biochem. J. 73(4):580-582

2388 Sanford, K.K., et al. 1963
Biotin, B12, and other vitamin requirements of a strain of mammalian cells grown in chemically defined medium
Exp. Cell, Res. 31:345-375

2389 Sanford, K.K., et al. 1964
Activity of vitamin B12 in mammalian cells in tissue culture
Ann. NY Acad. Sci. 112:823-830

2390 Sanguinetti, F., M. Marchetti and R. Viviani. 1956
Effect of vitamin B12 on the liver of pantothenic acid and of coenzyme A and on the acetylating activity in vivo of the rat
Boll. Soc, Ital, Biol. Sper. 32:1273-1276

2391 Santoro, R., A. Azzarini, R. Esteves, F. Mospuera, E. Gilles, W. Saralegui and C. Villigas. 1962
Effect of Aureomycin, streptomycin, Terramucin, penicillin, and vitamin B12 on the growth of chickens in battery brooders
Rev. Fac. Agron. Univ. Rep. (Montevidio) 49:3-20

2 Sasaki, R., S. Odagiri and J. Yoshida. 1954
Effects of vitamin B12 on the destruction of blood cells in rats injected with phenylhydrazine
Nippon. Nogei-kagaku Kaishi 28:684-688

2393 Sasaki, T. 1966
Thin-layer chromatography of cyanocobalamin, hydroxocobalamin and B12 coenzymes
J. Chromatogr 24:452-454

● 2394 Sasaki, T. 1972
Further studies on the binding of vitamin B12 to the cell wall of a B12-requiring Lactobacillus
J. Bacteriol. 109(1):169-178

2395 Sataskar, R.S., B.S. Kulkarni and D.V. Rege. 1961
Serum proteins, cholesterol, vitamin B12, and folic acid levels in lactovegetarians and nonvegetarians
Indian J. Med. Res. 49:887-896

2396 Satava, M. 1961
Effect of vitamin and antibiotic supplementation under the optimal conditions of nutrition on the productivity of hens and their offspring
Sbornik Ceskolslov. Akad. Zemedel. Ved. Zivocisna Vyroba 6:695-708

2397 Satoskar, R.S., and R. A. Lewis. 1954
The effect of vitamin B12 and antibiotic dietary supplements upon the plasma proteins of Indian medical students
Antibiot. Chemother. 4:1152-1158

2398 Satoskar, R.S., B.S. Kulkarni, B.M. Mehta and M.N. Parikh. 1961
Maternal and fetal serum vitamin B12 and folic acid levels in Indian subjects
J. Obstet. Gynaecol Brit. Commonwealth 68:930-933

2399 Satwekar, K., A.N. Radhakrishnan and S.J. Baker. 1968
Histidine alpha-deaminase activity in the stratum corneum of the human in normal and vitamin B12/folate deficiency states
Clin. Chim. Acta 2-(1):53-59

2400 Satyanarayana, N.S. 1963
Plasma vitamin B12 levels in some nutritional deficiency states
Indian J. Med. Res. 51(1):103-111

2401 Satyanarayana, N.S. 1963
Plasma vitamin B12 levels in vegetarians
Indian J. Med. Res. 51(2):380-385

2402 Sauberlich, H.E. 1954
Dietary protein in relation to the growth responses of rats fed antibiotics
Anitbiot. Chemother. 4(1):48-55

2403 Sauberlich, H.E. 1956
Amino acid imbalance as related to methionine, isoleucine, threonine and tryptophan requirement of the rat or mouse
J. Nutr. 59(3):353-370

2404 Sauberlich, H.E. 1959
Studies with the use of Co60-labeled vitamin B12 on the interrelationship of choline and vitamin B12 in rats with nutritional edema
J. Nutr. 69(3):309-317

2405 Saucier, R., and J.-M. Demers. 1958
Studies of lipotropism in the mouse
Rev. Canadienne Biol. 17(1):116-135

2406 Sauer, H., and A. Dussler. 1953
Treatment of diabetic polyneuritis with vitamin B12
Klin. Wochenschr. 31:960-961

2407 Sauli, S., et al. 1963
Cancer chemotherapy
Acta Vitamin (milano) 17:143-152

2408 Savage, J.F., C.W. Turner, N.L. Kempster and A.G. Hogan. 1952
The effects of vitamin B12 and thyroprotein on egg production, egg weight, shell quality, and hatchability
Poul. Sci. 31:22-31

2409 Savoretti, G. 1956
Blood changes in B12 hypervitaminosis
Vitaminologia 11-13:1086-1093

2410 Sawitsky, A., and F. Desposito. 1965
A survey of America experience with vitamin B12 therapy of neuroblastoma
J. Pediatr. 67(1):99-103

2411 Scandurra, R. E. Barboni and V. Politi. 1969
V. Chromatographic separation of cobalamins
Acta Vitaminol. Enzymol. 23:92-96

2412 Scanu, A., S. Ricciardi and M. Mancini. 1955
Inhibiting action on hyposideremia from histamine shock in guinea pigs, by low doses of vitamin B12, vitamin PP, histidien-HCl, and cortisone
Folia Allergol. (Rome) 2:206-208

2413 Schade, S.G., and R.F. Schilling. 1967
Effect of pepsin on the absorption of food vitamin B12 and iron
Am. J. Clin. Nutr. 20:636-640

2414 Schaefer, A.E., J.L. Knowles and W.D. Salmon. 1951
Influence of vitamin B12 and folacin on synthesis of choline and methionine by the rat in vovo and in vitro
Fed. Proc. 10(1):393

2415 Schaefer, A.E., W.D. Salmon and D.R. Strength. 1951
The influence of vitamin B12 on the utilization of choline precursors by the chick
J. Nutr. 44:305-311

2416 Schaefer, A.E., W.D. Salmon, D.R. Strength and D.H. Copeland. 1950
Interrelationship of folacin, vitamin B12 and choline
J. Nutr. 41(1):95-111

2417 Schaefer, R. W. Schmidt and A. Morczek. 1970
Pathological changes following whole-body irradiation of Vietnamese pot-bellied swine
Arch. Exp. Veterinarmed 24(6):1301-1323

2418 Schaer, J.C., and R. Schindler. 1967
The requirement of mammalian cell cultures for serum proteins
Biochim. Biophys. Acta 147(1):154-161

2419 Scheid, H.E., and B.S. Schweigert. 1951
Liberation and microbiological assay of vitamin B12 in animal tissues
J. Biol. Chem. 193(1):299-305

2420 Scheid, H.E., M.M. Andrews, and B.S. Schweigert. 1952
Comparison of methods for determination of the vitamin B12 potency of meats
J. Nutr. 47:601-610

2421 Schiffer. L.M., E.P. Cronkite, L.M. Mayer and I.F. Miller. 1966
In vivo plasma binding capacity for cyanocobalamin.
Brit. J. Haematol. 12(5):578-582

● 2422 Schiffer. L.M., S. H. Cohn, D.C. Price and E.P. Cronkite. 1968
Whole-body counting studies of retention and accessibility of radioactive vitamin B12
Am. J. Clin. Nutr. 21(6):665-672

2423 Schiller, F. 1960
Experiences with vitamin B12 in the treatment of herpes simplex and herpes zoster
Z. Aerztl. Fortbild. 54:1320-1321

2424 Schiller, F.Z. 1963
On the therapy of psoriasis with vitamin B12
Zerztl. Fortbild. (jena) 57:542-543

●2425 Schilling, R.F. 1953
Intrinsic factor studies. II. The effect of gastric juice on the urinary excretion of radioactivity after the oral administration of radioactive vitamin B12
J. Lab. Clin. Med. 42(6):860-866

2426 Schilling, R.F. 1955
The absorption and utilization of vitamin B12
J. Clin. Nutr. 3:45-49

2427 Schilling, R.F. 1964
Incorporation of vitamin B12 into immature erythrocytes
Trans. Assoc. Am. Physicians 77:79-87

2428 Schjonby, H., and S. Tabaqchali. 1971
Uptake of rat gastric-juice bound vitamin B12 by intestinal brush borders isolated from blind-loop rats
Scand. J. Gastroenterol. 6(6):515-521

● 2429 Schjonsby, H. 1972
In vivo uptake of vitamin B12 by intestinal bacter in rats with jejunal blind loops
Scand. J. Gastroenterol. 7(5):455-461

2430 Schjonsby, H. 1972
The effect of bacteria on intestinal uptake of vitamin B12: I. Effect of cultures of blind-loop contents
Scand. J. Gastroenterol. 7(2):119-128

2431 Schjonsby, H., and S. Tabaqchali. 1971
Effect of small intestinal bacteria on intrinsic factor and the vitamin B12-intrinsic factor complex
Scand. J. Gastoenterol. 6(8):707-713

2432 Schjonsby, H., and T. Hofstad. 1972
Effect of bacteria on intestinal uptake of vitamin B12: II. The consequences of in vitro preincubation of B12 with pure bacterial populations
Scand. J. Gastroenterol 7(4):353-359

● 2433 Schloesser, L.I., P. Deshpande and R.F. Schilling. 1958
Biologic turnover rate of cyanocobalamin (vitamin B12) in human liver
A.M.A. Arch. Intern. Med. 101:306-309

2434 Schmorl, K. 1957
Recent information on the physiological action of vitamins, especially vitamin C (ascorbic acid)
Starke 9:250-252

● 2435 Schneider, H.A., J.M.Lee and P.K. Olitsky. 1957
Effect of nutrition on the production of acute disseminated encephalomyelitis in mice
J. Exp . Med. 105:319-334

2436 Schoen, G. 1953
Paper chromatographic analysis of vitamins
Acta Vitaminol. 7:151-167

2437 Scholdgen, W. 1957
Action of vitamin B12 on mucosa
Arch. Klin. U. Exptl. Dermatol. 206:492-495

2438 Schrauzer, G.N. 1966
Electron structure, light absorption and reactions of vitamin B12 and of its derivatives
Naturwissenschafter 53(18):459-463

2439 Schrauzer, G.N., and J. Sibert. 1969
Electron-transfer reactions catalyzed by vitamin B12 and compounds the reduction of dyes and of reboblavine by thiols
Arch. Biochem. Biophys. 130(1):257-266

2440 Schrumpf, A. 1952
Small oral doses of vitamin B12 and folic acid in pernicious anaemia
Nord. Med. 48:1621-1622

2441 Schrumpf, A. 1959
Vitamin B12. Diagnostic value of serum estimation
Farmakoterapi (Oslo) 15:63-69

2442 Schrumpf, A. 1963
Vitamin B12 as a depot preparation
T. Norsk. Laegeforen 83:1541-1542

2443 Schrumpf, A. 1966
Mental symptoms due to vitamin B12 deficiency
T. Norsk. Laegeforen 86:540-541

2444 Schrumpf, E , and E. Bjelke. 1970
Vitamin B12 in the serum and the cerebrospinal fluid
Acta Neurol. Scand. 46(2):243-248

2445 Schulte, K.E., G. Henke and D. Herpel. 1967
Dosage accuracy of single-dose medicinal forms. II. Homogeneity of drug mixtures and dose accuracy of tablets and capsules
Arch. Pharm. (Weinheim) 300(11):899-912

2446 Schultz, H.B., et al. 1963
Radiovitamin B12 as a dilution indicator in gastrointestinal research
Am. J. Dig. Dis. 8:904-907

2447 Schultze, M.O. 1949
Nutritional value of plant materials. II. Prevention of acute uremia of the newborn rat by vitamin B12
Proc. Soc. Exp . Biol. and Med. 72(3):613-616

2448 Schultze, M.O., I.E. Liener and R.L. Glass. 1952
Nutritional value of plant materials. VII. Dietary factors affecting pre-weaning and post-weaning mortality of rats
J. Nutr. 46:171-179

2449 Schurch, A. 1953
Use of preparations containing antibiotics and vitamin B12 in stock feeding
Schweiz. Landwirtsch. Monatsh. 9/10/11:16

2450 Schurr, P.E., J.R. Schultz, and T. M. Parkinson. 1972
Triton-induces hyperlipidemia in rats as an animal model for screening hypolipidemic drugs
Lipids 7(1):68-74

2451 Schwartz, M, and P. Bastrup-Madsen 1968
A new vitamin B12 binding protein in serum causing excessively high serum vitamin B12 values
Scand. J. Haematol. 5:35-40

2452 Schweigert, B.S. 1950
Significance of vitamin B12 and related factors
J. Amer. Diet. Assoc. 26(10):782-787

2453 Schweigert, B.S. 1951
Determination of vitamin B12 in animal tissues
Fed. Proc. 10(1):394

2454 Schweigert, B.S. 1961
The role of vitamin B12 in nucleic acid synthesis
Borden Rev. Nutr. Res. 22:19-28

2455 Schweigert, B.S., F.A. Nayder, O.F. Batzer and A.J. Siedler 1958
Role of vitamin B12 in nucleic acid metabolism
Proc. First Internatl. Conf. Sci. Res. 3:297-306

2456 Schweigert, B.S., H.E. Scheid and M. Downing. 1954
Liver changes in vitamin B12 and riboflavin-deficient rats before and after partial hepatectomy
Amer. J. Physiol. 178(2):338-340

● 2457 Scott, A.I. 1974
Biosynthesis of natural products
Science 184:760-764

● 2458 Scott, W.M., et al. 1964
Microbial degradation of corrinoids. I. Vitamin B12.
J. Bact. 88:581-585

● 2459 Scrimshaw. N.S., J.A. Munoz, O.B. Tandon and M.A. Guzman. 1959
Growth and development of Central American children. II. Effect of oral administration of vitamin B12 to rural children of preschool and school age
Am. J. Clin, Nutr. 7:180-184

2460 Scrimshaw, N.S., and M.A. Guzman. 1953
Effect of dietary supplementation and the administration of vitamin B12 and Aureomycin on the growth of school children
Natl. Vitam. Found. Nutr. Sump. Ser. 7:101-117

2461 Scrimshaw, N.S., and M.A. Guzman. 1953
Effect of dietary supplements and of the administration of vitamin B12 and aureomycin on the growth of children of school age
Bol. Ofic. Sanit. Panamer. 34:551-562

2462 Scudamore, H.H., A.B. Hagedorn, E.E. Wollaeger and C.A. Owen, Jr. 1958
Diverticulosis of the small intestine and macrocytic anemia with radioactive vitamin B12 absorption studies
Proc. Staff Meetings Mayo Clin. 33:651-657

2463 Seaton, D.A. 1964
The megaloblastic anaemias
Brit. J. Clin. Pract. 18:657-664

2464 Sedel'Nikov, M.R. 1971
Effectiveness of a vitamin B12 concentrate in combination with nutrient yeasts for raising commercial domestic carp
Ref. Zh. Biol. 2:176-180

2465 Seelemann, K. 1952
Experiments on the vitamin B12 metabolism in the child
Z. Kinderheilk 71:483-489

2466 Seelemann, M., and F.V. Baudissin. 1953
Experimental tests on the influence on the animal organism of the trace element cobalt, and vitamin B12
Kiel. Milchwirtsch. Forschungsber. 5:559-573

2467 Seeman, P. 1966
II. Erythrocyte membrane stabilization by local anesthetics and tranquilizers
Biochem. Pharmacol. 15(11):1753-1766

2468 Seigel, G.B., and L.G. Worley. 1951
The effects of vitamin B12 deficiency on the cytoplasmic basophilia of rat tissues
Anat. Rec. 111(4):597-615

2469 Sekino, J. 1955
Excretion of vitamin B12 in the urine. I. Parenteral administration of vitamin B12 and its urinary exretion in guinea pigs
Vitamins (Japan) 9:341-345

2470 Selleri, R., and O. Caldini. 1961
On some pharmaceutical preparations containing vitamin B12 and a new derivative of vitamin C1
Boll. Chim. 100:433-440

2471 Sensi, P., and G.C. Lancini. 1958
Determination of vitamin B12 as dicyanocobalamin by countercurrent distribution
Farmaco (Pavia) Ed. Prat. 13:639-646

2472 Sercl, M., and B. Johnova. 1956
The metabolism of pyruvic acid in multiple sclerosis
Confinia. Neurol. 16:177-192

2473 Sferco, A. 1956
Activity of oral or parenteral thyroxine, vitamin B12, and antibiotics on the growth and endocrine activity of Rattus norvegicus
Zootec. E. Vet. 11:424-440

2474 Shan'ko, V.M. 1966
Peculiarities of the course of turpentine inflammations under conditions of preliminary vitamin B12 administration
Patol. Fiziol. Eksp. Terap. 10(5):53-55

2475 Shan'ko, V.M. 1971
Effect of vitamin B12 on the protein composition of serum and exudate during inflammation
Farmakol. Toksikol. 6:123-126

● 2476 Shapiro, D.M., and A. Gellhorn. 1951
Combinations of chemical compounds in experimental cancer therapy
Cancer Res. 11:35-41

2477 Shapiro, J., H.W. Alberts, P. Welch and J. Metz. 1965
Folate and vitamin B12 deficiency associated with lactation
Brit. J. Haematol. 11)4):498-504

2478 Sharaf, A., and N. Gomaa. 1970
Androgenicity in vitamins
Qual. Plant. Materiae Vegetabiles. 19:369-374

2479 Shariaf, IV., et al. 1966
Causes of undulant course of Botkin's disease in children
Vop. Okhr. Materin, Dets. 11:41-45

2480 Sharma, D.C., J.K. Khalsa and P.P. Singh. 1969
Metabolic and physiopathological aspects of folic acid and vitamin B12
Punjah. Med. J. 18(12):453-458

2481 Shaw, G.E. 1949
Vitamin B12 with some notes on Lactobacillus lactis Dorner
Austr. J. Pharm. 30(350):97

2482 Shaw, G.E. 1949
Notes on microbiological assays with Lactobacillus lactis
J. Pharm. Pharmacol. 1:695-700

2483 Shaw, G.E. 1950
An intestinal inhibitor of vitamin B12
Biochem. J. 47(3):xxxv-xxxvi

2484 Shcherbak, N.S., and P.V. Rudnitskii. 1967
Use of a vitamin B12 concentrate for pig and chicken feed
Tr. Ukr. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Spirt. Likero-Vodoch. Prom. 11:145-162

485 Sheehy, T.W., E. Perez-Santiago and M.E. Rubini. 1961
Tropical sprue and vitamin B12
New Engl. J. Med. 265(25):1232-1236

2486 Sheely, L.L., O.N. Miller and W.G. Unglaub. 1957
Vitamin B12 levels in serum and urine following parenteral administration of crystalline vitamin B12 or liver extract
Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. 94:629-631

2487 Sheffy, B.F., R.H. Grummer, P.N. Phillips and G. Bohstedt. 1952
Comparison of browth responses of 2-day old pigs to streptomycin, aureomycin, and crude APF, alone and in combination with B12
J. Anim. Sci. 11:97-102

2488 Shenoy, K.G., and G.B. Ramasarma. 1954
Extraction procedure and determination of the vitamin B12 content of some animal livers
Arch. Biochem. and Biophys. 51:371-378

2489 Sheremet, Z.I., and L.I. Kazanova. 1963
The influence of vitamin B12 on the content of nucleic acids in the blood-forming organs of irradiated animals
Med. Radiol. 8(1):46-54

2490 Sheremet, Z.I., and N.V. Myasishcheva. 1967
Vitamin B12 and some indexes of nucleic acid metabolism in leukemia
Probl. Leikozov. 164-170

2491 Sheremet, Z.I., N.V. Myasishcheva and M.O. Raushenbakh. 1966
Content of nucleic acids in the liver and the spleen of mice under the effects of long-term administration of vitamin B12
Probl. Gematol. I. Pereliv. Korvi. 11(8):36-42

2492 Sherman, C.D., Jr., and A.G. May. 1963
The ileum, site of vitamin B12 absorption: a unique clinical experiment
Arch. Surg. 86:187-189

2493 Sherman, W.C. 1966
Nutrition and health series
Med. Times 94:163z-170a

2494 Sherman, W.C., H.L. Schilt and H.C. Schaefer. 1955
The use of depleted rats for investigations of vitamin B12 and unidentified factors
J. Nutr. 55(2):255-264

2495 Shershevskii, M.G. 1963
Influence of vitamin B12 on fibrinolysis in atherosclerosis
Terpevt. Arkh. 35(2):58-60

2496 Sherwood, D.H., and G.M. Griggs. 1951
Crystalline vitamin B12 for turkey poults.
Poult. Sci. 30:902-903

2497 Sherwood, W.C., et al. 1964
Studies of the small-intestinal bacterial flora and of intestinal absorption in pernicious anemia
Amer. J. Dig. Dis. 9:416-425

2498 Shevelev, V.A., B.A. Krivut and E.Y. Kiseleva. 1965
Analysis of drugs by capillary luminescence
Aptechn. Delo. 14(5):56-60

2499 Shigeyam, T., and H. Murakami. 1962
Studies on the preservation and utilization of Koji. 1. Transition of enzymes and vitamin B1, B2 during preservation of Koji
Bull. Fac. Agric. Miyazaki Univ. 7(2):304-308

2500 Shikuma, N. 1962
Liver and vitamin B12 metabolism. I. Uptake of radioactive vitamin B12 by the liver and other organs and its mechanism
Kanzo 4(1):47-51

2501 Shimabayashi, Y., K. Iwamotoa. 1964
Biochemical studies during the development of chick embryo. I. Dynamic changes of nucleic acids and vitamin B12
Agr. Biol. Chem. 28(5):286-299

● 2502 Shimazono, N., et al. 1963
The effect of vitamin B12 administration of Japanese children
J. Vit. 9:79-88

2503 Shinde, V.P., and S.D. Ambegaokar. 1967
Pantothenic acid-sparing action of vitamin B12 in pantothenic acid-deficient rats
Indian J. Exp. Biol. 5(1):48-49

2504 Shinton, N.K. 1959
Determination of the vitamin B12 content of the serum of normal adults by the use of Euglena gracilis
Clin. Sci. 18)8):389-398

2505 Shishova, O.A. 1963
Effect of vitamin B12 on the absorption of an amino acid mixture from the intestine
Vopr. Pitaniya. 22(1):50-55

2506 Shishova, O.A. 1964
Effect of vitamin B12 on intestinal absorption of amino acids
Fed. Proc. 23:T465-458

2507 Shitskova, A.P. 1963
Correlation of the effects of vitamins A,D,C, and B12 on the metabolism of calcium, phosphorus, and nitrogen in growing animals
Gigiena. I. Sanit. 28(2):41-48

2508 Shive, W., J.M. Ravel and R.E. Eakin. 1948
Interrelationship of thymidine and vitamin B12
J. Amer. Chem. Soc. 70:2614-2615

2509 Shreepad, R.W., R. Mehta and B.C. Johnson. 1958
Vitamin B12 and protein biosyntheis. VI.
Relation of vitamin B12 to amino acid activation
J. Biol. Chem. 233:619-624

2510 Shulman, R. 1967
Psychiatric aspects of pernicious anaemia: a prospective controlled investigation
Brit. Med. J. 3:266-270

2511 Shulman, R. 1967
A survey of vitamin B12 deficiency in an elderly psychiatric population
Brit. J. Psychiatr. 113:241-251

2512 Shulman, R. 1967
Vitamin B12 deficiency and psychiatric illness
Brit. J. Psychiatr. 113:252-256

2513 Shulman, R. 1972
The present status of vitamin B12 and folic acid deficiency in psychiatric illness
Can. Psychiatr. Assoc. J. 17:205-216

2514 Shum, H.Y., A.M. Streeter and B.J. O'Neill. 1970
A modified isotopic dilution method for measuring the serum vitamin B12 level
Med. J. Austral. 1:1144-1147

● 2515 Shum, H.Y., B.J. O'Neill and A. M. Streeter. 1972
Effect of pH changes on the binding of vitamin B12
J. Clin. Pathol (Lond) 24(3):239-243

2516 Shvets, S.F. 1970
Effect of methionine, lysine, and vitamin B12 additives on some biochemical indexes in chick liver
Fiziol. Biokhim. Sil's'kogospod. Tvarin. 13:96-99

2517 Sickova, A.P. 1963
Interrelations of vitamins A, D, C and B12 and their effect on metabolism of Ca, P and N in growing animals
Gigiena. Sanit. 2:41-49

2518 Siegel, S., B.F. Chow, K. Okuda, S. Chen and E.J. Hanus. 1961
Effect of food on the absorption of vitamin B12
Am. J. Clin. Nutr. 9:705-707

2519 Sievers, C.J. 1963
Megaloblastic anemia in a 3-year-old child. A case with proteinuria and free acid in the stomach
Ugeskr. Laeg. 125:1744-1747

2520 Sifferd, R.H. 1962
Manufacture of vitamin B12
U.S. Pat. Gaz. 3(033):849

● 2521 Silber, R., et al. 1970
The biochemistry of B12-mediated reactions in man
Amer. J. Med. 48:549-554

2522 Silbergleit, A. 1969
Vitamin B12 absorption in man and dog
Diss. Absts. (B) 29:4244B-4245B

2523 Silberstein, E.B. 1969
The Schilling test
J. Amer. Med. Assoc. 208:2325-2326

2524 Simmett, K.I., and G.H. Spray. 1965
Utilization of cobalt-labelled cyanacobalamin by rabbits
Brit. J. Nutr. 19:593

2525 Simmonnet, H., Lebaas, and H. Hein De Balsac. 1953
The physiological role of cecum of farmyard birds
Compt. Rend. Acad. Agric. France 39(17):795-800

2526 Simnett, K.I., and G.H. Spray. 1961
The influence of diet on the vitamin B12 activity in the serum, uring and faeces of rabbits
Brit. J. Nutr. 15(4):555-556

2527 Simon, S.W. 1951
Vitamin B12 therapy in allergy and chronic dermatoses
J. Allerg. 22(2):183-185

2528 Simons, K. 1968
Gastric intrinsic factor and other vitamin B12 transport proteins: chemical and physiologic properties
Progr. Gastroenterol 1:195-220

● 2529 Simpson, C.A. 1964
Vitamin B12 levels in the serum and cerebrospinal fluid in multiple sclerosis
J. Neurol Neurosurg. Psychiatr. 27:174-177

2530 Simson, G., A. Herfort, M. Krim and L.M. Meyer. 1950
Effects of vitamin B12 in multiple sclerosis
Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. 75(3):721

2531 Singlas, P.N., A.K. Saraya and O.P. Ghai. 1970
Vitamin B12 and folic acid deficiency in nutritional megaloblastic anaemia of infancy and childhood
Indian J. Med. Res. 58(5):599-604

2532 Siurala, M., and W. Nyberg. 1957
Vitamin B12 absorption in atrophic gastritis
Acta Med. Scand. 157:435-443

2533 Siurala, M., et al. 1964
Gastric lesion in vitamin B12 deficiency or fish tapeworm carriers
Acta Med. Scand. 175:105-114

● 2534 Skaff, G., J.T. Lowman, R. Brunning and W. Krivit. 1966
Vitamin B12 studies in myelogenous leukemia of childhood
J. Pediatr. 68(6):890-894

2535 Skal'nyi, V.V. 1970
The effectiveness of simultaneous treatment with vitamin B-12 and insulin in schizophrenic patients
Zh. Nevropatol. Psikhiat. Im. Korsakova. 70(11):1718-1721

2536 Skala, I., et al. 1963
Absorption of Co58-labelled vitamin B12 in different parts of the rat small intestine in vitro
Cesk Gastroent. Vyz. 17:245-248

2537 Skeggs, H.R. 1960
Current aspects of the vitamin B12 assay
Dev. Ind. Microbiol. 2:159-164

2538 Skeggs, H.R. 1966
Microbiological assay of vitamin B12
Methods Biochem. Anal. 14:53-62

2539 Skeggs, H.R., J. Hanus, A.B. McCauley and V.J. Rizzo. 1960
Hydroxocobalamin: physiological retention in the dog
Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. 105:518-521

2540 Skipper, H.E., J.B. Chapman and M. Bell. 1951
Partial reversal of the anti-leukemic action of folic acid antagonists by vitamin B12
Cancer Res. 11(3):161-163

2541 Skirstymonskii, A.I., M.I. Koshel, Zh.E. Golovina and L.A. Demchinskaya. 1972
New feed betaine-vitamin preparation Betavit B12
Tr. Ukr. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Spirt. Likero-Vodoch. Prom. 14:194-201

2542 Skirstymonskii, A.I., Yu.M. Kravets. N.V. Dovzhenok, V.M. Kunitsa and Zh.E. Golovina. 1969
Methods for determining vitamin B12 in products and intermediate products of the production of its concentrates
Tr. Ukr. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Spirt. Likero-Vodoch. Prom. 12:105-117

2543 Skirstymonskii, A.I., Yu.M. Kravets, S.I. Kotenko, M.Ya. Erlikh, L.E. Nikiforov and G.V. Boyarskaya
Experimental production, on an industrial scale, of a feed concentrate of vitamin B12
Ferment. Spirt. Prom. 31(1):29-31

2544 Skouby, A.P. 1966
Retention, distribution and uptake of vitamin B12 following parenteral administration of hydroxycobalamin (Vibeden)
Ugeskr. Laeg. 128:253-261

2545 Skouby, A.P. 1966
Retention and distribution of B12 activity, and requirement for B12, following parenteral administration of hydroxocobalamin (Vibeden)
Acta Med. Scand. 180(1):95-105

2546 Sladkova, R.N. 1961
Content of vitamin B12 in the blood serum of children with various anemic conditions
Pediatr. 7:14-17

2547 Slave, T., and C. Finat. 1958
Methods for maintaining the quality of bottled mineral waters
Lucr. Inst. Cercet. Aliment. 2:135-148

2548 Slinger, S.J., and W.F. Pepper. 1954
The effect of antibiotics on the turkey poult's need for supplementary biotin and pantothenic acid
Poul. Sci. 33:633-637

2549 Slinger, S.J., W.F. Pepper and J.D. Summers. 1970
Sparing action between methionine, choline and vitamin B-12 in chicks and hens
Canad. J. Ani. Sci. 50:693-703

2550 Slovohotnova, I.I. 1969
Role of some vitamins of the B group in prevention of dental caries
Vop. Pitan. 28(2):27-31

2551 Slyusarev, F.M., and V.A. Sabov. 1962
Correlation between bitamin contents in blood, cerebrospinal fluid, and urine in neurological patients
Ref. Zh. Biol. Knim. 23-24

52 Smimett, K.I., and G.H. Spray. 1962
Relation of the concentration of vitamin B12 in serum to that in liver and in kidney in rabbits
Nature 193:75-76

2553 Smirnov, S.I., and V.I. Bozhkov. 1960
The stimulatory and therapeutic effect of vitamin B12 in pigs
Veterinariia 1:48-50

2554 Smirnova, L.A. 1959
Effect of vitamin B12, dibazol, and proserine on the regeneration of bone tissue in fractures of the femur
Patol. Fiziol. Eksp. Ter. 3(4):39-44

2555 Smith, A.D.M. and S. Duckett. 1965
Cyanide, vitamin B12, experimental demyelination and tobacco amblyopia
Brit. J. Exp. Pathol. 46:615-622

2556 Smith, A.D.M. 1960
Megaloblastic madness
Brit. Med. J. ii:1840-1845

2557 Smith, A.D.M., and H. Ellis. 1965
Absorption of vitamin B12 in the rat
Lancet 2:1277-1278

2558 Smith, D.B., and L.C. Racusen. 1973
Folate metabolism and the anticonvulsant efficacy of phenobarbital
Arch. Neurol. (Chicago) 28(1):18-22

2559 Smith, E.L. 1949
Folic acid, vitamin B12 and anaemia
Nature (Lond) 164(4180):986-987

60 Smith, E.L. 1950
Isolation and chemistry of vitamin B12
Proc. Roy. Soc. Med. 43:535-536

● 2561 Smith, E.L. 1951
Vitamin B12. 1.
Nutr. Abst. Rev. 20(4):795-809

2562 Smith, E.L. 1952
The discovery and identification of vitamin B12
Brit. J. Nutr. 6:295-299

2563 Smith, E.L. 1954
Water-soluble vitamins. I. (Folic acid, B12, CF, choline, PAB, biotin.)
Ann. Rev. Biochem. 23:245-274

2564 Smith, E.L. 1958
Biochemical functioning of vitamin B12
Nature 181:305-306

2565 Smith, E.L. 1963
Vitamin B12, its coenzyme and its antagonists
Clin. Europ. 2:173-177

2566 Smith, E.L. 1965
Hydroxocabalamin
U.S. Pat. Gazette 3,167,539, Jan. 26, 1965

2567 Smith, E.L. 1965
Vitamin B12
John Wiley, New York pp. 115-126

●2568 Smith, E.L., and L.F.J. Parker. 1948
Purification of anti-pernicious anemia factor
Biochem. J. 43:viii-ix

2569 Smith, E.L., and W.F.J. Cuthbertson. 1949
Paper chromatography of the vitamin B12 group of factors
Biochem. J. 45(2):xii-xiii

2570 Smith, E.L., et al. 1952
Metabolism studies with radioactive vitamin B12
Congr. Intern. Biochim., Resumes Communs., 2e Congr., Paris 1952:19-20

2571 Smith, E.L., K.H. Fantes, S. Ball, J.G. Waller, W.B. Emery, W.K. Anslow and A.D. Walker. 1952
B12 vitamins (cobalamins). 1. Vitamin B12c and B12d
Biochem. J. 52:389-395

2572 Smith, R.M., and H. Marston. 1970
Some metabolic aspects of vitamin B12 deficiency in sheep
Brit. J. Nutr. 24(4):879-891

2573 Smith, R.M., and H.R. Marston. 1971
Metabolism of propionate by pair-fed vitamin B12-deficient and vitamin B12-treated sheep
Brit. J. Nutr. 26(1):41-53

2574 Smith, R.M., and K.J. Monty. 1959
Vitamin B12 and propionate metabolism
Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 1(2):105-109

● 2575 Smith, R.M., et al. 1970
Production, absorption, distribution and excretion of vitamin B12 in sheep
Brit. J. Nutr. 24:857-877

● 2576 Smith, R.M., W.S. Osborne-White and G. Russell. 1969
Methylmalonic acid and coenzyme a concentrations in the livers of pair-fed vitamin B12- deficient and vitamin B12-treated sheep
Biochem. J. 112(5):703-707

2577 Smith, S.E., B.A. Koch and K.L. Turk. 1951
The response of cobalt-deficient lambs to liver extract and vitamin B12
J. Nutr. 44:455-464

2578 Snell, E.E., and L.D. Wright. 1950
The water-soluble vitamins
Ann. Rev. Biochem. 19:277-318

2579 Soars, M.H., and D. Hendlin. 1951
The use of potassium cyanide in the lactobacillus leichmannii assay for vitamin B12
J. Bact. 62:15-17

● 2580 Sobell, S.D., A. Arnold and F. Coulston. 1960
Serum levels of vitamin B12 following intramuscular injection of a depot preparation
Amer. J. Clin. Nutr. 8(2):214-217

581 Sobotka, H. 1962
Vitamin imbalance in metabolic disease
Clin. Chem. 8:561-569

2582 Sobotka, H., H. Baker and H. Ziffer. 1960
Distribution of vitamin B12 between plasma and cells
Amer. J. Clin. Nutr. 8(3):283-284

2583 Sobotka, H., H. Baker and O. Frank. 1960
Vitamin levels in normal cerebrospinal fluid
Proc. Soc. Exp . Biol. Med. 103:801-802

● 2584 Sobotka, H., N. Christoff and H. Baker. 1958
Elevated vitamin levels in cerebrospinal fluid in multiple sclerosis
Proc. Soc. Exp . Biol. Med. 98(3):534-536

2585 Soevik, O. 1968
The role of vitamin B12 in metabolism
Nord. Med. 79(11):341-346

2586 Sokoloff, M.F., E.H. Sanneman, Jr. and M.F. Beard. 1952
Urinary excretion of vitamin B12
Blood 7:243-250

2587 Sokolov, I.M. 1969
Changes in lipid metabolism in atherosclerotic patients following treatment with vitamins B1, B6, and B12
Vop. Pitan. 28(3):17-21

2588 Sokolova, N.M., and E.A. Tsel. 1967
The content of vitamin B12 in blood serum of patients with gastric cancer
Vop. Onkol. 13(5):60-62

89 Sokolova, N.M., I.L. Turbina and D.R. Zel'dovich. 1965
Concentration of vitamin B12 in blood of patients with malignant tumors
Vopr. Onkol. 11(9):36-42

2590 Solntsev, A.I. 1956
Role of vitamins A,D,B1,B2, and B12 in animal husbandry
Izvest. Timiryazev. Sel'skokhoz. Akad. 1956(2):187-192

2591 Solntsev, K.M. 1971
Value of antibiotics in the use of fodder nutrients
Sel'skokhoz. Biol. 6(5):728-732

2592 Somers, M. 1969
Volatile fatty-acid clearance studies in relation to vitamin B12 deficiency in sheep
Aust . J. Exp. Biol. Med. Sci. 47:219-225

2593 Sorrell, M.F., O. Frank, H. Aquino, A.D. Thomson and H. Baker. 1971
In vivo and in vitro penetration of vitamins into human red blood cells
Amer. J. Clin. Nutr. 24(8):924-929

2594 Sorrell, M.F., O. Frank, H. Aquino, A.D. Thomson, M.M. Howard and H. Baker. 1972
Vitamin interchange between ascitic fluid and blood in man
Amer. J. Clin. Nutr. 25(2):125-129

2595 Sostka, G.D., and S.V. Kanaev. 1971
Treatment of patients with iron-deficiency anaemia
Terap. Arh. 43(No. 1):78-84

2596 Sovik, O. 1968
Role of vitamin B12 in metabolism
Nord. Med. 79:341-346

2597 Sparchez, T., B. Gheorghescu, G.H. Jovin and E. Merculiev. 1968
Studies of vitamin B12 metabolism in patients with chronic hepatitis and liver cirrhosis
Nuclear-Medizin 7(4):371-387

2598 Spector, I., and J. Metz. 1966
Giant myeloid cells in the bone marrow of protein malnourished infants: relationship to folate and vitamin B12 nutrition
Brit. J. Haematol. 12:737-746

● 2599 Spector, I., and J. Metz. 1966
Folate and vitamin B12 metabolism in weanling rats given a maize diet. I. Folate and vitamin B12 concentrations in liver and serum
Amer. J. Clin. Nutr. 19(3):187-193

2600 Spies, T.D., E. Hauser, G.G. Lopez, F. Milanes, R.L. Toca, T. Aramburu and R.E. Stone. 1949
Effect of vitamin B12 on patients with combined system disease associated with pernicious anemia, multiple sclerosis, amyotrophic lateral sclerosis, and the residual changes of poliomyelitis
Intern. Z. Vitaminforsch. 21:347-353

2601 Spies, T.D., G.G. Lopez, F. Milanes, R.L. Toca and T. Aramburu. 1949
A note on the oral versus parenteral administration of vitamin B12
South. Med. J. 42:528-531

2602 Spies, T.D., G.G. Lopez, F. Milanes, R.L. Toca and A. Reboredo. 1950
Antianemic properties of a reaction product of vitamin B12 and the intrinsic factor
South. Med. J. 43:206-208

2603 Spies, T.D., R.E. Stone and T. Aramburu. 1948
Observations on the antianemic properties of vitamin B12
South. Med. J. 41:522-523

2604 Spies, T.D., R.E. Stone, G.G. Lopez, F. Milanes, R.L. Toca and T. Aramburu. 1949
Vitamin B12 as an antianemic substance
Intern. Z. Vitaminforsch. 21:328-340

2605 Spies, T.D., R.E. Stone, G.G. Lopez, F. Milanes, R.L. Toca and T. Aramburn. 1948
Thymine, folic acid, and vitamin B12 in nutritional macrocytic anemia, tropical sprue, and pernicious anemia
Lancet 255:519-522

2606 Spies, T.D., R.E. Stone, R.M. Suarez, G.G. Lopez, R.L. Toca and A. Reboredo. 1953
Antianemic properties of reaction products of vitamin B12 and the intrinsic factor
J. Amer. Med. Assoc. 151:1264-1266

2607 Spies, T.D., R.M. Suarez, G.G. Lopez, F. Milanes, R.E. Stone, R.L. Toca, T. Aramburu andS. Kartus. 1949
Tentative appraisal of vitamin B12 as a therapeutic agent
J. Amer. Med. Assoc. 139:521-525

2608 Spies, T.D., S. Dreizen and C.C. Buehl. 1952
The effect of supplements of vitamin B12 on the growth of children with nutritive failure
Z. Vitaminforsch. 23:414-429

2609 Spirchez, T., et. al. 1963
Considerations on the metabolism of vitamin B12 in gastrectomized patients
Med. Intern. (Bucur) 15:649-652

2610 Spirchez, T., et. al. 1963
The metabolism of vitamin B12 in chronic hepatitis investigated with the aid of Co-58 labeled vitamin B12
Med. Intern. (Bucur) 15:1185-1192

2611 Spirchez, T., V. Gheorghescu, G.H. Jovin, E. Merculiev and D. Mardale. 1967
Vitamin B12 metabolism in chronic hepatitis and hepatic cirrhosis studies with radiocobalamin
Med. Interna. 19:1195-1204

2612 Spray, G.H. 1962
The estimation and significance of the level of vitamin B12 in serum
Postgrad. Med. J. 38:35-40

2613 Spray, G.H. 1967
Absorption of vitamin B12 from the intestine
Proc. Nutr. Soc. 26:55-59

2614 Spray, G.H., and G.T. Warner. 1966
Failure of L-glutamic acid to increase absorption of vitamin B12 by patients with pernicious anaemia
Nature 212(5065):947

2615 Spray, G.H., and K.B. Taylor. 1958
Vitamin B12 activity in the serum of the rat
Nature 182(4645):1309-1310

2616 Sreenivasamurthy, V., K. Krishnamurthy, M. Swaminathan and V. Subrahmanyan. 1959
Protective action of vitamin B12 against thyrotoxicosis
Indian J. Physiol. Allied Sci. 13:83-86

2617 Srikantia, S.G., and V. Reddy. 1967
Megaloblastic anaemia of infancy and vitamin B12
Brit. J. Haematol. 13:949-953

2618 Stadtman, T.C. 1971
Vitamin B12
Science 171:859-867

2619 Stadtman, T.C., and B.A. Blaylock. 1966
Role of B12 compounds in methane formation
Fed. Proc. 25:1657-1661

2620 Stahlberg, K.G. 1965
Occurrence of methylcobalamin in human liver
Scand. J. Haematol. 2(1):80-83

2621 Stahlberg, K.G. 1967
Studies on methyl-B12 in man
Scand. J. Haematol. Suppl. 1:99

2622 Stahlberg, K.G., et al. 1963
Serum vitamin B12 determinations and cytochemical reactions in the differential diagnosis of acute leukaemia
Acta Med. Scand. 174:105-114

2623 Stahlberg, K.G., S. Radner and A. Norden. 1967
Liver B12 in subjects with and without vitamin B12 deficiency. A quantitative and qualitative study
Scand. J. Haematol. 4:312-320

2624 Stamler, J., C. Bolene, E. Levinson and M. Dudley. 1950
The lipotropic action of desiccated thyroid in the cholesterol-fed chick
Endocrinology 46:382-386

2625 Stapert, E.M., H. Crain and R. Needham. 1963
Modification in sample preparation for the microbiological assay of vitamin B12
J. Pharm. Sci. 52(8):805-807

2626 Starushenko, L.I. 1967
Enrichment of the food ration with vitamin B12 bio-concentrated in experimental conditions
Vop. Pit. 26:36-41

2627 Stebbins, R.B. 1951
Impaired water metabolism in pyridoxine deficiency and effects of pyridoxine and adrenal cortical hormone
Amer. J. Physiol. 166:538-540

●2628 Stecher, P.G. (Ed.) 1968
The Merck Index, An Encyclopedia of Chemicals and Drugs
Merck and Co., Rahway, New Jersey

2629 Stefanini, M., and M. Karaca. 1966
Acquired thrombocytopathy in patients iwth pernicious anemia. Reversion of biochemical abnormalities after treatment with vitamin B12
Lancet 7434:400-402

630 Steffens, W., and K.H. Menke. 1964
Metabolism of Co and vitamin B12. 3. Coprophagy in chickens given 60CoCl2
Rep. Atomprax. 10(3):6

● 2631 Stein, O., Y. Stein, J. Aronovitch, N. Grossowicz and M. Rachmilewitz. 1958
Isotopic and microbiological studies of vitamin B12 distribution in normal and hepatoma-bearing rats
Cancer Res. 18(7):849-852

2632 Stekol, J.A., K.W. Weiss and S. Weiss. 1951
Role of folacine and vitamin B12 in synthesis and utilization of choline by the rat as studied with C-14-glycine, formate and methionine
Fed. Proc. 10(1):252

2633 Stekol, J.A., S. Weiss and K.W. Weiss. 1952
Vitamin B12 and folic acid in the synthesis of choline in the rat
Arch. Biochem. Biophys. 36:5-10

2634 Stekol, J.A., S. Weiss, E.I. Anderson, P.T. Hsu and A. Watjen. 1957
Vitamin B12 and folic acid in relation to methionine synthesis from betaine in vivo and in vitro
J. Biol. Chem. 226(1):95-102

● 2635 Stenman, U.H., K. Simons and R. Grasbeck. 1968
Vitamin B12-binding proteins in normal and leukemic human leukocytes and sera
Scand. J. Clin. Lab. Invest. 21(3):202-210

2636 Stenram, U. 1952
The effect of vitamin B12 and the animal protein factor on thyroid-fed rats, with special reference to liver cytology
Exp. Cell. Res. 3:147-153

2637 Stepenova, M.P. 1962
The effect of vitamin B12 on clearing factor and blood heparin content in patients with atherosclerosis
Ter. Arkh. 34(12):48-52

2638 Stern, J.R., and J. McGinnis. 1951
Toxicity of glycine for vitamin B12-deficient chicks
Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. 76(2):233-234

2639 Stern, J.R., J.M. Hsu and J. McGinnis. 1952
Vitamin B12 and hemoglobin regeneration in the chick
J. Biol. Chem. 194:191-197

2640 Stern, J.R., W. Taylor and W.C. Russell. 1949
Relation of vitamin B12 to liver basophilia
Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. 70:551-552

2641 Sternieri, E., M. Bernardi and M. Giaroli. 1962
Action of hydroxocobalamin in the prevention of hepatic steatosis due to CCl4 and the diet of Best
Boll. Soc. Ital. Biol. Sper. 38:817-818

2642 Sternieri, E., M. Bernardi and M. Giaroli. 1964
Protective action of hydroxocobalamin on hepatic steatosis from carbon tetrachloride and Best's diet
Biochim. Biol. Sper. 3(1):6-12

2643 Sternieri, E., M. Giaroli and M. Bernardi. 1963
Effect of hydroxycobalamin in preventing protein catabolism caused by prednisone
Boll. Soc. Ital. Biol. Sper. 39:215-217

2644 Stetter, H.
A new principle for the preparation of polymembered ring systems. I. Ring-closure reactions with sulfonamides of o-phenylenediamine
Chem. Ber. 86:197-205

2645 Stevens, K., T. Edelstein, N. Baumslag and J. Metz. 1963
Vitamin B12 and folate nutrition in pregnant Bantu with observation on the effect of supplementation with vitamin B12 and folic acid
S. Afr. Med. J. 37(44):1115

2646 Stewart, I.J. 1953
Penicillin feeding trials with chickens: State Research Farm, Werribee
J. Dept. Agr. Victoria 51:407-408

2647 Stewart, J.S., P.D. Roberts and A.V. Hoffbrand. 1970
Response of dietary vitamin-B12 deficiency to physiological oral doses of cyanocobalamin
Lancet ii:542-545

2648 Stich, W. 1952
Treatment of pernicious anaemia with vitamin B12
Munch. Med. Wochenschr. 94:2322-2330

2649 Stiefel, G.E., B. Jasinski and C. Tutsch. 1957
Retention of parenterally introduced vitamin B12-Co60 in different organs of the rat
Tutsch. Intern. Z. Vitaminforsch. 28:161-166

2650 Stiefel, G.E., B. Jasinski and H. Frei. 1956
Further investigations on the fate of radioactive vitamin B12 given parenterally and orally
Schweiz. Med. Wochenschr. 86:824-826

2651 Stiefel, G.E., H. Frei and B. Jasinski. 1955
The fate of radioactive vitamin B12 administered parenterally or orally
Helv. Med. Acta 22:405-413

2652 Stillions, M.C., S.M. Teeter, W.E. Nelson. 1971
Utilization of dietary vitamin B12 and cobalt by mature horses
J. Ani. Sci. 32(2).252-255

● 2653 Stokes, J.B. 1961
Metabolites of vitamin B12 in the bile after parenteral administration of the vitamin
Nature 191:807-808

2654 Stokstad, E.L.R. 1962
The biochemistry of the water-soluble vitamins
Ann. Rev. Biochem. 31:451-490

2655 Stokstad, E.L.R. 1968
Experimental anemias in animals resulting from folic acid and vitamin B12 deficiencies
Vitam. Horm. 26:443-463

2656 Stokstad, E.L.R., and T.H. Jukes. 1949
Water-soluble vitamins
Ann. Rev. Biochem. 18:435-486

2657 Stokstad, E.L.R., and T.H. Jukes. 1951
Effect of various levels of vitamin B12 upon growth response produced by aureomycin in chicks
Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. 76(1):73-76

2658 Stokstad, E.L.R., R.E. Webb and E. Shah. 1966
Effect of vitamin B12 and folic acid on the metabolism of formiminoglutamate, formate, and propionate in the rat
J. Nutr. 88(2):225-232

2659 Stokstad, E.L.R., R.S. Webb and Shah. 1966
Effect of thyroxine on folic acid metabolism
Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. 123(3):752-754

2660 Stokstad, E.L.R., T.H. Jukes, J. Pierce, A.C. Page, Jr. and A.L. Franklin. 1949
The multiple nature of the animal protein factor
J. Biol. Chem. 180(2):647-654

2661 Stone, R.E., and T.D. Spies. 1948
The effect of liver extract and vitamin B12 on the mucous membrane lesions of macrocytic anemia
J. Lab. Clin. Med. 33:1019-1023

2662 Strachan, R.W., and J.G. Henderson. 1965
Psychiatric syndromes due to avitaminosis B12 with normal blood and marrow
Quart. J. Med. 34(3):303-317

2663 Stransky, Z. 1962
A rapid paper chromatographic separation of vitamin B12
J. Chromatogr. 8:123-125

2664 Strauss, E.W., and T. Hastings. 1958
Effect of intrinsic factor on vitamin B12 uptake by rat intestine in vitro
Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. 99:224-226

2665 Strauss, E.W., and T.H. Wilson. 1960
Factors controlloing B12 uptake by intestinal sacs in vitro
Amer. J. Physiol. 198:103-107

2666 Strauss, M.B. 1950
Vitamin B12 and pernicious anemia
New Engl. J. Med. 243:187-194

2667 Street, R.T., and J.B. Street. 1952
Vitamin B12
Dent. Items Interest 74:40-48

● 2668 Strength, D.R., E.A. Schaefer and W.D. Salmon. 1951
The relation of vitamin B12 and folacin to the utilization of choline and its precursors for lipotropism and renal protection in rats
J. Nutr. 45(3):329-343

2669 Stroza, I., and L. Vevere. 1965
Role of rat and lipotropic factors in the lipid metabolism of chickens
Tr. Lab. Biokhim. Fiziol. Zhivotn. Inst. Biol., Akad. Nauk Latv. SSR 4:203-226

2670 Stroza, I., R. Andrusaite and L. Vevere. 1971
Betavit-12 as a chicken growth stimulator
Regul. Rosta. Metab. Zhivotn. pp. 103-109

2671 Stroza, I.K., and L.K. Vevere. 1969
Effect of vitamin B12 on protein metabolism of chicks and methyltransferase activity with
"Fiziol. Aktiv. Komp. Pitan. Zivot." Riga pp 273-282

2672 Stuart, J., and S.A. Sklaroff. 1966
Rapid microbiological assay of serum vitamin B12 by electronic counter
J. Clin. Pathol. 19(1):46-50

2673 Studinicin, A.A., and L.D. Tiscenko. 1969
Vitamins in dermatology
Izdat. "Medicina", pp. 166

2674 Stuetzel, M., and L. Romics. 1966
Function of the small intestine in the storage and excretion of intravenously administered 58Co-labeled vitamin B12
Int. Z. Vitaminforsch. 36(3):322-331

2675 Stuhlfauth, K. 1953
Influence of vitamin B12 on the laevulose content of the blood
Klin. Wochenschr. 31:312-313

2676 Stutinsky, F. 1951
Augmentation of the effect of insulin in normal rabbits
Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol. 145:1014-1017

2677 Suarez, R.M. 1952
The comparative effect of vitamin B12 administered through different routes in tropical sprue
Z. Vitaminforsch. 23:308

2678 Suarez, R.M., J. Sabater, R.M. Suarez, Jr., and R. Buso. 1952
The effect of sublingual administration of crystalline vitamin B12 in tropical sprue
Blood, J. Hematol. 7(7):749-754

2679 Sugai, T., and A. Tsuboi. 1952
Secretion of pancreatic juice
Nisshin Igaku 39:424-426

2680 Sukharevskaya, T.M., E.L.S. Savel and A.I. Vorotnikova. 1970
Experience using epsilon-aminocarpronic acid in chronic poisoning with benzene and its homologues
Gig. Tr. Prof. Zabol. 14(12):39-41

2681 Sulimovskaya, N.A., N.Z. Brovko, N.M. Konakova and V.Y. Kamentskaya. 1966
Effect of vitamins B6, B12 and C on amino acid balance in blood during coronary atherosclerosis, myocardial infarction, and hypertonia
Kazan. Med. Zh. 5:10-13

● 2682 Sullivan, L.W. 1970
Vitamin B12 metabolism and megaloblastic anemia
Sem. Hematol. 7:6-22

2683 Sullivan, M.F. 1966
Sodium, water, and (vitamin) B12 absorption in irradiated rats: influence of bile
U.S. At. Energy Comm. BNWL-SA1145. Avail. Dep.; CFSTI, 20pp.

2684 Sunami, H., T. Asano, H. Sakakibara, A. Suita and A. Shiraishi. 1958
Tissue culture of liver
Sogo Igaku 15:787-789

2685 Sunde, M.L., J.G. Halpin and W.W. Cravens. 1952
The effects of vitamin B12 supplements and antibiotic feed supplements on egg production and hatchability
Poult. Sci. 31:617-620

2686 Sunde, M.L., P.E. Waibel, W.W. Cravens and C.A. Elvehjem. 1951
A relationship between antibiotics, vitamin B12 and choline and methionine in chick growth
Poult. Sci. 30(5):668-671

2687 Suopyte, O. 1965
Increasing the efficiency of protein feed of plant origin by addition of a concentrate containing vitamin B12 (cobalamin) to the rations of chickens
Liet. Gyvulininkystes Mokslinio Tyrimo Inst. Darb. 8:225-241

2688 Sure, B. 1951
Further studies of vitamin B12 in reproduction and lactation
Arch. Pediatr. 68:540-543

2689 Sure, B. 1954
Influence of processing on supplementary value of vitamin B12 to proteins in soft wheat in presence of lysine and threonine
Fed. Proc. 13:480

2690 Sure, B. 1955
Effect of amino acid and vitamin B12 supplements on the biologic value of proteins in rice and wheat
J. Amer. Diet. Assoc. 31:1232-1234

2691 Sure, B. 1957
Influence of addition of certain amino acids and vitamin B12 to proteins in enriched milled wheat flour on growth, protein efficiency, and liver fat deposition
J. Agr. Food Chem. 5:373-375

2692 Sure, B., and L. Easterling. 1950
The protective action of vitamin B12 against the toxicity of DL-thyroxine
J. Nutr. 42(2):221-225

2693 Surynek, J., P. Mach and J. Dressler. 1963
The effectivness of administering oxytetracycline, vitamin B12, and folic acid in the recovery from postirradiation leucopenia
Radiobiol. Radiother. (Berlin) 4:125-127

2694 Suva, J., and F Musil. 1967
Effect of orotic acid and some lipotropic factors on the metabolism of lipids in rats after the administration of purified and full diet
Progr. Biochem. Pharmacol. 2:459-463

2695 Suvanasuthi, R., and B. Prijyanonda. 1962
The effect of a vitamin C-free diet and hypervitaminosis C and B12 on ascites hepatoma cells and their response to radiation
J. Natl. Res. Counc. Thailand 3(4):225-238

2696 Suzue, K., G. Imagawa, T. Akiba and H. Kanamori. 1953
Dystrophy and adrenal gland. I. Dystrophy in the rat and adrenal gland. Appendix. The adrenal gland of the rat suffering from leprosy
Jap. J. Const. Med. 18(3):145-152

2697 Svechnikova, N.V., and R. Lisitskaya. 1970
Effect of polyvitamins on the adrenal cortex
Vrach. Delo. 5:44-47

2698 Swanson, V.L., M.S. Wheby and T.M. Bayless. 1966
Morphologic effects of folic acid and vitamin B12 on the jejunal lesion of tropical sprue
Amer. J. Pathol 49(1):167-191

2699 Swarup-Mitra, S., and S.K. Ghosh. 1969
Status of cytochrome C and cytochrome C oxidase in iron deficiency anaemia
Bull. Calcutta Sch. Trop. Med. 17:1-3

2700 Swendseid, M.E., D. Barense and F.H. Bethell. 1951
Methylation of nicotinamide in patients with pernicious anemia
Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. 78:230-231

2701 Swendseid, M.E., F.H. Bethell, W.W. Ackermann, A.L. Swanson and E.F. Kleinschmidt. 1951
The intracellular distribution of vitamin B12 and folinic acid in mouse liver
J. Biol. Chem. 190:791-798

2702 Swendseid, M.E., J.A. Halsted and R.L. Libby. 1953
Excretion of cobalt60-labeled vitamin B12 after total gastrectom
Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. 83(2):226-228

2703 Swendseid, M.E., M. Gasster and J.A. Halsted. 1954
Limits of absorption of orally administered vitamin B12: Effect of intrinsic factor sources
Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. 86(4):834-836

2704 Swendseid, M.E., M. Gasster and J.A. Halsted. 1954
Absorption of vitamin B12 in individuals with a functioning gastric mucosa
Fed. Proc. 13:308

2705 Swendseid, M.E., N.J. Long and J.A. Halsted. 1957
Effect of vitamin B12 and Aureomycin supplements on vitamin B12 liver store and on the development of anemia in gastrectomized rats
J. Nutr. 62(4):585-591

● 2706 Szafranski, P., M. Bagdasarian and I. Tomaszewski. 1960
Vitamin B12 and the activation of amino acids
Acta Biochim. Pol. 7:3-9

2707 Szemler, L., D. Szekely, B. Johan, K. Szerecz, J. Kiss, I. Simon, L. Kuti, I. Nagypataki and S. Berkes. 1971
Dry vitamin B12 concentrates with high protein content
Ger. Pat. 2,045,590, Apr. 1, 1971

2708 Szirmal, E., B. Berkada, S. Hajdukovic and J. Lopez-Gonzalez. 1968
A new radioprotective preparation
Arzneim.-Forsch. 18(5):625-628

2709 Szymonski, K., W. Kiczka, J. Spett and A. Wanicka. 1960
The effect of vitamin B12 in diphtheric toxaemia of guineapigs
Pol. Tyg. Lek. 15:179-181

2710 Taddei, G. 1953
Vitamin B12 and tumours induced by methylcohlanthrene
Vitaminologia 9:171-179

2711 Takahashi, K., F. Masahiko and H. Nakamura. 1969
Subacute combined degeneration of the spinal cord with normal absorption of vitamin B12
Yonago Acta Med. 13(2):145-151

2712 Takahashi, T., K. Murata, Y. Shimabayashi and K. Iwamoto. 1971
Endogenous vitamin B12 bound proteins in chick embryo during development
Mie Daigaku Nagakubu Gakujutsu Hokoku 41:45-41

2713 Takai, Y., J. Ohtsu and H. Iwao. 1964
Effect of dietary tetracycline on the fatty acid composition in body fat of rat
Ann. Rept. Natl. Inst. Nutr. pp. 38-39

2714 Takata, T. 1957
Distribution of vitamin B12 in the body of albino rats and the effects on the vitamin B12 content of tissues and organs after administration of vitamin B12
Bitamin 3:209-211

2715 Takeshige, C., Y. Ando, M. Ando, I. Kikuchi and J. Akishige. 1971
Effects of vitamin B12 and of aldosterone on the conduction of sensory and motor nerve impulse
Vitamins 44(5):272-282

2716 Takeyama, S., F.T. Hatch and J.M. Buchanan. 1961
Enzymatic synthesis of the methyl group of methionine. II. Involvement of vitamin B12
J. Biol. Chem. 235:1102-1108

2717 Takino, T. 1967
The influence of folic acid and vitamin B12 upon the nucleic acid metabolism in liver and mucous membrane of the alimentary tract
Kyoto Furitsu Ika Daigaku Zasshi 76(4):397-405

2718 Tamada, T., K. Momo, S. Kodama and Irikura. 1970
Effects of methylcobalamin and cyanocobalamin on the agstric anemia in totally gastrectomized rats
Bitamin 41(4):267-273

2719 Tamao, Y. 1964
Effect of vitamin B12 on the synthesis of deoxyribosyl compounds in microorganisms. II. Properties of a vitamin B12 group compound formed from external cobalamin in the cells of Lactobacillus leichmannii accompanying biosyntheses of deoxyribosyl compounds and DNA
Bitamin 30(6):471-475

2720 Tamao, Y., T. Kato, S. Shimizu and S. Fukui. 1964
Chemical and bicchemical studies of vitamin B12 and its related compounds. XIII. Comparison of availabilities of cyanocobalamin and hydroxocobalamin in 5,6-diemthylbenzimidazolyl cobamide coenzyme formation by Propionibacterium shermanii
J. Vitaminol. 10(3):211-217

2721 Tamao, Y., T. Morikawa, S. Shimizu and S. Fukui. 1970
Chemical and biochemical studies on vitamin B12 and its related compounds: 29. Coenzyme activities of vitamin B12 coenzyme analogs having propionic acid side-chains in propanediol dehydratase system
Vitamins 41(10):45-50

2722 Tampeiri, A., et al. 1963
Data on the microbiological determination of vitamin B12 with Lactobacillus leichmannii 7830 and with Escherichia coli 113-31
Boll. Ist. Sieroter Milan. 42:296-315

2723 Tangl, H., and E. Klein. 1958
Effect of vitamins on the development and fattening of stunted piglets
Vitamine Hormone 8:23-30

2724 Tantengco, V., K. Okuda and B.F. Chow. 1961
Effect of repeated urinary excretion test of vitamin B12 and coenzyme in rats
J. New Drugs 1(6):256-261

2725 Tappin, J.W., I.A. Rahman and K. Rofers. 1966
A study of absorption of vitamin B12 using a wholebody spectrometer
Brit. J. Radiol. 39:295-301

2726 Taraschuk, V.V. 1966
The clinical picture of intoxication with methylmercaptophos
Sovet. Med. 29(6):80-82

2727 Tarr, H.L.A. 1952
Microbiological assay of vitamin B12 in crude materials
Fed. Proc. 11(1):297-298

2728 Tartaglia, P., et al. 1968
Action of vitamin B12 on the gonads. Experimental research
Minerva. Ginec. 20:461-468

2729 Tashev, T., and V. Kolarski. 1966
On some modern problems of the physiology and pathophysiology of vitamin B12
Suvrem. Probl. Khraneneto. Bulg. Akad. Nauk., Inst. Khranene pp. 167-185

2730 Tashmukhamedov, F.R. 1965
An experimental study of the effect of vitamin B12 on immunogenesis under conditions of tetanus anatoxin immunization
Zh. Mikrobiol. Epidemiol. Immunobiol. 42(1):37-41

2731 Tasker, P.W. 1960
Folic acid and vitamin B12. Effects of graded doses in the treatment of tropical nutritional megaloblastic anaemia
Trans. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. Hyg. 54:578-581

2732 Tasker, P.W. 1961
Absorption of vitamin B12 in nutritional megaloblastic anaemia
Trnas. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. Hyg. 55:272-276

2733 Tastaldi, E. 1949
The antianemic liver factor and vitamin B12
Arg. Biol. 33:131-142

2734 Tastaldi, H., and D.M. Nogueira. 1954
The possible function of NaCl in the absorption of B12 in man
Ann. Fac. Farm. Odontol. Univ. Sao Paulo 12:183-191

2735 Tastaldi, H., D.M. Nogueira and A. Sarin. 1955
Excretion of vitamin B12 injected intravenously. I. Influence of diuresis and velocity of injection
Anais Fac. Farm. Odontol. Univ. Sao Paulo 13:91-105

2736 Tastaldi, H., D.M. Nogueira, A.R. Mattos and A. Sarin. 1956
Urinary excretion of vitamin B12 when administered either orally or intravenously to rabbits
Ann. Fac. Farm. Odont. Univ. Sao Paulo 14:6[illegible]-76

2737 Taylor, K., and M. Medenica. 1961
The rate of disappearance of labeled vitamin B12 from the plasma after intravenous injection in the rat
Vitamin B12 Intrinsic Factor, 2. Europ. Symp. Hamburg pp. 504-512

2738 Taylor, K.B., and J.E. French. 1960
The role of the lymphatics in the intestinal absorption of vitamin B12 in the rat
Quart. J. Exp. Physiol. 45:72-76

2739 Taylor, K.B., B.J. Mallett and G.H. Spray. 1958
Observations on the inhibitory effects of intrinsic factor preparations on vitamin B12 absorption
Clin. Sci. 17(4):647-652

2740 Taylor, R.M., J.A. Hildes and J.F. Lind. 1959
Vitamin B12 absorption in dogs with chronic isolated intestinal loops
Can. J. Physiol. Pharmacol. 47(6):497-504

2741 Tedeschi, G., G. Angeli and G. Gualandi. 1956
Influence of vitamin B12 folic acid, and methionine on weight increase, haemopoiesi and fat content of the liver in rats having a high-protein diet and treated with ethionine. Effect of giving ethionine on the excretion of trigonellin in the urine
Boll. Soc. Ital. Biol. Sper. 32:630-633

2742 Teeri, A.E., H.F. Enos, Jr., E. Pomerantz and N.F. Colovos. 1955
The excretion of vitamin B12 by dairy cattle
J. Anim. Sci. 14(L):268-271

2743 Teeri, A.E., M.E. Loughlin and D. Josselyn. 1957
Nutritive value of fish. 1. Nicoumic acid, fibonavine, vitamin B12, and amino acids of various salt-water species
Food Res. 22:145-150

2744 Teledgdy-Kovats, M., and M. Hegedus. 1970
Critical evaluation of microbiological methods for the determination of vitamin B
Elelmez. Ipar 24(12):358-365

● 2745 Temperley, I.J., M.J.M. Meehan and F.B.B. Gatenby. 1968
Serum vitamin B12 levels in pregnant women
J. Obstet. Gynaecol. Brit. Comm. 75(5):511-516

2746 Tennant, B., M. Reina-Guerra and D. Harrold. 1971
Influence of microorganisms on intestinal absorption
Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci. 176:262-272

2747 Tennant, G.B., and J.L. Withey. 1972
Assessment of work-simplified procedures for the microbiological assay of serum vitamin B12 and serum folate
Med. Lab. Technol. 29(2):171-181

2748 Teshima, T. 1969
An experimental study of the effect of vitamin B12 on the tissue respiration of retina
Acta Soc. Ophthalmol. Jap. 73(9):1711-1718

2749 Testoni, S., and M. Marchetti. 1962-1963
Coenzymes (of) vitamin (origin) in the liver of vitamin B12 deficient chicks
Studi Urbinati Fac. Farm. 36(8):105-108

2750 Thaller, G. 1957
Does vitamin B12 protect against influenza?
Munch. Med. Wochenschr. 99:1977-1978

2751 Theel, O.W. 1960
Clinical experience with a new long-acting vitamin B12
Ducobee Depot. Missouri Med. 57:1349-1352

2752 Thenen, S.W., J.M. Gawthorne and E.L. Stokstad. 1970
Oxidation of 5-Methyl-14C-tetrahydrofloate and histidine-2-14C to carbon-14C dioxide in vitamin B12-deficient rats
Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. 134(1):199-203

2753 Theurer, R.C. 1972
Effect of oral contraceptive agents on vitamin and mineral
J. Reprod. Med. 8:13-19

2754 Tholen, H., and A. Pletscher. 1954
Vitamin B12 determination for clinical purposes
Acta Haematol. 11(4):261-263

2755 Thomas, C.B., and F.F. Eisenberg. 1959
Variability of cholesterol levels in individual Johns Hopkins medical students, with observations on stopping smoking, vitamin B12 administration and acute infection
Bull. Johns Hopkins Hosp. 105:14-50

2756 Thompson, J.N., J.M. Howell, G.A. Pitt and C. McLaughlin. 1969
Biological activity of retinoic acid in the domestic fowl and the effects of vitamin A deficiency on the chick embryo
Brit. J. Nutr. 23(3):471-498

2757 Thompson, R.B. 1952
Observations on the effects of vitamin B12, liver extracts, folic acid and thymine on the maturation of megaloblasts in culture
Blood J. Hematol. 7:522-525

2758 Thompson, R.B. 1962
Observations on the effects of vitamin B12, liver extracts, folic acid and thymine on the maturation of megaloblasts in culture
Blood J. Hematol. 7(5):522-525

2759 Thompson, R.B., D.W. Ashby and E. Armstrong. 1962
Long-term trial of oral vitamin B12 in pernicious anaemia
Lancet 2:577-579

2760 Thompson, R.E., and R.A. Hecht. 1959
Studies on a long-acting vitamin B12 preparation
Amer. J. Clin. NUtr. 7:311-317

2761 Tibbling, G. 1969
Determination of vitamin B12 in serum by radioassay
Clin. Chim. Acta 23(1):209-218

2762 Tibenska, M., et al. 1963
Metabolism of amino acids during the formation of vitamin B12 by strain of Actinomyces olivaceus
Biologia 18:928-936

2763 Tinacci, F. 1970
Relations of vitamins and cartilaginous tissues. II
Metabolismo 6(3-4):69-125

2764 Titus, H.W., J.H. Brumbaugh and A.L. Mehring, Jr. 1955
Evaluation of the effect of additions of vitamin B12, DL-methionine and procaine penicillin, singly and in combination, to corn-soybean diets for young growing chicks
Poult. Sci. 34:167

2765 Tixier, G., and J. Neudorffer. 1954
Assay of vitamin B12 in liver extracts
Bull. Soc. Chim. Biol. 36:1173-1175

2766 Tjutina, E.M. 1970
Effect of a complex of B vitamins and vitamin C on the content of free amino acids in the blood and urine of women with late pregnancy toxaemia
Vopr. Ohrany Mater. Det. 15(11):89-90

2767 Todd, A., C. Brink, D.C. Hodgkin, J. Lindsey, J. Pickworth, J.H. Robertson and J.G. White. 1954
X-ray crystallographic evidence on structure of vitamin B12
Nature 174:1169-1171

2768 Todorov, N., S. Kumanov and N. Ivanov. 1968
Long-term feeding of sheep on rations of pure nutrients with urea and ammonia salts as the only source of N. 5. Digestibility and balance of N
Zivotnovadni Nauk. 5(6):29-37

2769 Todorova, M. 1972
Parenteral dosage forms with extended action. III. Effect of oil solutions and suspensions for prolongation of vitamin B12 action
Tr. Nauchnizsled. Khim.-Farm. Inst. 8:469-473

2770 Tokuda, O. 1954
Influences of certain drugs on the production of hemolysin
Fukuoka Acta Med. 45:741-772

2771 Toleikis, A., A. Praskevicius and Smits. 1969
Effect of biostimulants of reparative processes in the heart muscle on oxidative phosphorylation during experimental myocardial infarct
Latv. PSR Zinat. Akad. Vestis 3:133-136

2772 Tomaszewski, L. 1961
Vitamin B12, its metabolism and conditions related to its deficiency
Pol. Tyg. Lek. 16:1085-1090

2773 Tomaszewski, L., and B. Zmudzka. 1962
Vitamin B12 level in the blood of children. Microbiological determinations
Pol. Tyg. Lek. 17:1135-1140

2774 Tomaszewski, L., B. Zmudzka and J. Nadworny. 1963
Seminal vitamin B12 and sterility
Lancet 7273:170

775 Tomaszewski, L., J. Nadworny and B. Zmudzka. 1964
Vitamin B12 and infertility
Pol. Tyg. Lek. 19(50):1915-1918

2776 Toporek, M., E.J. Gizis and L.M. Meyer. 1971
Effect of human serum B12 binders on uptake of vitamin B12 by isolated perfused rat liver
Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. 136(4):1119-1121

● 2777 Torres, I., W.T. Smith and C. Oxnard. 1969
Degeneration of the peripheral and central nervous system in vitamin B12-deficient monkeys
Experientia 25:273-275

2778 Tortolani, G., P. Bianchini and V. Mantovani. 1970
Separation and determination of cobalamins on an SP-Sephadex column
J. Chromatogr. 53:577-579

● 2779 Toskes, P.P., and J.J. Deran. 1972
The role of the pancreas in vitamin B12 absorption: Studies of vitamin B12 absorption in partially pancreatectomized rats
J. Clin. Invest. 51(2):216-223

2780 Toskes, P.P., J. Hansell, J. Cerda and J.J. Deren. 1971
Vitamin B12 malabsorption in chronic pancreatic insufficiency: Studies suggesting the presence of a pancreatic intrinsic factor
N. Engl. J. Med. 284:627-6632

2781 Totter, J.R. 1957
Water-soluble vitamins. I. Vitamin B12, folic acid, choline, and para-aminobenzoic acid
Ann. Rev. Biochem. 26:181-208

2782 Toury, R., and M. Levy. 1962
Study of fatty hypoproteic and hyperlipidic diet, deficient in choline and vitamin B12
Compt. REnd. Seances Soc. Biol. 156(4):609-612

2783 Toury, R., and M. Levy. 1967
In vitro study of fatty acid oxidation by various tissues in the young rat on a steatogenic (high-plipid, low-protein) diet without choline and vitamin B12. I. Kidney
Arch. Sci. Physiol. 21(2):115-121

2784 Toury, R., and M. Levy. 1967
In vitro study of fatty acid oxidation by various tissues in the young rat on a steatogenic high-lipid, low-protein diet without choline and vitamin B12. II. Liver
Arch. Sci. Physiol. 21(2):123-126

2785 Traina, V. 1950
Vitamin B12 and histamine
Nature 165(4194):439-440

2786 Traina, V. 1950
Vitamin B12 as an anti-anaphylactic
Nature 166(4210):78-79

● 2787 Traina, V. 1950
Toxicity studies on vitamin B12 in albino mice
Arch. Path. 49:278-279

2788 Travers, J.J., and L.R. Cerecedo. 1951
Interrelations between chline and vitamin B12 in the mouse
Fed. Proc. 10(1):396-397

2789 Travers, J.J., and L.R. Cerecedo. 1952
Interrelationships between choline and vitamin B12 in the rat and in the mouse
Fed. Proc. 11(1):457

790 Travnicek, T., B. Bednar, J. Neuwirt, J. Taborsky and E. Taborska. 1967
The effect of ionizing radiation and of some erythropoietic stimuli upon the rat spleen
Cesk. Patol. 3(1):9-22

2791 Travnicek, T., J. Neuwirt, J. Taborsky and E. Taborska. 1968
Influence of partial protection of bone marrow, a complex erythropoietic stimulus, and antibiotics on hemopoiesis of rats receiving large doses of ionizing radiation
Cesk. Patol. 4(3):171-180

2792 Travnicek, T., J. Neuwirt, J. Taborsky and E. Taborska. 1967
Effect of a complex erythropoietic stimulus upon the erythropoiesis of normal and irradiated rats
Cesk. Patol. 3:174-178

2793 Trevelyan, W.E., and J.S. Harrison. 1956
Yeast metabolism. V. The trehalose content of bakers' yeast during anaerobic fermentation
Biochem. J. 62:177-183

2794 Trivedi, B.M., and P.R. Kapadia. 1969
Stability studies on vitamin B12 in the presence of flavors
Indian J. Pharm. 31:60-61

2795 Trofimova, Z.G. 1965
Effects of pangamic acid, vitamins of the B group and steroid hormones on experimental myocarditis
Svoistva, Funksii i Primenenie, Akad. Nauk SSSR Inst. Biokhim. pp. 94-103

2796 Trompiz, G. 1959
Vitamin B12 in treatment of asthma
Folia Clin. Intern. 9:264-266

2797 Trufanov, A.V. 1950
Vitamin B 12
Uspekhi Sovremennoi Biol. 29:464-466

2798 Trufanov, A.V. 1958
Vitamin B12 deficiency in vegetarians
Vopr. Pitan. 17(4):77-78

2799 Trufanov, A.V. 1965
Natural forms and mechanism of action of folic acid with particular reference to vitamin B12
Vopr. Med. Khim. 11(3):3-10

2800 Trufanov, A.V. 1967
The absorption of vitamin B12 in the intestine of mammals
Vopr. Pitan. 26(4):3-8

2801 Trufanov, A.V. 1969
Importance of plasma proteins in the transfer of vitamin B12 to tissues
Vopr. Med. Him. 15:159-163

2802 Trufanov, V.A. 1959
Vitamin B12 (Cobalamin)
Clin. Chem. 5(4):335-348

2803 Tschiderer, K. 1956
Swine feeding investigation with Terramycin and vitamin B12 at optimal feeding
Bodenkultur 9:88-93

2804 Tseng, R.Y.L.C. 1969
Selected metabolic changes in the golden hamster produced by vitamin B12 deficiency
Diss. Absts. Int. (B) 30:1217B-1218B

2805 Tsfasman, A.Z. 1965
Vitamin B12 absorption in patients with gastric carcinoma and resected stomach
Vestn. Akad. Med. Nauk SSSR 20(2):21-24

2806 Tsiomik, V.A., N.M. Razumnaya, N.P. Kuz'minskii, L.N. Garkusha and N.I. Kovaleva. 1972
Effect of a complex of water-soluble vitamins on energy processes in tissues and on the development of experimental atherosclerosis
Gipertonicheskaya Bolezn, Ateroskler. Koro 4:94-99

2807 Tsutsumi, C. 1966
Fundamental studies on the blood concentration of injected hydroxocobalamin
Bitamin 33(5):481-487

2808 Tsyganenko, A.Y. 1969
Separate and combined action of vitamin B12, polymyxin, and penicillin on phagocytosis
Tr. Khar'kov. Gos. Med. Inst. 79:67-70

2809 Tsyganenko, A.Y. 1969
Effect of polymyxin and cyanocobalamin alone and in combination on the lymphoid tissue of white mice infected with Bacillus pyocyaneus Pseudomonas aeruginosa
Tr. Khar'kov. Gos. Med. Inst. 79:62-66

2810 Tsyganenko, A.Y. 1971
Separate and combined effect of antibiotics and vitamins on activity of monoamine oxidase from rabbit liver during staphlyococcal infection
Vopr. Med. Khim. 17(4):364-369

2811 Tsyganenko, A.Y. 1972
State of phagocytic immunity in albino mice with infection caused by Pseudomonas pyocyanea after treatment with gentamycin and vitamins B2 and B12
Antibiotiki 17(3):273-276

2812 Tuba, J., and N.B. Masen. 1952
The relationship of dietary factors to rat serum alkaline phosphatase. 2. The effect of total food consumption, methionine, choline, and vitamin B12 in normal and alloxan diabetic adult rats
Can. J. Med. Sci. 30:18-25

2813 Tudhope, G.R., and G.M. Wilson. 1962
Deficiency of vitamin B12 in hypothyroidism
Lancet 1:703-706

2814 Tul'chinskaya, V.P., and M.S. Mishnaevskii. 1967
The change of the natural immunity in chickens as affect by kormogrizin and vitamin B12
Sel'skokhoz. Biol. 2(3):411-415

2815 Tulpule, P.G., B.V. Rama Sastri and V.N. Patwardhan. 1951
Vitamin B12 and nitrogen excretion by human adults
Curr. Sci. 20:266-267

2816 Tuszynska, S., and J. Tautt. 1961
Microbiological determination of B vitamins in blood
Acta Physiol. Polon. 12(4):591-601

2817 Tuzson, J., and G. Vastagh. 1955
The chemical determination of vitamin B12
Pharmazie 10:26-30

●2818 U.S.Department of Health, Education and Welfare 1972
Drug Interactions, an Annotated Bibliography with Selected Excerpts, 1967-1970
NIH,NLM, U.S. Department of Health, Education and Welfare DHEW Publ. No. (NIH) 73-322

●2819 U.S. Pharmacopoieal Commission. 1970
U.S. Pharmacopoies, XVIII
U.S. Pharmacopoieal Commission, Bethesda, Maryland pp. 887-889

●2820 U.S. Tariff Commission 1970
Synthetic Organic Chemicals, U.S. Production and Sales
Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C.

2821 Uchino, H. 1957
Clinical investigation on the metabolism of vitamin B12. I. Microbiological bioassay of vitamin B12 in serum and urine using Euglena gracilis
Acta Sch. Med. Univ. Kioto 34:147-157

2822 Uchino, H., et al. 1964
Tissue distribution of coenzyme B12 in rats following intravenous administration
Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci. 112:644-654

2823 Uchino, H., T. Yoshino, H. Sotobayashi and G. Wakisaka. 1964
Radioactive vitamin B12 and folic acid absorption in patients with anemia associated with gastrointestinal disorders
In Proc. 3rd Congr. Asian Pac. Soc. Hematol., Jerus. Isr. pp. 17-23

2824 Ueda, M., and K. Taketa. 1970
Effect of vitamin B12 derivatives on urinary excretion of methylmalonic acid in liver disease
Acta Med. Okayama 24:365-372

2825 Ueda, S. 1962
The effect of endocrine function on metabolism of vitamin B12. I. Preliminary experiment and metabolism of vitamin B12 in normal rats
Bitamin. (Kyoto) 26(6):434-439

2826 Ueno, H., and T. Ishihara. 1957
Studies on summer mange ("Kasen" disease) of the horse in Japan. III. Skin sensitivity tests with insect allergens
Bull. Natl. Inst. Ani. Health 32:217-233

2827 Ukyo, S. 1962
Studies on the absorption of vitamin B12. III. Intrinsic factor secretion in various gastric diseases with special reference to gastric atrophic changes
J. Vitaminol. (Osaka) 8(2):81-89

2828 Ukyo, S. 1962
Studies on the absorption of vitamin B12. II. Observations in the Japanese gastrectomized subjects
J. Vitaminol. 8(1):57-67

2829 Ukyo, S. 1962
Studies on the absorption of vitamin B12. IV. Distribution of radioactive vitamin B12 in the tissues of albino rats
J. Vitaminol. 8:90

● 2830 Ullberg, S. 1965
Specific localization of labeled hormones and vitamins; whole-body autoradiographic observations
Isotop Exp. Pharmacol. pp.63-74

● 2831 Ullberg, S., H. Kristoffersson, H. Flodh and A. Hanngren. 1967
Placental passage and fetal accumulation of labeled vitamin B12 in the mouse
Arch. Int. Pharmacodyn. Ther. 167(2):431-449

2832 Uncini-Manganelli, C., and B. Becca. 1968
Effects of overdosage and deficiency of vitamin B12 on some sections of the endocrine system in immature male animals
Attual. Ostet. Ginecol. 14(5):367-390

2833 Unglaub, W.G., and G.A. Goldsmith. 1956
Folic acid and vitamin B12 in medical practice
J. Amer. Med. Assoc. 161:623-627

2834 Unglaub, W.G., H. L. Rosenthal and G.A. Goldsmith. 1954
Studies of vitamin B12 in serum and urine following oral and parenteral administration
J. Lab. Clin. Med. 43(1):143-156

2835 Unglaub, W.G., H.L. Rosenthal and G.A. Goldsmith. 1953
Studies of human serum following oral administration of vitamin B12
Amer. J. Med. 14:761

2836 Unglaub, W.G., H.L. Rosenthal and G.A. Goldsmith. 1953
Vitamin B12 in blood and urine after oral and parenteral administration
Fed. Proc. 12:432

2837 Unglaub, W.G., O.N. Miller and G.A. Goldsmith. 1958
Saturation studies with vitamin B12 in human subjects
Amer. J. Clin. Nutr. 6:535-541

2838 Ungley, C.C.
The pathogenesis of megaloblastic anemias and the value of vitamin B12
Brit. J. Nutr. 6:299-315

2839 Ungley, C.C. 1951
Vitamin B12. 2. A review of the clinical aspects
Nutr. Abst. Rev. 21(1):1-26

2840 Ungley, C.C. 1952
Absorption of vitamin B12 in pernicious anemia. I. Oral administration without a source of intrinsic factor
Brit. Med. J. II:905-908

2841 Ungley, C.C., and R.B. Thompson. 1950
Vitamin B12 and folic acid in megaloblastic anemias of pregnancy and the puerperium
Brit. Med. J. I:919-924

2842 Ungley, C.C., et al. 1952
Absorption transport, and utilization of vitamin B12
Congr. Intern. Biochim. Resumes commun. pp. 21-22

2843 Urbach, C., K. Hickman and P.L. Harris. 1952
Effect of individual vitamins A, C, E, and carotene administered at high levels on their concentration in the blood
Exp. Med. Surg. 10:7-20

2844 Ushakova, M.T., A.Z. Efimov and D.A. Vinogradova. 1961
Effect on rats of different vitamin B12 preparations in combination with biomycin
Tr. Vses. Nauch.-Issled. Vit. Inst. 7:74-80

2845 Vabishchevich, K.D., and K.M. Solntsev. 1969
Effect of biologically active agents on the growth of weaned pigs
Zhivotnovodstvo 31(3):80-82

2846 Vaccari, G.L., P. Mucci, E. Sternieri and A. Morini. 1966
Schilling test performed with hydroxocobalamin-58Co. Considerations on the kinetics of cyano- and hydroxocobalamin
Boll. Soc. Ital. Biol. Sper. 42(2):47-50

2847 Vadalkar, K., and M.C. Nath. 1961
Protective influence of glucose cycloacetoacetate on glutathione depletion in dietary liver necrosis
Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. 106:42-44

2848 Vaisler, L., and E. Costiner. 1958
Quantitative variations of biliary secretion in animals treated with vitamin B12
Comun. Acad. Repub. Pop. Reomine 8:957-960

2849 Vaisler, L., and E. Costiner. 1961
Vitamin B12, braking factor on the development of experimental hyperthyroidism in animals with hepatic lessions
Acad. Rep. Pop. Rom. Stud. Cercet. Endocr. 12:703-708

2850 Vaisler, L., et al. 1963
The effect of vitamin B12 and the pineal hormone on the capacity of glucurono-conjugation of the damaged liver in animals with experimental toxic hepatitis
Rev. Sci. Med. (Bucur) 8:189-192

2851 Vaisler, L., et al. 1963
The influence of vitamin B12 on the calorigenic effect of thyroxine
Rev. Sci. Med. (Bucur) 8:185-187

2852 Vaisler, L., et al. 1964
Action of vitamin B12 on animals with varying degrees of liver damage (Histopathological data)
Stud. Cercet. Endocrinol. 15:37-39

2853 Vaisler, L., C. Antonescu, E. Costiner and N. Antonescu. 1962
Effect of vitamin B12 on the biosynthesis of thyroid hormones
Acad. Rep. Pop. Rom. Stud. Cercet. Endocr. 13:211-215

2854 Vaisler, L., D. Niculescu-Zinca and E. Costiner. 1963
Influence of vitamin B12 on the urinary excretion of iodine-131 in rats
Rev. Sci. Med., Acad. Rep. Pop. Roumaine 8(1-2):91-93

2855 Vaisler, L., E. Costiner and K. Niaksu. 1960
Protective action of vitamin B12 on the biligenic function of the liver poisoned with carbon tetrachloride
Rev. Sci. Med. (Bucur) 5:117-120

2856 Vaisler, L., J. Biener and E. Costiner. 1960
Protective action of vitamin B12 against CCl4 liver damage in the rat
Acad. Rep. Popl Rom. Inst. Biochim. Stud. Cercet Biochim. 3:281-283

2857 Vaisler, L., N. Sterescu, E. Costiner and A. Stancu-Ardeleanu. 1963
The effect of vitamin B12 on the fixation of iodine and of the release into circulation of labeled thyroid hormones
Comun. Acad. Rep. Pop. Rom 13(10):929-933

2858 Valdmanis, A., and A. Feldmanis. 1962
Relation of vitamins and antibiotics in the diet of chickens
Tr. Sektora Fiziol. Zhivotn., Akad. Nauk Latv. SSR, Inst. Biol. 3:69-87

2859 Valiniece, M. 1968
Use of nonprotein nitrogen for enriching chick diets
Akad. Vestis 8:82-89

● 2860 Van der Weyden, M.B., M. Cooper and B.G. Firkin. 1973
Defective DNA synthesis in human megaloblastic bone marrow. Effects of hydroxy-B12, 5'-deoxyadenosyl-B12, and methyl-B12
Blood 41(2):299-308

2861 Van der Weyden, M.B., M. Rother and B.G. Firkin. 1972
Metabolic significance of reduced serum B12 in folate deficiency
Blood 40(1):23-30

2862 Van Kampen, E.J., and C.A. Graafland. 1959
Studies in refractory pernicious anemia; an investigation with radioactive vitamin B12- Co58
Clin. Chim. Acta 4:175-183

2863 Van Laer, H. 1949
Vitamin B12 and cobalt
Rev. Ferment. Ind. Aliment. 4:82-86

2864 Vars, H.M., G.M. Karn and C.C. Ferguson. 1950
Vitamin B12 and liver protein regeneration
Fed. Proc. 9(1):373

2865 Vasil'ev, T.V., and P.E. Maslov. 1958
Use of vitamin B12 in some syphilitic complications of the hemopoietic system
Vestnik. Dermatol. Venerol. 32(4):45-47

2866 Vasileiskii, S.S. 1960
Castle's intrinsic factor and vitamin B12 absorption
Usp. Sov. Biol. 49:273-284

2867 Vaskov, B., K. Petkov and V. Pesevska. 1971
Effect of cobalt oxide given by mouth on vitamin B12 in milk and cobalt in blood and milk of dairy cows
Veterin. Glasnik 25(5):339-346

2868 Vatseruba, G.P. 1968
Drug hypersensitivity
Vrach. Delo. 7:125-127

2869 Vaz Pinto, A., and F. Santos. 1969
Ferrous sulphate and ascorbic acid in the treatment of iron-deficiency anaemia
Hosp., Rio de Janeiro 76:2201-2205

2870 Veasey, C.A., Jr. 1941
Vitamin B in ophthalmology
Arch. Ophthalmol. 25(3):450-468

2871 Veeger, W., J. Abels, N. Hellemans and H.O. Nieweg. 1962
Effect of sodium bicarbonate and pancreatin on the absorption of vitamin B12 and fat in pancreatic insufficiency
New England J. Med. 267(26):1341-1344

2872 Veer, W.L.C., J.H. Edelhausen, H.G. Wigmenga and J. Lens. 1950
Vitamin B12. I. The relation between vitamins B12 and B12b
Biochim. Biophys. Acta 6:225-228

2873 Velazquez, B.I., and L.A. Dominquez. 1959
Intestinal absorption of vitamin B12
Arch. Inst. Farmacol. Exp. 11:5-8

2874 Venkataraman, P.R., and C.P. Barnum. 1957
Incorporation of radiophosphorus into nucleic acids of vitamin B12-deficient rat tissue
Biochem. J. 66(4):694-699

2875 Venkataraman, P.R., and M.T. Friedell. 1954
The effects of induced hyperthyroidism and vitamin B12 on the synthesis of some phosphate fractions in the rat liver
Endocrinology 54:612-619

2876 Venkataraman, P.R., A. Dubin and M.T. Friedell. 1954
Influence of cortisone and vitamin B12 on the growth and phosphorus uptake of adrenal and lymphoid tissue
Metab. Clin. Exp. 3:502-505

2877 Venkataraman, S., and A. Sreenivasan. 1966
Formate oxidation in rat liver
Enzymologia 30(2):91-96

2878 Venkataraman, S., D.K. Biswas and B.C. Johnson. 1967
Effect of propionate on the induction of vitamin B12 deficiency in chicks and rats
J. Nutr. 93(2):131-134

2879 Venkataraman, S., W. Walerych and B. Johnson. 1967
Methylation of T-RNA effect of vitamin B12 deficiency in rat
Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. 124(1):204-206

2880 Venkatesh, D.S., B. Bheemeswar and M. Sreenivasaya. 1953
Papyrographic technique for the fractionation, characterization, and estimation of antibiotics, vitamins, and other active principles
J. Sci. Ind. Res. 12A:552-557

2881 Verloop, M.C. 1964
Anemia of pregnancy
Neder. T. Geneesk. 108:1486-1490

2882 Verly, W.G., H.E. Wilson, J.M. Kinney and J.R. Rachele. 1951
Action of vitamin B12 and folic acid on labile methyl synthesis in the rat
Fed. Proc. 10(1):264

2883 Verse, H. 1967
Pernicious anaemia with spinal cord symptoms in infancy
Ztschr. Kinderheilk. 99:325-337

2884 Vesce, C.A., and R. Fimiani. 1951
Importance of vitamin B12 in the therapy of hyperthyroidism
Riforma Med. 65:1001-1006

2885 Vetter, K., I. Kaschube, L. Aust and E. Buhl. 1969
Dietary treatment of chronic liver disorders with special consideration to protein requirements
Deut. Gesundheitsw. 24(52):2459-2465

2886 Victor, M., and A.A. Lear. 1956
Subacute combined degeneration of the spinal cord. Current concepts of the disease process. Value of serum vitamin B12 determinations in clarifying some of the common clinical problems
Amer. J. Med. 20:896-911

2887 Vijayaraghavan, P.K., and M.S. Dunn. 1950
Effect of crystalline vitamin B12 on experimental anemia in mice
Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. 75(3):754-756

2888 Vijayaraghavan, P.K., and M.S. Dunn. 1951
Effect of vitamins B12, B12a and B12b on red blood cell counts in experimental anemia in mice
Arch. Biochem. Biophys. 31(2):248-250

2889 Villako, K.P. 1963
The absorption of Co-58 vitamin B12 from the small intestine in diphyllobothriasis
Klin. Med. 41(6):105-108

2890 Vilter, R.W., J.J. Will, T. Wright and D. Rullman. 1963
Interrelationships of vitamin B12, folic acid, and ascorbic acid in the megaloblastic anemias
Amer. J. Clin. Nutr. 12(2):130-144

2891 Vinogradova, M.R. 1968
Effect of lipotropic vitamins on fatty infiltration of the liver in patients with non-specific ulcerative colitis
Klin. Med. Moscow 46(4):92-102

2892 Vitale, J.J., and D. Hegsted. 1967
Vitamin B12 deficiency in the rat effect on serum folate and liver formiminotransferase activity
Amer. J. Clin. Nutr. 20(4):311-316

2893 Vitale, J.J., and D. Hegsted. 1969
Effects of dietary methionine and vitamin B12 deficiency on folate metabolism
Brit. J. Haematol. 17(5):467-475

2894 Vitols, E., G.A. Walker and F.M. Huennekens. 1966
Enzymatic conversion of vitamin B121 to a cobamide coenzyme, alpha-5, 6-dimethylbenzimidazolyl deoxyadenosylcobamide adenosyl-B12
J. Biol. Chem. 241(7):1455-1461

2895 Vivacqua, R.J., R.M. Myerson, D.J. Prescott and J.L. Rabinowitz. 1966
Abnormal propionic-methylmalonic-succinic acid metabolism in vitamin B12 deficiency and its possible relation to the neurologic syndrome of pernicious anemia
Amer. J. Med. Sci. 251(5):507-515

2896 Viviani, R., A. Castelli and C.M. Caldarera. 1961
In vitro incorporation of vitamin B12-Co58 in liver slices of chicks lacking vitamin B12
Boll. Soc. Ital. Biol. Sper. 37:178-180

2897 Viviani, R., A. Castelli, P. Puddu and M. Marchetti. 1960
Incorporation of vitamin B12-Co58 in subcellular fraction of chicken liver
Boll. Soc. Ital. Biol. Sper. 36:1996-1999

2898 Viviani, R., F. Sanguinetti and M. Marchetti. 1956
Effect of vitamin B12 on the liver content of glutathione
Boll. Soc. Ital. Biol. Sper. 32:1276-1277

2899 Vohra, P., and F.H. Kratzer. 1960
Isolation of radioactive vitamin B12 from incubation mixtures containing glycine-2-C14 and turkey liver homogenates
Nature 185:45-47

2900 Vohra, P., F.H. Lantz and F.H. Kratzer. 1956
The effect of folic acid and vitamin B12 on the synthesis of serine and choline from glycine in the liver of young turkey poults
J. Biol. Chem. 221:501-507

2901 Vohs, R.L., H.M. Maddock, D.V. Catron and C.C. Culbertson. 1951
Vitamin B12, APF concentrate, and dried whey for growing-fattening swine
J. Anim. Sci. 10(1):42-49

2902 Volovoi, V.L., and I.G. Sin'kova. 1970
Regulation of intestinal utilization of vitamin B12
Fiziol. Zh. SSSR Im. I. M. Sechenova. 56(9):1257-1262

2903 Volterrani, U. 1957
Blood composition in hypervitaminosis B12
Vitaminologia 15:99-105

2904 Volynskii, B.G., S.L. Freidman, S.G. Kuznetsova, K.A. Kuz'mina and A.V. Gvozdkov. 1959
Vitamin B12 in the treatment of experimental phosphorus intoxication
Trudy Saratov. Med. Inst. 26:122-125

2905 Voogd, C.E., P. Burg. 1972
Serum vitamin B12 levels and chlorpromazine
Clin. Chim. Acta 37:533-534

2906 Vorob'eva, L.I. 1965
Separation of cobalamins by thin-layer chromatography
Mikrobiologiya 34(1):180-183

2907 Vorster, T.H. 1953
The effect of lederle aurofac on the growth of pigs
Rhodesia Agr. J. 50:375-378

2908 Vulterinova, M., and I. Skala. 1965
Resorption mechanisms. IV. Resorption of vitamin B12
Cesk. Gastroenterol. Vyziva 19(3):180-183

2909 Vulterinova, M., et al. 1963
Absorption of Co-58-labelled vitamin B12 in patients after resection of the small intestine and stomach
Cesk. Gastroent. Vyz. 17:249-253

2910 Vyalushkin, B.Y. 1965
Antitoxic function of the liver in children with leukemia, and the influence of some vitamins of the B group
Pediatriya 9:84-87

2911 Waelsch, J.H. 1963
Evaluation of different methods of controlling preparations containing vitamin B12 in the treatment of pernicious anemia, with reference to preparations manufactured in Czechoslovakia
Cas. Lek. Cesk. 102:624-636

2912 Waelsch, J.H. 1964
Oral therapy of pernicious anemia with tablets containing vitamin B12 bound to intrinsic-factor concentrate
Farmakotherap. Zpravy 10(2):155-168

2913 Wagle, D.S., and A. Sreenivasan. 1961
Utilization of a vegetable protein dietary by the growing rat as influenced by folic acid and vitamin B12 supplementation
Food Sci., Mysore 10:201-206

2914 Wagle, S.R. 1959
Studies on the function of vitamin B12
Diss. Absts. 20(5):1567-1568

2915 Wagle, S.R., and B.C. Johnson. 1957
Vitamin B12 and protein biosynthesis
Arch. Biochem. Biophys. 70:619-620

● 2916 Wagle, S.R., D.A. Vaughan, S.P. Mistry and B.C. Johnson. 1958
Vitamin B12 and nucleic acid biosynthesis
J. Biol. Chem. 230(2):917-921

2917 Wagle, S.R., R. Mehta and B.C. Johnson. 1957
Vitamin B12 and protein biosynthesis. II. Effect of vitamin B12 on amino-acid incorporation in microsomal preparations
J. Amer. Chem. Soc. 79:4249-4250

2918 Wagle, S.R., R. Mehta and B.C. Johnson. 1957
Vitamin B12 and protein biosynthesis. III. Vitamin B12 complex; nature of the incorporation enzyme present in cell supernatant (liquid)
Arch. Biochem. Biophys. 72:241-243

● 2919 Wagle, S.R., R. Mehta and B.C. Johnson. 1958
Vitamin B12 and protein biosynthesis. VI. Relation of vitamin B12 to amino acid activation
J. Biol. Chem. 233(3):619-624

2920 Wagle, S.R., R. Mehta and B.C. Johnson. 1958
Vitamin B12 and protein biosynthesis. V. The site of action of vitamin B12 and its inhibition by a B12 antagonist
Biochim. Biophys. Acta 28(1):215-216

● 2921 Wagner, F. 1966
Vitamin B12 and related compounds
Ann. Rev. Biochem. 35(Pt. 1):405-434

2922 Wagner, H.N., Jr. 1964
An outline of the use of radioisotope techniques in medical diagnosis (neoplasm, anemia, thyroid, vitamin B-12)
Amer. J. Med. Sci. 247(5):601-632

2923 Wagstaff, M., and A. Broughton. 1971
Simple routine radioisotopic method for the estimation of serum vitamin B12 using DEAE-cellulose and human serum binding agent
Brit. J. Haematol. 21(5):581-593

2924 Wagstaff, M., and A.A. Broughton. 1971
A simple routine radioisotopic method for the estimation of serum vitamin B12 using DEAE cellulose and human serum binding agent
Brit. J. Haematol. 21(5):581-593

2925 Wahl, P. 1971
Vitamin B12 absorption under long-term buformin treatment: Schilling test
Med. Welt. 35:1337

2926 Wahlstrom, R.C. 1954
The effect of penicillin and B vitamins on the growth of pigs fed different levels of protein
J. Anim. Sci. 13:913-926

2927 Waldenstrom, J. 1949
Vitamin B12
Nord. Med. 41:887-890

2928 Waldow, F. 1962
Vitamin B12 and nutrition with regard to vitamin therapy
Med. Ernahrung 3(8):178-180

2929 Walker, L.C., and H. Prophet. 1967
Enthalpy of formation of oxalyl chloride and the COCl radical
Trans. Faraday Soc. 63(4):879-882

2930 Wallerstein, R.O., J.W. Harris, R.F. Schilling and W.B. Castle. 1953
The etiologic relationship of achylia gastrica to pernicious anemia. XV. Hematopoietic effects of simultaneous intravenous and of simultaneous or serial oral administration of intrinsic factor and vitamin B12
J. Lab. Clin. Med. 41:363-375

● 2931 Walters, T.R., et al. 1972
Generalized malabsorption, failure to thrive and megaloblastic anemia. Result of cyanocobalamin deficiency
Amer. J. Dis. Child. 124:766-768

2932 Wang, H., H.E. Scheid and B.S. Schweigert. 1954
Histological studies with rats fed diets containing iodinated casein and different levels of vitamin B12
Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. 85:382-384

2933 Wangle, A.G., S.T. Callender, G.H. Spray and R. Wright. 1968
A family study of pernicious anemia. II. Intrinsic factor secretion, vitamin B12 absorption and genetic aspects of gastric autoimmunity
Brit. J. Haematol. 14(2):183-204

2934 Wasserman, L.R., S. Estren, E. Brody and V. Herbert. 1960
Intestinal absorption of vitamin B12
Lancet i:173-174

2935 Watanabe, A. 1956
Tests of multivitamin preparations. I
Yakugaku Kenkyu 28:154-158

2936 Waters, A.H., and D.L. Mollin. 1961
Studies on the folic acid activity of human serum
J. Clin. Path. 14:335-344

● 2937 Waters, W.E., J.L. Withey, G.S. Kipatrick and P.H.N. Wood. 1971
Serum vitamin B12 concentrations in the general population: A ten-year follow-up
Brit. J. Haematol. 20(5):521-526

2938 Watkin, D.M., and I.B. Weinstein. 1962
Endogenous B12 turnover in leukemic and nonleukemic man. In: 46th Annual Meeting, Atlantic City, New Jersey, April 1962
Fed. Proc. 21(2):469

2939 Watkin, D.M., C.A. Lang, B.F. Chow and N.W. Shock. 1953
Agewise differences in the urinary excretion of vitamin B12 following intramuscular administration
J. Nutr. 50(3):341-350

2940 Watkin, D.M., C.H. Barrows, Jr., B.F. Chow and N.W. Shock. 1961
Renal clearance of intravenously administered vitamin B12
Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. 107:219-221

● 2941 Watson, A.A. 1962
Seminal vitamin B12 and sterility
Lancet 7257:644

2942 Watson, G.M., and H.W. Florey. 1955
The absorption of vitamin B12 in gastrectomized rats
Brit. J. Exp. Path. 36:479-486

2943 Weaver, J.A., and D.W. Neill. 1954
Amino-aciduria in pernicious anemia and subacute combined degeneration of the cord
Lancet 266:1212-1213

2944 Webb, R.E., E. Shah and E.L.R. Stokstad. 1966
Effect of folic acid and vitamin B12 on excretion of hippuric acid and formiminoglutamic acid
Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. 121(1):19-24

2945 Weber, M., W. Ostrowski and B. Stachurska. 1963
Influence of vitamin B12 and its coenzyme upon incorporation in vivo of amino acids into tissue proteins of rats
Bull. Acad. Polon. Sci., Ser. Sci. Biol. 11:13-17

2946 Weidemann, M.J., R. Hems, D.L. Williams, G.H. Spray and H. Krebs. 1970
Gluconeogenesis from propionate in kidney and liver of the vitamin B12-deficient rat
Biochem. J. 117(1):177-181

2947 Weis, J. 1956
Absorption of radioactive vitamin B12 by isolated rat intestine
Compt. Rend. 242:2598-2600

2948 Weisberg, H., and G.B.J. Glass. 1965
Quantitative hepatic uptake: double label isotope method for measuring intestinal vitamin B12 absorption in man
Gastroenterology 48(6):857-858

2949 Weisberg, H., and G.B.J. Glass. 1966
A rapid quantitative method for measuring intestinal absorption of vitamin-B12 in man using a double label hepatic uptake test
J. Lab. Clin. Med. 68(1):163-172

● 2950 Weisberg, H., J. Rhodin and G.B.J. Glass. 1968
Intestinal vitamin B12 absorption in the dog. 3. Demonstration of the intracellular pathway of absorption by light and electron microscope autoradiography
Lab. Invest. 19:516-525

● 2951 Weiss, H.J., A. Kelly and V. Herbert. 1968
Vitamin B12 and folate activity in normal human platelets
Blood 31(2):258-262

2952 Weiss, W., H. Edelson and H.W. Loy. 1956
Nature of the dose-response curve and its effect upon the error of the assay of vitamin B12
J. Assoc. Offic. Agr. Chemists 39:167-172

● 2953 Weissbach, H., and H. Dickerman. 1965
Biochemical role of vitamin B12
Physiol. Rev. 45(1):80-97

2954 Weissbach, H., and R. Taylor. 1966
Role of vitamin B12 in methionine synthesis
Fed. Proc. 25:1649-1656

● 2955 Weissbach, H., and R.T. Taylor. 1968
Metabolic role of vitamin B12
Vit. Horm. 1968(26):395-412

2956 Weissbach, H., B. Redfield and A. Peterkofsky. 1961
Conversion of vitamin B12 to coenzyme B12 in cell-free extracts of Clostridium tetanomorphum
J. Biol. Chem. 236:PC40-42

2957 Welch, A.D., et al. 1952
The effect of concentrates of intrinsic factor on the utilization of orally administered radioactive vitamin B12
Congr. Intern. Biochim., Resumes Communs., 2nd Congr., Paris 1952:22

2958 Welch, B.E., R.W. Perrett, H.J. Clements and J.B. Couch. 1954
The relation of vitamin B12 to egg yolk storage of folic acid
J. Nutr. 54:601-608

2959 Wells, C.E.C. 1965
The clinical neurology (and biochemistry) of macrocytic anemia
Proc. Roy. Soc. Med. 58(9):721-724

2960 Welsh, J.D., et al. 1964
Nondialyzable B12 binding material in human gastric juice following histamine stimulation
Amer. J. Dig. Dis. 9:246-255

2961 Werner, W., et al. 1972
Peripheral nerve lesions in neurologic vitamin B12 deficiency syndromes
Nervenarzt 43:458-464

● 2962 Wertalik, L.F., E.N. Metz, A.F. Lo Buglio and S.P. Balcerzak. 1972
Decreased serum B12 levels with oral contraceptive use
J. Amer. Med. Assoc. 221(12):1371-1374

2963 Wertman, K., and J.L. Sarandria. 1952
Complement-fixing murine typhus antibodies in vitamin deficiency states
Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. 81:395-397

2964 Wertman, K., R.J. Lynn, D.T. Disque, G.W. Kohr and M.E. Carroll. 195[illegible]
The effects of vitamin deficiency on some physiological factors of importance in resistance to infection. III. Vitamin B12 and folic acid deficiencies
J. Nutr. 60(4):473-487

2965 Weryha, A. 1963
Clinical use of labeled vitamin B12
Strasbourg Med. 14(7):605-612

2966 West, R. 1948
Activity of vitamin B12 in Addisonian pernicious anemia
Science 107:398

2967 Westerman, B.D. 1950
Folic acid and vitamin B12 as antianemia factors
J. Home Econ. 42(3):199-203

2968 Wetzel, N.C., H.H. Hopwood, M.E. Kuechle and R.M. Grueninger. 1952
Growth failure in school children. Further studies of vitamin B12 dietary supplements
J. Clin. Nutr. 1:17-31

2969 Wetzel, N.C., W.C. Fargo, I.H. Smith and J. Helikson. 1949
Growth failure in school children as associated with vitamin B12 deficiency-response to oral therapy
Science 110:651-653

● 2970 White, A.M. 1971
Detecting vitamin B12 deficiency in humans by measuring urinary excretion of methyl-malonic acid
Methods Enzymol. 18C:101-103

2971 Whitlock, G.P. 1952
Vitamin B12 and antibiotics in poultry and animal feeds
Chem. Can. 4(2):33-37

● 2972 Wickramasinghe, S.N., and E. Moffatt. 1973
Factors influencing the uptake of vitamin B12-deficient bone marrow cells
Acta Haematol. 49(2):65-73

2973 Wide, L., and A. Killander. 1971
Radiosorbent technique for the assay of serum vitamin B12
Scand. J. Clin. Lab. Invest. 27(2):151-159

2974 Wider, S., J.A. Wider and E.P. Reineke. 1958
Differential excretion of cobalt-containing products following administration of cobalt-60-labeled vitamin B12 to rats
Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. 98:180-182

2975 Wider, S., J.A. Wider and E.P. Reineke. 1958
A study of adrenal radioactivity subsequent to parenteral Co60-labeled vitamin B12
Endocrinology 63(4):431-434

2976 Wigley, R.A.D. 1968
Vitamin B12 absorption in rheumatoid arthritis
N.Z. Diet. Assoc. 22(1):16

2977 Wijmenga, H.G., and B. Hurenkamp. 1951
Microdetermination of the cyanogen group in vitamin B12
Chem. Weekblad. 47:217-218

2978 Wijmenga, H.G., J. Lens and A. Middelbeek. 1949
Some properties of vitamin B12
Chem. Weekbl. 45:342-343

2979 Wild, C., C. Reymond and A. Vannotti. 1955
Vitamin B12 and protein metabolism
Schweiz. Med. Wochenschr. 85:145-151

2980 Wilde, E. 1953
The growth of Aleut infants
Can. Med. Assoc. J. 68:70-71

2981 Wildhirt, E. 1966
Significance of the B vitamins in treatment of hepatic diseases, with special reference to the activity of cyanocobalamine
B Vit., Klin. Physiol. Chem. Probl., Symp., Berlin 1965:231-235

2982 Williams, A.M., J.J. Chosy and R.F. Schilling. 1963
Effect of vitamin B12 in vitro on incorporation of nucleic acid precursors by pernicious anemia bone marrow
J. Clin. Invest. 42:670-674

● 2983 Williams, D.L., and G.H. Spray. 1968
The absorption of (58Co)cyanocobalamin by unweaned rats
Brit. J. Nutr. 22:297-301

2984 Williams, D.L., and G.H. Spray. 1970
Folate metabolism in rats on a vitamin B12-deficient diet
Brit. J. Haematol. 19(3):353-360

2985 Williams, D.L., G.H. Spray, G.E. Newman and J.R.P. O'Brien. 1969
Dietary depletion of vitamin B12 and the excretion of methylmalonic acid in the rat
Brit. J. Nutr. 23:343-352

2986 Williams, J.N., Jr. 1955
Metabolic interrelations of folic acid, vitamin B12, and ascorbic acid
J. Clin. Nutr. 3:20-29

2987 Williams, J.N., Jr., C.A. Nichol and C.A. Elvehjem. 1949
Relation of dietary folic acid and vitamin B12 to enzyme activity in the chick
J. Biol. Chem. 180:689-694

2988 Williams, J.T., and D.F. Maravec. 1966
Intravenous therapy - specific incompatibilities
Hosp. Manage. 102:48-50

2989 Williams, W.L., R.G. Esposito and J.V. Pierce. 1952
A rapid simplified microbiological assay method for vitamin B12 and other vitamins
Fed. Proc. 11(1):458

2990 Willigan, D.A. 1961
Distribution and excretion of cobalt-60-vitamin B12 in the dog and rat
Univ. Microfilms L.C. Card No. Mic 61-619, 169 pp; Diss. Abstr. 21:2885-2886

2991 Willigan, D.A. 1961
Studies on the distribution and excretion of cobalt-60-vitamin B12 in the dog and rat
Diss. Absts. 21(10):2885-2886

2992 Willigan, D.A., E.P. Cronkite, L.M. Meyer and S.L. Noto. 1958
Biliary excretion of Co60 labeled vitamin B12 in dogs
Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. 99(1):81-84

2993 Wilmanns, W., and J.Z. Hartje. 1969
Mechanism of action of vitamin B-12 in the treatment of pernicious anaemia
Blut 19:301-305

2994 Wilmanns, W., and T. Burgmann. 1968
Determination of formiminoglutamic acid excretion as a functional test for disturbances in folic acid and vitamin B12 metabolism
Deut. Med. Wochenschr. 93(38):1801-1806

2995 Wilson, J., and D. Matthews. 1966
Metabolic inter-relationships between cyanide, thiocyanate and vitamin B12 in smokers and non-smokers
Clin. Sci. 31:1-7

2996 Wilson, S.J., H.J. Grady, D.L. Rose and H.E. Heath. 1954
A metabolic and therapeutic study of various cobalamins in multiple sclerosis
J. Lab. Clin. Med. 44(6):954

2997 Wilson, T.H. 1963
Intestinal absorption of vitamin B12
Physiologist 6:11-26

2998 Wilson, T.H. 1964
Membrane transport of vitamin B12
Medicine 43:669-677

2999 Wilson, T.H. 1965
Intrinsic factor and B12 absorption - a problem in cell physiology
Nutr. Rev. 23:33-35

3000 Winek, C.L., and E.V. Buehler. 1966
Intravenous toxicity of zinc pyridinethione and several zinc salts
Toxicol. Appl. Pharmacol. 9(2):269-273

3001 Winsten, W.A., and E. Eigen. 1949
Paper chromatography of vitamin B12 and related bacterial growth factors
Fed. Proc. 8:265-266

● 3002 Winter, C.A., and C.W. Mushett. 1950
Absence of toxic effects from single injections of crystalline vitamin B12
J. Amer. Pharm. Assoc. 39:360-361

3003 Wintrobe, M.M., and G.E. Cartwright. 1949
Further studies on nutritional macrocytic anemia in swine
Trans. Assoc. Amer. Physicians 62:192-197

● 3004 Wisniewski, K., and G.B.J. Glass. 1971
Effect of insulin on the transport of vitamin B12 into the perfused rat-liver
Diss. Pharm. Pharmacol. 23(5):431-434

3005 Wiss, O. 1950
Microbiological determinations of vitamins and amino acids (suggestions of the Swiss Food Research Commission)
Mitt. Lebensm. Hyg. 41:225-258

3006 Withey, J.L., J.H. Jones and G.S. Kilpatrick. 1963
Long-term trial of oral treatment of pernicious anaemia with vitamin-B12-peptide
Brit. Med. J. 5345:1583-1585

3007 Wohlbier, W., M. Kirchgessner and H. Giessler. 1959
Vitamin B12 additions to grain feeds for quick fattening
Z. Tierphysiol. Tierernahr. Futtermittelk. 14:43-48

3008 Wokes, F., and C.W. Picard. 1955
Role of vitamin B12 in human nutrition
Amer. J. Clin. Nutr. 3:383-390

3009 Wokes, F., and M.M.E. Barnard. 1959
Effect of vitamin B12 intake on response of human cyanide metabolism to oral tyrosine
Biochem. J. 71:7

3010 Wolf, D.E., T.R. Wood, J. Valiant and K. Folkers. 1950
VII. Vitamin B12 and the intrinsic factor
Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. 73(1):15-18

3011 Wolf, F.J. 1950
Recovery of vitamin B12
U.S. Pat. No. 2,530,416, Nov. 21, 1950

3012 Wolf, R.L., E.A. Brody and S. Estrin. 1959
Absorption of vitamin B12 in a patient with intestinal stasis: improvement by gentian violet and antibiotics
N.Y. State J. Med. 59:1531-1535

3013 Wolff, R. 1958
Absorption of radioactive vitamin B12 by an intestinal loop of a normal rat in situ
Compt. Rend. 246:3103-3105

3014 Wolff, R. 1964
Intrinsic factor. Its role in the intestinal absorption of vitamin B12
J. Sci. Centre Nat. Coord. Etud. Rech. Nutr. Aliment. 13:461-500

3015 Wolff, R., and J. Vuillemin-Weis. 1958
Intestinal absorption of vitamin B12 in rats
Bull. Soc. Chim. Biol. 40:1539-1558

3016 Wolff, R., and P. Nabet. 1961
The fecal excretion of vitamin B12-Co60 administered orally to normal and gastrectomized rats
Bull. Soc. Chim. Biol. 43:651-659

3017 Wolff, R., and R. Karlin. 1953
Combination of the serum of various mammals with vitamin B12
Bull. Soc. Chim. Biol. 35:1409-1413

3018 Wolff, R., G. Linden and J.P. Nicolas. 1969
Determination of serum vitamin B12 by isotopic dilution
Ann. Med. Nancy 1969(8):357-359

3019 Wolff, R., J.P. Nicolas and C. Trabelsi. 1967
Inhibitors of intestinal absorption of vitamin B12 in some gastric juices in man
C.R. Soc. Biol. 161:1654-1657

3020 Wolff, R., J.P. Nicolas and G. Linden. 1968
Estimation of serum vitamin B12 by isotopic dilution
Ann. Biol. Clin. 26(10-12):1101-1110

3021 Wolff, R., J.P. Nicolas and G. Linden. 1968
Estimation of vitamin B12 in serum by isotope dilution
C.R. Soc. Biol. 162:514-517

3022 Wolff, R., J.P. Nicolas and M. Schemberg. 1968
Effect of concentration of vitamin B-12 on capacity of gastric juice to bind it
C.R. Soc. Biol. 162:2280-2283

3023 Wolff, R., P. Royer and R. Karlin. 1951
Distribution of vitamin B12 in the organs of the guinea pig
Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol. 145:1106-1108

3024 Wolff, R., P.L. Drouet and R. Karlin-Weissman. 1951
Puncture biopsy in studying hepatic vitamin B12 in human beings
Compt. Rend. 232:568-569

3025 Wolff, R., R. Karlin and P. Royer. 1952
Intestinal absorption of vitamin B12 in man
Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol. 146:1005-1008

3026 Wolff, R., R. Karlin, P. Drouet and G. Raubert. 1951
Urinary elimination of vitamin B12 after intramuscular injection in man
Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol. 145:989-991

3027 Wolff, R.L. 1960
The uptake of radioactive vitamin B12 by perfused rat intestine in situ
Amer. J. Clin. Nutr. 8:295-296

3028 Wolff, R.L., and J. Vuillemin-Weis. 1960
The mode of action of intrinsic factor in vitamin B12 absorption by rat intestine
Amer. J. Clin. Nutr. 8(3):293-294

3029 Wolterink, L.F., C.C. Lee and A.C. Groschke. 1950
The effect of a deficiency of vitamin B12 on iodine turnover in the chick thyroid
Poult. Sci. 29(5):786

3030 Wong, V., S. Yeh and B. Chow. 1960
Tissue retention and urinary excretion of injected vitamin B12 and its coenzyme in the rat
Fed. Proc. 19:415

3031 Wong, V.G., M. LaCombe, L. Beizer, K. Okuda and B.F. Chou. 1962
Effect of hog intrinsic factor on the absorption of the coenzyme form of vitamin B12 (5,6-dimethylbenzimidazolyl-cobamide)
Amer. J. Clin. Nutr. 10:134-136

3032 Wong, W.T., and B.S. Schweigert. 1956
Role of vitamin B12 in nucleic acid metabolism. I. Hemoglobin and liver nucleic acid levels in the rat
J. Nutr. 58:231-242

3033 Wong, W.T., and B.S. Schweigert. 1956
Role of vitamin B12 in nucleic acid metabolism. II. Liver coenzyme A levels in the rat
Arch. Biochem. Biophys. 60:126-129

3034 Wood, I.J., et al. 1964
Vitamin B12 deficiency in chronic gastritis
Gut 5:27-37

3035 Wood, I.J., D.C. Cowling, B. Ungar and A. Gray. 1960
Serum vitamin B12 levels in chronic atrophic gastritis
Aust. Ann. Med. 9:309-317

3036 Wood, R. 1949
The story of vitamin B12
Can. Chem. Process Indust. 33(4):313-316, 318, 322

● 3037 Woodard, J.C. 1969
Study of one-carbon metabolism in neonatal vitamin B12-deficient rats
J. Nutr. 98:139-146

3038 Woodard, J.C. 1970
Effects of deficiencies in labile methyl groups on the growth and development of fetal rats
J. Nutr. 100(10):1215-1226

3039 Woodard, J.C., and P.M. Newberne. 1966
Relation of vitamin B12 and one-carbon metabolism to hydrocephalus in the rat
J. Nutr. 88(4):375-381

3040 Woodard, J.C., and P.M. Newberne. 1966
Relation of vitamin B12 and one-carbon metabolism to hydrocephalus in the rat
J. Nutr. 88(4):375-381

3041 Woods, W.D. 1966
The influence of vitamin B12 and other factors on the incorporation of glycine-2-14C into chick hemoglobin
Univ. Microfilms (Ann Arbor, Mich.), Order No. 66-138, 288 pp.; biss. Abstr. 26(9):5022- 5023

3042 Woods, W.D., W.B. Hawkins and G.H. Whipple. 1958
Vitamin B12Co60 distribution in dog tissues during many months. Red cell stroma with labeled B12 in hemolytic anemia
J. Exp. Med. 108(1):1-8

3043 Woods, W.D., W.B. Hawkins and G.H. Whipple. 1960
Vitamin B12-Co60 readily passes the placenta into fetal organs and nursing provides vitamin B12 from mother to pup; a record of its distribution
J. Exp. Med. 112:431-444

3044 Woolley, D.W. 1952
Synthesis of vitamin B12 by spontaneous mammary tumors, and its probable relation to the chemotherapy of cancer
Congr. Intern. Biochim., Resumes Communs., 2nd Congr., Paris 1952:486-487

3045 Woolley, D.W. 1953
Evidence for the synthesis of vitamin B12 by spontaneous tumours
Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci., Washington 39:6-18

●3046 Woolley, D.W. 1955
A further study of the apparent synthesis of vitamin B12 by mammary cancers of mice
Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. 41:111-118

●3047 Woolley, D.W., and J.M. Stewart. 1962
Permanent cure of spontaneous mammary cancers of mice with analogs of 1,2-dimethyl-4,5-diaminobenzene
Biochem. Pharmacol. 11:1163-1173

3048 Worm-Petersen, J. 1966
Cerebrospinal fluid binding capacity for cyano- and hydroxocobalamin
Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. 121(1):24-27

3049 Worm-Petersen, J., and E. Poulsen. 1961
Transport of vitamin B12 from blood to cerebrospinal fluid
Biochem. Pharmacol. 8(3):323-324

3050 Wruble, L.D., et al. 1964
Evidence of the fundic origin of intrinsic factor: an in vivo study
Ann. Intern. Med. 60:877-880

3051 Wu, M.C.C., and R.R. Sealock. 1953
Factors concerned in tyrosine metabolism
Arch. Biochem. Biophys. 44:312-319

3052 Wunsche, J., and E. Nehring. 1960
Comparative determinations of vitamin B12 with Lactobacillus leichmannii and Potoriochromas stipitata in fish meals and in sludge
Intern. Z. Vitaminforsch. 31:76-86

3053 Yacowitz, H., C.H. Hill, L.C. Norris and G.F. Heuser. 1952
Distribution of vitamin B12 in the organs and tissues of the chick
Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. 79:279-280

3054 Yacowitz, H., L.C. Norris and G.F. Heuser. 1951
Evidence for an interrelation between vitamin B12 and pantothenic acid
J. Biol. Chem. 192:141-146

3055 Yagiri, Y. 1967
The metabolism of coenzyme B12. II. Disappearance from blood and distribution in tissues of coenzyme B12 and hydroxocobalamin, and the effect of intrinsic factor on the distribution of both cobamides in tissues following intravenous administration
J. Vitaminol. (Kyoto) 13(3):210-227

3056 Yagowitz, H., R.F. Miller, L.C. Norris and G.F. Heuser. 1952
Vitamin B12 studies with the hen
Poult. Sci. 31:89-93

3057 Yamada, R., T. Kato, S. Shimizu and S. Fukui. 1965
Chemical and biochemical studies on vitamin B12 and its related compounds. XV. Properties and photochemical decompositions of some hydroxyalkylcobalamins and hydroxyalkylcobinamides
J. Vitaminol. 11(3):171-184

3058 Yamada, S., and S. Kimura. 1972
Properties of intrinsic factor-mediated vitamin B12 adsorption to intestinal mucosa homogenate
Tohoku J. Agr. Res. 23(3):167-173

3059 Yamada, S., S. Horio and S. Kimura. 1971
Physiological significances of intrinsic factor on vitamin B12 absorption in rats.
II. Conversion of the system for vitamin B12 adsorption to intestinal mucosa homogenate in growing rats
Vitamins 44(4):218-224

● 3060 Yamada, S., S. Horio and S. Kimura. 1972
Change of the system for the adsorption of vitamin B12 to intestinal mucosa homogenate in growing rats
Tohoku J. Exp. Med. 106(4):363-371

3061 Yamada, S., Y. Yokoyama and S. Kimura. 1971
Comparative studies on the adsorption of vitamin B12 to intestinal mucosa homogenate of adult and unweaned rats
Tohoku J. Exp. Med. 104(3):215-223

3062 Yamagata, S., I. Arai, K. Unoura, T. Aratani, K. Miura and K. Otomo. 1955
Function of the reticuloendothelial system. V. Effect of various hormones and vitamins on the function of the reticuloendothelial system and the liver
Tohoku J. Exp. Med. 61:113-125

●3063 Yamaguichi, N., H. Weisbsrg and G.B.J. Glass 1969
Intestinal Vitamin B12 Absorption in the Dog. I. Evidence Against an Intrinsic Factor Mechanism for Vitamin B12 Absorption
Gastroenterology 56(5):914-924

3064 Yamamoto, R., C. Barrows, Jr., C. Lang and B.F. Chow. 1951
Further studies on the absorption of vitamin B12 following oral and parenteral administration
J. Nutr. 45:507-519

3065 Yamamoto, R.S., and K. Okuda. 1960
Absorption and tissue concentrations of vitamin B12 in obese rats
Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. 104(2):225-228

3066 Yamamura, Y. 1966
Studies on experimentally induced vitamin B12 deficiency. IV. Histological observations on vitamin-deficient guinea pigs
Jap. Arch. Intern. Med. 13:217-242

3067 Yamamura, Y. 1966
Studies on experimentally induced vitamin B12 deficiency. 3. Relation between vitamin B12 deficiency and nucleic acid
Jap. Arch. Intern. Med. 13:95-106

3068 Yamane, T., S. Shimizu and S. Fukui. 1967
Chemical and biochemical studies on vitamin B12 and its related compounds. XXVII. Factors influencing inductive formations of cobamide coenzyme-dependent diol dehydratase and glycerol dehydratase in aerobacter aerogenes atcc 8724
Bitamin. 35(3):221-226

● 3069 Yamane, T., S. Shimizu and S. Fukui. 1966
Chemical and biochemical studies on vitamin B12 and its related compounds: XVI. Factors affecting the activity of a dioldehydrase requiring combamide coenzyme. Enhancement by anaerobic light-irradiation and competitive inhibition by adenosine
J. Vitaminol. 12(1):10-17

3070 Yanase, M. 1953
Studies on the vitamin B12 of aquatic animals. II. The vitamin B12 content of fish (2)
Bull. Jap. Soc. Sci. Fish. 18(11):629-635

3071 Yang, C. 1959
Data on vitamin B12 metabolism in chicks in relation to the type of protein feed supplemented by vitamin B12
Dokl. Moskov. Sel'skokhoz. Akad. K.A. Timiryazeva 45:87-92

3072 Yavich, M.P. 1963
Effect of vitamin B12 and pyrogenal on intensity of protein synthesis in a damaged heart muscle
Dokl. Akad. Nauk. SSSR 150(1):217-220

3073 Yeh, S.D.J. 1961
Effect of some physiologic factors on the absorption of vitamin B12 in rats
Amer. J. Clin. Nutr. 12(3):180-193

● 3074 Yesair, D.W., D.E. McOsker and L.J. Daniel. 1959
Effect of vitamin B12 on the synthesis of phospholipides and sphingosine in the developing chick embryo
Arch. Biochem. Biophys. 79:168-176

3075 Yesair, D.W., J. Goldstein and L.J. Daniel. 1959
The effect of vitamin B12 on the blood serum protein and lipoprotein in the developing chick embryo
Arch. Biochem. Biophys. 84(2):316-323

3076 Yoshida, M., and H. Morimoto. 1960
Vitamin requirements for poultry. I. Pyridoxine requirement of white leghorn chicks
Bitamin 21:324-328

3077 Yoshimura, A. 1971
Some observations on vitamin B12 binders in the small intestine in rats
Vitamins 44(1):44-51

3078 Young, J.E., C. Barrows, Jr., K. Okuda and B.F. Chow. 1959
Vitamin B12 serum level in pregnancy
Obstet. Gynecol. Surv. 14:149-153

3079 Young, R.J., C.C. Lucas, J.M. Patterson and C.H. Best. 1957
The role of dietary betaine and vitamin B12 in choline formation by the rat
J. Biol. Chem. 224(1):341-350

●3080 Young, W.C., C.W. Ulrich and P.J. Fouts. 1950
Sensitivity to vitamin B12 concentrate
J. Amer. Med. Assoc. 143:893-894

3081 Yunis, A.A., G.K. Arimura, C.L. Lutcher, J. Blasquez and M. Halloran. 1967
Biochemical lesion in dilantin-induced erythroid aplasia
Blood 30:587-600

3082 Zacchello, F., and R. Tenconi. 1970
Methylmalonic acidemia and vitamin B12 dependency
Acta Paediatr. Scand. 59:88-89

3083 Zachau-Christiansen, B., E. Hoff-Jorgensen and H.P. Ostergard Kristensen. 1962
The relative hemoglobin, iron, vitamin B12, and folic acid values in the blood of mothers and their newborn infants
Danish Med. Bull. 9(6):157-166

3084 Zacho, A., J. Nielsen and V. Larsen. 1971
Smoking habits of patients with pernicious anaemia in whom gastric cancer has not been demonstrated
Acta Chir. Scand. 137(6):541-545

3085 Zalewska, E., E. Maslowska and J. Stodolak. 1971
Effect of different methods of supplying extra minerals on the biosynthesis of vitamin B12 in ruminants in the Notec valley
Polskie Arch. Weterynaryjne 14(1):23-35

3086 Zannelli, C. 1956
Influence of vitamin B12 administration on lysozyme in blood serum
Atti Soc. Ital. Sci. Vet. 10:271-274

3087 Zannelli, C., and F. Panebianco. 1957
Action of vitamin B12 on the thyroid of normal doves
Boll. Soc. Ital. Biol. Sper. 33:662-665

3088 Zapadnyuk, V. 1970
Combining vitamins with other drugs in geriatric practice
Vrach. Delo. 4:90-94

3089 Zaplavskaya, N.I. 1968
The effect of cyanocobalamin on functions of vital importance in dogs subjected to lethal bloodletting with replacement by a glucose-salt solution
Farmakol. Toksikol. Respub. Mezhvedom. Sb. 4:45-46

3090 Zaripov, G.G. 1968
Digestibility and use of fodder nutrients in pigs having different vitamin B12 supplies
Uch. Zap. Kazan. Vet. Inst. 99:218-221

3091 Zarrow, M.X., L.M. Horger and J.L. McCarthy. 1957
Atrophy of adrenal gland following thiouracil and vitamin B12
Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. 94(2):348-349

3092 Zecca, I., G. Andreucci, R. D'Avino and U. Salera. 1961
Metabolism of vitamin B12 in hemoblastosis
Arch. Sci. Med. 112:137-148

3093 Zecca, I., P. Magnanelli and G. Andreucci. 1958
Clinical and experimental studies on behaviour of blood cyanocobalamin in liver disorders
Fegato 4:274-279

3094 Zellstoffwerke, A. 1956
Purification and separation of B12 vitamins by chromatographic adsorption
Ger. Pat. 951,162, Oct. 25, 1956

3095 Zheltakov, M.M., et al. 1969
Allergic reactions due to group B vitamins
Vestn. Derm. Vener. 43:62-65

3096 Zhgenti, V.K., and M.L. Dalakishvili. 1970
Histochemical features of regenerative muscle elements in the autotransplant from cut striated muscle tissue under the action of vitamin B12 and pyrogenal
Soobshch. Akad. Nauk Gruz. SSR 58(2):473-476

3097 Zhukova, T.P. 1965
Effect of vitamins B6 and B12 on the development of the vascular system of animal brain in the postnatal period
Byul. Eksperim. Biol. Med. 59(3):110-113

3098 Zink, A. 1951, 1952
Folic acid, its antagonists, vitamin B12 and animal-protein factor, and their importance for the animal and human organism
Int. Ztschr. Vitaminforsch. 23:471-483

3099 Znachkova, A.A. 1956
Effect of vitamin B12 on regeneration of peripheral nerves in rats
Dokl. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R. 109:879-881

3100 Zollner, N., and W. Vogtmann. 1952
Influence of vitamin B12 on the metabolism of fructose in rat liver
Klin. Wochschr. 30:761-762

3101 Zoloeva, R.D., A.N. Klimov and A.L. Remizov. 1968
Effect of acetylmethionine, dimethylaminoethanol, and vitamin B12 on the development of experimental atherosclerosis in rabbits
Vop. Med. Khim. 14(2):179-185

3102 Zoni, G., E. Lauria and C. Scandaliato. 1969
Separation and assay of vitamins B1, B12, and AMP in pharmaceuticals
Boll. Chim. Farm. 108:390-393

3103 Zucker, T.F., and L.M. Zucker. 1950
Animal protein factor and vitamin B12 in the nutrition of animals
Vitams. Horms. 8:2-54

3104 Zueva, G.V., N.I. Popudrenko and S.A. Shleenkova. 1970
Use of vitamins B6 and B12 during local anesthetization
Mater. Nauch. Stud. Konf. Smolensk. Gos. pp. 173-175

3105 Mohanram, M. 1972
Effect of vitamin B12 administration on ascorbic acid levels in plasma and leukocytes in human subjects
Int. J. Vitam. Nutr. Res. 42(1):50-54

3106 National Academy of Sciences 1968
Recommended Dietary Allowances
National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences, Washington, D.C.